Nov. 7, 1959 from Mrs. J. R. Carter

Mrs. Leona Meyer, 615 Wilshire Dr.
Casselberry, Fla. 32707 1977 * line below

Our Ellis line is as follows: 1

Isaac Ellis
b. ca 1760 Spottsylvania Co., Va.
d. after 1830 Gates Co., N.C.
m. ca 1780

Elizabeth McCord Spencer
b. ca 1763
d. after 1840

Isaac was a private in Capt. Zeckquill Morgan's Co. of Militia. His military record is in Volume 8 page 152, Rev. Soldiers of Va. Their place of residence during the Rev. War was Monongelia & Sussex Co., Va.

Children:

① William Ellis b. 1781

* ② Isaac Spencer Ellis b. 1783 in N.C. m. 1804 Martha (Patsey) Shipley b. 1785 in N.C. They moved to Ky. 1806 Barren Co., Ky. where some of their children were born. Came to Cooper Co., Mo. in 1818 with the Shipley's, Adam's, Hambrick's & others.

③ Abra (Abraham) Ellis b. 1785 d. in Tenn. 1812 War Married Celia Johnson (cousin of Pres. Andrew Johnson) and had 3 chn: Elizabeth, Willis P., & Susannah. They went to Tenn. where Abra died. Celia Johnson Ellis then married Reece Hughes in Memphis, Tenn. came to Pettis Co. Mo. about 1826. If quakers it's not known.

④ John ⑤ Mary ⑥ Rachel & more chn

Valley Center, Ca. 920

Letter from Mrs. Matton June 15, 1964

Eady Ellis
b.
d. 4-26-1846 bur. near Troy, Ohio
m. 10-24-1815

Anderson Hutchins
b. 3-20-1778 Va.
d. 5-15-1884 Ohio

Children:

① Christopher Columbus Hutchins b. 1816 d. 1873 m. 1837
Elizabeth Staley

② Zelphie Inoinda Hutchins b. 1818 d. m. 1836
Hiram Bowley

③ Malinda B. F. Hutchins b. 1-14-1819 d. 12-4-1908
m. 1839 Samuel Staley

④ Americus Vespucious Hutchins b. 1823 d. 1856

⑤ Napoleon Bonaparte Hutchins b. 1825 d.

⑥ John Anglick Hutchins b. 1828 d.

⑦ Matilda Jane Hutchins b. 1830 d. 1886

⑧ Virginia Tryphenia Hutchins b. 1832 d. 1833

⑨ Alexander Gallahan Hutchins b. 1834 d.

⑩ Charles Hutchins b. 1836 d.

920

Letter 9-12-1959 no signature

Quakers

Thomas Ellis
b.
d.
m.

Lydia Rees
b.
d.

Children:

① Margaret b. 6-1-1806 in Tenn. d. 12-29-1841 married David Dillon Wright

② Thomas b. 3-5-1808 d. 5-20-1897

③ Solomon b. 2-28-1809

④ Lydia b. 6-23-1812

⑤ William b. 9-30-1814

⑥ Rees b. 4-30-1816

⑦ Delilah b. 9-20-1819 } twins

⑧ Uriah b. 9-20-1819

Letter of Mrs. Ralph McCaughy 10-20-1965 Newark, Ohio

Jacob W. Ellis
b. 4-29-1779 in Md.
d. 6-27-1846 in Licking Co., Ohio
m. 1818

Eliza Tenley
b. 6-28-1799 in Md.
d. 8-22-1883 in Licking Co., Ohio

In 1831 they settled in Licking Co., Ohio. She 20 yrs. younger.

Children:

① Thomas Tenley Ellis b. 4-15-1819

② Mathew R. Ellis b. 1827

③ Henry Clacome Ellis b. 9-18-1829

④ George Ellis b. 6-15-1834

⑤ John Rufus Ellis b. d. in the Civil War

⑥ Sarah Elizabeth Ellis b. 10-13-1841

⑦ Joel Ellis b. 1837

⑧ Margaret Mary Ellis b. 8-4-1838

⑨ James Lewis Ellis b. 4-5-1837

⑩ Nancy Ellis

⑪

"The family of James Kain, then forty-six years old, included his aged father also named James, his mother, his wife, Katherine, his three sons, Daniel, John and Thomas, and three daughters, Mary or Polly, Elizabeth and Sarah. James Kain had done some service in Revolutionary days with the militia of Lancaster, his Pennsylvania home. His sons, Daniel and John, were with Wayne's Army, from which it may be guessed that James, Daniel and John Kain, Bricker, Bunton, and Snider had many stories to trade when they happened to gather round the cabin fires of those first winter days in the wild woods twenty miles away from Paxton's or the sorrowful people at Covalt's."

From-History of Clermont and Brown Counties
Rocky & Bancroft (1913) p. 205

M. L. Davis
29537 Paso Robles
Valley Center. Ca. 920

THE KAIN FAMILY

Much pleasant mention has been made of James Kain and his children as the first family to make a home in the East Fork part of the Little Miami river. James Kain, of Scotch-Irish origin, was born February 13, 1749, in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. The maiden name of his wife, Catherine, seems lost. Their eldest child, Daniel, was born May 7, 1773. John was born September 1, 1776; Mary, June 5, 1783, and Sarah, November 5, 1787. This family left Lancaster county, and, like others westward bound at that time, stopped, because of Indian troubles, at Old Fort Red Stone, where they raised a crop. They boated down the Ohio the next spring to Columbia, where their youngest son, Thomas, was born, July 2, 1790. After 1792 they moved out to Mercersburg, or Newtown In 1795 James Kain contracted with General Lytle to clear the "Big Field" as told in our general history. In 1796 the family moved out to Williamsburg and built their cabins on Lot No. 43, by the "Surveyor's Camp," and there began Kain's Tavern, the most noted stopping place in pioneer times between Cinninnati and Chillicothe. Through all the migration from Lancaster they brought a tall clock, now owned by Mrs. Estelle Norris Ochiltree, of Connersville, Ind., and a set of stone for a horse mill, now probably owned by Enoch W. Smith, in Williamsburg. These articles suggest a more than usual pioneer outfit. James Kain was appointed by the Hamilton county court as supervisor of the road to Chillicothe, and he probably acted under that authority in cutting the "Dug Way" as told on other pages. He was elected coroner of Old Clermont. There is good tradition that he brought his parents, also named James and Catherine, to Willismasburg. But there is [illegible] energetic, useful, big-hearted [illegible] given for his [illegible] small, dark-eyed and [illegible] wife, of German descent. He died April 10, 1815, and is buried in Williamsburg cemetery, near all his children, except Thomas and the younger daughter, Elizabeth, who married Sergeant Daniel Campbell, killed in the battle of Brownstown in 1812. She then married Samuel Cade and wnnt farther west. Mary, called Polly, married James Perrine, on July 4, 1804, and their daughter, Catherine, married John Jamieson, whence that family in Batavia mentioned on other pages. Sarah Kain married Stephen Smith, captain of the second company from Williamsburg in the War of 1812. Captain Smith, born October 20, 1781, was one of the nine children of Israel Smith, born December 15, 1745, and Catherine Smith (not akin), born June 13, 1756, who brought their cheldren, born at Elizabethtown, N. J., and first settled at Point Pleasant. Among the children of Captain and Sarah Kain Smith, who also had nine, were: Sarah, wife of Adam Snell Walker, the parnnts of Oliver E. Walker, the father of Spencer Walker; Mary, the wife of William Walker, parents of L. G. Walker, the father of Mrs John C. Fuhr; and Eliza the wife of Philip Chatterton, all three elsewhere sketched in this work.

Daniel, eldest son of James Kain, married Mary Hutchinson, who died leaving Mary, James and Joseph. Mary married Israel Foster and was the mother of Bishop R. S. Foster, as told in our history. Joseph, born September 10, 1802, became the driver of one of the tri-weekly stages to and from Chillicothe to Cincinnati. As he came down the road within a few miles of Williamsburg, the four

L.L. Davis
29537 Paso Robles Rd.
Valley Center, Ca.

[illegible] to swing and flap across the road. [illegible] control, Joseph was thrown from his place early on Thursday morning, August 28, 1828, and instantly killed.

On December 1, 1805, Daniel Kain, for second wife, married Eleanor, a sister of his future son-in-law, Israel, children of Thomas and Nancy Trigg Foster, mentioned in the account of the Old Stone Jail. Nancy Trigg was a part in the ancestry of scores of people named in this publication, yet, living nearly a century, she died as recently as July 2, 1855. The children of Daniel and Eleanor Kain were William L. married to Mary West, Henry C. married to Rebecca Homan, Thomas, Catherine married to Samuel Ellis, Sarah married to Dr. William Gage, Eliza married to Rev. John Miller, Paulina married to George Davison, and Manora married to Samuel G. Peterson. Thomas, badly crippled, was still a very useful pioneer teacher. Samuel and Catherine Ellis were the parents of Thomas Kain Ellis, elsewhere sketched. Eleanor Kain was born March 14, 1782, and died July 25, 1842.

Daniel Kain was a soldier in Wayne's victorious army; was commissioned a captain in 1801, by governor St. Clair; was a major in active service in the war of 1812; and then a colonel of militia, but was called "major", the rank in actual war. He was sheriff of the county, a justice of the peace for twenty-four years and postmaster from 1839 till his death, March 11, 1843. He was a zealous Methodist, a faithful Mason and vice-president of the first temperance convention held in Brown and Clermont. In personal appearance he was tall, dark, and fine looking, with a martial air. He was held in a high respect, still surviving.

John, the second son of James Kain, was married on May 1, 1797, to Elizabeth Raper, who was born April 6, 17[illegible], and died March 17, 1839. She was the oldest daughter of Leonard Raper, the British Revolutionary soldier, sketched in our history. Leonard Raper was born in England, March 19, 1750, and well educated in London. His wife, Temperance Holly, was born in Wales, November 22, 1764, and died November 28, 1841. The sons of Leonard and Temperance Raper were Samuel, Joseph, Holly and William H., and the daughters were Elizabeth, Margaret, Sarah and Mary. Margaret married John Randall, Mary married James Kain, Jr., and Sarah married Lieutenant Thomas Foster. William H. was the noted Methodist minister. After serving as a sergeant in Captain Boersttler's company, in which his brother, Samuel Raper, was first corporal, in the War of 1812, Holly served four terms as sheriff of Clermont county. Joseph raised a family and died on the home farm. Samuel married Mary Jones, of a New Jersey family, and died on his farm a mile and a half south of Bethel, leaving the reputation of a strong minded man worthy of his ancestry. His daughter, Sarah, who was born January 20, 1822, and died November 22, 1896, was married April 25, 1839, to Robert Blair who was born July 22, 1816, and died September 8, 1879. Robert was the son of John Blair, who married Antis, a daughter of David and Nancy Vaughan White, elsewhere sketched. The children of Robert and Sarah Raper Blair are Augustus C., Judith, Elizabeth and Katherine. Of these Elizabeth married Albion T. Kain, elsewhere sketched.

the children [illegible] Margaret, Thomas, [illegible], [illegible], Daniel, [illegible], John Wesley, Caroline and [illegible]. [illegible] Elizabeth, who was born march12, 1816, and died November 5, [illegible], was married October 15, 1835, to Lewis Ellis, who are mentioned in the sketch of Mrs. Estelle N. Ochiltree. John Wesley Kain was born November 7, 1819, and on August 27, 1840, was married to Almira Hull, a daughter of Thomas and mary Wilson Hull, who came from Pennsylvania, where he had been a soldier in the War of 1812. The children of John Wesley and Almira Kain are Luther, Lorisa and Albion T. Lorisa is the wife of Charles P. Chatterton, sketched on other pages.

John Kain was a soldier with his brother, Daniel, in Wayne's army. He was on much duty for the county of Old Clermont, and was county treasurer seven years. He was also a colonel of the militia. After his father's death he built the tavern at the northwest corner of Main and Third streets, in Williamsburg, which was popular till his death, February 6, 1846, and continued so under the management of his youngest son, John wesley Kain, until his death, April 4, [illegible]. The house was the scene of much historic action, of which the most dramatic was its occupation as the headquarters of General John Morgan, on July 14 and 15, 1863, in his famous Northern raid. In person John Kain was a dark-eyed, swarthy, broad-shouldered and stern visaged man, who tolerated no loitering about his inn. Yet he was sternly kind, and rarely devoted to friends. Masonry was his chief ideal. From his initiation in the old jury room, April 19, 1819, to his last attendance, April 18, 1845, just twenty-six years, Clermont Social Lodge held 415 meetings, at which he was present 383 times. Besides other offices, he was elected treasurer for [illegible] of anti-masonic [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] meetings of his lodge, and the records of committee work show that his example of punctual, efficient, [illegible] and prudent ways was as a corner stone for the work of the craft".

Thomas, the youngest son of James Kain, on March 1, 1812, was married to mary Herbert, who was born in Trenton, N. J., April 9, 1794, and died November 5, 1864. She was a daughter of James Herbert, who as the keeper, was then residing in the stone jail. Some four weeks after his marriage Thomas Kain answered the first call for the War of 1812 as first lieutenant of Captain Boersttler's Rifle Company. After the captain was killed at the battle of Brownstown, Lieutenant Kain was promoted to be captain. when Batavia was fixed as the new county seat, in 1824, Captain Kain who had come to be colonel of militia, moved, and became a noted innkeeper and was highly esteemed in Methodist, Masonic and social relations until his death, on August 17, 1856. The children of Colonel Thomas and mary Herbert Kain were, as named and married, as follows: James Herbert Kain to Margaret B. Ellis. John Washington Kain to Mary Lukens, and then to Caroline Moore. Daniel D. Kain to Jane Tate. Caroline Kain. william Milton Kain to Eliza J. Gerard, and then to Eliza Robinson. Almira Kain to David J. Clossin. Matilda Caroline Kain to william Baum. Sarah Catherine Kain to Jesse Ellis. George Forman Kain. Charles Henry Kain to Laura Perrine Jamieson. Mary Herbert, the mother of these eleven children, was a daughter of James Herbert, who was born June 6, 1765, and died March 19, 1822, and was married July 14, [illegible], to Sarah Hendrickson, who was born February 9, 1772, and died July 22, 1828.

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Samuel Ellis

This Information Obtained From:
From Va. ca 1825
"Hist. of Brown & Clermont Co's, OH" Rocky & Bancroft 1913 pg 205 James Kain Fam.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Dec. 1803		probably Berkley	VA	WVA
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Dec. 1828	Clerm. Co, OH 2:265 Robt. B. Dobbins MG			
Death	2 Jan. 1875	ae 71-22-0		OH	
Burial	Williamsburg Cem.		Clermont	OH	

Places of Residence an elder, Sunday school supt. over 30 yrs.
Occupation cooper Church Affiliation Presby. (Wmsburg) Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Jacob Ellis ca 1750-1809 Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Joel ca 1750-

Wife's Full Maiden Name Katherine Ann Kain

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Mar. 1808	Williamsburg	Clermont	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	24 Nov. 1874	ae 66-8-23 Wmsburg	Clermont	OH	
Burial	Williamsburg Cem.		Clermont	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Presby. (Wmsburg)
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father "Major Daniel Kain" - s/o James Kain Mother's Maiden Name 2nd wf Eleanor Foster

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Form A100 84321

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 George M. (or W.)	Birth	15 Oct. 1830			OH	2chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 1836- Mary Murphy	Mar.	7 Sept. 1854	Clerm. Co, OH			
		Death	26 Oct. 1866	ae 36-11-0			
		Burial	Williamsburg	Cem. he s/o S. & C.A. & she			
F	2 Eliza V. (W.)	Birth	29 June 1833			OH	9chn 6
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1820 Wm. Proctor	Mar.	ca 1854				
		Death	ca 1869				
		Burial					
M	3 Wm. Henry	Birth	28 Nov. 1835			OH	IN regt. Civil War
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never?				
		Death	2 Sept. 1864			OH	at his father's house
		Burial	Williamsburg	Cem. s/o S. & C.A.	Clermont	OH	
M	4 Thomas Kain	Birth	3 Nov. 1839			OH	6 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 5 Sept. 1825- ?1943 Katherine Wright	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Margaret E.	Birth	3 Sept. 1844			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Charles Randolph	Birth	25 Aug. 1847			OH	10chn
	Full Name of Spouse* b 23 Nov 1849 IN - June 1928 GA "Carrie" Guy	Mar.	21 Sep 1867	Paoli, IN			
		Death	7 Aug. 1916				
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

lived Paoli, IN

Civil War over

d/o John Harvey Wright & Mary Ann McNutt

b 1852?

lived Spencer, IN Owen Co.

arolin M.

Nam
lar

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Thomas Hain Ellis learned the trade of harness making. Civil War-was mustered in first call in "The Clermont Guards" & was in Co. E 22ND OVI which helped to hold the Balt. & OH RR thru VA. In 1864 volunteered 2 May 1964 Co. G 153RD OH discharged 9 Sept. at Big Cap n, VA, Vol. thirdly Co. E 187th OH 23 Feb. 1865 for 1 yr. service performed in GA. apptd. 2ND Sgt. 28 Mar. 1865, 1st Sgt. 16 Aug. 1865, Recommended for 2ND Lt. but discharged 20 Jan. 1866 before action taken.

PEDIGREE CHART

16 Sep 1998

Chart no. 1

ahl
1 Stephen D. ELLIS-389
BORN: 1827
PLACE: ,,OH
MARR: 31 Jan 1847 --126
PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH Bk 4:72 T.S. Barker JP
DIED:
PLACE:
1st wf Lucinda MORGAN-384
Spouse

2 George ELLIS-688
BORN: Abt 1786
PLACE: ,Berkeley,VA
MARR: 11 ② Apr 1812 --222
PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH
DIED: 26 Oct 1866
PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH

3 Nancy MC ADAMS-704
BORN: 30 Oct 1794
PLACE: Columbia,Williams,OH
DIED:
PLACE:

4 Jacob ELLIS-686
BORN: Aft 1750
PLACE: ,,PA
MARR: 1780 --224
PLACE: ,Lancaster,PA
DIED: 1809
PLACE: ,,PA

5 Margret JOEL-682
BORN: Abt 1750
PLACE: ,,PA
DIED:
PLACE:

6 Ephraim MC ADAMS-694
BORN: 25 May 1767
PLACE:
MARR: 17 Dec 1793 --219
PLACE: ,Northumberland,PA
DIED: 11 May 1842
PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH

7 Charity M. BIRT-703
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8 Johann Jacob ALLES-684
BORN:
PLACE: ,,Ger
MARR: Abt 1749 --217
PLACE: ,Lancaster,PA
DIED:
PLACE:

9 ALLES-685
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10 Henry JOEL-679
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1775 --216
PLACE: ,Lancaster,PA
DIED:
PLACE:

11 Ann Eve Euphemia NEWLAND-680
BORN: Aft 1727
PLACE: Philadelphia,Phil.,PA
DIED:
PLACE:

12 John MC ADAMS-692
BORN: 9 May 1737
PLACE: ,Antrim,Ireland
MARR: --218
PLACE: ,,Ireland
DIED: 1817
PLACE:

13 Nancy Ann ARMSTRONG-693
BORN: 1750
PLACE: Londonderry,,Ireland
DIED: 11 Apr 1818
PLACE:

14
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:
Mary Catherine Guiney
119 N. Avenida Carolina
Tucson, Arizona 85711

Phone:(602)325-8552

```
                                                     PEDIGREE CHART

                                                       16 Sep 1998                                                      Chart no. 1



                                                                                   8 Stephen D. ELLIS-389---------------------
                                                                                     ¦ BORN:          1827
                                                                                     ¦ PLACE: ,,OH
                                                                                     ¦ MARR:  21 Jan 1847   --126
                                          4 Randolph ELLIS-253-----------------------¦ PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH
                                           ¦ BORN:   3 Sep 1847                      ¦ DIED:
                                           ¦ PLACE: ,Brown,OH                        ¦ PLACE:
                                           ¦ MARR:   3 Jul 1870   --68               ¦
                                           ¦ PLACE: ,Clermont,OH                   9 Lucinda MORGAN-384----------------------
                                           ¦ DIED:  19 Feb 1914                       BORN:
                                           ¦ PLACE: Xenia,Greene,OH                   PLACE:
2 Stephen Dahl ELLIS-250-------------------¦                                          DIED:   6 Jun 1849
 ¦ BORN:         1882                      ¦                                          PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH
 ¦ PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH         ¦
 ¦ MARR:  Bef    1903(div)  --67           ¦                                      10 J. W. MCMILLEN-382-----------------------
 ¦ PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH         ¦                                         ¦ BORN:          1829
 ¦ DIED:         1935                      ¦                                         ¦ PLACE: ,,OH
 ¦ PLACE: Dayton,Montgomery,OH             ¦                                         ¦ MARR:       --161
 ¦                                        5 Kathryn (Katie) MCMILLEN-254-------------¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                          BORN:  12 Sep 1853                       ¦ DIED:
 ¦                                          PLACE:                                   ¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                          DIED:  30 Nov 1893                       ¦
 ¦                                          PLACE:                                11 Lucinda MCMILLEN-673--------------------
1 Emma Catherine ELLIS-238-----------------                                           BORN:  10 May 1832
 ¦ BORN:  29 Mar 1905                                                                 PLACE:
 ¦ PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH                                                    DIED:   7 Sep 1893
 ¦ MARR:  25 Jul 1925   --64                                                          PLACE:
 ¦ PLACE: Hamilton,Butler,OH
 ¦ DIED:  20 Nov 1990                                                             12 -----------------------------------------
 ¦ PLACE: Tucson,Pima,AZ                                                             ¦ BORN:
 ¦ROTH Francis ROMER-237----------------                                             ¦ PLACE:
 ¦ Spouse                                                                            ¦ MARR:
 ¦                                        6 Humphrey Armstrong STEVENS-284-----------¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                         ¦ BORN:         1837                      ¦ DIED:
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE: ,,,Scotland                      ¦ PLACE:
 ¦                                         ¦ MARR:  Abt    1878   --77               ¦
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE: ,Highland,OH                  13 -----------------------------------------
 ¦                                         ¦ DIED:  18 Mar 1923                       BORN:
 ¦                                         ¦ PLACE: Springfield,Clark,OH              PLACE:
3 Ida Mae STEVENS-251---------------------¦                                           DIED:
   BORN:  28 Jun 1883                      ¦                                          PLACE:
   PLACE: Pricetown,Highland,OH            ¦
   DIED:  13 Jul 1946                      ¦                                      14 JORDAN-754-----------------------------
   PLACE: Tucson,Pima,AZ                   ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
                                           ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
                                           ¦                                         ¦ MARR:     --227
                                          7 Susan JORDAN-274-------------------------¦ PLACE:
                                            BORN:   9 Sep 1857                       ¦ DIED:
                                            PLACE: ,Highland,OH                      ¦ PLACE:
Name and address of submitter:              DIED:  20 Mar 1933                       ¦
Mary Catherine Guiney                       PLACE: Springfield,Clark,OH           15 Martha Jane SCHUMARD-751-----------------
119 N. Avenida Carolina                                                               BORN:          1853
Tucson, Arizona 85711                                                                 PLACE: Stonelick,Clermont,OH
                                                                                      DIED:
Phone:(602)325-8552                                                                   PLACE:
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-126

16 Sep 1998

HUSBAND Stephen D. cht ELLIS-389

BORN: 1827 PLACE: ,,OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 21 Jan 1847 PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH has other marriage(s)
FATHER: George ELLIS-688 b.c1786 prob. Berkley Co., WVA PARENTS' MRIN: 222
MOTHER: Nancy ann MC ADAMS-704 b.30 Oct 1794

1st WIFE Lucinda MORGAN-384

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 6 Jun 1849 PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH bur. Wmsburg. Cem. ae 20-11-2
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: John MORGAN-743 PARENTS' MRIN: 225
MOTHER: Rebecca-744

CHILDREN

7chn. see Descendancy Chart

1. NAME: Randolph ELLIS-253
---- BORN: 3 Sep 1847 PLACE: ,Brown,OH
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Feb 1914 PLACE: Xenia,Greene,OH
BUR.: 22 Feb 1914 PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH
SPOUSE: Kathryn (Katie) MCMILLEN-254 d. 30 Nov. 1893 ae 40-2-18 bur. Wmsburg. Cem. MRIN: 68
MARR: 3 Jul 1870 PLACE: ,Clermont,OH

2. NAME: Lucinda ELLIS-388
---- BORN: 1849 PLACE: Williamsburg,Clermont,OH
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1864 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-125

16 Sep 1998

HUSBAND Stephen D.aht ELLIS-389

BORN: 1827 PLACE: ,,OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
(3rd) MARR: 28 Aug 1856 PLACE: ~~Williamsburg,Clermont,OH~~ Br. Co., OH H:200 Samuel Myers JP has other marriage(s)
FATHER: George ELLIS-688 PARENTS' MRIN: 222
MOTHER: Nancy MC ADAMS-704

(3rd) WIFE Mary E. FARQUAR-390

BORN: 1835 PLACE: ,,OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

(2nd) wf Mariah Rapes b. ca 1828 d. bef aug 185
m. 18 Jan 1852 Clerm. Co., OH J. M. Hutchison JP
he 26 she 24
(1st) wf Lucinda Morgan

CHILDREN

2nd wf

1. NAME: Alonzo ELLIS-391
---- BORN: 15 Mar 1856 PLACE: ,Clermont,OH
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

rest 3rd wf

2. NAME: John W. ELLIS-392
---- BORN: 1859 PLACE: OH
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Orien (Orion) Ellis
---- BORN: ca 1862 PLACE: OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: George B. Ellis
---- BORN: ca 1864 PLACE: OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

5 Name: Sarah Ellis
Born: ca 1866 OH
Died:
Bur.:
Spouse:
Mar.:

6 Name: Samuel Ellis
Born: July 1869 OH
Died:
Bur.:
Spouse:
Mar.:

7 Name: Emma Ellis
Born: ca 1872 OH
Died:
Bur.:
Spouse:
Mar.:

Mary Catherine Guiney
119 N. Avenida Carolina
Tucson, Arizona 85711

Phone:(602)325-8552

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-125
DOCUMENTATION

16 Sep 1998

HUSBAND Stephen D. ane ELLIS-389 Yr of Birth 1827
WIFE Mary E. FARQUAR-390 Yr of Birth 1835

HUSBAND - Stephen D. ELLIS-389

Stephen D. Ellis is the son of George Ellis and Nancy McAdams. He was in their household at the time of the 1850 census. The 1860 Census for Batavia Township, Clermont Co., OH indicates on household #877 that: Stephen D. Ellis, 33 white male was a Cooper, born in Ohio. His wife at that time was Mary E. Farquar whom he married 28 Aug 1856. Children were listed as Alonzo Ellis, age 3, John W., age 1, and Randolph, age 13.

We believe that
Randolph is Stephen's son by the previous marriage to Lucinda Morgan, daughter of John and Rebecca Morgan, who died 6 Jun 1849 after giving birth to a daughter. A Lucinda Ellis was found in the 1860 Census in the household of Rebecca and Zadoc (?John) Morgan. She was listed at age 9, but probably was age 11. Lucinda Ellis died at age 15.

Record # 06043 Clermont Cou, OH Marriages, pg 150 shows Ellis,Steven D, age 26 as having married Mariah Raper, age 24 on 18 Jan 1852 by J.M. Hutchinson, J.P. It is possible that (after Lucinda Morgan died and before he married Mary E. Farquar) Stephen D. Ellis married Mariah Raper. More research is necessary!

1870 Sterling Twp. #223-197
Ellis, Stephen D. 50 cooper OH
Mary E. 37
Alonzo 13
John H. 11
Orien 8
George B. 6
Sally 4
Samuel 1 July
1880 Sterling Twp. #114-114
Ellis, Stephen D. 60 cooper OH
Mary E. 46 wf
John H. 20 sn
Orien 18 sn
Samuel 11 sn
Emma 8 dau

Other marriages:
31 ㉑ Jan 1847 Lucinda MORGAN-384 1st MRIN: 126 Clerm. Co., OH H:72 T. S. Barber JP
18 Jan 1852 Mariah RAPER-782 2ND MRIN: 234 Clerm, Co., OH J. M. Hutchinson JP he 26, she 24

3RD WIFE - Mary E. FARQUAR-390

1860 Census shows Mary E. as wife of Stephen D. Ellis, Cooper. She is the probably the mother of Alonzo, age 3, and John W., age 1, but not of Randolph, age 13. Stephen D. Ellis ~~married Mary Farquar following the death of his first wife~~, Lucinda Morgan who died 6 Jun 1849.

CHILD 1 - Alonzo ELLIS-391

BIRTH:Clermont County, Probate Court Records, 1856-1857; un-named male b. 15 Mar, 1856; Father: D.D. Ellis, Mother: Mary E. Farquer. Printed in Clermont County Genealogical Soc. Newsletter No. 65. Vol. XVI, No. 2, 1April 1994.Another source Another source named Alonzo as being born 15 Mar 1857. More research is necessary. This child is half brother to Randolph Ellis.

CHILD 2 - John W. ELLIS-392

This child is probably the half brother of Randolph Ellis.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-126
DOCUMENTATION

16 Sep 1998

HUSBAND Stephen D.ahl ELLIS-389 Yr of Birth 1827
WIFE Lucinda MORGAN-384 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Stephen D.ahl ELLIS-389

Stephen D.ahl Ellis is the son of George Ellis and Nancy McAdams. He was in their household at the time of the 1850 census. The 1860 Census for Batavia Township, Clermont Co., OH indicates on household #877 that: Stephen D. Ellis, 33 white male was a Cooper, born in Ohio. His wife at that time was Mary E. Farquar whom he married 28 Aug 1856. Children were listed as Alonzo Ellis, age 3, John W., age 1, and Randolph, age 13.

We believe that
Randolph is Stephen's son by the previous marriage to Lucinda Morgan, daughter of John and Rebecca Morgan, who died 6 Jun 1849 after giving birth to a daughter. A Lucinda Ellis was found in the 1860 Census in the household of Rebecca and Zadoc (?John) Morgan. She was listed at age 9, but probably was age 11. Lucinda Ellis died at age 15.

Record # 06043 Clermont Cou, OH Marriages, pg 150 shows Ellis,Steven D, age 26 as having married Mariah Raper, age 24 on 18 Jan 1852 by J.M. Hutchinson, J.P. It is possible that (after Lucinda Morgan died and before he married Mary E. Farquar) Stephen D. Ellis married Mariah Raper. More research is necessary!

Other marriages:
28 Aug 1856 Mary E. FARQUAR-390 MRIN: 125
18 Jan 1852 Mariah RAPER-782 MRIN: 234

a Stephen Ellis m. 30 Oct. 1822
Martha Huntington Clerm. Co, OH

WIFE - Lucinda MORGAN-384

Lucinda Morgan, daughter of John and Rebecca Morgan, is the first wife of Stephen D. Ellis, married 31 Jan 1847. Her son, Randolph was born 3 Sep 1847, and she died 6 Jan 1849 after giving birth to a daughter, Lucinda ELLIS. Documents to prove these facts: Williamsburg Cemetery Records copied b;y [Beech Forest Chapter, DAR 1951 FHC film #0862016 Vol.I.

CHILD 1 - Randolph ELLIS-253

1860 Federal Census of Batavia Township, Clermont Co., Ohio shows Randolph in the following family: Household #877. Stephen D. Ellis, age 33, Cooper, born Ohio; Mary E. Ellis, age 28, b. Ohio; Alonzo Ellis, age 3, b. Ohio; John W. Ellis, age 1, b. Ohio; Randolph Ellis, age 13, b. Ohio.

Being listed last in this family might indicate that the Women, Mary is his step-mother who listed her two children first. On 31 Jan 1847,Stephen D.Ellis married 1) Lucinda Morgan, daughter of John Morgan and Rebecca. Lucinda died 6 Jun 1849, probably after giving birth to daughter, Lucinda Ellis who was listed with a Zadoc Morgan and his wife Rebecca in the 1860 census for Williamsburg township.

A search of Civil War Records
for Roster of Ohio Troops showed a Randolph Ellis serving in Company H, 175th O.V.I. and being transferred to Co.F. 189th O.V.I. mustering out of Company F with the company on 28 Sep 1865.

On 21 Jun 1990, copies of military records for Randolph Ellis were mailed. The following information is contained in the records: ELLIS , age 18, was listed

HUSBAND Stephen D. alt ELLIS-389 Yr of Birth 1827
WIFE Lucinda MORGAN-384 Yr of Birth

on the Muster-in Roll for the 175th Regiment, Ohio Infantry as a Private . The roll dated 13 October, 1864 at Camp Dennison. He joined for duty and enrolled on 11 Oct,1864 at Camp Dennison. His volunteer enrollment was credited to Miami Township, Clermont Co.,Ohio,District 6. These records indicate E Company,175 Regiment. On 17 Oct 1864 and again on 29 October, he was appointed Musician. He served H Company from Dec 1864 to May 1865 on duty at Columbia, Tenn. His physical description was: height 5 ft. 5 in.; complexion dark; eyes hazel; hair black. On 12 July, 1865 he was transferred to Co. F. 189 Reg. OVI in Huntsville, Ala. At the time of the transfer, or mustering out of Co.H, 175th Reg. He was due pay from Enlistment...$66.66 less $7.18 for clothing and was "to be charged with two drums complete lost through negligence."
!The first pension application is dated 4 May, 1891. The second, dated 24 Novemberl,1892 states that Randolph Ellis is age 46. and is entitled to a monthly pension of $6.00 per month from the Colu7mbus pension Agency, Certificate # 790.783; by reason of disability from Rheumatism incured in military service of the U.S. An increase of disability pension was requested because of heart disease sthe sequences of said disabilty. The pension was $24.00 on the 25th of November, 1912, and was raised to $30.,he being 66 years of hage, having been born 3 Sept.,1846.

There is some discrepency found in the following affidavits regarding age.

On 13 Aug 1990, Pension records for Randolph ELLIS were mailed. These included the following information. In the State of Ohio, County of Clermont, on 24 August, 1899, Randolph ELLIS, age 41 (?) declares he is the identical Randolph ELLIS who was enrolled on the 11th day of Oct.,1864 to Co.H,175th regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteer, commanded by Capt. J.F.Hill, and was honorably discharged at Columbus,OH on 28 Sep.,1865. That his personal description is as follows: Age 17,height 5 ft. 7 in; complexion dark; hair black; eyes hazel. That while a member of the organization aforesaid, in the service and in the line of duty at Nashville, Tenn., about Nov.1864 was disabled from performing military serrvice by reason of Rheumatism contracted from exposure while on march from Columbia,Tenn. to Nashville,Tenn. in the month of Oct. 1864. Applicant further says that while at Columbia, Tenn. in the latter part of October and while in the line of duty he took jaundice. that he was sick for several weeks, that disease of the kidneys followed said disease, the same being the sequence of the jaundice. That he still suffers with said diseases of Rhumatism and kidney disease. That he was not treated in hospitals, but was treated at his quarters. Since leaving the service this applicant resided in Clermont County,OH, and his occupation has been that of a chair maker. He is now partially disabled. He appoints with full power of substitution and revocation J.H. Hall of Monterey, OH, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. The files include a general affidavit from his former Captain, J.F. Hill, and one from his employer, Mr. S.D. Mount. both stating that he had been a rugged individual prior to service, and ailing ever since his discharge from service. His family MD.,Dr. Sharp had died before this affidavit, and the present MD.,Redrow requested that the testimony of the other witnesses be accepted.

On 22 May, 1914, Lulu McAdams, age 36, a resident of Williamsburg, Clermont, OH filed an application for Reimbursement with the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, DC on behalf of Randolph Ellis, Certificate No. 790783. We are

HUSBAND Stephen D. ahl ELLIS-389 Yr of Birth 1827
WIFE Lucinda MORGAN-384 Yr of Birth

assuming that this is his daughter identified on page 36 1 325/380 of the 1880 Census, Williamsburg Village, Clermont Co.

CHILD 2 - Lucinda ELLIS-388

Lucinda Ellis was found in the 1860 census for Williamsburg Township, Clermont, OH. She was living with Zadoc (?john) and Rebecca Morgan. She is believed to be a sister of Randolph Ellis, both being children of Stephen D. Ellis and Lucinda Morgan. Their mother died 6 Jan 1849 and the children were sent to live in the home of relatives. In 1860 Randolph was living with his father and his ~~second~~ 3RD wife, Mary E.Farquar and their two children, Alonzo, age 3 and John W., age 1, but Lucinda remains in the home of her grandparents.
Vol. 1 Index of Cemetery Inscriptions copied by the Beech Chapter DAR indicated that Lucinda, age 15 is buried in the Williamsburg Cemetery.

16 September, 1998

Jan Stevenson
E 211 Rasor Road
Belfair, WA 98528

Dear Jan,

My apology for taking 10 months to answer your letter of 26 November, 1987. It arrived just before the busy Christmas season and was set on my desk to do later. Little did I know that my husband, Ellis Roth Romer, would become seriously ill with emphysema and put life on hold. He is doing much, much better. When I moved my desk and computer out of the bedroom this week, I discovered your unanswered letter along with a few others.

Enclosed are two pedigree charts, one for my mother in law, Emma Catherine Ellis, and the other for Steven D. Ellis. There is a descendancy chart with my husband's ancestors highlighted, and two family group sheets, one for each of Stephen D. Ellis's marriages. To my knowledge, he had no children by Mariah Raper, his third wife.

I have yet to obtain documentation that Randolph is indeed the son of Stephen Dahl Ellis and Lucinda Morgan. I suppose that I need to search church records, but I do not know which ones or where.

Any help you can give me will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

Mary Catherine

Mary Catherine Romer
119 N. Avenida Carolina
Tucson, AZ 85711-3011
(520) 325-8552

~~Hezekiah Ellis & Ann Briggs 6 Oct 1778 Mont. Co., MD MD Ltc Vol II~~

Clerm. Co., O. Mar. Cont.'d

✓ ~~Ellis, George & Mary Murphy b. 1836 9-7-1854 he b. 1830~~
~~" , Hamilton M. & Dulcina Moorehead b. 1836 4-26-1855 he b. 1825~~
" , Wm. H. & Marth A. Shephardson b. 1843 3-9-1861 he b. 1840
" , Samuel B. & Anna Waterman b. 1840 6-30-1861 he b. 1839
" , James B. & Sallie A. White b. 1840 11-25-1861 he b. 1836
" , Mary E. & Chas. A. Robinson b. 1856 12-31-1878 J.S. Brumaugh JP she b. 1856
" , Nora B & Frank E. Leslie 11-19-1878
" , Ada R. & John W. Strimple 12-27-1889
" , Addie B. & Francis M. Sams 1-7-1890
" , Hal & Sadie Haskell 4-8-1893
" , Charles & Grace Carpenter 2-21-1894
" , C.C. & Mary McFarland 2-4-1895
" , Loudon & Mrs. Nancy Powell 5-26-1895
" , Myrtie & Albert Dean 6-12-1894
~~" , Sophronia & John Wesley Boles 1-25-1849~~
~~Fribe, Stephen & Sarah King 12-30-1854~~
Ellis, ~~Frances & Albert Lewis 9-28-1854~~
" Stephen & Martha Huntington 10-30-1822 ~~Br. Co., O. see before~~

CC, O. Death Rec.

? Jane?
James M. Ragld d. 10-23-1901 81-2-1 widow b. Md
father Job Ellis mo. Jane M. Ellis b, Md
Informer J.G. Ragld Perrintown, O.

per Wm. M. Sellman
~~Alexander Glaze~~
~~had sn~~
~~Valentine Glaze w/ Elizabeth Glaze~~
~~who had sn~~
~~John M. Glaze~~
~~who had sn~~
~~Thomas Glaze w/ was ____ Dugan~~

Bethel Cem.

Ellis, Francis M. 1840-1912
" , Augusta A. w/ 1845-1878
" , Sarah M. w/ 1846-1930

Martin Hill Cem.

Ellis, John 1800-17 June 1849
" , Mary w/o l. Frame Ellis 1786-22 June 1840

Hillsboro Cem.

Ellis, Helen S. 1918-1957
" , Elmira 1911

Clerm. Co., OH Prob. Ct.

Ellis, James P. d. 9 Oct 1899 ae 0-8-23 b. & d. Wmsburg, OH s/o Wm. Ellis & Kate Cadi
Nancy d. 6 Aug 1901 ae 6 mo. d/o " Lytle "
Catherine L. b. 1880 d. 16 Jan 1903 Columbus, OH b. Withamsville, OH
Katie b. 1870 d. 6 Nov 1891
Martha E. b. 1870 d. 1892 Batavia Twp.
Ray F. d. 1893 ae 6 mo Marathon
Harry d. 12 Dec 1896 Wmsburg, OH
E. b. 1823 Batavia, OH d. 1893 barber
Roy d. 1883 ae 8 yrs. Wmsburg, OH

Clerm. Co., OH Mar.

Ellis, Catherine & Jacob Mason 21 Apr 1835 3:36 J.C. Hunter JP
Edward F.W. & Harriett Ortus 25 Oct 1842 3:315 W.P. Utter JP
Eliza E. & Julian L. Foote 13 Apr 1837 3:105 John Baughs MG MEC
John & Maria Leonard 1 May 1844 3:367 J.W. Clarke LE MEC
John Stubblefield & Anah Howser 2 Dec 1842 3:314 John Vincent JP
Margaret & James H. Kain 9 Nov 1837 3:124 Geo. W. Maley MG
Mary & Henry B-Hymer 30 Apr 1840 3:224 W.B. Hancock MG
Nancy & James Dye 21 Oct 1806 — Bernard Thompson JP
Nancy & Thomas Mattox 23 Apr 1840 3:198 S. White MG
Ruth & Cyrus Barrows 2:167 23 Nov 1826 Peter Yost MG
Wm. & Polly Hodkins 2 May 1816 1:75 Henry Chapman JP

Cincinnati Enquirer

obit Goebel Ellis d. 16 Oct 1970 Amelia, OH gdfather of Sharon & John Ellis
wf Reba Doemer
sn Wm. G. Ellis
bros. Samuel & John Ellis
sisters Mrs. Catherine Walter, Mrs. Mae Snyder

DESCENDANCY CHART

```
16 Sep 1998                                                        Page 1
===========================================================================
1-- Jacob ELLIS-686 (abt 1750-1809 PA) s/o Johann Jacob Alles
 sp-Margret JOEL-682 (abt 1750 PA)   d/o Henry Joel & Ann Eve Euphemia (Yoel)
   2-- Jacob Jr ELLIS-272 -b ca 1781 prob. Berkley Co., WVA
   2-- George W. ELLIS-688 (1786-1866) m. 2 apr. 1812 Clerm. Co., OH 1:27 Wm. Hunter JP
    sp-Nancy ann MC ADAMS-704 (1794) Columbia, Wms Co., OH d/o Ephraim McAdams & Charity M. Birt
       3-- Charity ELLIS-729 (1812-1903) m. 17 Dec. 1825 Clerm. Co, OH 3:53 H.D. Gorbat MG
        sp-John JOHNSON-765 (1811-1902)
           4-- Nancy Ann JOHNSON-766 (1836)
           4-- Eugenia JOHNSON-767 (1839)
           4-- Mary T JOHNSON-768 (1844)
           4-- Margaret JOHNSON-769 (1847)
           4-- Arthur JOHNSON-770 (1849)   Tbd. 16 sept. 1884 cooper, mar., b. OH mt. Orab cem.
Cooper & Basket maker 3-- *Jacob Bishop ELLIS-726 (15 Feb 1815-1883) d. 16 Sept 1883 ae 69-7-11 Benton, OH of consumption DR Bk 2
Rachel  sp-Elizabeth SPEIGH-732 (20 mar. 1820) d. 25 May 1904 ae 84-0-0 Lynchburg, OH of heart failure, widow DR Bk 2
                                                              b. Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH
— w/o J.B.   * 4-- George Washington ELLIS-733 (1 Jan 1840)
.ca 1824-25 VA 4-- Elizabeth ELLIS-734 (1843)
.27 aug 1886   4-- James ELLIS-735 (1845)
mt. Orab Cem.  4-- William ELLIS-736 (1847)
           4-- Mary A. ELLIS-737 (1849)
           4-- Sarah ELLIS-738 (1851)
           4-- Nancy ELLIS-739 (1854)
   (Emma)  4-- Emily A. ELLIS-740 (1857)
   Foster  4-- Porter ELLIS-741 (1860)
       3-- Margaret Q. ELLIS-731 (1826) > m. 15 Oct. 1849 Clerm. Co., OH 5:107 he 23 she 22 F.H. Davison
        sp-William MOOREHEAD-774 (1827)
           4-- Posey MOOREHEAD-775
           4-- Abbot MOOREHEAD-776
*      3-- Stephen Dahl ELLIS-389 (1827) m. 31 Jan. 1847 Clerm. Co, OH 4:72 T.S. Barber JP
1st     sp-Lucinda MORGAN-384 ( -1849) 6 June & Jan. given
           4-- Randolph ELLIS-253 (3 Sept. 1847-1914)               1880 same    1870 Sterling Twp.
                                                                     #114        #223-197
            sp-Kathryn (Katie) MCMILLEN-254 (1853-1893)  60 cooper - Stephen D. 50 cooper OH
               5-- Harold (Holly) P. ELLIS-255 (1871)    46 wf - Mary E. 37
                sp-Sadie-760                                    Alonzo 13
               5-- Lorriska ELLIS-256 (1873)             20 sn - John H. 11
               5-- Lucinda (Lulu) ELLIS-257 (1877)       18 sn - Orien 8
               5-- William Everett ELLIS-258 (1879)             George B. 6
               5-- Levin ELLIS-259 (1881)                       Sally 4
               5-- Stephen Dahl ELLIS-250 (1882-1935)    11 sn - Samuel 1
                sp-Ida Mae STEVENS-251 (1883-1946)                   July
               5-- Jennie ELLIS-742 (1887)                Emma 8 dau
           4-- Lucinda ELLIS-388 (1849-1864) ae 15-0-0
3rd     sp-Mary E. FARQUAR-390 (1835) m. 28 Aug 1856 Br. Co., OH H:200 Samuel Myers JP  4 Samuel Ellis b. July 1869
           4-- Alonzo ELLIS-391 (1856) OH   4 Orien Ellis b. ca 1862 OH     4 Emma Ellis b. ca 1872
           4-- John W. ELLIS-392 (1859) OH  4 George B. Ellis b. ca 1864 OH
                                            4 Sally Ellis b. ca 1866 OH
2nd     sp-Mariah RAPER-782 (1828) m. 18 Jan. 1852 Clerm. Co, OH J.M. Hutchinson JP he 26 she 24
       3-- Hamilton M. ELLIS-727 (1827)            m. 26 apr. 1855 Clerm. Co., OH
        sp-Dulcima MOOREHEAD-771 (1836)
           4-- Peter ELLIS-772 (1857)
           4-- Matilda ELLIS-773 (1859)
       3-- Olive ELLIS-728 (1835)  d. 7 Nov 1905
        sp-Levi ARMACOST-781 (1836)
       3-- Nancy ann ELLIS-730 (1836-1927) 1825
        sp-Thomas PETERSON-777  M. 15 Oct 1844?
           4-- Deborah PETERSON-778
           4-- William PETERSON-779
           4-- Joseph PETERSON-780
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

DESCENDANCY CHART

16 Sep 1998

2-- John ELLIS-273 b. Ca 1796
2-- Joel ELLIS-755 b. Ca 1783
2-- Abraham ELLIS-756 b. ca 1789
* 2-- Samuel ELLIS-690 (1803-1875) 12 Dec 1803 - 2 Jan. 1875 bur. Wmsburg Cem. m. Katherine Ann Kain 15 Dec 1828 Clerm. Co. OH 2:265 Robert B. Dobbins MG
2-- Lewis ELLIS-691 (1805-~~1805~~) 14 Feb 1805 - 10 apr 1875 bur. Wmsburg Cem. m. 15 Oct. 1835 Clerm. Co. OH 3:52 Elizabeth Kain 12 Mar. 1816 - 6 Nov. 1888 (both) J. W Clark LEMEC
2-- Catherine ELLIS-757 b. 1794 m. Jacob Mason
2-- Henry ELLIS-758 b. ca 1789
2-- Nancy (ann) ELLIS-759 b. ca 1791 prob. Berkley Co., WVA m. John Hyden

Clerm Co. OH 3:124 Margaret B. Ellis & James H. Kain 15 Oct 1837 Geo. W. Maley MG
Jesse Ellis & Sarah Catherine Elbert Kain - Kain Fam. Gen.

Wmsburg Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
Ellis, John H. 9 Nov. 1842 - 5 July 1913
" w/ Miriam — 22 Feb 1867 ae 24-9-0
" Frank s/o J. H. + M. 6 Dec. 1865 - 19 July 1886
" Mrs. Ally 12 Nov. 1792 - 30 Sept. 1826
" Laura A. 5 Feb. 1849 - 21 Oct 1885

Moore Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
Ellis, Maria w/o John d. 29 June 1849 ae 24-0-0 b. ca 1825
Batavia Cem.
Ellis, Mattie w/o Oscar 11 Feb 1870 - 12 aug 1892

b. c 1798 prob. Berkley Co., VA m. 1 aug 1817 Sarah Couch b. 23 Mar 1801
chn ① George W. m. Nann A. ?
② Sara Jane m. Daniel Funk
③ John Benjamin
④ David Henry b. 8 Nov 1818 d. 7 Sep 1904 m. 15 Feb 1845 Suzannah Ellen Small b. 24 Nov 1825 d. 8 aug 1901 8 chn
⑤ Mary Margaret b. 1821 m. John Coulter 6 chn
⑥ Anna Elizabeth b. 1828 m. Thomas Lockhard 5 chn
⑦ Rebecca Hearns b. 1832 d. Oct 1843
⑧ James Wm. b. 28 aug 1834 d. 4 Dec 1898 m. 13 Sep 1856 Ann Florence Neer b. 12 Oct 1838 d. 8 Feb 1918 14 chn
⑨ Dennis Harvey b 28 Mar 1846 m. Suzannah E. Salsbury 2 chn
m. Claressa Orman 5 chn

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Jacob Bishop Ellis

This Information Obtained From:

Henry T. Spears m. 30 Sept 1847 6:110 Samuel Day JP Elizabeth L. Ellis

Rachel b. ca 1824-25 VA d. 27 Aug 1886 w/o J.B. Mt. Orab Cem.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	15 Feb 1815			OH	
Mar.					
Death	16 Sept. 1884	(3 DR) ae 69-7-11 Benton		OH	DR Bk 2 of consumption,
Burial	Mt. Orab Cem.	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	cooper, mar.

Places of Residence

Occupation cooper, basket maker Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father George Ellis Mother's Maiden Name Nancy McAdams

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth L. Speigh

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Mar. 1820	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	25 May 1904	ae 84-0-0 Lynchburg		OH	DR Bk 2 of heart
Burial					failure, widow

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M	1 George Washington	Birth	1 Jan. 1840			OH	* census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Dec. 1866	Br. Co, OH Vol 4: 305 H. H. Cook JP			
	16 Jan 1847-24 May 1923	Death	9 Apr. 1927				
	Cithera Day	Burial	Mt. Orab Cem.	Mt. Orab	Green Twp Brown	OH	
F	2 Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 James	Birth	ca 1845				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Wm.	Birth	ca 1847-48			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	16 May 1853-24 Feb 1884	Death					
	Mattie	Burial	Mt. Orab Cem. she)(he				
F	5 Mary A.	Birth	ca 1849				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Sarah	Birth	ca 1851				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Nancy	Birth	ca 1854				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 (Emma) Emily A.	Birth	ca 1857			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 (Porter) Foster	Birth	ca 1860			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

1870 Green Twp 1880 Green Twp.
#265-255 #75-80
Ellis, Jacob 55 cooper OH — 65 basket OH^2 VA
weaver
Elizabeth K. 44 VA — 56 wf VA MD^2
Wm. 22 fa lab OH
Emma 14 HM — Emma A. 21 dau OH^2 VA ↓ ↓
Porter 10 chores ↓ Foster 19 sn

1870 Green Twp. 1880 Green Twp.
#293-277 #46-51

Ellis, George W. 28 lab OH — 40 cooper OH^2 VA
Cristhalia 22 Cithera 32 wf OH^3
Elizabeth 2 — Elizabeth J. 11
Elra E. 1 — Elery E. 10
Charles S. 9
Francis W. 8
Walter M. 7 — m. 13 Dec 1894 Br. Co., OH 18:83 Jessie Hancock John F. Ousler JP
Nannie A. 2
Jacob C. 5/12
James E. 5/12 — 1878-1958 (both) Mt. Orab Cem. m. 28 Oct 1898 Ocala Gates 1883-194 Br. Co., OH Vol 19:545 Benj. Kimball JP
sn Donald F. 1922-1972 Mt. Orab Cem.

H--3 HEIDORN, Mrs. R.D. (PATRICIA ANN ELLIS), 505 E. Van Buren St., Janesville, Wis. 53545
RESEARCH REPORT NO. I--from SCHARF, J. Thomas "HISTORY of WESTERN MARYLAND"-Baltimore Regional Pub. Co.,1968-reprint from original Vol. pub. 1882.

VOL. I--pp 501-504" In 1742 over 200 inhabitants of area bet Monocacy Riv & Seneca Cr in Maryland, sent a petition to the Assembly requesting that all areas North of the Great Senea Run be separated from "Prince George's Parish" & become "ALL SAINTS' PARISH" Acted upon favorably-new Parish became effective 23 Nov 1742. Territory within its bounds comprised all of present FREDERICK COUNTY, western pt of MONTGOMERY CO, pts/o CARROLL WASHINGTON, ALLEGHANY & GARRETT Cos. Among signers of petition: SAMUEL ELLIS, WILLIAM ELLIS, JOHN VEATCH (b 1695) JAMES VEATCH(b. 1696)--191 signers inc: PRATHERS, SWEARINGENS, SHEPHERDS & PLUMMERS. In 1756-7 a petition by some parishioners of ALL SAINTS' PARISH of FREDERICK CO sent to Assembly requesting another new Parish be formed in area south of MONOCACY RIVER--Among 199 names listed by Scharf pp 503-4 are:
JOHN VEATCH (b 1695)& his sons: THOMAS VEATCH,b 1736) & SILAS VEATCH (b 1731)
JAMES VEATCH, SR(b 1696)& his sons: JAMES VEATCH, JR(b 1725) BENJAMIN VEATCH(b 1729)
JEREMIAH VEATCH(b 1733) DANIEL VEATCH(b 1722), NINIAN VEATCH(b 1724) JOHN VEATCH(b1727
JAMES RIGGS, SR, JAMES RIGGS, JR; WM HARRIS, JOSEPH HARRIS, JOHN HARRIS
***SAMUEL ELLIS; ZACHARIAH ELLIS; JAMES ELLIS (The dates on VEATCH names are from Gutheny "WE VIETCHES"--James Sr & John VEATCH were sons/o NATHAN & ANN (CLAGGETT)VEITCH.
An amendment to above petition inc 74 names collected in 1759 or 60, some are:
JOHN, SILAS, JEREMIAH, JAMES, DANIEL, BENJAMIN, NINIAN (& another s/o JAMES SR not in the 1756 petition: NATHAN VEATCH (b 1719) also Joseph HARRIS & SAMUEL, ZACHARIAH & JAMES ELLIS. 2 lists collected in 1750/s inc: BEALLS, WILSON, NORRIS, HAYES, WHITEHEAD PLUMMERS, MASTERS, a CAMPBELL, a SPRIGGS & many others. The act to divide ALL SAINTS PARISH was defeated & not actually accomplished until 1777 when the area became "SAINT PETER'S PARISH". In 1778 THOMAS VEATCH was a Trustee-new Parish,& purchaser of: "one acre of land of a tract called 'Friendship' from SAMUEL ELLIS, for a burial ground".It was the beg. of present MONOCACY CEM. at Beallsville, Md.(Mont. Co. Deeds,Bk A:Folio242)

From Guthrie,Lawrence R.(comp)"WE VEITCHES,VEATCHES.."p.162 -see for above data. **NOTE The names of the ENGLISH CHURCH MEMBERS on the above petitions are from the actual documentsthat were examined & copied by both Scharf(bef 1880) & Guthrie(beg 1940) in Md. Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md. (I DO NOT CLAIM THIS IS "OUR" JAMES ELLIS who m MARY VEATCH--but I do say that this group of names bears some serious research). We know from the NATIONAL ARCHIVES-Rev. War Pension Appl. of JEREMIAH, SAMUEL & JESSE ELLIS that the family "removed" themselves from Frederick Co,Md. sometime in the year of 1775.

FROM: "The Tenmile Country & It's Pioneer Families" by H.J.Leckey pub Waynesburg Rep. 1952, Vol. 3 pp 20-31 (Copied from Papers of Continental Congress #48, Folios 251-6 pp 89-96 the following signatures represent those living in Washington, Fayette,Green & some Va. counties, in favor of creating a new STATE --"WESTSYLVANIA",in terr. of S.W.Pa where the PENN & VA. boundary controversy was occuring; Signatures collected bef 1780:
ELLIS: Jeremiah(p.24); Jesse(p.31); Hezekiah(p 29);Jeremiah,Nathan,James,Sr.,Hezekiah (2)all on pg. 29. Same pg.RIGGS: John,Wm,Jeremiah,"Doncad", Edmund(p.31)& John,Jr.
VEATCH:(in row on pg. 28) John, Wm, Samuel, Nathan, Jacob. ZANE: Ebenezer(p.29) NOTE**
GLAZE:(ditto) Jonathan, Basil, Nathan.&CICILY: Jacob,Sr, Lewis,Benjamin,Jacob. (Nathan ELLIS dau. m a ?? CICELY & did not move to Ohio. The Jeremiah RIGGS among the ELLIS' was prob the Jeremiah ELLIS RIGGS,who owned tract on S.W. bounds of JAMES ELLIS SR's-Fallowfield

FROM: Crumrine,B. (ed) "History of Washington Co,Penn" pub Phila.Pa -Everts, 1882p 989 FALLOWFIELD TWP, bound. on E. by Monongahela Riv & comp.present CARROLL, ALLEN, E & W Pike Run & Part of Somerset Twp. Orig. Fallowfield Residents voted at one place, the residence of EDWARD WEST. p.990-"The 1st Episcopal Ch. in Wash.Co. established abt 1777 held in homes. 1791 Vestrymen at "ST. THOMAS EPISC. CH" purchased 1 ac.Land from EDWARD WEST (in present W.Pike Run Twp.) Among Trustees(13) & Vestrymen 1791 were:JAMES ELLIS; Wm RIGGS, Frederick COOPER(neighbor/o JAMES ELLIS, SR) Cooper was 1 appointed to take personal inv. 1801 of JAMES ELLIS" property as he was "deceased". James ELLIS Sr & Jr listed there in 1790 Census & much research will be required to know which was the vestryman. This rec. must be from a land rec-perhaps in Washington Co. Court.

FROM: "Maple Creek Baptist Ch-"1st called "Baptist Ch. ENON"-org. 19 Mar 1791,built on prop
p-794 of Henry SPEER-Fallowfield Twp(his w,RACHEL)among 73 members: NATHAN ELLIS, MARGARET ELLIS, ELEANOR ELLIS, Nancy RIGGS(p.650--Henry SPEER's lic. to preach signed by 12 men in 1792 & 1796- 4th on the list was NATHAN ELLIS. From sev. sources came the following:
Henry SPEER = Rachel FREY SAMUEL ELLIS m MARY FREY(girls d/o Abraham FREY Sr ofSam

98

JANUARY 1972 [illegible]

N--3 HERSHON, H.?, P.D. (PATRICIA ANN ELLIS), 100 E. Van Buren St., Janesville, [illegible]
RESEARCH REPORT NO. 1--from SCHARF, J. Thomas "HISTORY of WESTERN MARYLAND"
Regional Pub. Co.:1968-reprint from original pub. 1882.
VOL. I--pp 501-504" In 1742 over 200 inhabitants of area bet. [illegible]
in Maryland, sent a petition to the Assembly requesting that all areas [illegible]
eat Summa Run be separated from "Prince George's Parish" & become "ALL SAINTS' PARISH".
Acted upon favorably-new Parish became effective 22 Dec 1742. Territory within the Parish
as comprised all of present FREDERICK COUNTY, western pt. of MONTGOMERY CO, plus present
WASHINGTON, ALLEGHANY & GARRETT Cos. Among signers of petition: SAMUEL ELLIS, WILLIAM
ELLIS, JOHN VEATCH (b 1698) JAMES VEATCH(b. 1700), [illegible] (inc: FRAZIERS, [illegible]
LES, SHEPHERDS & PLUMMERS. In 1756-7 a petition by English Protestants of ALL SAINTS'
PARISH of FREDERICK CO sent to Assembly requesting another new Parish be formed in area
south of MONOCACY RIVER--Among 195 names listed by Scharf on 502-4 are:
JOHN VEATCH (b 1695)& his sons: THOMAS VEATCH(b 1726) & NINIAN VEATCH (b 1731)
JAMES VEATCH, SR(b 1699)& [illegible] JR. [illegible] BENJAMIN VEATCH(b 1729)
JEREMIAH VEATCH(b [illegible]) SAMUEL VEATCH(b [illegible]) NINIAN VEATCH(b 1729) JOHN VEATCH(-172
[illegible] JAMES RIGGS, JR.; [illegible], JOSEPH HARRIS, [illegible] HARRIS
[illegible] ELLIS, JAMES ELLIS. (the dates on VEATCH names are from Guthrie
[illegible] VEATCHES & VEATCH/VEITCH.
In answer to above petition ENGLISH CHURCH COLLECTORS in FREDERICK CO, 1756 [illegible]
JOHN, SILAS, JEREMIAH, JAMES, DANIEL, EDMUND, NINIAN (a grandson s/o JAMES SR nee in
the [illegible]: NATHAN VEATCH (b 1719) also Joseph HARRIS & SAMUEL, ZACHARIAH &
JAMES ELLIS. [illegible] lists collected in [illegible] incl: BEALLS, WILSONS, MORRIS, HAYES, WHITTINGHAM
[illegible], PARSONS, a CAMPBELL, a SPRIGGS & many others. The act to divide ALL SAINTS
PARISH was defeated & not actually accomplished until 1777 when the area became "SAINT
PETER'S PARISH". In 1776 THOMAS VEATCH was a trustee-new Parish, purchased of one
acre of land of a tract called 'Friendship' from SAMUEL ELLIS, for a burial ground-it
was the beg. of present MONOCACY CEM. at Beallsville, Md.(Mont. Co. Deeds, [illegible]

From Guthrie,Lawrence R.(comp)"WE VEITCHES,VEATCHES,.."p.152 -see for above data. **NOTE The
names of the ENGLISH CHURCH MEMBERS on the above petitions are from the actual documents that
were examined & copied by both Scharf(bef 1882) & Guthrie(bef 1940) in Md. Hall of Records,
Annapolis, Md. I DO NOT CLAIM THIS IS "OUR" JAMES ELLIS who m MARY VEATCH--but I do say
that this group of names needs some serious research). We know from the NATIONAL ARCHIVES-
Rev.War PENSION appl. of JEREMIAH, SAMUEL & JESSE ELLIS that the family "removed" themselves
from Frederick Co.Md. sometime in the year of 1775
FROM: "The [illegible] Families" by H.J.Leckey pub Waynesburg [illegible]
1952, Vol. I pp 20-31 (copied from Papers of Continental Congress #48, Folios 251-6 pp
89-90 the following signatures represent those living in Washington, Fayette,Greene &
some Va. counties, in favor of creating a new STATE --"WESTSYLVANIA", in terr. of [illegible]
where the PENN & VA. boundary controversy was occurring. Signatures collected bef 1780:
ELLIS: Jeremiah(p.24); Jesse(p.31); Hezekiah(p.20); Jeremiah,Nathan,James,Sr.,Jeremiah(24)
on pg. 25, same pg.27: John,Wm,Jeremiah,"Jonathan", Edmund(p.31)& John,Sr.
VEATCH:(in row on pg. 20) John, Wm, Samuel, Nathan, Jacob, [illegible] Ebenezer(p.29) **NOTE**
BEALL:(ditto) Jonathan, Basil, Nathan. & CICILLY: Jacob,Sr, Lewis,Benjamin,Jacob. (Nathan ELLIS
[illegible] CICILY & did not move to Ohio. The Jeremiah RIGGS among the ELLIS' was
the Jeremiah ELLIS RIGGS,who owned tract on S.W. bounds of JAMES ELLIS SR's Fallowfield
FROM: Crumrine,B. (ed) "History of Washington Co,Penn" pub Phila,Pa.-Everts, 1882: [illegible]
FALLOWFIELD Twp. bound. on E. by Monongahela Riv. & comp.present CARROLL, ALLEN, E & W
Pike Run & Part of Somerset Twp. Orig. Fallowfield Residents voted at one place, the
residence of EDWARD WEST, p.950-The 1st Episcopal Ch. in Wash.Co. established abt 1777
held in homes. 1791 Vestrymen at "ST. THOMAS EPISCOPAL"-purchased 1 ac.land from EDWARD
WEST (in present N.Pike Run Twp.) Among Trustees(13) & Vestrymen-1791 were: JAMES ELLIS
[illegible] RIGGS, Roderick COOPER(neighbor to JAMES ELLIS, SR) Cooper was 1 of those to take
personal inv. 1801 of JAMES ELLIS' property as he was "deceased". James ELLIS Sr &
listed there in 1790 Census & much research will be required to know which was the
person. This rec. must be from a land rec-perhaps in Washington Co. Court
FROM: "Pike Creek Baptist Ch-1st called "Baptist Ch. ENON" org. 19 Mar 1793,built on grnd
p-216 of Henry SPEER-Fallowfield Twp(his w.RACHEL)among 73 members: NATHAN ELLIS, MARGARET
ELLIS, JEREMIAH ELLIS, Nancy RIGGS(p.650-Henry SPEER's [illegible] to graves signed [illegible]

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE Begun 21 November 1953/Completed 1 August 1979
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART Gretchen Ellis Martin
STREET ADDRESS 8941 Balboa Blvd.
CITY Northridge, California STATE USA 91325

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. ____
ON CHART NO ____

CHART NO 1 A

1 Gretchen Ellis
BORN 28 May 1936
WHERE Portland, Oregon
WHEN MARRIED 12 Nov. 1960 Rosarita Beach, Baja California & 9 Mar. 1962 Karlsruhe, West Germany (official)
DIED
WHERE
Ronald Ojeda Martin
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Robert Clark Ellis
BORN 4 November 1908
WHERE Little Sioux, Iowa
WHEN MARRIED 28 January 1933 Crown Point, Indiana
DIED
WHERE

3 Leona Isabel Mowbray
BORN 25 June 1910
WHERE DeSmet, South Dakota
DIED
WHERE

4 Samuel Strausser Ellis
BORN 3 January 1877
WHERE Little Sioux, Iowa
WHEN MARRIED 16 October 1907
DIED 23 January 1945
WHERE Hines, Illinois
S.U.Vaughan Gen. Veterans Hospital

5 Gertrude Jessie Wallace
BORN 8 March 1885
WHERE Leland, Illinois
DIED 23 March 1944
WHERE Sergeant's Bluff, Iowa

6 David LeRoy Mowbray
BORN 30 March 1884
WHERE Benton County, Iowa
WHEN MARRIED 9 August 1905
DIED 21 March 1921
WHERE Chicago, Illinois

7 Rosa Julia Augusta Meister
BORN 30 July 1885
WHERE Benton County, Iowa
DIED
WHERE

8 Clark Ellis
BORN 25 October 1843
WHERE Brown County, Ohio
WHEN MARRIED 14 February 1867
DIED 12 July 1912
WHERE Little Sioux, Iowa

9 Edna Hall
BORN 8 February 1852
WHERE St. Joseph, Missouri
DIED 5 February 1944
WHERE New York, New York

10 Norval Laidlaw Wallace
BORN 2 November 1861
WHERE Muirkirk, Scotland
WHEN MARRIED 2 February 1882
DIED 28 September 1910
WHERE Chicago, Illinois

11 Jessie Weir Sommerville
BORN 16 June 1859
WHERE Glasgow, Scotland
DIED 23 December 1949
WHERE Long Beach, California

12 James Thomas Mowbray
BORN 24 December 1856
WHERE Reedsburg, Wisconsin
WHEN MARRIED 1880
DIED 5 January 1901
WHERE Vinton, Iowa

13 Isabelle Mackie
BORN 8 February 1856
WHERE Benton County, Iowa
DIED 2 August 1919
WHERE Waterloo, Iowa

14 George Franklin Meister
BORN 26 May 1851
WHERE Franklin County, Pennsylvania
WHEN MARRIED 14 December 1871
DIED 15 September 1890
WHERE Benton County, Iowa

15 Louisa Elnora Margileth
BORN 25 January 1852
WHERE Germantown, Ohio
DIED 24 June 1944
WHERE Oswego, Illinois

16 John Ellis — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2 A
17 Hannah Martin — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2 A
18 Andrew Hall — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3 A
19 Sarah Jane Moody — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3 A
20 Peter Wallace — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4 A
21 Mary Laidlaw — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4 A
22 Thomas Sommerville — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5 A
23 Margaret MacNeilage — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5 A
24 — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6 A
25 — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6 A
26 Robert Mackie — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7 A
27 Mary Mackie (no relation) — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7 A
28 George Meister — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8 A
29 Anna Maria German — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8 A
30 John Jacob Margileth — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9 A
31 Mary Jacobine Albright — ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9 A

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Primary Source for # 1,2,3,7
Obituaries for # 5, ,8,9,12,16,17
7 & 3 gave information for # 6,13, 14, 15, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
2 & Nat'l Archives Military Records for # 4, 8
2 (family pictures) for # 4,5,8,9,10,11,18,19
Dorothy, Sister of # 5 gave information for # 10,11,20,21,22,23
Effa, Sister of #4 had typewritten genealogy for # 9,18,19

THOMPSON'S COLLECTION OF ADAMS CO, OHIO, 1982

...hio, where ... resided only a few years. It was here that his fourth ...as born. His next move was to Brown County, Ohio, where he lived until ... He was Clerk of Eagle Township in Brown County in 1852. His next move ...th his family was to Avon, Fulton County, Illinois, in 1854. Sometime before 1861, Joseph left Fulton County and located in Warren County, Illinois. He was a cripple and for many years used a wheelchair. In 1873, his son, Albert, moved his parents from Illinois to Mills County, Iowa, near Emerson.

Massa Edie, born April 1, 1797.
Alexander Edie, born October 11, 1798.
Rebecca Edie, born August 4, 1800.
Jane Edie, born September 7, 1802.
Albert Edie, born August 9, 1804.

Levina Edie, born June 30, 1806, married Stephen Alexander on January 21, 1827. She died June 1, 1844.

William Edie and Harriet Edie, who married John Washburn.

ELLIS-VEATCH

James Ellis was born in Wales in 1727, and died after 1785 at Redstone, Pa. He married on January 1, 1748, Mary Veatch, born in 1727 in Wales, died in 1799, at Aberdeen, Ohio. James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis came to this section from the neighborhood of Brownsville, on the Monongahela River, some sixty miles above Pittsburgh, in 1795. They had immigrated from Wales early in the 18th century and settled first Maryland, where, after spending a few years, emigrated to western Pennsylvania, where Mr. Ellis died sometime after the Revolutionary War. There is nothing to show that there were any daughters in the family.

James Ellis was a Commissioned Officer in the French and Indian Wars of 1755-1757. He also served in the Revolutionary War in Captain Adam Foulk's Company, Philadelphia Militia. He was called into actual service in July, 1777. James Ellis and Mary Veatch were the parents of six sons, all of whom served in the American Revolutionary War. They were:

Nathan Ellis, born in Wales, November 10, 1748, married Mary Walker in 1770. She was born December 1, 1752, at Redstone, Pa., and died December 1, 1812, at Aberdeen, Ohio. Nathan also died at Aberdeen in 1819.

Jeremiah Ellis, born January 21, 1752, died in 1851, married Nellie Harris.

Samuel Ellis, born October 22, 1754, died April 3, 1848, at Higginsport, Ohio, with burial in the Ellis-West Cemetery. He married Mary Fry in 1785. She was born April 11, 1760, and died June 13, 1837.

Jesse Ellis, born October 15, 1757, died in 1877.

Hezekiah Ellis was born in 1763.

James Ellis died on March 21, 1825. We have no records of his birth. He married in 1811, Sarah Heizer, born November 12, 1792, died December 1, 1880.

Nathan Ellis built the first home in what is known as Aberdeen, Ohio, and twenty-one years afterwards, laid out the town.

Samuel Ellis settled at Higginsport, Ohio, eighteen miles farther down the Ohio River.

James Ellis opened a farm near the present site of Georgetown, Ohio (Brown County).

Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville, Adams County.

Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek.

Jesse Ellis entered a tract on what is now known as Brook's Bar, along the Ohio River, three miles east of Aberdeen.

For more information on the Ellis Family, consult the book, "Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio", published in 1969, by Carl N. Thompson.

ELLIS-WALKER

Nathan Ellis was the son of James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis and was born November 10, 1748, in Wales. He died in 1819 at Aberdeen, Ohio. In March, 1770, at Brownsville, Pa., he married Mary Walker, born December 1, 1752, at Redstone, Pa., and died December 1, 1812, at Aberdeen, Ohio. Their children were:

Margaret Ellis, born in 1771, married Lewis Sicily.

Mary Ellis, born in 1773, married Abraham Evans.

John Ellis, born June 15, 1777, died August 14, 1824, married on June 22, 1803, Keziah Brooks, born January 7, 1783, died July 17, 1853, the daughter of Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone, the latter being the daughter of Samuel Boone, the brother of Daniel Boone. (See this family's history in "Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio".)

Our Sabina could be
granddaughter of
Thomas Brooks & Sarah Boone

Jeremiah Ellis, born April 2, 1779 (or December 8, 1780), at Redstone, Pa., died November 26, 1857, at Ellis' Landing, married on April 3, 1803, Nancy Anna Underwood, born November 1, 1782, in Virginia, died April 20, 1867, at Ellis' Landing, near Aberdeen, on the Ohio River.

Jesse Ellis, born February 14, 1782, died in 1877, married Sabina Brooks on September 17, 1810, in Mason County, Kentucky. She was born October 27, 1793, being the daughter of William Brooks and Elizabeth Grimes. She deceased May 14, 1882. Jesse served under Captain John Campbell in the War of 1812.

Samuel Ellis, born in 1784, died in 1870, married Elizabeth Power, born in 1788, died in 1845.

Nancy Ellis, born December 3, 1786, died December 14, 1861, married William Grimes, born in 1779, died February 18, 1843.

Nathan Ellis, born March 2, 1789, died November 9, 1867, buried in Ellis Grove Cemetery.

Hetty M. Ellis, born in 1792, married on December 3, 1807, Captain John Campbell, of the War of 1812. He served under General McArthur.

Eleanor Ellis, born in 1795, died November 10, 1882, married on February 10, 1814, James Higgins. They emigrated to Johnson County, Missouri.

References: "A Town in The Western Country", published in 1890, by Dr. Fortescue Cummings.

ELLIS-HARRIS

Jeremiah Ellis, son of James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis, was born January 21, 1752, died in 1851, and married Nellie Harris in 1779. We have records of four children, however, there may have been more:

Rachel Ellis, born in 1784, died in 1863, married James Wicoff (Wycoff) who was born February 11, 1782, and died September 18, 1818.

John Ellis. No records.

Nathan Ellis, born in 1791, died in 1887, married on June 20, 1811, Ann Harover.

Jeremiah Ellis, Jr., born in 1802, married in 1825, Kaziah Richmond, the daughter of John and Mary Richmond. She was born in 1803 and died in 1887.

ELLIS-FRY

Samuel Ellis, son of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, was born October 22, 1754, and died April 3, 1848, with burial in the Ellis-West Cemetery at Higginsport, Ohio. He married in 1785, Mary Fry, who was born April 11, 1760, and died June 13, 1837. Their children were:

James Ellis, born in 1778, died March 21, 1825, married December 5, 1811, Sarah Heizer, born November 13, 1792, died December 1, 1880. Both buried in the Old Georgetown Cemetery.

Noah Ellis, born in 1789, died Mar. 25, 1848, married Margaret Evans, who died August 27, 1836.

Abraham F. Ellis, born in 1791, died May 27, 1862, married December 24,

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name James Ellis Sr.

This Information Obtained From: James Ellis sale of gds & chattles belonging to his estate 9 Nov 1839 by John Allen adm. Some buyers Lucy, Robert Ellis * see copy (on ① below)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1765		Frederick	VA/MD	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	8 Oct. 1838	Sterling Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James Ellis Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Veatch

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1768				
Chr'nd					
Death	bef Oct 1838				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Form A160 84321

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
herein *see olly Bh & FG5 M	1 James Jr.	Birth	ca 1790	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse* "24 Sept. 1793 NY- 1875	Mar.	1 Feb 1835	Br. Co., OH D:129 John Meek			
Lucinda	Lucy (nee Gardner) Jolly	Death	1839	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	adm. John Allen
		Burial					
M	2 Abraham	Birth	ca 1791	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca 1813				
		Death	ca 1819		Brown	OH	
		Burial					
*see Slach Bh F	3 Mary	Birth	13 Aug 1792	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1795- 1824	Mar.	16 Mar. 1820	Br. Co., OH B:36 Walter Wall JP			
	James Slach	Death	19 Aug 1871	ae 79-0-0 Wash. Twp.	Clermont	OH	DR1-58 see copy
		Burial	Wood Cem. Clerm. Co., OH she)(he				
M	4 Elias	Birth	ca 1794	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 Sept. 1821	Br. Co., OH B:97 James Gilliland pres.			her bro. Wm. Hair
		Death					
	Anna Hair	Burial					
* M	5 Robert M.	Birth	ca 1796	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	or Ohio Co., VA
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Sept. 1819	Br. Co., OH B:23 Robert Allen JP			
		Death	ca Oct. 1841	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Leah (Sarah) Holman	Burial					
*see Howell Bh F	6 Lucinda	Birth	ca 1798	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1829	Mar.	24 Jan. 1822	Br. Co., OH B:105 Robert Allen JP oath of			her bro. James Ellis
		Death	divorced or	d. bef Jan 1825			
	John Howell	Burial					
F	7	Birth	ca 1800	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	ca 1819				
		Burial					
*see Howell & Gardner Bh for FG5 herein F	8 ① John Howell d. 1829 Matilda	Birth	19 Mar. 1803	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1804- before 1860	Mar.	① 2 Jan. 1825 or 1824	not Br. Clermont or Adams ② 29 Apr. 1830 Br. Co. OH			D:34 John J. Gregory JP he 25 she 26
		Death	17 Sept. 1885		Adams	OH	
	② Benjamin H. Gardner	Burial	Sandy Springs Cem. Adams Co., OH she)(				
F	9	Birth	ca 1805	Fallowfield	Washington	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	ca 1819				
		Burial					
? M	10 John Day	Birth	17 Jan 1807				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Feb 1833	Br. Co., OH D:79 Henry Martin JP			
		Death	4 June 1851		Pike	IL	
	Eliza Mowry Ellis	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

James Ellis 1790 M&F 16+ ; 1800 M&F 26-45 3M↓10, 2F↓10, 1820 M&F 45↑, 1M 26-45, 1F 16-26, 2M 18-26,
censuses 1M under 16 3F 16-26 1830 M&F 60-70, 1F 20-30

1790 Wash. Co., PA 1800 Fallowfld Twp. Wash. Co., PA, 1820 Eagle Twp. Br. Co., OH 1830 Sterling Twp., Br. Co., OH

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Thomas Jolly

This Information Obtained From:

Br.Co, OH Estate File #7134
Lucy Jolly adm. 1824
WH Beers "Hist. of Br. Co., OH"
Thomas emigrated from VA
to Jeff. Twp. pg 609 Jolly chn.
Alexander, Charlotte, Mary,
Benj. Gardner, Lucinda.

*see Ellis Bb
2ND hsb James Ellis Jr.
b. ca 1790 Wash. Co., PA
d. 1839 Green Twp Br. Co, OH
m. 1 Feb 1835 Br. Co, OH D:129 John Meek
3RD hsb George D. Moody
b. ca 1786 England
d. bef 1875
m. 20 Mar. 1842 Br. Co, OH F:144
Geo. Hendrixson JP
compiler Linda H. Wilson
*see Gardner Bb

Form A100 94321

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1791				
Chr'nd				MD	?
Mar.	ca 1809-10				
Death	1824		Brown	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Alexander Jolly Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Kay/Key

Wife's Full Maiden Name "Lucy" Lucinda Gardner

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	29 Sept. 1793	Stephentown	Renslear	NY	DR Br. Co, OH
Chr'nd					
Death	1875	Russellville ae 83 yr.	Jeff Twp. Brown	OH	DR Bb II:124/125 cause unk. parents – Gardner & wf, a widow
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left for hsb 2 & 3

Her Father Benjamin Gardner Rev W Mother's Maiden Name Lucy Hawks

1st hsb

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Alexander Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1811				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Charlotte Full Name of Spouse* ca 1810 KY- Josiah Dunham	Birth	ca 1813				
		Mar.	22 Dec. 1831	Br. Co., OH D:57 David M Hathaway (he 21 she 18)		OH	*census over
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Sarah Full Name of Spouse* ca 1811 Wm. Thompson	Birth	ca 1815				
		Mar.	12 Mar. 1832	Br. Co, OH D:61 Benj. Sutton JP consent of her uncle Seth Gardner			
		Death					he 21 she 17
		Burial					
F	4 Lucinda Full Name of Spouse* 1810 OH- 1862 Solomon Thompson *see Thompson Bb	Birth	11 Jan. 1816				
		Mar.	24 Dec. 1833	Br. Co, OH D:102 J. D. Fowler JP		OH	*census over
		Death	1894				
		Burial	Decatur Cem.	(both) Decatur	Byrd Twp. Brown	OH	
? F	5 Mary Full Name of Spouse* 10 July 1807 OH- 1826 John Collins Newman Joseph Mah & Abeth see PDM	Birth	ca 1810-1820	1820 1F ↓10	1830 1F 5-10		
		Mar.	ca 1826	if she 16 when m			
		Death					
		Burial	Abbott Bury Gd	(he)			
F	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1825-30	1830 1F ↓5			
		Mar.	ca 1836-41	if 16 when m			
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Benjamin Gardner Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1820-25	1830 1M 5-10			rec. ½ part of estate named in will of Benj. Gardner Rev War
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 "America" Mary K. Ellis Full Name of Spouse* 2ND hsb	Birth	ca 1838	1840 1F ↓5			
		Mar.	bef 1860 ord.	?		OH	
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Thomas Jolly 1811 Byrd Twp. Tax List
" " 11 Oct 1814 Byrd Twp. Voters List & 1815
" " 1820 Byrd Twp. pg 338 1M↓10, 1M 26-45, 4f↓10, 1F 26-45
1830 Byrd Twp. Lucinda Jolly 1M 5-10, 1F↓5, 1F 5-10, 1F 30-40 pg 394

Br. Co., OH Final Rec. No 4:402 12 Feb. 1855 Samuel Kirkpatrick rec. the dower interest of Thomas Jolly's widow (6/7 undiv. part) & Benjamin G. Jolly rec. 1/7 part. Ld conveyed by sd widow to Kirkpatrick. Ld S side of rd to Mariris Mill owned (17 June 1834 8½A) by Kirkpatrick, 19A in Josiah C. Parker Survey #2787. No evidence of widow's ae but supposedly 60-65 yrs.

1850 Green Twp.
#2147-2153
Moody, George 64 fa Engld
" Lucinda 55 NY
Ellis, Mary K. 12 OH

1860 Jeff. Twp. #882^2
Moody, George 77 lab Eng.
Lucinda 66 NY

1850 Union Twp.
#361-364
Dunham, Josiah 40 school teacher Ky
Sharlotte 37 OH
John B. 18 fa
Thomas A. 14
Newton J. 12
Albert C. 10
Mary Bell 4

1850 Byrd Twp. #1171-1188		1860 Byrd Twp. #1329^2
Thompson, Solomon	40 OH	shoemaker 48 OH
Lucinda	36	44
Mary	16	
Amanda	14	
George W.	6	17 carder
Sarah Ann	4	13
Isabella	1/12	10
		Francis M. 7 OH (m)

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#224-228
Moody, Lucy 76 KH NY
#500-100

Benjamin Gardner LW & T Br. Co., OH Bk 2:53 names Benjamin Gardner Jolly s/o hs dau. Lucinda Jolly.

	1870 Byrd Twp. #225-222	1880 Byrd Twp. #225-233
Thompson, Lucinda	50 KH OH	64 OH^3
Frank M.	17 OH	27 wool carder sn OH^3

Tracy Lynn (Ayres) Cavendish → dau of Kathleen Hannah
b. 1 Jan 1962 Hillsboro Ohio
m. 22 August 1987 Columbus O.
to Kenneth Lee Cavendish
issue: 1.) Katheryn Elizabeth
b. 10 May 1989

Robert Ellis Hannah
B. 11 May 1907
B.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. Oh
M. 17 March 1931
D. 14 January 1981
D.P. Bethel

Kathleen Hannah
B. 7 Oct. 1938
B.P. Christ Hosp. Cincinnati
M. 10 March 1961
NAME: David St. Clair Ayres
~~D.~~
~~D.P.~~

Laura Ruth Lemley
B. 14 Nov. 1908
B.P. Athens Ohio
D. 22 April 1982
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. O.

Gail Courtney Hannah
B. 21 Feb. 1884
B.P. Hammersville Brown Co. O.
M. 17 March 1906
D. 31 May 1958
D.P. Brown Co. Hospital

Blanche Ethel Ellsberry
B. 27 August 1883
B.P. Tate Twp. Clermont Co. O.
D. 7 April 1947
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. O.

Walter Lee Lemley
B. 14 Nov. 1865
B.P. Union Plains (Greenbush) Brown Co. Ohio
M. 10 April 1901
D. 13 Aug. 1929
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. O.

Margaret Rader
B. 5 Jan. 1870
B.P. Bethel, Oh Clermont Co
D. 29 June 1937
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. O.

Ⓑ Jesse Bryant Hannah
B. 6 November 1853
B.P. Feesburg Brown Co. Oh
M. 22 Sept. 1880
D. 31 May 1940
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co. Oh.

Ⓒ Malta Ellen Early
B. 18 December 1858.
B.P. Clark Twp. Brown Co. Oh
D. 5 Nov. 1915
D.P. Bethel, Clermont Co., Oh.

Ⓓ Darius B. Ellsberry
B. February 1852
B.P. Clermont Co., Oh
M. 1 Nov. 1876
D. 29 April 1913
D.P. Clermont Co., Oh

Ⓔ Ida LaVey McCabe
B. 8 Sept. 1856
B.P. Clermont Co., Oh
D. 1886
D.P. Clermont Co., Oh

Samuel J. Lemley
B. 25 June 1831
B.P.
M. 19 Oct. 1864
D. 1871
D.P. Brown Co. Ohio

Elizabeth Boyd
B. 29 May 1837
B.P.
D. 19 Oct. 1908
D.P. Brown Co. Ohio

George H. Rader
B. May 8, 1829
B.P. Clermont Co. Ohio
M. 11 Jan. 1866
D. 5 July 1902
D.P. Mt. Oreb, Brown Co. O.

Laura E. Tatman
B. 9 Aug. 1846
B.P. Clermont Co. Ohio
D. 17 June 1891
D.P. Mt. Oreb Brown Co. O

* write to:
Tracy L. Cavendish
235 Woodland Dr.
Hillsboro, Oh 45133

John H. W. Early b. 19 Nov. 1818 Tate Twp. Clerm. Co., OH
s/o Thomas Early d. 21 Apr. 1899 Hamersville, Br. Co., OH bur. Hamersville Cem.
& Mary Stevens m. ① 19 Oct. 1839 Br. Co., OH Bk F: 72 Nicholas Srofe JP
d/o Thomas Stevens m. ② 13 Feb. 1851 Br. Co., OH
m. ③ bef 1880 census

1st wf Rebecca Wisby
2ND wf Catherine Ellis b. 1824 OH d. 20 Aug. 1866 Hamersville, OH bur. Hamersville Cem.
d/o Robert M. Ellis & Leah Holman
3RD wf Rebecca Gallagher b. ca 1844

1st wf chn ① Melissa Early b. ca 1841 OH
mar. 30 Oct. 1858 Thomas Moreland
② Frances Early b. 28 Dec. 1842 OH d 27 Jan. 1875
mar. — Wells
one mar 2 — Pitzer
dau
③ Nancy Early b. ca 1845 OH
mar. Thomas Statman
chn 2nd wf ④ Mary Elizabeth Early b. 29 Mar. 1852 OH d. 19 Mar. 1932
mar. 18 Jan. 1872 John D. Moore (Hamersville, OH blacksmith)
⑤ Martin H. Early b. 1853 OH d. ca 1888
⑥ Hanson Lee, Peyton Early b. 1857 OH d. 1885
⑦ Melitia (Melitia) Early b. 18 Dec. 1858 Clark Twp. Br. Co., OH d. 5 Nov. 1915 Bethel, Clerm. Co., OH
mar. 22 Sept. 1880 Jesse Bryant Hannah
⑧ Emily L. Early b. 10 Mar. 1862 OH d. 21 Feb. 1863 OH d/o John & Catherine bur. Hamersville Cem. Br. Co., OH
⑨ Olive C. Catherine Early b. 1864 OH
mar. ① Columbus Poe
mar. ② W. L. Hagne

1850 Clark Twp.
1045-1051
Early, John 31 blacksmith OH
Melissa 9
(F) Frances 7
Nancy 5

1850 Clark Twp.
#1076-1082
Hollman, Michael 58 fa MD
Elizabeth 53 Ky
Ellis, Catherine 23 OH

1860 Clark Twp.
405-431
Hollman, Michael 69 fa MD
Elizabeth 64 Ky
— 432
Spires, John 57 fa PA
Rebecca 54 OH (nee Hill)
Mary A. 22 —
Eleanor 20 —
Lafayette 15 —
Ralston, Jane 22 dom. OH

Clover Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
Holeman, Lucinda w/o George
d. 16 Apr. 1893 ae 47-8-8

1870 Clark Twp. #133-130
Early, John 51 fa OH
Mary E. 18
Martin 16 WOF
Lee. 13 WOF
Malitta 11 AS
Olive C. 6 AS

1880 Clark Twp.
#206-223
— John H. W. 61 fa OH MD^2
Rebecca 36 wf OH Ky^2
Martin H. 26 sn OH^3
Hanson L. P 23 sn
Malita 21 dau
Oley C. 16 dau

Pitzer, John 16 gdsn OH^3
" , Franklin A. 12 " "

Bill of Sail November 1st 1824 of Thomas galley Decest

Alexander galley	1 lot Barrils	—	37½
Lucy galley	to 1 Cradle	—	25
David Ruske	to 1 pair Stilyards	2	01
Lucy galley	to 1 plane		6¼
By Samuell King	to 1 Box shaving Razors	1	32
Lucy galley	to 1 gun	14	00
Robart Worke	to 1 gun	5	25
Lucy galley	to 1 Mans saddle	x 10	00
Lucy galley	to 1 sett Shoe ~~tools~~	3	00
Philip Watters	to 1 Sett Shoe tools	3	31
Philip galley	to 1 frants of Boots	—	25
Lucy galley	to 1 Bedstead	—	50
James Merraw	to [illegible]		
Lucy galley	to 1 Silver watch	4	37½
Lucy galley	to 1 Sithe and Sicklle	—	50
Lucy galley	to 1 pair cotton Cards	x	25
William Primrose	to 1 Bull Calf	1	02
John gallespe	to 1 Cow	6	00
John Mann	to 2 sows & pigs	4	09
Richard Haward	to 1 pair hors gears	5	63
Moses Lacock	to 1 iron wedg	—	31¼
Joseph Jones	to 1 Cleves	x	28
Lucy galley	to 1 Sorrel Mare	45	[illegible]
Lucy galley	to 1 Chest	—	25
Lucy galley	to 840 feet of plank	2	40
	Lucy galley	112	32½

[illegible] 18 Nov 1818 Tate Twp. Clerm. Co., OH [illegible]

Check list of the Debts Due the Estate of Thomas Jolly late of Byrd Township and County of Brown, Recd October 23rd AD 1824

	$ c
Samuel King Dr	8..56
John Howard Dr	4..37½
Joseph Kindle Do	1..25
William T. C. Powel Dr	1..50
Robert Cooper Dr	0..62½
John Cooper Dr	0..62½
Joseph Washburn	2..00
James Work Dr	1..25
William King Dr	1..62½
Robert B. King Dr	1..00
Samuel Work Dr	0..62½
James [illegible] Dr	6..37½
Joseph Phillips Dr	4..00
Jacobs Jolly	2..37½
Elijah Dun Dr	0..25
James Morrow Affpnts	1..00
John Bimpson Dr	1..00
Abrim Gardner Dr	1..00
Hanniah Thompson	0..50
Total	$39..93½

Given under My hand and this Day and date above Writen

Lucy Jolly Administrator

[illegible] 1818 Tate Twp. Clerm. Co. OH

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Robert M. Ellis

This Information Obtained From:

1820 Eagle Twp. Reel 86 pg 349
Robert 16-26, Leah 16-26
1F 26-45
1825 Personal Tax List
Eagle Twp. Robert 2 cows
James 4 cows
Robert estate #7449

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1796		Ohio	VA	or Fellowfield, Wash. Co., PA
Chr'nd					
Mar.	23 Sept. 1819	Br. Co., OH B:23 Robert Allen JP			
Death	ca Oct 1841	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James Ellis Mother's Maiden Name ? ?

Wife's Full Maiden Name (Sarah) Leah Holman

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Aug 1799		? Chester	PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	30 Sept. 1884	Hensley Twp.	Johnson	IN	
Burial	Lick Springs Cem. Nineveh Twp.		Johnson	IN	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Martin Holman Mother's Maiden Name Catherine

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M	1 Stephen	Birth	ca 1820	Eagle Twp?	Brown	OH	*census only
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	18		Brown	OH	
		Burial					
F	2 Lucinda	Birth	8 Aug 1821	Eagle Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Nov 1838	Br. Co., OH F:41 Nicholas Srouse JP			
		Death	4 May 1906	Hensley Twp.	Johnson	IN	
	Samuel Kinnett	Burial					
F	3 Mary E.	Birth	ca 1822-23	Eagle Twp?	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca 1847	Br. Co., OH 6:97 lic 29 Mar. 1847			
		Death	after 1850 census				
	Wm. Gregg	Burial					
F	4 Catherine	Birth	1824	Eagle Twp.?	Brown	OH	he m. ① Rebecca Wisby
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 Feb 1851	Br. Co., OH 6:211 George C. Moore JP			he m ③ Rebecca
	19 Nov 1818 OH - 21 Apr. 1899	Death	18 Aug 1866	Hamersville Clark Twp.	Brown	OH	Gallagher
	John H. W. Early	Burial	Hamersville Cem. (he + this wf) Clark Twp.		Brown	OH	
M	5 Jessie	Birth	8 Sept 1828	Eagle Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Dec. 1851	Hensley Twp. Johnson Co. IN			
		Death	16 July 1906	Hensley Twp.	Johnson	IN	
	Elizabeth Elnour Slack	Burial					
F	6 Margaret	Birth	ca 1831	Sterling Twp.?	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Noah	Birth	ca 1833	Sterling Twp.?	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Oct. 1853	Hensley Twp. Johnson Co., IN			
		Death	1869				
	Mary Doweney	Burial					
M *see McConnell bk	8 William Warren ?	Birth	ca 1836	Sterling Twp.?	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	31 Dec 1862	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:310 T. Z. Taylor VDM			
		Death	1879		Brown	OH ?	
	Mary C. McConnell	Burial					
M	9 John Robert	Birth	1838	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Jan. 1858	Br. Co., OH Vol 1:120 V. M. Crabb JP			
		Death	1930	Murphysboro	Jackson	IL	
	Susan A. Slack	Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1818 Tate Twp. Clerm. Co., OH

1870 Hensley Twp.
#188-188
Ellis, Noah 37 day lab OH
Mary 34
Gregg, James 22

1880 Hensley Twp.
Johnson Co., IN #289
Ellis, David A. 20 sawyer IN OH IN
Martha 18
Susan B. 2/12

1860 Nineveh Twp. Johnson Co., IN #697	1870 Hensley Twp. Johnson Co., IN #320	1880 Hensley Twp. Johnson Co., IN #288
Ellis, John 21 fa OH	— 32 saw milling OH	— 42 lumber dealer OH VA PA
Susan A. 18 IN	— 25 IN	— 38 IN OH²
Isa W. 1 IN	— Ira Wilson 10 IN	— 21 school teacher IN OH² m. Mary Acuff
David A. 2/12 IN	— 8 IN	
Leah 61 (Ky) PA	Callie 6 IN	— Mary C. 17 IN OH² Mary Caroline m. Wm. Amos Tyler
	Emma 3 IN	— Nancy E. 11 IN OH² Nancy Emmerine m. George Steppe
		Rachel L. 8 IN OH² Rachel Lucinda m. Robert Mobley

Br. Co., OH Deed Bk 014:135-136

of the Sum of twelve hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have given granted bargained sold released and conveyed and do by these presents give grant bargain sell release convey and confirm unto the said William F. Brown and his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate and being in the township of Lewis State & County aforesaid being 139 acres part of a Survey of one thousand acres No 1716 entered in the name of Robert Lawson and described in a deed of conveyance from Benjamin Taylor & Elizabeth his Wife to Joseph Richards bearing date 22nd of May 1828 and by said Joseph Richards Administrator to the heirs of Andrew Craighead Decd bearing date 9th of May 1835 and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at three beeches one of the corners of said thousand acre Survey thence with a line thereof S 43½ W 138 poles to two Sugartrees thence N 45 W 140 poles to two Sugartrees Norris corner thence N 43½ E 138 poles to two beeches and a Sugartree thence S 45 E 140 poles to the beginning containing one hundred and thirty nine acres to have & to hold the premises aforesaid with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William F Brown his heirs and assigns forever and further that they the said Robert Craighead & Elizabeth his Wife will Well and truly Warrant and forever defend the premises herein and hereby granted unto the said William F Brown and to his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all and every person Whomsoever. In testimony Whereof the said Robert Craighead and Elizabeth his Wife party of the first part have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above Written

Signed Sealed in the
presence of
Robert C. Dugan
Robert Nicholes
David Ferguson

Robt. Craighead (Seal)
Elizabeth Craighead (Seal)

State of Ohio Brown County ss.
Personally appeared before me the Undersigned Subscriber one of the acting Justices of the peace in and for said County Robert Craighead & Elizabeth Craighead the Signers of the above Deed & acknowledged the same to be their act & deed for the purposes therein expressed the said Elizabeth being by me examined seperate and apart from her said husband Acknowledged the same to be her Voluntary act without fear or coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of March 1837.

Robert C. Dugan (Seal)
Justice of the peace

(Recorded March 21st 1837)

Entered for Record March 20th 1837 David M Smith to James Ellis Jr.
This Indenture made this Fourteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between D. M. Smith of the County of Brown and State of Ohio of the one part and James Ellis Jr. of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the said D. M Smith for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred & fifty Dollars to him in hand

014:135-136

[136] paid by the said James Ellis Jr. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold and quit claimed, and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and quit claim unto the said James Ellis Jr. his heirs and assigns; All the right interest title estate, claim and demand of him the said D. M. Smith, both in law and Equity of in and to all that certain tract, farm or parcel of land lying and being in Byrd Township Brown county aforesaid described as follows; Beginning at a beech running thence West forty four poles and one half of a poles to two beeches, thence South fifty four to two beeches, thence East forty four and one half to two Sugartrees, thence nineteen degrees West thirty four poles to two beech trees, thence South twenty one degrees East fifty four poles to two beeches, thence South twelve West forty poles to a poplar and two blackoaks, thence South seventy one east forty poles to a beech and ash, thence North fifteen east one hundred and thirty poles to a Stake in Morrows line, thence West one hundred poles to a Sugartree thence North thirty poles to the beginning. Together with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments to the same belonging or appertaining, and every part and parcel thereof and also all the estate, right, title and claim only of the said D. M. Smith to the same, both in law and Equity to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances unto the said James Ellis Jr his heirs and assigns and to his and their only proper use and behoof and the said D. M. Smith and his heirs all and singular the aforesaid land and premises and every part and parcel thereof unto the said James Ellis Jr. his heirs and assigns against him the said D. M. Smith his heirs and assigns but against no other title; will warrant, and defend, by these presents and it is covenanted and agreed by the said James Ellis Jr with the said D. M. Smith and his heirs executors and administrators that he takes his title as aforesaid at his own risk, be the title of the said D. M. Smith to the land aforesaid good or bad, and in no event is the said D. M. Smith hereby bound to refund to the said James Ellis Jr. his heirs or assigns the purchase or consideration money for said land. Being part of an entry in the name Josiah Parker.

D. M. Smith (Seal)
Rhoda C. Smith (Seal)

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of
Thomas Young
A. Macbeth

The State of Ohio
Brown County ss.

Before me the undersigned one of the justices of the peace within and for said County came personally David M Smith and Rhoda his Wife the above grantors and acknowledged the above indenture to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned said Rhoda Smith who hereby relinquishes her right of dower in the premises being by me examined Seperate and apart from

Br. Co., OH Deed Bk P15: 486-487

486 -ly acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above indenture to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and the said Amelia being examined separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of the above deed being by me made known to her declared that she did voluntarily sign and seal and acknowledge the same and that she is still satisfied therewith In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the first day of June 1838

(Recorded August 27th 1838) David Morris J. P. Seal

James Ellis & Wife
To Deed
Mary Slack

Entered for Record August 17th 1838

This Indenture made the thirteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between James Ellis and Lucy his wife of the county of Brown county & State of Ohio of the one part and Mary Slack of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Ellis & Lucy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred dollars lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Mary Slack the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and thereof and therefrom they do acquit release exhonorate and forever discharge the said Mary Slack her heirs Executors and administrators have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Mary Slack her heirs and assigns forever All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in said county of Brown and bounded as follows to wit beginning at a beech running thence west forty four & one half poles to two beeches thence south fifty four poles to two beeches thence east forty four and one half poles to two sugartrees thence S 19° W 34 poles to two beech trees thence S 71° E fifty four poles to two beeches thence S 12° W 40 poles to a poplar and two black oaks thence S 71 E 40 poles to a beech and ash thence N 15 E 130 poles to a stake in Morrows line thence west 100 poles to a sugar tree thence north 30 poles to the beginning containing eighty acres more or less being part of a survey made in the name Josiah Sinhie No 2787 And all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said James Ellis and Lucy his wife of in and to the said premises hereby granted and every part and parcel thereof together with all and singular the rights privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the rents issues and profits thereof To have and to hold the said premises hereby bargained and sold or meant or intended so to be with the appurtenances to the said Mary Slack her heirs & assigns to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Mary Slack her heirs and assigns forever and the said James Ellis and Lucy his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do covenant grant and agree to and with the said Mary Slack her heirs executors administrators and assigns that they are the true and lawful owners of the premises hereby granted and have good right full power and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner and form aforesaid and further that they the said James Ellis & Lucy his wife their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises with their appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof unto the said Mary Slack to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Mary Slack her heirs and assigns against all persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them or by from or under any person or persons whomsoever In testimony

P15: 486-487

whereof the said James Ellis together with Lucy Ellis his wife who hereby relinquishes her right of dower in the premises have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

James Ellis (L.S.)

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Samuel Day
Amanda Jolly

Lucy her X mark Ellis (L.S.)

The State of Ohio Brown county S.S.

Before me the undersigned one of the acting Justices of the peace within and for said county came personally James Ellis and Lucy his wife the above grantors and acknowledged the above indenture to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned Said Lucy Ellis who hereby relinquishes her right of dower in the premises being examined by me separate and apart from her said husband and informed of the contents of the foregoing deed declared that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord and without fear or coercion of her husband did and now doth acknowledge the signing and sealing thereof Given under my hand and seal this seventeenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight

Samuel Day (L.S.)

(Recorded August 28th 1838)

James A. Baird & Wife
To Deed
Jacob Coppel

Entered for Record August 18th 1838,

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven by and between James A. Baird and Sina his wife of the State of Ohio & County of Brown of the first part and Jacob Coppel of the same place of the other part witnesseth That the said James A. Baird & Sina his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ninety three dollars and fifty cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Jacob Coppel his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land lying on the waters of Eagle creek in the county of Brown in the State of Ohio being part of a survey of 666 2/3 acres in the name of Daniel Ball No. 746 and is as follows to wit. Beginning at a stone near a sugartree in the line of Jacob Coppels land on the south bank of said Creek six feet above high water mark. Thence North 3/4 of a degree east twenty poles to a stone in the center of the creek thence up said creek as it meanders west twenty poles to a stone thence north eighty six degrees west fifty two poles to a sycamore thence north eighty seven degrees west fifty three and 1/4 poles to a sycamore thence north seventy three degrees west ten poles to a bur oak Thence south thirty six degrees west eight & one fourth poles crossing the creek to a sugartree and ironwood in the south line of said Bairds land thence down the creek with his line six feet above high water mark south sixty nine degrees east sixteen poles thence south sixty degrees east eighteen and a half poles thence south sixty nine degrees east thirty eight poles thence south eighty four degrees east twenty six poles thence north eighty four degrees east eighteen poles thence north seventy two degrees east thirty one poles to the beginning containing nineteen acres one rood and seventeen poles be the same more or less Together with all and singular the privileges and

Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Co A 4TH Indep. Co. OVI enlisted 9 July 1861 disch. 23 June 1862 Corinth, Miss.

FAMILY GROUP No. 1st Husband's Full Name John Howell

This Information Obtained From:

Matilda Ellis's sister Mar. 24 Jan. 1822 Br. Co, OH B:105 Robert Allen JP Lucinda Ellis b. ca 1798 PA d. or divorced before Jan. 1824 or 5

oath of her bro. James Ellis

1st of

(S/o Benjamin Gardner + Lucy Hawks) Fawks

2nd hst Benjamin H. Gardner
b. 1804
d. before 1850 census? if called widow 1860 "
did he m. ① 18 Aug 1825 Br. Co. OH Moses Laycock JP cert. B. Gardner to Thursianna Devore

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Film A160 94321

Form 41 Copyright [illegible] by The Everton Publishers Inc [illegible] Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth					estate over *
Mar. ①	24 Jan. 1822	Br. Co, OH B:105 Robt. Allen JP oath of her bro. James Ellis			
Mar. ②	2 Jan. 1824 - or 25	not found Br., Clerm., Adams Co, OH			
Death	bef. Apr. 1829		Brown	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Howell Mother's Maiden Name

2nd Wife's Full Maiden Name Matilda Ellis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19 Mar. 1803	Fallowfield Twp.	Washington	PA	
Mar. ②	29 Apr. 1830	Br. Co, OH D:34 John J. Gregory JP (he 25 she 26)			
Death	17 Sept. 1885	ae 83-0-0	Adams	OH	
Burial	Sandy Springs Cem.	Green Twp.		OH	

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left
Her Father James Ellis Sr. Mother's Maiden Name ? ?

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Rachel E. Howell Full Name of Spouse* Benjamin Wardlow 12 July 1821 OH - 11 Sept. 1867	Birth	Mar 1826			OH	*see Wardlow Gen.
		Mar.	15 Apr. 1846	Br. Co, OH G:73 Samuel Wardlow JP			D8+E46
		Death	1903			OH	11 chn
		Burial	Abbott Burying Gds (both)	Franklin Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	2 Hannah Eunice Gardner Full Name of Spouse* Oliver Perry Fite 15 Aug. 1823 Ky - 1 Sept. 1894 ae 71-0-16	Birth	Mar. 1831			OH	he of Kellum + Fite
		Mar.	7 June 1850	Br. Co, OH G:7 George C. Moore JP			Saw Mill owners
		Death	1909			OH	census over *
		Burial	Hamersville Cem. (both)	Clark Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	3 Eliza Gardner Full Name of Spouse* Wm. M. Fite 10 Oct. 1829 OH - 5 July 1907	Birth	25 Nov. 1833			OH	Francis, Benj. F., John C.
		Mar.	1 Jan. 1854	Br. Co, OH H:82 Otho Pearre VDM			*census over
		Death	30 June 1919			OH	to Fite bk
		Burial	Sandy Springs Cem. she (Sunshine Church Cem. he)	Green Twp.	Adams Co, OH		
F	4 Melissa Gardner Full Name of Spouse* Joseph Calvin Hirons (Irons) 14 Aug. 1833 OH -	Birth	ca 1835			OH	called a 1/2 sister to
		Mar.	25 Oct. 1855	Br. Co, OH H:164 Geo. C. Moore JP			D in Wardlow Gen.
		Death				OH	(s/o Robt Hirons +
		Burial					Mary (Polly) Calvin)
F	5 Matilda J. Gardner Full Name of Spouse* Stevens 1835 - 1917	Birth	19 Dec 1837			OH	
		Mar.	before 1860 census not Br. Co.				
		Death	7 Dec 1898				
		Burial	Hamersville Cem. (both)	Clark Twp.	Brown	OH	
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1850 Clark Twp. 1860 Scott Twp. 1860 Highld Co., OH
#1041-1047 #55^2 Clay Twp. #837-835
Gardner, Matilda 44 PA — 55 widow OH Irons, Joseph 27 fa 1600-400 OH
Eliza 15 OH (Hirons) Melissa 23
Melissa 14 Mary 23
Matilda 12 Matilda 3
Joseph 1/3

1850 Lewis Twp. 1860 Clark Twp. 1870 Clark Twp. 1880 Clark Twp. 1900 Hamersville, Clark Twp.
#121-121 #612-649 #276-265 #174-183 #26-28
Fite, O.P. 27 lab OH — Fyte, Perry 36 Eng. Ky — 46 works in saw mill Ky — Oliver Perry 56 miller Ky^3
", Maria 19 OH Eunice 31 OH — 40 KH OH — Eunice 49 wf OH^3 — 69 Mar. 1831 rugcarpet weaver
widow m. 50 yr. 4 chn 2 liv.
Gardner, Matilda 12 OH Linas 8 — Cyrus L. 19 wsM
Emmott 6 — Emmit 16 wsM
Willie 4 — Wm. C. 15 AS — 25 sn OH Ky OH
Gardner, Matilda
64 knitting PA

Br. Co, OH Adm. Test. Record A apr. 1829 Matilda Howell widow of John Howell dec'd relig. rt. to adm., Samuel Ellis Jr. given LOA - he & Abraham F. Ellis & Noah Ellis gave $500.00 bd. Appr. Walter Wall, Cornelius Drake & John Davis & Wm. Williamson. Nov. 1831 final settlement. Sale buyers: Alfred, Wm. Jr. & Sr. Howell; James, Jesse, Samuel Jr. & Robert Ellis; Thomas Collins; Wm. Davis; George Hesler; Wm. Ross Jr.; Benjamin Devore; Hugh McKinley; Samuel Watters. Vouchers to: Matilda Howell widow, Joseph Howell, James Cochran, John D. Evans, John T. Parker, Samuel Jr. & Sr. Ellis, T. Myers, R. Ferguson.

Co A 4th Indep. Co. OVI enlisted 9 July 1861 disch. 23 June 1862 Corinth, Miss.

(HUS) 88. JAMES ELLIS[a-e] [Jr] farmer
(bir) ca 1765 Frederick co VA[f]
(dth) 8 Oct ~~ca~~ 1838[g] Sterling twp[?] Brown co OH[g]
(bur)
(mar) ca 1789[?] Fallowfield twp[?] Washington co PA
(oth mar) none[?]
(FAT) 176. JAMES ELLIS[a,f] (1723-1801)
(MOT) 177. MARY VEATCH[a,f] (ca 1728-ca 1803[?])

(REF) [a]1790 census; [b]1800 census; [c]1820 census; [d]1830 census; [e]History of Brown (1883, 371-2); [f]Emerson (1985, 453); [g]Various D.B. (Brown co., OH); [h]VR (marr., Brown co); [i]tax lists, Brown co., OH; [j]1880 census returns of 2 sons; [k]Estate #7449; [l]Estate #7451; [m]Cem records; [n]1810 census; [o]1850 census.

(WIF 1) 89. [---?---] [?KEITHLER]
(bir) ca 1768[?]
(dth) ca 1830[?][d] Sterling twp[?] Brown co OH[?]
(bur)
(oth mar) none[?]
(FAT) 178. [---?---] [?KEITHLER] (ca 1740[?]-)
(MOT)

they had before 1791-Eleanor Mahaley (?Woods)
ca 1768-27 Dec. 1837 Sterling Twp.? Br. Co., OH

COMPILERS: HAROLD W. & DAVID B. BOLES
5123 Ridgebrook Drive
Kalamazoo, MI 49001
16 Oct 1993

CHILDREN

(#)	(S)	(name)	(birth date and place)	(death date and place)	(married to)	(date and place)
1	M[b]	James[l] Ellis	ca 1790[a,b] Fallowfield[?] Washington co PA[d]	ca Oct 1839[l] Green twp Brown co OH	Lucy (nee Gardner) Jolly[h]	1 Feb 1835[h] D:129 John Meek Brown co OH
2	M[a]	Abraham[?]a,d Ellis	ca 1791[?][a] Fallowfield[?] Washington co PA	p 1819[c] Brown co[?] OH[?]	[---?---] [---?---]	ca 1813[?] Clermont co OH[?]
3	F[b]	Mary[h] Ellis	ca 1792[o] Fallowfield[?] Washington co PA	p 1849[o] Pleasant twp[?] Brown co OH[?]	James Slack[h,o]	29 Nov 1819[h] B:35 Brown co OH Walter Wall JP
4	M[c]	Elias[?][c,h] Ellis	ca 1794[?] Fallowfield[?] Washington co PA[?]		Anna Hair[h] (present her bro. Wm. Hair)	27 Sep 1821[h] Eagle twp? B:9 Brown co OH James Hilliland?
5	M[b]	ROBERT[c,d,h,i] m. ELLIS	ca 1796[b,d] Ohio co[?] VA[j]	ca Oct 1841[k] Green twp Brown co OH	LEAH[h,k] HOLMAN[h]	16 Sep 1819[h] Eagle[?] Brown co OH B:23 Robt. Allen JP
6	F[b]	Lucinda[i] Ellis	ca 1798[b,c] Ohio co[?] VA[?]	she d. or they divorced by Dec. 1825	John Howell[h]	24 Jan 1822[h] B:105 Robt. Allen JP Brown co OH oath bro James
7	F[c]	[---?---] Ellis	ca 1800[?][n] Fllwfld[?] Washington co[?] PA	p 1819[c]		
8	F	Matilda[?][h,m] Ellis	19 Mar 1803[m] Fllwfield[?] Washington co[?] PA[?]	~~17 Sep 1885~~[m] or ~~Adams co[?]~~ Green twp[?] OH	[1?]Duncan Evans[h]	7 Apr 1817[h] Brown co OH
9	F[c]	[---?---] Ellis	ca 1805[?][n] Fllwfld[?] Washington co[?] PA[?]	p 1819[c]		

No! see below the lines

2nd: Benjamin H Gardner b. 1804 — 29 Apr. 1830 Br. Co., OH Bk D:34 John Gregory JP

1st 2 Jan. 1825 Br. Co., OH John Howell d. 1829

Co A 4TH Indep. Co. OVI enlisted 9 July 1861 disch. 23 June 1862 Corinth, Miss.

* see Dugan file for data on chn

Civil War
4TH OIV

Harry W. Ellis (s/o
b. 1840 OH d. 1919
m. 12 Oct 1864 Br. Co., OH 2:488 H. Volette Warren MG
Mary Frye Dugan (d/o Benjamin Franklin Dugan & Mary Barbley)
Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., Br. Co. OH DR Bk 3, Higginsport, of paralysis, ae 64-4-29, 8 Feb 1904
b. 12 Mar 1841 OH d. 7 Feb 1904 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH

① Mary b. ca 1868 OH Conf. Cem.
m. 1868 Charles Pickard

② Walker b. ca 1866 OH

1880 Lewis Twp.
Higginsport

Ellis, Harry W. 38 fa OH^3
Mary 38 wf
Mary 12 dau
Walker 14 sn

CoA 4TH Indep. Co. OVI enlisted 9 July 1861 disch. 23 June 1862 Corinth, Miss.
Miss. 10 Mar. 1861

John Thompson Ellis (s/o
b. 1821 d. 1848 Higginsport Cem.
m. 184
Charlotte Shields
b. 1826 OH d. 1864 Higginsport Cem.

① John E. b. 1848 OH d. 1915 Higginsport Cem. (both)
Br. Co., OH Vol 7:268 J. P. Daugherty MG
see Dugan Tab m. 24 Apr. 1872 Christinia "Crissie" Dugan Hite b. 11 Apr. 1850 OH d. 1882
② Bettie Edna Ellis b. 23 Mar. 1873 Higg., OH
m. Chas. B. Williams

1860 Lewis Twp.
#1004-1145
Ellis, Sharlot 34 OH
John 12 OH

1880 Lewis Twp.
#83-95 Higg, OH
Ellis, John E. 31 clerk OH³
Christinia 30 wf. ↓
Edna 7 dau
Charlotte 53 boarder
OH Iseld MD

CoA 4TH Indep. Co. OVI enlisted 9 July 1861 disch. 23 June 1862 Cornith, Miss.
CoB 172ND O.N.G. pension cert. #428073 applied from Jasper, Miss. 10 Mar. 1861
invalid w/ chronic diarrhea, piles, ds of kidneys, rheumatism & catarrah in head.
States single 6 Nov 1866 Baldwin, KS

James Ellis (s/o
b. 1837 d. 22 Oct 1902
m. 6 Feb 1866 Br. Co., OH Vol 3:335 J. P. Daugherty MG, divorced
Malinda Mefford (d/o Samuel F. Mefford & Amy Eliza Davis))
b. Dec 1842 Br. Co., OH d. 1914 bur. Linwood Cem., Jeff. Twp., Br. Co., OH

① Mary Viola Ellis b. Oct. 1866 OH d. 1937 Linwood Cem.
never mar.

② Samuel Warke Ellis b. Nov. 1867 OH d. 1948 Linwood Cem.
never mar.

③ Rachel Annie Ellis b. $\frac{\text{1880 Dec.}}{\text{Oct. 1869 OH}}$

1870 Jeff. Twp. #122-122	1880 Jeff. Twp. #145-149 ⟷	1900 Jeff. Twp. house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf Amy E.
Ellis, James 30 f a OH		
Malinda 27 KH	38	OH 3 dau — Malinda J. 57 Dec 1842 OH
Mary 3 AH	Mary V. 13	grdau 33 Oct. 1866 OH
Samuel 2	Samuel W. 12	grdau — 32 Nov 1867 OH
Rachel 8/12 Dec	Rachel A. 10	grdau — 30 Oct. 1869 OH

MARYLAND AND DELAWARE GENEALOGIST
VOLUME XX NO. 4 October 1979

OATHS OF FIDELITY, WORCESTER COUNTY, MARYLAND.

Contributed by Mrs. Louise Hammond Adkins, 1010 Camden Ave., Salisbury, Md. 21801
Sent in by John P. Ellis 108 E.Monroe Ave.Apt All,NewCastle,DE 19720

Return of Nehemiah Holland:
Benjamin Stevenson
Levi Houston
William Mills, Jr.
George Stevenson
Southey Whittington
Joseph Schoolfield
William Hancock, Jr.
Benjamin Dennis, Capt.
John Victor
Robert Dowd
Smith Bishop
John Sturgis
Philip Quinton
Francis Mills
Fisher Walton
John Postley, Capt.
Stevens Fountain
Isaac Marshall
Elijah Laws, Sr.
Jacob Sturgis
John Selby Martin
William Aydelotte, Sr.
William Davis (Mattapony)
John Aydelotte
Benjamin Aydelotte, Jr.
Matthew Porter
Rev. Samuel McMaster
George Layfield
William Handcock, Jr.
Daniel Handcock, Jr.
Ebenezer Hancock
James Smith, Sr.
Elizkim Johnson
John Jones (Mattapony)
Benjamin Aydelotte, Sr.
Daniel Ballard (Mulatto)
Daniel Stevens (Mulatto)
Samuel Singley, Capt.
Samuel Scarborough
Ezekiel Clagwill
Shalmanezear Dennis
Bowdoin Robins, Sr.
John Smead
John Handcock, Sr.
Nathaneil Davis
Outten Sturgis, Sr.
Luther Martin
George Nurnips (Turpin(s))
Stephen Allen
Samuel Mills
Joseph Davis
John Dale (of John)
John Greer
James Dale
Matthas Dale
William Puper
Thomas Wright
Major Mumford
Joshua Hickman
Bela Crapper
Gamage Evans
Charles Duncan
Thomas Scott
William Wise
James Ronald Morris
John Davis (Mill)
John Doud
James Martin
William Richardson
Matthew Hopkins
Turville Kennett
John Martin, Sr.
William Morris Bartholomy Slattery
John Davis (son of John)
William Holland (Mattapony)
Job Walters
Zadock Ardis
Benjamin Pruitt
John Waren
John Allen, Sr.
Nathaniel Brattan
Samuel Hopkins
Capt. John Paramore
George Martin, Jr.
James Stevenson (of Joseph)
William Mills, Sr.
Major Witkins (Watkins)
George Livingston
Samuel Davis (of Walker)
Joshua Riggin
William Ballard (Mulatto)
Justici (Justis or Justen) Carey
Thomas Hargis
Benjamin Holland
Michael Tarr, Sr.
Jonathan Stevenson
Littleton Stevens (Mulatto)
David Dixon
Giles Jones
Levi Ball
Benjamin Tull
John Allen, Jr.
John Purnell (of Hezekiel)
Parker Watson

Copied from records at National Society DAR Library, Washington, D.C.

OATHS OF FIDELITY, WORCESTER COUNTY, MARYLAND (Continued)

Return of Nehemiah Holland (cont.)
Elio Tare (of Elio)
William Newton
Solomon Pepper
Arthur Davis
Stephen Ardus (Ardis)
Matthew Watson
Walter Clogg
Urias McHenry
Elisha Brittingham
Richard Ayres
John Watson
Levin Newton
Statin Trader
Smith Carey
Nathaniel Brittingham
George Blake (Mulatto)
Daniel Johnson
Daniel Selby
Ezekiel Brambley (Brumbley)
Jabez Pritchard
John Pain
Brittingham Henderson
William Brittingham
Solomon Carey, Sr.
Samuel Clogg
John PriceWilliam Ellis, Jr.
John Carey
John Richardson
Jesse Dickerson
Major Stevens (Mulatto)
Oliver Blake (Mulatto)
William Allen
John Robertson, Jr.
Levi Ronertson
Robert Lambertson
Elijah Pritchard
Robert Gibbs
Aaron Black

Total 160
Affirmations before me but one
Viz. Thomas Johnson
2nd March 1778

Test: N. Holland

Return of William Hopewell:
Robert Handy
William Holland
George Smith
Joseph Walker
William Brewster
Edmond Worthen Williams
John Flint
Thomas Crouch

Retrun of William Hopewell (cont.
James Braxton
Josiah Cathell
Arch Smith
James Thomsen
James Davis
Joseph Dashiell
Ebenezer Handy
Richard Mills
Southey Tignall
Isaac Dixon
Elizabeth Shockley
John Richardson
Jonathan Cathell
Daniel Cathell
Thomas Cathell
Arthur Creedy Dixon
Fredericj Hill
James Houston, Sr.
Nathaniel Dixon
Stephen Horsey
Todd Livingston
William Benston
Stephen Levinston (Livingston
Thomas Houston, Sr.
John Brothers
Shadrach Crouch
Benjamin Leonard
David Magee
William Miles
Joseph Wright
John Oliphant
Richard Allison
Joshua Sturgis
Severn Hitch
Elijah Austen
William Brewington
William Lander
Samuel Harvey
Peter Chaille
Jesse Fooks
John Ricker
Henry Snead
Benjamin Bonawell
Nobel Predded
John Miles
William Smith
Samuel Hutson
John Blair
Simon Collect, Sr.
John Cathell
John Mitchell
William Handy
George Wainright
William Holland
Holland Smack

(To Be Continued)

---

178. ABRAHAM FRY (farmer)

1783 Benjamin Fry received a deed for land in Washington co, Pa. —Deed Books.

29 Aug 1785 Abraham Fry patented the 178A on which he was living in 1801; called "Cherry Garden," on west side of Monongahela River in Washington county, Pa. —W.B., V2, p 98. Benjamin Fry was also deeded some additional land at this time.

1790 Census of Washington co, Pa (no twps.), showed as heads of families:

Abraham Fry, 1 male over 16, 1 free white female over 16, 5 slaves.
Abner (sic) Fry, Jnr., 1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 free white female over 16, 1 slave.

4 Apr 1801 Abraham Fry made his will in Washington co, Pa, naming all of the persons listed on the Family Group Sheet. In the will, he said that he had already given his son Benjamin 400A on Lost River in Va., plus a saddle horse, etc.; his son James 450A in Washington co, plus saddle horse, etc.; his son Abraham the 178A "Cherry Garden" and 183A and allowance for roads, plus saddle horse, etc., and the latter was charged with the care of his mother. Daughters were to receive equal shares of his personal estate and proceeds from the sale of 500A of land in Kentucky. His wife was to receive use of the house on the home place, rent from Abraham (Jr.), etc., and services of a negro boy who was to be free when he reached the age of 28. Executors were to be his son Abraham and his son-in-law Noah Speers. Witnesses were Samuel Frueye Siner (sic, i.e.—Samuel Fry, Sr.), William Crawford, Benjamin Hough, and Samuel Fry Junir (sic, i.e.—Jr.).

Jan and Feb 1807 Abraham Fry, Sr. and "Agnes his wife" deeded the two tracts of land described in the will to Abraham Fry, Jr., who paid for them. Witnesses: Jacob Crab and William Moony.

26 Feb 1807 The above-mentioned will was proved and registered. —op cit.

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Northridge,CA
Permit No. 45

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
NORTHRIDGE, CA
PERMIT NO. 45

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
NORTHRIDGE, CA
PERMIT NO. 45

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
VAN NUYS, CA
PERMIT NO.45

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
NORTHRIDGE, CA
PERMIT NO. 45

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
NORTHRIDGE, CA
PERMIT NO. 45

VAN NUYS, CA

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf
Amy E.

Ellis, James 30 Ia OH

176. JAM IS, SR. RS (farmer)

ca 1723? James Ellis was b in Wales. "Mr. and Mrs. James Ellis came from Wales early in the eighteenth century and settled first in Maryland, where after spending a few years, they emigrated to western Pennsylvania, where Mr. Ellis died some time after the Revolutionary War. There is nothing to show that there were any daughters in the family.

"Religiously, the Ellises were Quakers of the strictest sect and were identified with the colonists in the French and Indian Wars, and later on in the Revolutionary struggle. . . ." —Evans and Stivers, op cit, pp. 662-663.

1749 "Nathan Ellis was born November 10, 1749, and Mary Walker, his wife, August 31, 1752. They were married in 1770. Nathan Ellis assisted Jonathan Zane and John McIntire in marking out the Zane Trace in 1797 and 1798. He became quite a large landowner, holding at one time eight thousand acres. . . ." —ibid, p 663.

ca 1750? James Ellis and family are believed to have moved from Wales to Frederick county, Md.

Sept 1774 William and Isaac Ellis bought land in Washington county, Pa., "on the waters of Buffaloe Creek" from William Frazer, although the bill of sale was subsequently lost. —Deed Bk A, Vol. 1, p. 3. These are believed to have been brothers of James.

ca 1776 "James Ellis served as a private in Capt. Adam Foulk's company, 4th Battalion, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania militia. He was born in Wales; died in Pennsylvania." —D.A.R. #129,703.

1787 James and Jermy [Jeremiah?] Ellis were deeded land in Washington county, Pa. —Deed Bk C, Vol. 1, pp. 272, 273, 314, 334, 365.

16 May 1788 James and Mary Ellis received a patent for 63A+ in Washington county, Pa., later called "Ellisburgh." They sold the land on 12 June 1894 to Joseph Chester by a deed witnessed by Joseph Brown, William Feeley, and James Ellis [Junior?], and recorded on 13 June 1791. --Deed Bk K, Vol. 1, p. 31.

14 May 1789 James Elles (sic) of Fallowfield Township, Washington county, Pa., "farmer, and Mary his wife," sold to "Joseph Chester Ship Rite of the same place yeoman," for 36£ "Gold or silver money of Pennsylvania, a tract of land along the west side of the Monongehela River in Fallowfield Township," containing 1A+. James Ellis signed by mark and Mary Ellis by signature. Deed witnessed by Nathan Ellis, Joseph Allen, and Eli Allen and recorded 20 Oct 1789. —Deed Bk D, Vol. 1, p. 400.

1790 census of Washington county, Pa., showed the following:

Name	Free white males 16 and over	Free white males Under 16	Free white females	Slaves
Jesse Ellis	1	1	3	-
Hezekiah Ellis	1	-	4	-
James Ellis, Sr.	1	1	2	1
James Ellis, Jr.	1	1	1	-
Nathan Ellis	1	5	3	-

176. JAMES ELLIS, SR. (farmer) (continued)

ca 1795 "James and Mary Veatch Ellis came from Wales to Maryland, where they raised a family of six sons in the Quaker faith. No tradition has any mention of a daughter. A family register, lost in a fire, was not restored, but a few dates have been kept that help in fixing localities. The accepted order of the sons is Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James, and Jesse. . . . James, the father, died some time after the Revolutionary War. Then the six brothers gathered their families and substance with their mother into a boat at Fort Red Stone, and floated down the Monongahela and the Ohio to Limestone Point or Maysville, which was reached April 27, 1795. . . . five hundred Indians were encamped right across the river. It must not have been a war band, but a peace convention for considering Wayne's recent victory. We cannot admit the Ellis settlements in Ohio were made until 1796. Then, five brothers started homes within the present limits of Brown County. Nathan chose the site where twenty years later he instituted the town of Aberdeen; and the mother of all, whose maiden name was Mary Veatch, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery." —Williams, op cit, pp 419-420. Apparently this pleasant and romantic fiction about all the brothers and their mother making the trip downriver together was repeated from writer to writer, as the facts enumerated later seem to indicate that only Nathan and Samuel made the initial trip.

"Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James and Jesse, all sons of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, his wife, came to this section from the neighborhood of Brownsville on the Monongahela River, some sixty miles above Pittsburg (sic), in 1795." --Evans and Stivers, op cit, p 662.

"Nathan Ellis built the first home in what is known as Aberdeen, and twenty-one years after, laid out the town, naming it for the old University town of Aberdeen, Scotland, in honor of one of his fellow townsmen who was a native of the place.

"Samuel Ellis settled at Higginsport, eighteen miles below. James opened up a farm near the present site of Georgetown. Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville. Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek, and Jesse Ellis entered a tract on what is now known as Brooks Bar; three miles east of Aberdeen. More than a century has passed, yet such has been the staying power of the name that many of the original entries remain in the possession of the family. As a connection, they have ever been blessed with the good things of life and inherit many of the sterling qualities which distinguished their Quaker ancestors." --ibid, pp. 662-663.

1795-1819 There were numerous Ellis marriages in Mason county, Ky. Apparently some of the persons involved were children of other than James Ellis and his sons. --VR

9 Aug 1799 One James Ellis left a will in Mason county, Ky., naming wife Elizabeth and children Elizabeth Ellis, Easther Ellis, Micajah Deaver (a son-in-law?), Sarah Alison, and John Ellis.

1800 Census of Fallowfield township, Washington county, Pa., p 779, showed: James Ellis, Sen., 1 male 45+, 1 female 45+, 3 other free persons; James Ellis, Jun., 3 males under 10, 1 male 26-45, 2 females under 10, 1 female 26-45; and Hezekiah Ellis, 1 male under 10, 1 male 45+, 3 females under 10, 2 females 10-16, 1 female 26-45.

15 June 1801 "We the heirs of James Ellis Senior of Washington county and State of Pennsylvania . . . do not hold Black George as any part of our Father's property any further than to serve our Mother and take care of her as long as she lives agreeable to what we have heard our father say in his lifetime." Signed by Jeremiah Ellis, James Ellis, Hezekiah Ellis, and Jesse Ellis. Witnessed by no other person. Recorded 30 June 1801. —Deed Bk Q, Vol. 1, p 431.

27 Jan 1803 One John Ellis m Kiziah Brooks in Mason county, Ky. Bondsmen were William Brooks and Daniel Boone. —VR

12 Apr 1803 Jesse Ellis and "Elinor his wife" deeded 116A+ in Washington county, Pa., Fallowfield twp, to Moses Kerr, and acknowledged payment of 233£ 10s on 23 Nov 1802. Witnessed by Jacob Crab and Manassah Reeves. Recorded 12 Apr 1803. --Deed Bk S, Vol. 1, p 377.

5 July 1803 Orphans Court of Washington county, Pa., named James Ellis (Jr.) and Hezekiah Ellis as administrators of the estate of James Ellis, who died intestate. —ibid, p 188.

1 August 1803 James Ellis and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of the estate of James Ellis "late of the County of Washington" sold his land "called Ellisburg situate on the South West side of river Monongahela in the County of Washington aforesaid," consisting of 263A+ less what had been sold, for $1807 to William Crawford. Recorded 31 Aug 1803. —ibid

12 Apr 1809 Jesse Ellis witnessed the will of Lawson Carrell in Mason county, Ky. —Clift, op cit, pp. 394-395.

1819 "Nathan Ellis died in 1819 and is buried on the hill overlooking Aberdeen." —Evans and Stivers, op cit, p 663. " . . . Mary Veatch, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery." —ibid, p 662.

In Issue No. 1 the reference for the cover story "Ancient Saxon Name Perpetuated in Colonies" was inadvertently omitted. The information came from the biography of Effa Ellis Perfield,

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY OF A NEW CYCLOPEDIA, Vol. XXIII, Ed. American Historical Society, Inc., New York: 1925. (The specific Ellis backgrounds given were said to have come from the pen of Francis Cowles.)

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf
Amy E.

Copy of a Copy

Thomas L. Montgomery
State Librarian

Norman D. Gray
First Assistant

A Coleman
Second Asdistant

Pennsylvania State Library
Harrisburg

November 13, 1917

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby Certify that one JAMES ELLIS was a Private in Captain Adam Foulk's Company. Fourth Battalion, Philadelphia Militia, called into actual service, July, 1777. Served his tour.

See p. 285, Volume One, Pennsylvania Archives, Sixth Series.

/s/ H. N. Shenk
Custodian of the Public Records

In testimony whereof
I hereby affix the seal
of this department

SEAL

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149 ⟷ 1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf
Amy E.

SAMUEL ELLIS was born in France, 22 June, 1694. He was a French tutor; and in 1719, he married Nancy Locke (b. 1697, d. 1770). They became dissatisfied with conditions in France, which were intolerable as that which caused migration of the Puritans at Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. They went to Holland, then migrated to Wales. In 1748, they sailed for America, settled in New York, and became owners of Ellis Island which still carries their name. Records in Washington, D. C. show that Samuel Ellis and his brother Hezekiah Ellis were the owners of Ellis Island. He gave many sons to our country's service, serving in the French and Indian Wars and the War of the Revolution.

Reference: Records, Washington, D. C. This was received from a relative of Nathan Ellis, by Lottie Remley.

1870 Jeff. Twp.

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf
Annie E.

SAMUEL ELLIS was born in France, 22 June, 1694. He was a French Huguenot; and in 1719, he married Nancy Lewis (b. 1697, d. 1770). They became dissatisfied with conditions in France, which were intolerable as that which caused migration of the Puritans at Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. They went to Holland, then migrated to Wales. In 1745, they sailed for America, settled in New York, and became owners of Ellis Island which still carries their name. Records in Washington, D. C. show that Samuel Ellis and his brother Jeremiah Ellis were the owners of Ellis Island. He gave many sons to our country's service, serving in the French and Indian Wars and the War of the Revolution.

Reference: Records, Washington, D. C. This was received from a relative of Nathan Ellis, by Lottie Henley.

From Volume I-C, page 365, examined and delivered by James Ellis, Feb. 6, 1799.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT, that I, Wm. Poston, of County of Yohogana and County of Virginia, for and in consideration of one hundred and thirty-five pounds to me in hand paid by James Ellis of the County and Colony aforesaid, the receipt hereof I do acknowledge myself therewith and indissatisfied, contented, and paid, have bargained and sold, let over, and delivered to the said James Ellis, a certain improvement and parcel of land, holding one survey, with the appertenances, thereunto, containing alley, good sugar camp, and large quantity of bottom land, with eight acres clear and in fence, and the foundation of a large house begun, and a good mill seat lying on the waters of Churteers creek, adjoining Patrick Ryan on the one part, James Sebert on the other part, and Nathan Hammon on another part, and Philip Clerk to have and to hold said bargain and land with the appertenances aforesaid, unto the said James Ellis and his heirs and executors, administrators, and assigns, will and behoof of the said James Ellis and I the said Wm. Poston, for myself, my heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, do warrant said bargain and land unto the said James Ellis, his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns from all manner of persons, will warrant and defend all the aforesaid bargains and land, the Lord of the soil oily excepted.

IN WITNESS PRESENT, I have hereto, I do set my hand and seal this 16th day of December, 1777.

Witnesses present:
Benjamin Collins
Catherine Collins

Wm. Poston (Seal)

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-123

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149 ←→ 1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf
Amy E.

From Recorder's Office, Washington, Washington County, Pennsylvania V. 1, P. 188

Administrators of James Ellis, deceased, to William Crawford, this endenture made the 31st day of August, 1803, between James and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of all and singular goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of James Ellis, late of County of Washington in the State of Pennsylvania, deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate, of the one part and William Crawford of the county and state aforesaid, of the other part.

Whereas, in his lifetime became lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of, or in certain messuage, parcel, or tract of land with the appurtenances called Ellisburg, situated on the southwest side of the River Monogahela, in the County of Washington aforesaid. Beginning at the walnut tree on the bank of the said river; thence, by land of Adam Young, south 33 degrees, west 67 perches, to a walnut tree and south 43 degrees, west 143 perches to a hickory and north 27 degrees, east 82 perches to a dogwood; thence, by land to Peter Hauk, south 54 degrees, east 55 perches to a sugar tree, north 26 degrees, east 104 perches to a walnut tree, north 64 degrees, east 61 perches to a sugar tree on the bank of said river; thence, up the same 180 perches to the place of beginning, containing 203 acres, 116 perches and allowance of 6 per cent for roads, etc.

And, afterward, the said James Ellis and his wife, by their two several deeds of conveyance did grant in fee simple to Joseph Cheston, part of the above-bounded premises, both of which deeds are recorded in the Recorder's Office of said county, thereunto had, will more fully appear.

One of which deeds is dated 14th day of May, 1789, containing 1 acre, 109 perches strict measure, the other dated the 12th day of June in the year of our Lord 1794, containing 63 acres, 10 perches strict measure. Being the same tract of land which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by patent bearing the date of the 16th day of May, 1788, did grant to the said James Ellis, his heirs and assigns in fee simple, which said patent is recorded in Patent Book 13, page 148, reference being thereunto had, will more fully appear and being so thereof seized, died intestate, after whose death twit : At an Orphan's Court held at Washington, for the County of Washington, the 5th day of July, Anno Domini 1803, before the judges of the same court on the petition of the said James Ellis and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators as aforesaid of the same James Ellis, deceased, setting

1870 Jeff. Twp.

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf
Amy E.

From Recorder's Office, Washington, Washington County, Pennsylvania V. 1, P. 358

Administrators of James Ellis, deceased, to William Crawford, this indenture made the 31st day of August, 1801, between James and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of all and singular goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of James Ellis, late of County of Washington in the State of Pennsylvania, deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate, of the one part and William Crawford of the county and state aforesaid, of the other part.

Whereas, in his lifetime became lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of, or in certain messuage, parcel, or tract of land with the appurtenances called Ellisburg, situated on the southwest side of the River Monongahela, in the County of Washington aforesaid. Beginning at the walnut tree on the bank of the said river; thence, by land of Adam Young, south 53 degrees, west 67 perches, to a walnut tree and south 43 degrees, west 143 perches to a hickory and north 27 degrees, west 82 perches to a dogwood; thence, by land of Peter Hank, south 54 degrees, west 53 perches to a sugar tree, north 20 degrees, east 114 perches to a walnut tree, north 56 degrees, east 82 perches to a sugar tree on the bank of said river; thence, up the same 180 perches to the place of beginning, containing 203 acres, 110 perches and allowance of 6 per cent for roads, etc.

And, afterward, the said James Ellis and his wife, by their two several deeds of conveyance did grant in fee simple to Joseph Coreton, part of the above-bounded premises, both of which deeds are recorded in the Recorder's Office of said county, thereunto had, will more fully appear.

One of which deeds is dated 14th day of May, 1792, containing 1 acre, 109 perches strict measure, the other dated the 12th day of June in the year of our Lord 1796, containing 63 acres, 20 perches strict measure. Being the same tract of land which the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by patent bearing the date of the 16th day of May, 1789, did grant to the said James Ellis, his heirs and assigns in fee simple, which said patent is recorded in Patent Book 15, page 145, reference being thereunto had, will more fully appear and being so thereof seized, died intestate, after whose death (blank). At an Orphan's Court held at Washington, for the County of Washington, the 5th day of July, Anno Domini 1803, before the judges of the same court on the petition of the said James Ellis and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators as aforesaid of the same James Ellis, deceased, setting forth that the personal estate of the said intestate was insufficient for payment of his debts, as by their accounts produced in Court duly authenticated, appeared and stating that the said intestate, seized of the messuage and tract of land aforesaid with appurtenances, and praying the Court to grant them an order to make sale of the said messuage and tract of land aforesaid with appurtenances and for the payment of debts of the said intestate. Whereupon the said court did order the said messuages and tract of land with the appurtenances be sold on the premises on the 3rd Monday of August (then) next and that notice of the sale be given by written advertisement in six public places in the said county, at least three weeks before the date of sale, in pursuance of which, said order of Court, the said James Ellis and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of aforesaid of the estate of James Ellis, deceased. After due public and timely notice by them of the time and place of sale, accordin g to the direction thereof, did on the time and place therein mentioned expose the premises aforesaid to sale by public vendue on outcry, and sold the same to the said William Crawford for the sum of $13.00 lawful money of the United States per acre with the usual allowance of 6 per cent for roads, etc., he being the highest bidder and that the best price bidden for the sum, which sale or report thereof made known to the Judge of the said Court on the 30th day of August, 1803, was confirmed by the same Court; and it was considered and adjudged by the said Court that the same should remain firm and stable forever as by the record and proceedings, relation being thereunto had will more fully appear.

Now, this indenture witnesseth that the said James and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of the said James Ellis, deceased, for and in consideration of the sum of $1,807.00 lawful money of the United States to them in hand paid by the said William Crawford at and before the unselling and delivery hereof these presents the receipt whereof, is hereby acknowledged; both granted, bargained, and sold, released and confirmed, and by these presents is pursuance of the said decree and order of the Court, doth grant, bargain, sell, release, and confirm unto the said William Crawford, his heirs, assigns, all that messuage and tract of land aforesaid described, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining and also all the real estate right, title, and interest, property claims, and demands whatsoever of him the said James Ellis, at and immediately before the time of his decease of and in wont of the same.

To have and to hold the before-mentioned and described messuage and tract of land, 1870 Jeff. Twp. 1880 Jeff. Twp. #145-149, 1900 Jeff. Twp. house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf Anna E.

From Washington County, Pennsylvania, Record's Office, V. 1 P. 431

We, the heirs of James Ellis, Sr., of Washington County, State of Pennsylvania do give from under our hands and seals, that we do not hold Black George as any part of our father's property any further than to serve our mother and take care of her as long as she lives, agreeable to what we have heard our father say in his lifetime.

This given from under our hands and seals this 15th day of June A.D. 1801, in the presence of different witnesses.

Witnesses: Anthony Dunlevy
Henry Furrier

Signed: Jeremiah Ellis
James Ellis
Hezekiah Ellis
Jesse Ellis

Washington County: Before me the subscriber, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the said County, came Henry Furrier, who being sworn according to law, sayeth he saw Jeremiah E., James E., Hezekiah E., and Jesse Ellis sign the within writing for the special purpose therein mentioned. Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 15th day of June, 1801.

Signed John Wilson

p95

hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned and intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said William Crawford, his heirs, and assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Crawford and his heirs and assigns forever.

WITNESS OUR HAND AND SEAL the day and year first mentioned above.

James Ellis
Hezekiah Ellis

James Ellis, deceased

Jonn Coll Twp 1880 Jeff. Twp. 1900 Jeff. Twp.

140 house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf

Kentucky [illegible]
by McAdams

Sarah Whaley of Harrison Co., Ky., sister of Elizabeth and 2nd wife of Benjamin Talbott, was born Sept. 27, 1820; died June 11, 1856; married June 11, 1854.

Louisa McConnell of Bourbon Co., 3rd wife of Benjamin W. Talbott, was married Dec. 2, 1856.

Ephrian W. Talbott was born Jan. 25, 1833; died May 8, 1911.

Nannie Jane Talbott, daughter of B. W. and Elizabeth Talbot, was born Jan. 15, 1835; married Nov. 27, 1855, to Richard Cheatam.

James H. Talbott was born Sept. 12, 1837.

COPIED FROM OLD TURNER BIBLE.

Barnett Turner and Nancy Taylor were married Nov. 13, 1814.
Mary Jane Turner was married Oct. 22, 1840.
Marcas A. Turner and Amelia Thistle were married Nov. 12, 1846.
Barnett Turner was born Sept. 30, 1790.
Nancy Turner, his wife, was born Aug. 2, 1798.
Talton T. Turner was born Sept. 15, 1815.
Marcas A. Turner was born Sept. 30, 1817.
Mary Jane Turner was born Sept. 30, 1820.
Curd Turner was born Dec. 30, 1822.
John Turner was born May 14, 1825.
Tabitha Turner was born Oct. 15, 1828.
William V. Turner was born Apr. 27, 1830.
John Turner died May 22, 1827.
Nancy Turner died Mch. 18, 1831.
Talton Turner, son of Barnett Turner, died Sept. 8, 1835.
Barnett Turner died Feb. 12, 1836.
Tabitha Turner died Nov. 10, 1855.

VEATCH OR VEACH.

Jeremiah Veatch died June 5, 1828.
David Veatch died Jan. 28, 1837.
Susan Dills died the 28th day of June, 1840.
Jane Huff, wife of Thomas Veatch, died Oct. 11, 1840.
Children of David Veatch:
Thomas Veatch died Sept. 19, 1842.
Emily was born the 29th of Sept., 1827.
Mary was born the 14th of June, 1829.
Sally was born the 4th day of Jan., 1831.
Charity was born July 9, 1833.
Nancy was born Oct., 8, 1836.
Mahala and John were born Mch. 13, 1843.

From an old Bible owned by Miss Edith Weld Peck, Covington, Ky. The Bible was owned and records kept by Thomas Veatch, born Apr. 19, 1770, and after his death in 1842 by his son, David.

With the exception of Sally Wilson, these are known to be the children of Thomas Veatch and Jane Huff Veatch. Sooky was known also as Susan.

Daniel Veatch was the brother of Thomas Veatch.

J. Veatch was born Mch. 27, 1794, and Cassy Ashbrook, his wife, was born Mch. 20, 1797.
My father, Thomas Veatch, and Jane Huff were married Sept. 30, 1790
Jane Veach died 23rd of Dec., 1865.
J. Veatch, Jr., died June 11, 1829.
My granddaughter, Harkelena Rankin, died Mch. 29, 1847, in the 5th year of her age.
My daughter, Elizabeth Rankin, died Dec., 1851.
My daughter, Mary Lair, died Oct. 25, 1867; age 22.
Cassy Veatch, consort of Joseph Veatch, died May 7, 1876; age 79 years, 1 month, 15 days.
My father, Joseph Veach, departed this life on Tues., 5th day of June, 1849, aged 55 years

My grandfather, John Veatch, died the 2nd day of Mch., 1820.
My grandmother, Sarah Veatch, died Sept. 10, 1821.
My brother, Peter Veatch, died Apr. 25, 1819.
My brother, David Veatch, died Jan. 28, 1837.
My sister, Susan Diltz, died June 28, 1840.
My beloved mother, Jane Huff, died Oct. 11, 1840.
My father, Thomas Veatch, died Sept. 19, 1842.
My brother-in-law, Samuel Diltz, died May 5, 1849.
Joseph Veatch and Cassy Ashbrook were married the 18th day of Feb., 1816.
F. G. Veach and America Moffett were married Dec. 27, 1846.
Elizabeth A. Veatch was born 5th day of May, 1818.
J. Veatch was born Feb. 20, 1821.
Felix Grundy Ashbrook Veatch was born 7th day of Oct., 1823.
Jane Veatch was born the 8th day of Oct., 1827.
Mary Brown Smith Veatch was born the 29th day of Oct., 1835.
Rhasmus Darwin Veatch, son of Felix G. and A. Veatch, was born May 25, 1843.
My father, Thomas Veatch, was born Apr. 19, 1770.
My beloved mother, Jane Veatch, was born July 8, 1765.
Lewis Veach was born the 23rd day of Nov., 1804. Celebrated his 83rd birthday this 23rd day of Nov., 1887.

From an old Bible owned by Mrs. W. P. Hedges, Cynthiana, Ky. The Bible was owned and records kept by Joseph Veatch, born Mch. 27, 1794, and after his death, in 1849, by his son.

Samuel Veatch was born June 25, 1791.
David Veatch was born Dec. 9, 1792.
Joseph Veatch was born Mch. 27, 1794.
Sarah Veatch was born Feb. 5, 1796.
Peter Veatch was born Nov. 20, 1797.
Sooky Veatch was born July 20, 1799.
Rebecca Veatch was born Aug. 25, 1801.
Lewis Veatch was born Nov. 23, 1804.
Betsy Hodge Veatch was born Sept. 17, 1806.
Sally Wilson was born Oct. 30, 1788; was maried Feb. 4, 1812.
Births of Daniel Veatch's children:
- Garrett—Aug. 12, 1803.
- Ambrose—Sept. 23, 1804.
- William—May 13, 1806.
- James—Dec. 1, 1807.
- Milton—Sept. 4, 1811.
- John—Jan. 28, 1813.
- Artemisa—Feb. 29, 1814.
- Jeremiah—Apr. 13, 1817.

Thomas Veatch was born Apr. 19, 1770; Jane Huff was born July 8, 1765; they were married Sept. 30, 1790.
Lewis Veatch died Dec. 18, 1891.
Peter Veatch died 25th of Apr., 1819, at New Orleans, aged 21 years, 5 months, 5 days.
My father, John Veatch, died on the 2nd day of Mch., 1820.
Sister Sarah Frazer died on the 10th day of Apr., 1820.
My mother, Sarah Veatch, departed this life on the 10th day of Sept., 1821.
Elizabeth Wilson died Dec. 20, 1854.

BIBLE OF STEPHEN P. WALLER.
Now Owned by Mrs. Laura Mitchell, Lexington, Ky.
(Copied by Mrs. J. W. Marr.).

Stephen P. Waller was born Apr. 17, 1812.

1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

178. ABRAHAM FRY (farmer)

1783 Benjamin Fry received a deed for land in Washington co, Pa. --Deed Books.

29 Aug 1785 Abraham Fry patented the 178A on which he was living in 1801; called "Cherry Garden," on west side of Monongahela River in Washington county, Pa. --W.B., V2, p 98. Benjamin Fry was also deeded some additional land at this time.

1790 Census of Washington co, Pa (no twps.), showed as heads of families:

Abraham Fry, 1 male over 16, 1 free white female over 16, 5 slaves.

Abner (sic) Fry, Jnr., 1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 free white female over 16, 1 slave.

4 Apr 1801 Abraham Fry made his will in Washington co, Pa, naming all of the persons listed on the Family Group Sheet. In the will, he said that he had already given his son Benjamin 400A on Lost River in Va., plus a saddle horse, etc.; his son James 450A in Washington co, plus saddle horse, etc.; his son Abraham the 178A "Cherry Garden" and 183A and allowance for roads, plus saddle horse, etc., and the latter was charged with the care of his mother. Daughters were to receive equal shares of his personal estate and proceeds from the sale of 500A of land in Kentucky. His wife was to receive use of the house on the home place, rent from Abraham (Jr.), etc., and services of a negro boy who was to be free when he reached the age of 28. Executors were to be his son Abraham and his son-in-law Noah Speerz. Witnesses were Samuel Frueye Siner (sic, i.e.--Samuel Fry, Sr.), William Crawford, Benjamin Hough, and Samuel Fry Junir (sic, i.e.--Jr.).

Jan and Feb 1807 Abraham Fry, Sr. and "Agnes his wife" deeded the two tracts of land described in the will to Abraham Fry, Jr., who paid for them. Witnesses: Jacob Crab and William Moony.

26 Feb 1807 The above-mentioned will was proved and registered. --op cit.

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

-FRYE-

Family History states the collect spelling of this name is FRYE, however throughout Brown County, Ohio, records it appears Fry. In some cases, members of my known Frye family--have used the spelling Fry.

Doris J. (Butts) von Storch
4913 Bay Way Drive
Tampa, Florida 33609

JAMES??? Frye married ______________

CHILDREN:
1. James Frye (m)
2. George Frye (m)
*3. Erastus Frye (m) 10-10-1848 Brn Co., Ohio, Mary Ann Conover

only known children at this time.

---

*Erastus Frye	married	Mary Ann Conover
b. 1827 Pike Twp	19 Oct 1848	b. 1829 Pike Twp.
Brown Co., Ohio	Brown Co., O.	Brown Co., Ohio
d. 19 Jan 1908 - Age 81		d. 26 Feb 1883 Pike Twp.
Mt. Orab, Ohio, Brown Co., O.		Pike Twp., Brown Co., Ohio

Both Buried: New Harmony Cem., New Harmony, Ohio, Pike Twp., Brown Co., Ohio.

Son of:

Dau of: -

KNOWN CHILDREN:

1. James Frye, b. 24 Aur 1851 (m)
2. William Henry Frye, b. 24 Mar 1859 (m)
3. Elvira Vandora Frye, b. 1862 (m)

*4. Luella Frye, b. 16 Apr 1869 Brown Co., d. 18 Mar 1958 Hamilton Co., O.
(m) 5 Dec 1889 Brown Co., Ohio (near New Harmony, O) Warren Carr.
(m) 2nd 17 Oct 1909 Brn Co., O., George Barker 1875-1910. No Children
(m) 3rd on 10 Apr 1913 David Thompson Wisby (Brown Co., Ohio)1860-1924.
Divorced: 19 July 1915 Brn Co., Ohio-No children of this marriage.
(m) 4th on 31 May 1919 Brn Co., O., Porter Smith - No children """ .
Divorced: 30 Dec 1921 Brown Co., Ohio.

Not known if their are more children for Erastus Frye & Mary Ann Conover.

Note: Luella Frye had a son out of wed-lock----
Elery H. Frye, b. 1885, d. 1971 (m) Missouri "Zude"________
who was b. 1884 and died Dec. 1979
Both are bur: Mt. Orab, Ohio Cem. - Stone reads "FRY".
They had children:

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Proxy Reports:

12202	The specified URL is denied by the proxy server.

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** February 12, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Abraham FRY

Abraham FRY Sr.
b 1722 Va 1730
d 1817 Pa
1807 Wash. Co., PA

Benjamin FRY

Hans Heinrich FREY

Anna Catherine LEVERING

Christena Ann MARKLEY

(Unknown)

(Unknown)

Spouse & Children*

?
Agnes Ann YOUNG ca 1735-1807
chn over * - James FRY b. ca 1761
- Elizabeth FRY b. ca 1758
- Benjamin FRY b. ca 1754
- Christina FRY b. ca 1757
- Margaret FRY b. ca 1756
- Rebecca FRY b. ca 1763
- Catherine FRY b. ca 1765
- Nancy FRY b. ca 1766
- abraham Fry Jr. b. ca 1768

Siblings*

Rebecca FRY
Benjamin FRY b. c 1754
Henry FRY
Jacob FRY
Joseph FRY
Samuel FRY
Cristen FRY
William FRY
Elizabeth FRY

Symbol Key

☐	Back 1 Generation
☐	Return to search results
☐	Make Individual Root
link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Abraham FRY

Mary Fry b. ca 1760 m. 1788 VA Samuel Ellis (s/o James Ellis & Mary Veatch)

Search this family tree file for: ☐ Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Jan., Feb 1807 abraham Fry Sr. & wf agnes deeded 2 tracts ld described in will to abraham Fry & he pd for them. Wits: Jacob Crat, Wm. Mooney.

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

⑦

LW&T abraham Fry^w 4 apr. 1801 Wash. Co., PA proven 26 Feb 1809 already gave sn Benjamin 400A on Lost River, VA & saddle horse, etc.; sn James 450A in Wash. Co., PA, saddle horse etc.; sn Abraham 178A "Cherry Garden" & 183A, rd allowance, saddle horse, etc. & care for his mother. daus. equal shares of personal estate & proceeds of 500A ld. in Ky. Wf use of house on home place, rent from abraham Jr. & negro boy. Execs sn abraham, SIL Noah Speers. Wits Samuel Fry Sr., Wm. Crawford, Benjamin Hoagh, Samuel Fry Jr.
29 aug 1785 abraham Fry patented 178A called "Cherry Garden" where he was living, W. side Monongahela River, Wash. Co., PA.

1870 Jeff. Twp. #122-122 1880 Jeff. Twp. #145-149 ← 1900 Jeff. Twp. house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf

James Fry b. c 1750-1762 Frederick Co., VA
d. 1821 Pike, MO
m.
Nancy Speers (d/o Peter Henry Speers & Regina Froman)

① James b. 1787 Bourbon Co., Ky. d. 16 July 1822 Pike, MO
m. Elizabeth Baxter
ⓐ Jacob Young Fry b. c Nov. 1815 d. 2 May 1865 Paris, Bourbon Co., Ky.
ⓑ Elizabeth Fry b. 2 June 1822 Pike, MO d. 31 Dec 1893 Pike, MO
m. John W. Stark
ⓒ Wm. H. Fry
ⓓ Nancy Fry
ⓔ Mary Fry
ⓕ America Fry

② Isaac Newton Fry

③ Jacob Fry
④ Benjamin Fry
⑤ Nancy Fry
⑥ Abraham Fry

☒

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Proxy Reports:

12202	The specified URL is denied by the proxy server.

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** February 12, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Benjamin FRY

☐ Benjamin FRY
b 1696 Germantown, Pa
d Mar 1753 Cedar Creek
Frederick, Va

☐ ☐ Hans Heinrich FREY
b 17 June 1663 Altheim
Alsace
d 1734 Philadelphia, Pa

☐ ☐ Anna Catherine LEVERING

☐ ☐ Jacob FREY

☐ ☐ Anna HERTZELLER

☐ ☐ John Wigard LEVERING

☐ ☐ Magdalena BOKER

Spouse & Children*

Christena Ann MARKLEY
- Abraham FRY
- Rebecca FRY
- Benjamin FRY
- Henry FRY
- Jacob FRY
- Joseph FRY
- Samuel FRY
- Cristen FRY
- William FRY
- Elizabeth FRY

Siblings*

Jacob FRY
William FRY
John FRY
Henry FRY
Abraham FRY
George FRY
Rebecca FRY
Elizabeth FRY
Amelia Elizabeth FRY

Symbol Key

☐	Back 1 Generation
☐	Return to search results
☐	Make Individual Root
link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Benjamin FRY

Search this family tree file for: ☐ Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

1870 Jeff. Twp. 1880 Jeff. Twp. 1900 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122 #145-149 house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

☒

Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Proxy Reports:

12202	The specified URL is denied by the proxy server.

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** February 12, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Hans Heinrich FREY

Hans Heinrich FREY

Jacob FREY

Frederick FREY
b — d —
(Unknown)

Anna HERTZELLER

Jacob HIRTZELLER
(Unknown)

Spouse & Children*

Anna Catherine LEVERING
* - Benjamin FRY
- Jacob FRY
- William FRY
- John FRY
- Henry FRY
- Abraham FRY
- George FRY
- Rebecca FRY
- Elizabeth FRY
- Amelia Elizabeth FRY

Siblings*

[None]

Symbol Key

☐	Back 1 Generation
☐	Return to search results
☐	Make Individual Root
link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Hans Heinrich FREY

Search this family tree file for: Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#122-122

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf
Anna E

ELLIS

History of Adams County. N. W. Evans and E. B. Stivers. 1900
Page 662-665
The Ellis Family

Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James and Jesse, all sons of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, his wife, came to this section from the neighborhood of Brownsville on the Monongahela River, some sixty miles above Pittsburg, in 1795. Mr. and Mrs. James Ellis came from Wales early in the eighteenth century and settled first in Maryland, where after spending a few years, they emigrated to Western Pennsylvania, where Mr. Ellis died some time after the Revolutionary War. There is nothing to show that there were any daughters in the family.

Religiously, the Ellises were Quakers of the strictest sect and were identified with the Colonists in the French and Indian Wars, and later on in the Revolutionary struggle, several of the name holding commissions in the Continental army. In the Spring of 1795, Captain Nathan Ellis and his five brothers embarked on boats at Brownsville and floated on down past Pittsburg into the Ohio, looking for homes in the mighty forests and fertile lands of the then almost unknown Northwest Territory. The Ohio was the great highway over which came much of the tide of emigration which have peopled this section of the Union, a mighty stream hemmed in by a continent of gloomy shade and wierd solitude, rolling its unbroken length for a thousand miles, a beautiful stretch of restless, heaving water which realized to the voyager the "ocean river of Homeric song."

Landing at Limestone, the Ellis brothers were so charmed with the romantic beauty of the region and the productiveness of the soil, that they determined at once to go no further. At that time, with the exception of a few isolated settlements at Marietta, Manchester, Gallipolis, and Cincinnati, there were but few settlers on the north bank of the river, while upon the south side of the country, it was swarming with emigrants seeking out and appropriating the richest lands and most eligible town sites. Like the Jordan of old, the Ohio was the great boundary line. It stayed the incursions of the Indians, and north of its immediate banks the wave of immigration had not rolled. The very day, April 27, 1795, that Nathan Ellis landed at Limestone, five hundred red men were encamped right across the river. Finding that the most valuable lands were taken up, the Ellis brothers determined to push on into the Northwest Territory. Nathan Ellis built the first home in what is known as Aberdeen, and twenty-one years after, laid out the town, naming it for the old University town of Aberdeen, Scotland, in honor of one of his fellow townsmen who was a native of the place.

Samuel Ellis settled at Higginsport, eighteen miles below. James opened up a farm near the present site of Georgetown. Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville. Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek, and Jesse Ellis entered a tract on what is now known as Brooks Bar; three miles east of Aberdeen. More than a century has passed, yet such have been the staying qualities of the name that many of the original entries remain in the possession ofthe family. As a connection, they have ever been blessed with the good things of life and inherit many of the sterling qualities which distinguished their Quaker ancestors.

1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.
Samuel F. Mefford + wf

Nathan Ellis was born November 10, 1749, and Mary Walker, his wife, August 31, 1752. They were married in 1770. Nathan Ellis assisted Jonathan Zane and John McIntire in marking out the Zane Trace in 1797 and 1798. He became quite a large landowner, holding at one time eight thousand acres. Aberdeen was first known as "Ellis Ferry." Nathan Ellis became the first Justice of the Peace, an office he held until his death in 1819. In a very readable and interesting volume, "A Tour in the Western Country," published in 1808 by Fortescue Cumming, we find the following: "On Saturday, I returned to Ellis Ferry, opposite Maysville, on the banks of the Ohio. I found 'Squire Ellis seated on a bench under the shade of two locust trees, with a bottle, pen, ink, and several papers, holding a Justice Court, which he does every Saturday. Seven or eight men were sitting on the bench with him, awaiting his award in their several cases. After he had finished, which was soon, after I had taken a seat under the same shade, one of the men invited the 'Squire to drink with him which he consented to do. Some whiskey was procured from Landlord Powers in which all parties made a libation to peace and justice. There was something in the scene so primitive and so simple that I could not help enjoying it with much satisfaction. I took up my quarters for the night with Landlord Powers, who is an Irishman from the Ballinbay in the County of Monaghan. He pays 'Squire Ellis eight hundred dollars per annum for his tavern, fine farm and ferry."

Nathan Ellis and his wife were a couple of untiring energy and great force of character, fit representatives of the heroic men and women who settled in the Ohio Valley and laid the corner stone of the empire in the wilderness. Ten children were born to them: Margaret (Mrs. Scicily); Mary (Mrs. Campbell), 1773; John, 1777; Jeremiah, 1779; Jesse, 1782; Samuel, 1784; Nancy (Mrs. Grimes), 1786; Nathan, 1789; Hetty, 1792; she became the wife of Capt. John Campbell, a distinguished officer under General McArthur, in the War of 1818. Jesse was in his company and took part in many engagements. Elender, born 1795, married James Higgins and emigrated many years ago to Johnson County, Missouri, where she died November 10, 1882.

Jeremiah Ellis married Anna Underwood, daughter of a well-known and prominent Virginia gentleman in 1803. His son, Washington, was born in 1804, and in 1832 married Miss Aris Parker, of Mason County, Kentucky. Jesse Ellis married Sabina, a daughter of Captain Thomas Brooks, of Mason County, Ky., a warm friend and contemporary of Daniel Boone and Simon Kenton, and one of the founders of Maysville (1787); Major John Ellis married Keziah, a daughter of William Brooks, who, with his brother, Thomas, was captured at the battle of Blue Licks and held a prisoner by the Indians for five years. Major Ellis served in an Ohio regiment in the War of 1812, and had quite a noted career as a soldier. Jesse Ellis died in 1877 in his ninety-fifth year. His wife passed away five years later in her ninetieth year. Nathan Ellis died in 1819 and is buried on the hill overlooking Aberdeen. His mother, Mary Veatch, who died in 1799, rests in the Aberdeen cemetery. John died in 1829. Jeremiah died in 1857; Washington, in 1873; his wife in 1891. They all rest in the Ellis family cemetery at Ellis Landing in Sprigg Township, four miles east of Aberdeen. Jeremiah Ellis and Anna Underwood became the parents of ten children, five sons and five daughters, the best known of whom are the Hon. Jesse Ellis, of Aberdeen, Ohio, who has represented Adams County in the Legislature a number of times, and Samuel Ellis, deceased, formerly a sheriff of Lewis County, Kentucky.

1870 Jeff. Twp.

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

Jesse Ellis, although now a resident ofBrown County, was born in Adams County, December 19, 1833. He has always been a farmer, teacher and surveyor, and was at one time surveyor of Adams County for twelve consecutive years. He is a man of charming personality and has many devoted friends. In connection, it is but right that we should mention the record of the sons of the family in the war for the preservation of the Union. Many of them bore commissions but a far greater number were in the ranks. So far as the present writer is informed, the following bore commissions: Lieutenant Col. Edward Ellis, 15th Illinois, killed at Shiloh; Major Ephraim J. Ellis, 33d Ohio; Lieutenant Jesse Ellis, 59th Ohio; and Captain Isaac Dryden, 24th Ohio, grandson of Samuel Ellis, fell at Chickamauga; Private William J. Ellis, Company G, 70th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, was the first man of that regiment killed at Shiloh. His head was carried away by a cannon ball. Drs. Samuel and Lewis Ellis were medical officers; Dryden Ellis, Captain 6th Ohio Cavalry; Amos Ellis, Lieutenant 70th Ohio; AndersonV. Ellis, Lieutenant 49th Ohio; William Ellis, Captain 16th Kentucky; Joseph Ellis, Lieutenant 175th Ohio. Major Ellis was the Captain of the Manchester Company in the 33d Ohio at the time he enlisted in 1861. He commanded his regiment at the battle of Stone River and had a horse killed under him. He was a most gallant and beloved officer, and had he lived, would have been put in command of one of the new Ohio regiments then organizing for the field. Of the private soldiers of the Ellis family, it is impossible to speak in detail. Quite a number of them lost their lives on the field of battle; some of them died in rebel prisons; others perished from wounds and diseases, and many of them lived to get back home to the green hills of the old Buckeye State and to rejoice that peace had come to our land, and that we were a reunited nation sovereign and great and free.

Anderson Nelson Ellis, A. M., M. D., son of Washington and Aris Ellis, was born at Ellis Landing, Sprigg Township, Adams County, Ohio, December 19, 1840. In his twelfth year, he entered the public schools of Ripley where he remained six years, and during which times, those schools maintained a very high standard of excellence under such well known efficient instructors as Capt. F. W. Hurth, Rev. W. H. Andrews, Prof. Ulysses Thompson and Gen. Jacob Ammen. He then entered the Freshman class at the Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio, where he remained until the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion, when he went to the front as a volunteer aide-de-camp on the staff of the late Major General William Nelson, and remained with him until his death. Subsequently, he was attached to the staff of his old teacher, Gen. Ammen, then commanding the fourth division of the Army of the Ohio under Gen. Don Carlos Buell. On the eighteenth of March, 1862, he was appointed Second Lieutenant of the 49th Ohio Regiment, Col. William H. Gibson, which commission he resigned September 28, 1863, on account of failing health. Returning home, he at once entered Miami University and graduated the following year. In 1885, his Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of Master of Arts.

In the Spring of 1865, he began the stufy of medicine in the office of Dr. A. G. Goodrich, of Oxford, Ohio, and afterward attended medical lectures at Ann Arbor, Michigan; Pittsfield, Mass.; New York City and Cincinnati. At the Berkshire Medical College, he was assistant to the chair of Chemistry and graduated with the valedictory. Subsequently the board of trustees of that institution elected him Demonstrator of Anatomy. In March, 1868, the Ohio Medical College gave him an addendum degree. After some little private practice in Ohio and Kansas, Dr. Ellis entered the Ohio Regular Army as a medical officer, and spent fiveyears on the plains and mountains of the Southwest. To one who had as yet known nothing beyond the haunts of civilization,

1870 Jeff. Twp.

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#145-149

1900 Jeff. Twp.
house of Samuel F. Mefford + wf

the nomadic life of an army officer presented many attractions. While in New Mexico and Arizona, the Doctor became much interested in the history of the Pueblo Indians--that last remnant of the Aztec population of the days of the Spanish conquest, who present the pathetic spectacle of a civilization perishing without a historian to recount its rise, ruin and fall, its art, poetry, sorrow and suffering--a repetition of the silent death of the Mound Builders. He spent much of his time while off duty in exploring those ancient ruins that lie all over that interesting land. After leaving the service, he delivered many lectures and published a number of magazine articles on "The Land of the Aztec." From the very day of his graduation in medicine, Dr. Ellis had cast longing eyes at the admirable teaching and superior clinical advantages of the great European hospitals. In 1878, he resolved to realize this day dream of his life. He then went abroad and spent eighteen months in Heidelberg, Vienna and London, and afterward made a journey through Italy and France. While absent from the United States, he published many letters in the press, of his observations and travels in those countries, the most notable of which was "Pen and Ink Pictures of Venice, Florence, Rome, Naples, Pompeii, Leghorn and Genoa." Shortly after his return home to Cincinnati, he received the appointment of Assistant Physician at Longview Asylum a position which he soon found irksome, but which led to an intimate acquaintance with nervous diseases and his appearance in many of the Courts of the State as a medical expert in insanity cases. In September, 1882, he was called to the chair of Laryngology in the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, which position he took and held until the close of the session 1890, and found himself to be an efficient and popular teacher. On December 10, 1893, Gov. Charles Foster appointed him Captain andAssistant Surgeon of the First Regiment, Ohio National Guards, Col. Charles B. Hunt, commanding, and on the thirty-first day of July, 1888, Gov. J. B. Foraker promoted him to the surgeoncy with the rank of Major, the vacancy being made by the promotion of the lamented Dr. E. A. Jones, to the position of Surgeon General of the State of Ohio.

In the Spring of 1894, Dr. Ellis determined, on account of failing health, to leave Cincinnati and go to his ancestral acres at Ellis Landing and devote his entire time and energy to the calling of the farmer. He had scarcely settled himself in the old homestead before patients came to his door in great numbers. Not wishing to return to Cincinnati, he has removed to Maysville, Kentucky, where he is actively engaged in the practice of his profession.

On the thirtieth of December, 1891, Dr. Ellis was married to Miss Laura Murphy, daughter of James Murphy, a prominent farmer and stock-raiser of Butler County, Ohio. She is a graduate of the Oxford Female College of the class of 1873, and was for many years the Lady President of the Alumnae Association of that institution. One child, a boy now in his fifth year, has blessed their union, who bears the name of William Nelson, in honor of one of the heroes of the war.

....

1870 Jeff. Twp. 1880 Jeff. Twp. 1900 Jeff. Twp.
Samuel F. Mefford + wf

The History ofBrown County, Ohio. W. H. Beers & Co. 1883.
Page 371 Pleasant Township Early Settlers.

Foremost among the pioneer settlers of Pleasant Township were the Ellises. By general assent, they are regarded as the first white men to make a permanent settlement in the township. Five brothers--Samuel, James, Hezekiah, Jeremiah and Nathan Ellis--in 1796, floated down the Ohio in a keelboat from Virginia, in quest of Western homes. Nathan landed at the site of Aberdeen, and subsequently became its founder, and a prominent citizen. Jeremiah and Hezekiah both settled on Eagle Creek, while James and Samuel continued on down the river in the boat until they reached a point one and a half miles above the mouth of White Oak Creek. Here they stopped and agreed to locate. They retained possession of the boat, using it for a residence until they had erected log cabins. The cabin of James was built further down, within half a mile of the White Oak Creek bridge. James here kept one of the earliest distilleries in the county. He raised a family of children, but none of them or their posterity now live in that vicinity. Samuel sonn purchased the land he settled on, and rose to opulence and prominence. He was tall in stature, possessed a vigorous constitution and indomitable energy. He died in his ninety-third year. At his request, he was interred on the spot where he first pitched his tent on landing in the Northwest Territory in 1796, but so close was it to the shore of the river that subsequently it became necessary to remove the remains to another portion of the farm. His children were James, Noah, Abram, Samuel, Matilda, Mary, Christina, India Ann, Nancy, and Rebecca.

……………………

History of Clermont and Brown Counties, Ohio by Byron Williams. 1913
Page 419-423
Amos F. Ellis

James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis came from Wales to Maryland where they raised a family of six sons in the Quaker faith. No tradition has any mention of a daughter. A family register, lost in a fire, was not restored, but a few dates have been kept that help in fixing the localities. The accepted order of the sons is Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James and Jesse. Nathan was born November 10, 1749, and in 1770, married Mary Walker, who was born August 31, 1752. They had ten children, the last being born in 1795. Samuel Ellis, Sr., was born October 25, 1754, in Frederick Co., Maryland, which at that time--just before Braddock's defeat--was the frontier. In pushing westward they crossed the eastern ridges and no doubt were among those who were repressed by the odious Act of Quebec. For, in the Revolution, Samuel Ellis, Sr., was in Col. John Stevenson's command of Pennsylvanians, who built Fort McIntosh at the mouth of Beaver on the Ohio, and Fort Laurens, where the Big Trail crossed the Tuscawawas river, all as a part of the plan to capture Detroit. For that service, he was placed on the pension roll, April 17, 1834. He married Mary Fry and several of their children were born in the East.

James, the father, died some time after the Revolution. Then the ~~six~~ 5 brothers gathered their families and substance with their mother into a boat at Fort Red Stone, and floated down the Monongahela and the Ohio to Limestone Point or Maysville, which was reached April 27, 1795. The writer of an excellent sketch of the Nathan Ellis Family in Evans and Stiver's History of Adams County gives that date and claims that five hundred Indians were encamped right across the river. It must have been not a war band, but a peace convention for considering Wayne's recent victory. We cannot admit that the Ellis

1870 Jeff. Twp.   1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.

140   house of Samuel F. Mefford & wf

settlements in Ohio were made until 1796. Then, five brothers started homes within the present limits of Brown County. Nathan chose the site where twenty years later he instituted the town of Aberdeen; and the mother of all, whose maiden name was Mary Veatch, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery.

Jeremiah and Hezekiah stopped by Eagle Creek. The other two went farther down. James located near and above White Oak, where he started a still, but eventually went further west. The James Ellis who settled near Georgetown was a nephew of Nathan, and a son of Samuel, Sr.

The story of Samuel Ellis, Sr., affords much pleasant incident. After the Revolution, he crossed the Potomac and became a neighbor of Col. Robert V. Higgins, who gradually came to owe him twelve hundred dollars. When the Virginia military district became available, Col. Higgins came west and personally selected the site and laid his warrant for a thousand acres on the Ohio, including the mouth of White Oak creek. On returning to Virginia with glowing description of his land, Col. Higgins proposed to pay his debt to Samuel with any two hundred acres that might be selected in a body from his tract. On coming west the land was found to equal the Colonel's praise and the part chosen was a rectangular tract one hundred and sixty-five rods wide by two hundred rods long, slightly rolling and situated so that the waters of the west end flow to White Oak and the waters of the east end flow to Straight creek. The bounding foothill runs parallel with the river bank, with scarcely a break or show of ravine at either end of the scene, which forms one of the most beautiful and intrinsically valuable farms of its size, even in the far famed beauty of Ohio. The high price for the time was wisely paid. This farm, besides the distinction of being the first settlement made in Pleasant township by the white race, also has the rare distinction in this region of being owned and occupied by the same family through a hundred and fifteen years.

Upon this ideal farm, Samuel Ellis lived with such fine, successful management to the age of ninety-four years that he was able to give each of his 11? ten children a fine property. He was a tall, energetic, finely made man, who with the exception of fifteen months' service as county commissioner, that terminated with the territorial days, had no time for public affairs. Their children were James, Noah, Abram, Samuel, Matilda, Mary, Christina, India Ann, Nancy and Rebecca.

Upon his father's death in 1848, the fine old home farm descended to Samuel Ellis, Jr. who married Sarah, a daughter of Amos and Mary (McConnell) Ellis, whose settlement is noted on page 212, and whose public service is mentioned on page 333 and several succeeding pages of the historical volume of this work. Amos Ellis was from Yellow Creek, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, and he was not related to any others of the name mentioned in this work. The children of this family were William, Amos, Rachel, Rebecca, Mary, Sarah and Ann.

The thrifty management of the pioneer Samuel Ellis was continued by his son Samuel, Jr., who largely restored the original survey of Col. Higgins to the first form through a series of events that included the relations of several families. In his earliest days in Brown County, Thomas L. Hamer married Lydia B., a daughter of Col. Higgins, and at the outbreak of the Mexican war, Hamer's partner in his law firm was Sanders W. Johnston, a grandson of Col.

1870 Jeff. Twp   1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.
Samuel F. Mefford & wf

Higgins, and the captain of the first company from Brown County in the Mexican war, and also the State Senator from Brown and Clermont in 1852-3. After General Hamer's death, in administeringupon his estate, Captain Johnston sold four hundred and thirty acres of Colonel Higgin's original survey at $40.00 per acre, in 1853, to Samuel Ellis, Jr., who thus came to own six hundred and thirty acres of the tract selected by Colonel Higgins. Upon this homestead he lived as the sole owner until his death. November 20, 1870, in his seventy-seventh year.

Samuel and Sarah Ellis had eleven children. Melissa married David Barr. They left one son and two daughters. America married Henry Remley. They left one son. Amanda married Harrison Barr. They lived in Greenfield, Ind., and left no children. Noah married Elizabeth Frost and left one son and three daughters.

George M. married Emma Jones and has one son and two daughters. Amos F., mentioned below. Samuel, Jr., married Georgia Drake and had two sons and four daughters. Mary Ann married Joseph Heizer and left two daughters living in Greenfield, Ind. Poleman Nelson Ellis married Hannah Pangburn. They had four sons. Of them, the father and two sons are dead, but the widow and the other two sons, Oscar C. and Edgar W., are sketched on other pages of this work. Eliza married John Steward, lived in Neoga, Ill., and left one son. Alonzo W. died unmarried at Bantam, in Clermont County. Unless otherwise stated these people belong to Brown County; and all of them have had a just pride in the rare beauty of the ancestral farm, which Samuel Ellis, Jr. besides other holdings, was able to enlarge to almost a thousand contiguous acres. He earnestly advised that some one of his posterity should own the first choice of his father.

The old homestead of two hundred acres has thus been owned by Samuel Ellis, Sr., for fifty-two years, or until 1848, and then by Samuel Ellis, Jr., for twenty-two years, or until 1870. In the partition of the estate, the homestead was bought by Amos F. Ellis for $92.50 per acre, subject to the dower of his mother, who died in January, 1872, in her seventy-third year. In 1879 the property was sold to his youngest brother, Alonzo W. Ellis, from whom it was bought by another brother, Poleman N. Ellis, from whom, upon his death, August 28, 1912, the still cherished old homestead still entre passed by inheritance to his widow, Hannah, and their sons, Oscar C. and Edgar W. Ellis, of the fourth generation.

Amos F. Ellis, sixth child of Samuel and Sarah Ellis, was born July 2, 1831. After the schools at home, he took the scientific course at the Ohio Wesleyan University, and returned to the ancestral home in the summer of 1852, whence he went down the river on the then popular steamboat trip. Over five years were spent in teachingand traveling that included the most interesting points of every Southern State. On March 2, 1858, he married Maria, a daughter of Jesse and Christina Heizer Dugan, as mentioned on page 244 of our History. Their only child, Frank P. Ellis, was born December 7, 1858. In the Civil War, Amos F. Ellis sternly enlisted in Company K ofthe Seventieth Ohio, in which he served as a liutenant and was present both days of the battle of Shiloh in a way that was warmly commended in the official reports.

In 1863 the "Soldier Vote" elected him a recorder of Brown County. Amid the promise of financial prosperity, his wife died, October 23, 1873. In 1877 he

1870 Jeff. Twp.   1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.

Samuel F. Mefford + wf

married Maria, a daughter of Nicholas and Ann Posey Sinks, and a granddaughter of Nicholas Sinks, Sr., mentioned in the sketch of the Sharp Family. Soon after his marriage, Mr. Ellis moved from Higginsport to Williamsburg, where none lived in kinder plenty or finer content till their home was desolated on November 25, 1910, by the death of Maria Ellis. But Amos Ellis is not lacking in true philosophy. Like his ancestors, he believes in broad acres, and the many he owns keep his thoughts busy.

On November 15, 1882, Frank P. Ellis married Mary F., youngest daughter of John and Elizabeth Wright Park, whose ancestry is detailed in the sketch of that family. Since their marriage Frank and Mary Park Ellis have lived in Athens and Chattanooga, Tenn. They have four daughters, Effie, Marie, Ruth and Frankie. The latter two are at home. Marie married Robert Sayes, of Chattanooga. Effie married Herschel M. Chandler, a native of North Carolina, a lawyer, and ex-member of the legislature, and is serving on the staff of Governor Hooper, of Tennessee, with the rank of colonel. They live in Athens, and have one daughter, Mildred.

……………………

1870 Jeff. Twp.   1880 Jeff. Twp.   1900 Jeff. Twp.
[illegible] Samuel F. Mefford + wf

HUSBAND

Name 176. JAMES ELLIS Sr. RS (farmer)

Birth ca 1723? Wales

Death ca 1801 Fallowfield, Washington, Pa

Burial

Married ca 1748? Wales

Other Marriages none

Father

Mother

References: D. A. R. # 129,703; 137,691; 143,503.

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

WIFE

Name 177. MARY VEATCH

Birth 1728 Wales

Death 1819 Aberdeen, Brown, Ohio

Burial Aberdeen cem

Other Marriages none

Father

Mother

Misc. Information:

Compiler of Record: Harold W. Boles

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	M	Nathan RS Ellis ☐	10 Nov 1749	 Wales	1819 Brown	Aberdeen Ohio	Mary Walker ☐	1770 Frederick?	 Md
2.	M	Hezekiah Ellis ☐	ca 1751? Frederick?	 Md?	p 1830 Brown	Union twp? Ohio	 ☐		
3.	M	Jeremiah RS Ellis ☐	Jan? 1754 Frederick?	 Md?	1851 Brown	Bentonville? Ohio	Nellie Harris ☐	1779 Washington?	Fllwfl? Pa
4.	M	SAMUEL RS ELLIS ☑	25 Oct 1754 Frederick	 Md	1848 Brown	Higginsport Ohio	MARY FRY ☑	ca 1778?	 Va?
5.	M	Jesse RS Ellis ☐	15 Oct 1756 Frederick	 Md	p 1845 Brown	Aberdeen Ohio	Elinor ☐	ca 1781? Washington?	Fllwfl? Pa
6.	M	James, Jr. Ellis ☐	ca 1758? Frederick	 Md	6 June 1833 Brown	Georgetown Ohio	Elizabeth ? ☐	ca 1783? Washington?	Fllwfl? Pa
7.	F	Keziah Ellis ☐	ca 1760?				Sama		
8.		It is believed that there were no other children of this marriage.					☐		

all
Black James Ellis b. 1800 VA d. 26 June 1871 ae 71-0-0 Eagle Crk. Br. Co., OH Bk 1 consumption
mar. Estate #11737
census below James Ellis adm. of George Ellis 4 Nov. 1871 v. S.E. Carey S Naomi Ellis widow, Emily J; Nelson, Williams, George Ellis Huston bare

Ld C. Wallace Surv. #9576, #9466 + #9666

all
Black
Ellis, George W. + "Fanny" Frances Clay Hudson 16 May 1850 Br. Co., OH — 1850 Eagle Twp. # Geo. W. 19 OH Frances 16 OH
" Glasgow (29) + Margaret Davis (21) 16 Apr. 1829 " " "
census below " James + Meomia Richardson 19 May 1825 " " "
" Patsy + Jacob Cumberland 12 Dec 1847 6:117 " " " G.W.J. Rankin MG
" Hannah + Wm. Cumberland he 22 she 18 29 Jan. 1829 " " " D:15 A. Stark MG
" Londen + Angeline Hudson 15 Aug 1847 6:106 " " " Charles W. Reed JP

1870 Franklin Twp.
#29-29
London 44 fa lab OH — 50 fa OH VA² ——— 24 fa OH
Angeline 44 OH — 54 OH VA² ——— 25 OH
Lewis, Susan 60 VA

1880 Franklin Twp.
#105-106
Anderson, Susan 72 mo-l VA³

1850 Scott Twp.
#959-964
24 fa OH
25 OH
Arthur J. 7 OH

1860 Scott Twp.
#126-126
35 lab OH
Caroline 25 washer OH
Hall, Henry 85 SC
", Dafia 70 VA

1850 Eagle Twp. 1860 Eagle Twp. 1870 Eagle Twp.
#2325-2331 #464-469
Ellis, James 56 lab VA — 57 fa VA — 60 VA
Meomia 45 VA — 45 VA — 58 VA
Emily J. 12 OH
Mary J. 9 OH
Jane 30 OH

1850 Eagle Twp.
#2332-2338
Ellis, Glascow 53 fa VA
Margaret 35 VA
Alexander 12 OH
Thomas 9
Wallace 7
Charlotte 4
Wm. 2

1850 Eagle Twp. 1860 Eagle Twp.
#2354-2360 #442-442
Ellis, Rhoda 60 VA — 70 VA
DRI / d. 10 Feb 1876 Eagle Crk
ae 88-0-0 b. VA, of dropsy
b. ca 1788

1870 Jeff. Twp.

ca 1795 "James and Mary Veatch Ellis came from Wales to Maryland, where they raised a family of six sons in the Quaker faith. No tradition has any mention of a daughter. A family register, lost in a fire, was not restored, but a few dates have been kept that help in fixing localities. The accepted order of the sons is Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James, and Jesse. . . . James, the father, died some time after the Revolutionary War. Then the six brothers gathered their families and substance with their mother into a boat at Fort Red Stone, and floated down the Monongahela and the Ohio to Limestone Point or Maysville, which was reached April 27, 1795. . . . five hundred Indians were encamped right across the river. It must not have been a war band, but a peace convention for considering Wayne's recent victory. We cannot admit the Ellis settlements in Ohio were made until 1796. Then, five brothers started homes within the present limits of Brown County. Nathan chose the site where twenty years later he instituted the town of Aberdeen; and the mother of all, whose maiden name was Mary Veatch, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery." -- Williams, op cit, pp 419-420. Apparently this pleasant and romantic fiction about all the brothers and their mother making the trip downriver together was repeated from writer to writer, as the facts enumerated later seem to indicate that only Nathan and Samuel made the initial trip.

"Nathan, Jeremiah, Samuel, Hezekiah, James and Jesse, all sons of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, his wife, came to this section from the neighborhood of Brownsville on the Monongahela River, some sixty miles above ttsburg (sic), in 1795." --Evans and Stivers, op cit, p 662.

"Nathan Ellis built the first home in what is known as Aberdeen, and twenty-one years after, laid out the town, naming it for the old University town of Aberdeen, Scotland, in honor of one of his fellow townsmen who was a native of the place.

"Samuel Ellis settled at Higginsport, eighteen miles below. James opened up a farm near the present site of Georgetown. Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville. Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek, and Jesse Ellis entered a tract on what is now known as Brooks Bar; three miles east of Aberdeen. More than a century has passed, yet such has been the staying power of the name that many of the original entries remain in the possession of the family. As a connection, they have ever been blessed with the good things of life and inherit many of the sterling qualities which distinguished their Quaker ancestors." --ibid, pp. 662-663.

1795-1819 There were numerous Ellis marriages in Mason county, Ky. Apparently some of the persons involved were children of other than James Ellis and his sons. --VR

9 Aug 1799 One James Ellis left a will in Mason county, Ky., naming wife Elizabeth and children Elizabeth Ellis, Easther Ellis, Micajah Deaver (a son-in-law?), Sarah Alison, and John Ellis.

1800 Census of Fallowfield township, Washington county, Pa., p 779, s ed: James Ellis, Sen., 1 male 45+, 1 female 45+, 3 other free persons; James Ellis, Jun., 3 males under 10, 1 male 26-45, 2 females under 10, 1 female 26-45; and Hezekiah Ellis, 1 male under 10, 1 male 45+, 3 females under 10, 2 females 10-16, 1 female 26-45.

176. JAMES ELLIS, SR. RS (farmer)

ca 1723? James Ellis was b in Wales. "Mr. and Mrs. James Ellis came from Wales early in the eighteenth century and settled first in Maryland, where after spending a few years, they emigrated to western Pennsylvania, where Mr. Ellis died some time after the Revolutionary War. There is nothing to show that there were any daughters in the family.

"Religiously, the Ellises were Quakers of the strictest sect and were identified with the colonists in the French and Indian Wars, and later on in the Revolutionary struggle. . . ." --Evans and Stivers, op cit, pp. 662-663.

1749 "Nathan Ellis was born November 10, 1749, and Mary Walker, his wife, August 31, 1752. They were married in 1770. Nathan Ellis assisted Jonathan Zane and John McIntire in marking out the Zane Trace in 1797 and 1798. He became quite a large landowner, holding at one time eight thousand acres. . . ." --ibid, p 663.

ca 1750? James Ellis and family are believed to have moved from Wales to Frederick county, Md.

Sept 1774 William and Isaac Ellis bought land in Washington county, Pa., "on the waters of Buffaloe Creek" from William Frazer, although the bill of sale was subsequently lost. --Deed Bk A, Vol. 1, p. 3. These are believed to have been brothers of James.

ca 1776 "James Ellis served as a private in Capt. Adam Foulk's company, 4th Battalion, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania militia. He was born in Wales; died in Pennsylvania." --D.A.R. #129,703.

1787 James and Jermy [Jeremiah?] Ellis were deeded land in Washington county, Pa. --Deed Bk C, Vol. 1, pp. 272, 273, 314, 334, 365.

16 May 1788 James and Mary Ellis received a patent for 63A+ in Washington county, Pa., later called "Ellisburgh." They sold the land on 12 June 1894 to Joseph Chester by a deed witnessed by Joseph Brown, William Feeley, and James Ellis [Junior?] , and recorded on 13 June 1791. --Deed Bk K, Vol. 1, p. 31.

14 May 1789 James Elles (sic) of Fallowfield Township, Washington county, Pa., "farmer, and Mary his wife," sold to "Joseph Chester Ship Rite of the same place yeoman," for 36℔ "Gold or silver money of Pennsylvania, a tract of land along the west side of the Monongehela River in Fallowfield Township," containing 1A+. James Ellis signed by mark and Mary Ellis by signature. Deed witnessed by Nathan Ellis, Joseph Allen, and Eli Allen and recorded 20 Oct 1789. --Deed Bk D, Vol. 1, p. 400.

1790 census of Washington county, Pa., showed the following:

Name	Free white males 16 and over	Free white males Under 16	Free white females	Slaves
Jesse Ellis	1	1	3	-
Hezekiah Ellis	1	-	4	-
James Ellis, Sr.	1	1	2	1
James Ellis, Jr.	1	1	1	-
Nathan Ellis	1	5	3	-

176. JAMES ELLIS, SR. (RS) (farmer) (concluded)

15 June 1801 "We the heirs of James Ellis Senior of Washington county and State of Pennsylvania . . . do not hold Black George as any part of our Father's property any further than to serve our Mother and take care of her as long as she lives agreeable to what we have heard our father say in his lifetime." Signed by Jeremiah Ellis, James Ellis, Hezekiah Ellis, and Jesse Ellis. Witnessed by no other person. Recorded 30 June 1801. --Deed Bk Q, Vol. 1, p 431.

27 Jan 1803 One John Ellis m Kiziah Brooks in Mason county, Ky. Bondsmen were William Brooks and Daniel Boone. --VR

12 Apr 1803 Jesse Ellis and "Elinor his wife" deeded 116A+ in Washington county, Pa., Fallowfield twp, to Moses Kerr, and acknowledged payment of 233£ 10s on 23 Nov 1802. Witnessed by Jacob Crab and Manassah Reeves. Recorded 12 Apr 1803. --Deed Bk S, Vol. 1, p 377.

5 July 1803 Orphans Court of Washington county, Pa., named James Ellis (Jr.) and Hezekiah Ellis as administrators of the estate of James Ellis, who died intestate. --ibid, p 188.

1 August 1803 James Ellis and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of the estate of James Ellis "late of the County of Washington" sold his land "called Ellisburg situate on the South West side of river Monongahela in the County of Washington aforesaid," consisting of 263A+ less what had been sold, for $1807 to William Crawford. Recorded 31 Aug 1803. --ibid

12 Apr 1809 Jesse Ellis witnessed the will of Lawson Carrell in Mason county, Ky. --Clift, op cit, pp. 394-395.

1819 "Nathan Ellis died in 1819 and is buried on the hill overlooking Aberdeen." --Evans and Stivers, op cit, p 663. " . . . Mary Veatch, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery." --ibid, p 662.

JAMES ELLIS

1727 - James Ellis b. in Wales Dec. 25, 1727 d. Redstone, Pa. 1785

1729 - Mary Veatch born in Wales d. Aberdeen, Ohio (1799) see below

1748 - He married Miss Mary Veatch December 24, 1748. Religiously the Ellises were Quakers of the strictest sect.

1749 - Nathan Ellis born in Wales, November 10, 1749.

James Ellis came with his wife and young son Nathan to Baltimore, Maryland. They lived there for a number of years. Then, with their family, took the Braddock Trail to Western Pennsylvania where he became the owner of land near the present town of Belle Vernon.

1759 - Jeremiah Ellis born January 21, 1754

1754 - Samuel Ellis born October 22, 1752

1755-57 - James Ellis assisted his country in various ways; he was a soldier in the French and Indian War, holding a commission in 1755-57

1757 - Jesse Ellis born October 15, 1757 1756

1763 - Hezekiah Ellis was born

1777 - James served his tour in Adam Foulk's Company, 4th Batallion, Philadelphia Militia. He was called into actual service July 1777

1795 - James Ellis died at Redstone, Pennsylvania

1795 - Five Ellis brothers, their families and substance with their mother, Samuel, James, Hezekiah, Jeremiah and Nathan embarked on flatboats, at Brownsville, Pennsylvania, about sixty miles above Pittsburgh, and floated down the Monongahela River to the Ohio River, which course they followed to arrive at Limestone (Maysville, Ky. April 27, 1795. (What happened to Jesse. Did he not come with them.)

1799 - Mary Veatch died 1799 at Aberdeen, Ohio

conflict died 1819 Br. Co., O. - no will found Br. Co., O.

poss. Adams Co., O.

Reference: Family Bible of Ellis's
History of Ellis Family by Jeremiah Ellis
DAR Application of Mary Bell Ralston

DAR Pat. Index James Ellis b. ca 1727 d. after 1790 mar. Mary Veatch. Cpl. Md
"Early Amer. Families" James Ellis b. ca 1723 Wales d ca 1801 Fellowfld, Wash. Co., PA
w/ Mary Veatch b. ca 1728 Wales d. 1819 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH bur. Aberdeen, OH DAR
#129,763, 137,691, 143,503

James Ellis Sr.? (s/o Christopher Ellis & Elizabeth ?)
or Queen Anne's Parrish, George Co., MD
b. 25 Dec. 1727 Wales
d. ca 1795 Wash. Co., Redstone, PA
m. 1 Jan. 1748 Wales

Mary Veatch
b. 1729 Wales
d. 1819 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH

erein #10 * ① Nathan b. 10 Nov. 1748 Wales d. 1819 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH Ellis Fam. Cem.
probabey present day Fayette or Wash. Co., PA — probable Ellis Fam. Cem.
ownsville, PA m. Mar 1770 Mary Ann Walker b. 31 Aug. 1852 Redstone, PA d. 1 Dec. 1812
Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH 10 chn

see Ellis Bk 1 * #12
per Br. Co., OH court record — near
② Samuel b. 22 Oct. 1752 Frederick Co., MD d. 3 Apr. 1848 Higginsport, OH (both)
Ellis West Cem. m. Mary Fry b. 11 Apr. 1760 d. 9 May 1837 ae 77-1-29
Br. Co., OH 11 chn

herein #11
per Br. Co., OH court record
③ Jeremiah b. 21 Jan. 1754 Frederick Co., MD d. 1841 Br. Co., OH no grave found
m. ca 1779 PA Eleanor (Nellie) Harris b. d. no grave found
4-6 chn or more

herein #13
per Adams Co., OH court record — bur. Ellis Fam. Cem.
④ Jesse b. 15 Oct 1756 Frederick Co., MD d. 1877 near Aberdeen, OH
m. VA 1781 Eleanor ? Glaze b. ca 1755-60 d. ca 1840-42
probably Ellis Fam. Cem. 1 son known

* herein #14 ⑤ Hezekiah b. 1763 Frederick Co., Md. d. 29 Dec. 1853 Union Twp., Br. Co., OH
m. ca 1784-88 b. ca 1760's d. bet 1820-30 censues
8 chn known

herein #15
Frederick — Sterling Twp.
⑥ James Jr. b. ca 1765 Co., MD d. 8 Oct 1838 Br. Co., OH
Wash. Co., PA
? m. ① ca 1783 Elizabeth ? m. ② ? Keithler
another m. ca 1789 Wash. Co., PA Elender Mehaley ______ (Woods?) ? 10 chn or more
⑦ Rachel b. ca 1767 Fred. Co., MD
possible dau. → ⑦ Keziah b.
Adams Co., OH
m. 14 Nov. 1794 Stephen Sams Sr. b.
chn: Mary, James, Barton, Keziah, John, Ellis, Levi, Amon, Stephen Jr.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING
BOX 1026
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17120

TO

DATE 27 March 1980

☐ PENNA. LINE
☒ MILITIA
☒ INACTIVE STATUS
☐ ACTIVE SERVICE

NAME	ENROLLMENT DATE	ACTIVE DUTY FROM	ACTIVE DUTY TO
James ELLis	-1777		

RANK	COMPANY	CLASS
	3rd Captain Adam FouLKe	

BATTALION	REGIMENT
4th	

UNIT	MILITIA
	PhiLadeLphia City

RESIDENCE ASCRIBED	Certificate of Public Debt No.	AMOUNT PAID
North Ward		

remarks: according to an Absentee Return dated 19 May 1777.

AUTHORITY
☒ RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL
☐ RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL
☐ RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA'S REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENTS

SERVICE AFTER NOVEMBER 15, 1783 IS NOT CONSIDERED TO BE REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE, OUR MILITARY RECORDS CONTAIN LITTLE OR NO GENEALOGICAL OR DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL.

John E. Shelly
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING
BOX 1026
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17120

TO

DATE 27 March 1980

☐ PENNA. LINE
☒ MILITIA
☐ INACTIVE STATUS
☒ ACTIVE SERVICE

NAME	ENROLLMENT DATE	ACTIVE DUTY FROM	ACTIVE DUTY TO
James Ellis			

RANK

COMPANY Captain Adam Foulke's Company of the

CLASS 3rd Class

BATTALION 4th

REGIMENT

UNIT

MILITIA Philadelphia City

RESIDENCE ASCRIBED

Certificate of Public Debt No.

AMOUNT PAID

remarks: Called August 1778, served his tour according to the General Return Book Number 1, page 82.

AUTHORITY
☒ RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL
☐ RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL
☐ RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA'S REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENTS

SERVICE AFTER NOVEMBER 15, 1783 IS NOT CONSIDERED TO BE REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE, OUR MILITARY RECORDS CONTAIN LITTLE OR NO GENEALOGICAL OR DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL.

John E. Shelly
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS

Penna. SAMUEL ELLIS S 8400
Ohio, Brown County Jan. 10, 1834

Samuel Ellis, a resident of the above said county and State, in he 81st year of his age, who, being duly sworn according to law, doth on is oath make the following declaration in order to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated and was first in Capt. Andrew Swearingin's Company, in Col. Stevenson's Regt. In the spring of 1778 he was ordered by the Colonel commanding the regiment to perform a tour of duty of 6 months, and go in an expedition commanded by Gen. Lachian McIntosh against the Indians and to rendezvous at Pittsburg in August of the same year. From thence they marched to the mouth of Big Beaver on the Ohio River and remained until a strong garrison was erected and completed. The army which rendezvoued and built Fort McIntosh as above stated was composed of the eight Penna. Regiments commanded by Colonel Broadhead of the 13th Virginia Reg. commanded by Col. John Stevenson (or Stephenson), and the other commanded by Col. Evans. That after building Fort McIntosh the whole army except one Co. left at said fort, marched to the upper fork of the Muskingha River or to Tuscarora Creek and there built a fort called Fort Lawrence and after finishing the same the army marched on their return to Fort McIntosh, leaving Col. John Gibson and his regiment to keep the said Fort Lawrence. An when we arrived at Fort McIntosh was mustered and disinfused. And further this applicant, sayeth that he was the Orderly Serg. of Capt. Andrew Swearin in's Co. during said Campaign. That before and after said campaign this applicant lived in his father's family who resided on the Monogahela River, ow the county of Washington, State of Penna.

In answer to questions asked him he said

I was born in Frederick Co. in the state of Maryland the 22nd day of October 1752.

I have no record of my age since the death of my father but verily know that to be my true age. I have often seen my age in my father's Bible.

I was living, when called into service, in Washington Co., Penna. where I lived seven years, then removing to Ohio Co., Va., where I resided 12 years. Thence I removed to North West Territory, now the State of Ohio in Brown County, where I now reside.

I was called into service by Draft out of Nathan Ellis's Company. Ithink according to my recolection I was drafted in the latter part of July, 1778, when a resident of Washington Co., Penna.

Given and subscribed in open court this
31st March, 1834 G. W. King, Clerk

SAMUEL ELLIS

Ellis Enquirer Aug. 1979 pg 3

Samuel Ellis Sgt. Pa Line under Col. Wm. Stevenson

88. SAMUEL ELLIS RS (farmer)

"Samuel Ellis, Sr., was born October 25, 1754, in Frederick County, Maryland,which at that time--just before Braddock's defeat--was the frontier. In pushing westward they crossed the eastern ridges and no doubt were among those who were repressed by the odious Act of Quebec. For, in the Revolution, Samuel Ellis, Sr., was in Col John Stevenson's command of Pennsylvanians, who built Fort McIntosh at the mouth of Beaver on the Ohio, and Fort Laurens, where the Big Trail crossed the Tuscarawas River, all as a part of the plan to capture Detroit. For that service, he was placed on the pension roll, April 17, 1834. He married Mary Fry and several of their children were born in the East. . . . . , ...

The story of Samuel Ellis, Sr., affords much pleasant incident. After the Revolution, he crossed the Potomac and became a neighbor of Col. Robert V. Higgins, who gradually came to owe him twelve hundred dollars. When the Virginia military district became available, Col. Higgins came west and personally selected the site and laid his warrant for a thousand acres on the Ohio, including the mouth of White Oak Creek. On returning to Virginia with glowing description of his land, Col. Higgins proposed to pay his debt to Samuel with any two hundred acres that might be selected in a body from his tract. On coming west the land was found to equal the Colonel's praise and the part chosen was a rectangular tract one hundred and sixty-five rods wide by two hundred rods long, slightly rolling and situated so that the waters of the west end flow to White Oak and the waters of the east end flow to Straight Creek. The bounding foothill runs parallel with the river bank, with scarcely a break or show of ravine at either end of the scene, which forms one of the most beautiful and intrinsically valuable farms of its size, even in the far-famed beauty of Ohio. The high price for the time was wisely paid. This farm, besides the distinction of being the first settlement in Pleasant Township by the white race, also had the rare distinction in this region of being owned by the same family through a hundred and fifteen years.

Upon this ideal farm, Samuel Ellis lived with such fine, successful management to the age of ninety-four years that he was able to give each of his ten children a fine property. He was a tall, energetic, finely made man, who, with the exception of fifteen months as county commissioner, that terminated with the territorial days, had no time for public affairs. . . . Their children were James, Noah, Abram, Samuel, Matilda, Mary, Christina, India Ann, Nancy, and Rebecca." --Williams, op cit, V 2, pp 419-421.

ca 1770 It appears that Samuel's parents may haved moved their family to Washington co, Pa., as those members of the family who served in the Revolution all served in Pennsylvania regiments.

ca 1776 Samuel Ellis served as "Sgt. in Capt. Andrew Swearingen's Co., Col. Wm. Stevenson's Reg't., Pa. line. B. 1754, Md. D. 1848, Brown county, Ohio. Bur Higginsport, Ohio." --Official Roster, op cit, p 127.

ca 1778? Samuel Ellis m Mary Fry and became a neighbor of Col. Robert V. Higgins. --Williams, loc cit.

68. SAMUEL ELLIS RS (farmer) (continued)

1785 Such records as are available for the "1790 Census" show only two families headed by a "Robert Higgins" in Virginia--both in Hampshire county. However, these records were only for about half the counties. One Samuel Ellis was shown as head of a family of "10 white souls" in Norfolk co, on the list of William King, in "Portsmouth, S. side of Western branch to New Mill Creek", along with families headed by other Ellises. This is remote indeed from Hampshire county--or from Frederick County, Md., and this Samuel is probably not the correct one. --op cit.

1790 Hezekiah, James Sr., James Jr., Jesse, and Nathan Ellis were all heads of families in the Census of Washington co, Pa. Where were Samuel and Jeremiah?

ca 1795 Despite printed accounts to the contrary, it appears that Jeremiah and Samuel, with their families, may have joined with the families of Nathan and Jesse in Washington co, and the four brothers made the trip down the Ohio. James Jr. and Hezekiah, with their mother, must have moved westward at a later date, following the death of James, Sr., which apparently did not occur until after 1800. See following census data.

27 Apr 1795 Nathan Ellis and those who accompanied him landed at Limestone (now Maysville) Ky. --Biographical Cyclopedia, op cit, p 1170.

"In the spring of 1795 . . . five brothers embarked on flat boats at Brownsville, on the Monongahela, and floated down past Pittsburg (sic) into the Ohio, looking for homes in the mighty forests and fertile lands of the then almost unexplored Northwestern Territory. The Ohio was the great highway over which came much of the tide of emigration (sic) that has peopled much of this section of the Union--a mighty stream, hemmed in by a continent of gloomy shade and weird solitude, rolling its unbroken length for a thousand miles--a beautiful stretch of restless, heaving water, that realized to the voyager the 'Ocean River' of Homeric song. Landing at Limestone, the Ellis brothers were so charmed with the romantic beauty of the region and the productiveness of the soil that they at once determined to go no further. At that time, with the exception of a few isolated settlements at Marietta, Gallipolis, and Cincinnati, there were but few settlers on the north bank of the river, while upon the south side the country was swarming with emigrants, seeking out and appropriating the richest lands and the most eligible town sites. Like the Jordan of old, the Ohio was a great boundary line. It stayed the incursions of the Indians, and beyond it the wave of emigration had not yet rolled. The very day (April 27th, 1795) that Captain (Nathan) Ellis landed at Limestone, five hundred red men were encamped right across the river. Finding that the most valuable lands were taken up, the Ellis brothers determined to push on over into the Northwest Territory. Captain Nathan Ellis laid out Aberdeen, directly opposite Maysville, his brother, Sam, settled what is now Higginsport, eighteen miles below, while some of the brothers found homes on the waters of Eagle Creek, a few miles distant from the river. Each of the name took up large tracts of land and such have been the staying qualities of the blood that many of the original entries remain in the possession of the family. As a connection they have ever been

88. SAMUEL ELLIS (RS) (farmer) (concluded)

blessed with an abundance of the good things of life, and inherit many of the sterling qualities which distinguished their Quaker ancestors." --ibid.

1797 Adams co, Ohio, was formed, and included the area where Samuel Ellis had settled his family.

"In June, 1805, the rates for . . . ferry licenses were priced as follows: . . . at Samuel Ellis', above the mouth of White Oak, $1.50." --Beers, op cit, p 282.

"Early Settlers

Foremost among the pioneer settlers of Pleasant township were the Ellises. By general assent, they are regarded as the first white men to make a permanent settlement in the township. Five brothers--Samuel, James, Hezekiah, Jeremiah and Nathan Ellis--in 1796, floated down the Ohio in a keelboat from Virginia, in quest of Western homes. . . . James and Samuel continued on down the river in a boat until they reached a point one and a half miles above the mouth of White Oak creek. Here they stopped and agreed to locate. They retained possession of the boat, using it for a residence until they had erected log cabins. . . . Samuel soon purchased the land he settled on, and rose to opulence and prominence. He was tall in stature, possessed a vigorous constitution and indomitable energy. He died in his ninety-third year. At his request, he was interred on the spot where he first pitched his tent on landing in the Northwest Territory in 1796, but so close was it to the shore of the river that it subsequently became necessary to remove the remains to another portion of the farm. His children were James, Noah, Abram, Samuel, Matilda, Mary, Christina, India Ann, Nancy, and Rebecca." --ibid, pp 371-372.

"Samuel Ellis settled near Higginsport, eighteen miles below. James opened up a farm near the present site of Georgetown. Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville. Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek, and Jesse Ellis entered a tract of land on what is now known as [illegible] Bar; three miles east of Aberdeen." --Evans and Stivers, op cit, pp 662-663.

1800 James Sr., James Jr., and Hezekiah Ellis were all heads of families in Fallowfield twp, Washington co, Pa. --1800 Census

1817 Brown co, Ohio, was formed from Adams county.

1820 Samuel, Noah, and James Ellis were all heads of familes in Pleasant twp, Brown co, Ohio. --Census, pp 324, 374. Abraham and Samuel, Jr., were in Eagle twp. --ibid, p 350.

1830 Samuel, Samuel Jr., and Noah Ellis were all heads of familes in Pleasant twp, Brown co, Ohio. Abraham was head of family in Lewis twp. --Census, pp 440, 447, 449. James seems to have left the county.

17 April 1834 Samuel Ellis was placed on pension roll for military service. --Williams, loc cit.

Br. Co., OH Mar. all Ellis

Mary & Jeremiah Kendle 13 Jan 1848 6:119 John Donaldson JP
~~Rachel & Elias D. McKinley 26 Feb 1846 6:70 Asa B. Stroud MG~~
Matilda & John Hammell 25 Dec 1823 B:127 Edward Hall JP
Rebecca & Oliver H.P. Beard 29 May 1849 Thomas Shelton JP
Sally & Moses Waters 1 Aug 1835 D:140 John Beasley JP
Sophronia/Malinda & John Wesley Bolee 25 Jan 1849 6:147 John Beasley JP
Malinda & Phillip Jordan F:135 18 Nov 1841 Daniel Gilmer MG
Elizabeth R. & Henry T. Spears 30 Sept 1847 6:110 Samuel Day JP
Serenia & Samuel Moore 18 Oct 1849 Thos. Shelton JP
Zernia & Wade Robinson 2 June 1845 6:43 Anderson Helm JP
Mary Ann & John Sentenney 6:231 2 Nov 1851 John Beasley JP
Mary Ann & Henry W. Ralston 28 July 1841 F:125 Aaron Sargent MG
Mary Ann & Henry Y. Coppel F:69 17 Sept 1839 John Beasley JP
M Wm. C. & Elizabeth Newman 6:127 lic 5 Apr 1848
M Joshua & Malinda Lay 15 Feb 1838 F:18 B. Goldsberry MG
M Erwin & Mary Evans 27 Feb 1850 6:184 D. Gould VDM
M James M. & Elizabeth Botts/Bolts 18 Aug 1844 6:32 Mathew Gardner ECC
M Edward F. W. & Lucy Ann Dobyns 2 Aug 1845 6:54 J. L. Groover MG
~~M D.D. & Elizabeth A. Dugan 22 Mar 1850 6:186 R. J. Bennett JP~~
Frances C. & Albert E. Lewis lic 29 Sept 1854 H:121
M Wm. C. & Bernice Martin 3 Oct 1900 20:206 Calvin Horn MG
Mary & Wm. Ayers 17 Jan 1857 1:3 James Allen JP
M Stanley M. & Carrie M. Wilson 23 Aug 1883 13:425 A. Vandyke MG
Mary & David Carpenter 7 Mar 1867 4:370 A. H. Cook JP
Emily & Nelson Williams 24 Oct 1865 3:185 E. Cumberland MG
Mary Elizabeth & Joel Bailey Martin 2 Mar 1865 3:41 H. H. B. Spencer MG
Sarah & Washington Palmer 15 Nov 1866 4:249 David Kinzer JP
Mariah & Martin Allsop 5 Jan 1868 5:169 Rev. S. D. Fox
(F) G. & R. Spohn 23 July 1868 M. Beasley, mayor
Celia & Robert Sroufe 16 Dec 1868 5:424 A. H. Cook JP
Ellen & Wm. Henderson 6 Nov 1870 6:418 N. J. Loudon MG
Eliza & Benjamin Thomas lic 4 Jan 1871 6:478
Lucinda & Harvey Powell 10 Aug 1872 8:26 W. E. Hines MG
Emma & John W. Nunn 3 Aug 1882 12:357 F. L. Lindsey JP
Maggie & James Wells 29 Apr 1882 12:309 Geo. H. Guild MG
Mary M. & Charles Abbott 18 Feb 1886 14:135 Henry D. Rice MG
Clara & G. W. Smith 22 Oct 1885 14:35 W. P. Jackson MG
Ella & Wm. Harrover 28 Feb 1889 15:307 D. A. McColm MG
Laura & Clem Sroufe 15 Nov 1893 17:374 Jos. Young JP
Emma & Charles Walker 9 Nov 1892 17:86 J W Burdsall MG
Nannie & J. Q. Rutherford 18 Apr 1896 18:468 J. W. O'Hara JP
M Daniel L. & Eleanor Thompson 8 Jan 1851 6:207 Chas. H. Meredith MG
Lizzie & Asel Shell 17 Apr 1888 15:86 M. C. Malott JP
? ~~M Wm. & Martha Day 19 Nov 1870 6:427 M. C. Malott JP~~
~~M Jeremiah & Lucinda Edwards 5 June 1866 4:106 J. W. West MG~~
~~M James & Ocala Yates 28 Oct 1898 19:545 Benj. Kimball JP~~
? ✓ M Albert W. & Martha Hutchinson 7 Sept 1876 9:477 Massie Beasley JP
~~M Thomas J. & Dora Howland 2 Oct 1878 10:459 W. N. Covert JP~~
~~M Walter & Jessie Hancock 13 Dec 1894 18:83 John F. Oursler JP~~
M Samuel & Millie Hageman 16 Oct 1895 18:299 J. W. Burdsall MG
~~M James & Malinda Mefford 6 Feb 1866 3:335 J. P. Daugherty MG~~
M Alonzo & Eva Smallwood 27 Apr 1887 14:455 J. W. Burdsall MG
M George Roger & Ida Louise Mills 16 Oct 1912 he b. 3 Nov 1888 she d/o James Mills & Elnora Hutchison
M Elbert Earl & Margaret McDanielson
M Humphrey & Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis 21 Nov 1821
BlACK? M Clayborn & Sarah Johnson 7 Oct 1852 H:22 E. Cumberland MG

all Ellis

Br.Co., OH Mar.

~~m Nathan & Jane D. King 17 Sept 1856 lic H:204~~

~~m Wm & Eliza J. Pickerill 2 Dec 1852 H:128 B.F. Sallee MG~~

m Charles & Grace Boyce 19 Sept 1896 18:570 Benj. Kimball JP

m T.S. & Hester J. Devore 9 Mar 1876 9:369 A.J. Abbott MG

b. Br.Co., OH DR

ca1869 — I: 28/29 Clara d. 9 Nov 1870 ae 1 yr. b.&d. Jackson Twp. of —

ca1851-52 — III: 200/201 Jennie d. 16 Oct 1879 ae 27-10-0 b&d Br.Co., OH of phthisis

ca 1876 — III: 154/155 Dallis M. d. 19 July 1877 ae 1-4-0 b&d Green Twp. of teething

ca 1838 — II: 80/81 Maria d. 24 Oct 1873 ae 35-0-0 b. OH of consumption

ca1893 — 2 Clarence d. 17 May 1894 8 mo Wash Twp b. US Inf. of liver

ca1805 — 2 July d. 10 Apr 1885 wid 80-0-0 BC Inferm. b. OH of oldage

ca1877 — 2 Mamie Lee d 7 Oct 1887 ae 10-0-0 b&d Pleas. Twp. of braindz of F.M. & Mary E. Norris

ca1853 — 3 Elizabeth J. d. 29 Apr. 1909 Franklin Twp ae 55-11-28 b. Br.Co., OH of gallstones ?

~~ca1829 — 3 Mary d. 8 Feb 1904 widow ae 84-4-27 Higg., OH b. Pleas. Twp. of paralysis~~ ?

ca1901 — 3 Clarence Victor d. 15 Oct 1906 ae 5-8-4 b&d. Wash. Twp. of typhoid

ca1907 — 3 Hattie d. 19 Dec 1907 ae 7-9-1 Pike Twp. b. Green Twp. of Inf. of brain

ca 1854 — 3 Elizabeth d. 20 Mar 1909 widow ae 55-11-28 Franklin Twp. b. Br. Co., OH of diptheria

same person

~~Higg. Cem.~~

~~John T. 1821-1848~~

? ~~Lau L.R. 1846-1864~~

Old Geo. Cem.

~~Mary L. d 17 June 1844 ae 3-0-24 d/o A.&H.~~

Shinkle's Rdg Cem.

Howard Freeland Ellis

1 Apr. 1902 - 21 Feb 1987

w/ Sue M. 9 Aug 1907 - 7 June 1988

need parents of

Higg, OH Poleman Ellis's 1st w/ Clemenza Ellis 1818 - 29 June 1844 ae 25-11-25 Higg. Cem.

~~John Day Ellis 17 Jan 1807 OH - 4 June 1852 IL~~

Poleman Ellis ca 1809 OH - 12 May 1876 ae 67-8-7 Higg. Cem.

Harry W. Ellis 1840 OH - 1919 * see census & FGS

1860 Lewis W. E. Ellis b. ca 1824 OH m. Mary — * see census

1850 Union David Ellis b. ca 1827 OH w/ Elizabeth Dugan * see census

1850 Union Wm J. Ellis b. ca 1824 OH w/ Mary — * see census

same person?

~~John E. Ellis 1848-1915 w/ Christina Dugan 1850-1882 s/o John Thompson Ellis Charlotte Shelts~~

Sardinia Cem.

~~A. Lee 1841-1961~~

~~Alice E. 1875-1965~~

~~E.W. 1893-1949~~

~~Dollie E. 1893-1918~~

Victor 1901-1906

Oliver 1910-1910

Edwin I. 1903-1992 fa

— 1906-1967 mo

Rena 1878-1955

Jennie 1859-1941

~~Wm. J. 1849-1934~~

~~Sylvia A. 1851-1937~~

~~w/ Mae Ella 1857-1928~~

~~Roy A. 28 Apr 1899 - 21 Feb 1986~~

~~Lela A. 23 June 1903 - 31 Aug 1995~~

~~Wm. F. 1903-1986 fa~~

~~Neta M. 1905-1940 mo~~

dr ~~Helen Marie 21 Oct 1928 - 23 Oct 1928~~

Inf dau of A. & N. b 2 Apr 1923 -

Alvie B. 1908-1955

J Paul 29 Aug 1914 - 8 June 1989

Effie Florence 1880-1941 mo

James A. 1877-1963 fa

C. Gerald 18 Nov 1904 - 24 Feb 1865

New Harmony Cem.

~~Clarence A. 1922-1979~~

Francis 1926-1976

Red Oak Cem.

~~John D. b. 22 Oct. 1807 Bible Rec.~~

~~John D. & Anna Crosley~~ Br. Co., ~~OH 13 Apr 1826 C:57 James Gilliland JP~~

John D. 1800 - 4 Jan 1821 or 9

~~Ann d. 16 Jan 1832 ae 24-4-25~~

BC, Infirm. Cem.

Joseph 22 May 1849-
9 May 1916

conf. Cem.

Clement & Cleo's
Inf son & dau b & d 1942

Mt. Orab Cem.

Lucy 1902-1960
Lennie A. 1890-1943
wf Retta May 1893-1977
Alva W. 1882-1958
Hattie H. 1900-1907

Ogden Fam. Cem.

Mary w/o Marion L.
Ogden d. 23 May
1861 at 31-6-16

1850 Adams Co., OH
#743^2 c1818
Palmer 32 fa OH
Elizabeth 32 b.c.a 1815
Amanda 12
Amelia 6
Zenis 5
Elizabeth 1

1860 Lewis Twp.
Higg, O.
Wilks, Mariah 30 OH nee Perkins
Ellis, Samuel 24 clerk OH c1836

1850 Union Twp.
125-128 c1824
Wm. J. 26 OH fa
Mary 19

1880 Lewis Twp. — 1860 same
Higg O. #52-60 #1080-1141
Wm. E. 56 ret. merch OH^3 — Wm. P. 35 auctn OH c1845
Mary 56 wf OH Ky PA — 35 OH
A.M. 13 sn OH^3 c1867

1850 Union Twp.
185-188
David$^{D.}$ 23 tailor OH c1827
Elizabeth$^{A.}$ 20 OH
nee Dugan m. 22 Mar 1850
BC, O. 6:186 R.J. Bennett JP

1880 Green Twp.
97-102
Wm 33 saloon keeper 33 OH^3 c1847
Mattie 27 OH^2 VA wf nee Martha Day m. 19 Nov 1870 6:427 U.C. Malott JP
Lora I. 8 dau OH^3
Blach M. 7 dau
Clifford 5 sn
Rachel L. 4 dau

(12)

FAMILY GROUP No. ________ Husband's Full Name Samuel Ellis Sr.

This Information Obtained From: Died intestate, sons Samuel Jr. & Abraham F. Ellis adms. Estate #7452 Samuel Ellis Sr. dec'd, of Pleas. Twp., adms Samuel Jr. & A.F. Ellis, apprs. Ezekiel Minon, Joseph Dugan & Robt. Lyon. Sale 26 Aug. 1848, Inventory 11 Oct. 1848 Wm. F. & Samuel F. McConaughy, Wm. Ellis, Wm. McMillan, note of Benjamin Dugan.

lso W.H. Beers "Hist of Br. Co, OH" Pg 228 James & Mary Veatch Ellis etc." lists chn James, Noah, Abraham, Samuel, Matilda, Mary, Christina, India Ann,

Compiler Nancy & Rebecca.

Address Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Write for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Form A1G(321)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	22 Oct. 1752		Frederick	MD	+ Br. Co, OH Court Rec.
Chr'nd					for pension applied
Mar.	ca 1777 ?			? MD/PA/VA	31 Mar. granted 17 Apr.
Death	3 Apr. 1848	near Higginsport Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	1834 Capt. Andrew
Burial	Ellis West Cem. near Higginsport ae 96-5-12		Brown	OH	Swearingen's Co, Col.

Places of Residence MD, PA, VA, Br. Co, OH — Stevenson's Regt. PA line

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev. War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father James Ellis Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Veatch

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Fry

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11 Apr. 1760			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 May 1837	ae 77-1-29	Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis West Cem. near Higginsport		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Abraham Fry Mother's Maiden Name Agnes Ann Young

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
* see Dye Bk		1	Birth	21 Jan. 1778	(cal. d. ae) 1780 census)	Hampshire	VA	PA census VA D.R.
?	F	Nancy	Mar ①	21 Oct. 1806	Clerm. Co, OH Bernard Thompson no bk/pg	② 19 Sept. 1833		Br. Co, OH D:94
		Full Name of Spouse* ① James Dye	Death	7 Jan. 1874	ae 96-0-17 Clark Twp.	Brown	OH	D.R. II:82/83 old ae,
		② Allison/Ellison Padgett	Burial	(Brown's Chapel	Cem. 1st hsb here & 2nd hsb			widow
*		2	Birth	14 July 1782	(cal d. ae)	Hampshire	VA	PA & VA census
	F	Rebecca	Mar.	6 Dec. 1812	Clermont Co, OH 1:33 John Ross JP			(m. as Ellison not
		Full Name of Spouse* 1769-8 June 1847 ae 78 yrs.	Death	14 Apr. 1852	ae 69-9-0	Brown	OH	Ellis) 3 chn this wf
		Hugh McKinley	Burial	Norman Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	6 chn his 1st wf
* see Drake Bk		3	Birth	25 May 1783		Hampshire	VA	7 chn
	F	Nancy Elizabeth	Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse* 1780-18 Oct. 1832 ae 52 yrs.	Death	26 Dec. 1864	ae 81-7-1	Brown	OH	
		Henry Drake	Burial	Drake Fam. Cem. she)	(he Wall Cem.)	Brown	OH	
lived Augusta, Ky		4	Birth	ca 1785		Hampshire	VA	* see over
	F	Mary Christina	Mar.	19 Oct. 1812	Clermont Co, OH Bk 1:31 John Ross JP			for chn (3)
		Full Name of Spouse* 1819	Death	Mar. 1818	Augusta	Bracken	Ky	
		James Bartlett	Burial				Ky	
*		5	Birth	20 Mar. 1788		Hampshire	VA	VA census
	M	James Jr.	Mar.	5 Dec. 1811	Clermont Co, OH Bk 1:25 Henry Chapman JP			8 chn
		Full Name of Spouse* 12 Nov. 1792-7 Dec. 1880 ae 87-0-18	Death	21 Mar. 1825	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	intestate
		Sarah Heizer	Burial	Old Georgetown Cem.	(both) Georgetown	Brown	OH	
War of 1812		6	Birth	1788		Hampshire	VA	PA census
*	M	Noah	Mar ①	ca 1807-08		② 25 Mar. 1838 Br. Co, OH		F:22 James Allen JP
		Full Name of Spouse* ① Margaret Evans	Death	25 Mar. 1848	ae 60-0-0 Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	6 chn 1st wf, 4 chn 2nd wf
		② Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston	Burial	Confidence Cem.	(2nd wf) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	(he & 1st wf Wall Cem.)
War of 1812		7 "Squire" (Frey)	Birth	12 Nov. 1791		Hampshire	VA	VA census
*	M	Abraham Frey	Mar.	24 Dec. 1813	Clermont Co., OH Bk 1:41 Henry Chapman JP			d/o Wm. Ellis & Rachel
		Full Name of Spouse* 10 Nov 1794-3 Aug. 1866	Death	27 May 1862	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	Curtiss
		Rebecca Elizabeth Ellis	Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	13 chn
* see Mefford Bk		8 "Polly"	Birth	20 Oct. 1793		Hampshire	VA	
	F	Mary	Mar.	7 Nov. 1811	Clermont Co, OH Bk 1:22 Henry Chapman JP			8 chn this wf
		Full Name of Spouse* 22 Nov. 1786 PA-20 Oct. 1882	Death	16 May 1832	ae 38-6-26	Brown	OH	hem ② Matilda (Ellis)
		George Washington Mefford	Burial	Old Red Oak	Chyrd (both) Red Oak	Brown	OH	Evans (see 10 herein)
*		9	Birth	17 Mar. 1795		Hampshire	VA	PA census, VA D.R.
	M	Samuel Jr.	Mar.	14 Dec. 1820	Br. Co., OH B:82 Andrew Sherboon JP			
		Full Name of Spouse* 8 June 1799-26 Feb. 1872	Death	20 Nov. 1870	ae 76-8-5 Ohio River area	Brown	OH	D.R. I:40/41 cong. of
		Sarah Ellis	Burial	Ellis West Cem.	(both)	Brown	OH	lungs
* see Evans Mefford Bks		10	Birth	14 July 1797	(cal. d. ae)	Hampshire	VA	PA census
	F	Matilda	Mar ①	Apr. 1817	Clerm. Co, OH Bk 1:71 James Gilliland VDM	② 5 Mar. 1833		Br. Co, OH D:80 Henry Martin JP
		Full Name of Spouse* ① John Duncan Evans	Death	17 July 1870	Union Twp. ae 73-0-4	Brown	OH	D.R. I:38/39 of cancer,
		② George Washington Mefford	Burial	Old Red Oak	Chyrd (she & 2nd hsb) (1st hsb Wall Cem.)	Br.	OH	b. unknown

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

see above child ⑧

chn cont'd over

chn cont'd from front

* + see chapman bk

* F ⑪ India Ann Ellis b. ca 1802 (census OH) Hampshire Co., VA d. 20 Oct. 1853 Coles Co., IL (later Douglas Co.)
m. 25 Feb 1819 Br. Co., OH Benjamin Franklin Chapman b. ca 1797-98 Ky d. 4 July 1839 Coles Co., IL
A: 26 Joseph Stableton JP (s/o Henry Chapman + Francis (Gill) Crabb) (he bapt. 1798 Lee's Station, Mason Co., Ky) 7 chn

chn of ④ ⓐ Mary Bartlett b. 18 Oct. 1813
mar. 10 Oct. 1833 Stony Point, Ky. Benjamin Franklin Dugan b. 30 Nov. 1811
(Samuel Ellis Sr. apptd grd. 17 June 1819 Bracken Co., Ky. to her)
ⓑ James Samuel Bartlett b. ca 1817-18

ⓒ George Bartlett b. ca 1815

1820 Eagle Twp. pg 350 Samuel Ellis 1M↓10, 1M 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M↑45, 1F↓10, 1F 26-45
1820 Hunt. Twp. pg 324 Samuel Ellis 2M↓10, 1M 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M 26-45, 2F↓10, 1F 26-45
1830 Lewis Twp. pg 440 Samuel Ellis 1M 10-15, 1M 70-80, 1F↓10, 1F 60-70
pg 440 Samuel Ellis Jr. 2M↓5, 1M 30-40, 1F↓5, 2F 5-10, 1F 30-40
pg 447 Noah Ellis 1M↓5, 1M 10-15, 1M 15-20, 1M 40-50, 1F 5-10, 1F 15-20, 1F 20-30, 1F 40-50
pg 448 Sarah Ellis 1M 5-10, 1M 10-15, 1F↓5, 1F 10-15, 2F 15-20, 1F 30-40
pg 438 Wm. Ellis 2M 5-10, 1M 10-15, 1M 30-40, 1F 30-40
pg 442 Amos Ellis 1M 20-30, 1M 50-60, 1F 10-15, 1F 15-20, 1F 60-70
1840 Pleas. Twp. pg 260 Samuel Ellis Sr. 1M 5-10, 1M 10-15, 1M 15-20, 1M 20-30, 1M 80-90, 1F 5-10, 1F 15-20, 1F 30-40

Br. Co, OH Deeds C3: 172 Samuel Ellis to James Ellis for $1, 96A 3 quarters), 4P, made 1 July 1822, Robert Lawson Survey #2523 corner of Fielding Flagins Survey, present Amos Slack + N. Beasley. Absolute inheritance in fee simple.

Br.Co., OH Mar.

McKinley, Elizabeth & John C. White 1 Dec 1853 H:76 Jackson P. Daugherty MG
Emily & James Stone 29 Oct 1852 H:22 W. R. J. Clemons MG
Charles M. & Della B. Zercher 8 Nov 1894 18:45 U.G. Humphrey MG
Henry & Sadie Courts 11 Feb 1891 16:234 Alex. Grierson JP
John T. & Mattie Tolle 28 aug 1889 15:407 J.C Waldron JP
Joseph B. & Lucinda Jane Wilson 19 June 1853 Thomas Shelton JP
Joseph & Caroline Lawwill 19 Dec 1856 H:213 andrew Evans JP
Preston & Bertha Boettcher 2 mar 1891 16:243 D. D. Cheney MG
Wm. H. & Rachel Barnes 14 Nov 1882 12:4566 C. Reisinger JP

DR I: 36/37 Mary Etta d. 29 Jan 1871 ae 9 ds 6+d Union Twp. cause not known

1860 Hunt.
66^2
Stewart, John 71 fa Scott
Jennett (nee Thomas) 68 Scot.
2 chn
↓
McKinley, Jennett 10 OH
" Robert 14 Scot.

1870 Hunt.
#150-152
— 79 fa Scot
Janet 77 Scot
Scot.
McKinley, John 21 AS Scot

1870 Union
#109-775
McKinley, Chas. D. 51 fa OH
Rachel 60 OH
DR II: 120/129 d. 1 Jan 1877 ae 68 Union Twp. b. VA of paralysis, mar.

1880 Union
469-555
McKinley, Newton 46 dray OH^3
Mary 45 wf ↓
Albert 23 sn ocrinsher OH^3
Bennie 13 sn ↓

Slickaway Cem.

T. Co H 70TH O.I. — —

Martin Fam.

Mary F. 17 Feb 1858
27 Feb 1860

chw cont'd from front

(census OH) (later Douglas Co)

* F ⑪ India Ann Ellis b. ca 1802 Hampshire Co., VA d. 2 Oct. 1853 Coles Co., IL

+ See chapman bk m. 25 Feb 1819 Br. Co., OH Benjamin Franklin Chapman b. ca 1797-98 Ky d. 4 July 1839 Coles Co., IL

A: 26 Joseph Stableton JP (s/o Henry Chapman + Francis (Gill) Crabb) (he bapt. 1798 Lee's Station, Mason Co., Ky)

chw

18:
18:
18:

18

Br. C

1 Jul
am

12-2

farmer

Union Twp. +
Hunt. Twp.

John McKinley
b. ca 1814 OH
m.
Indiana Little
b. ca 1823-25 OH

Co E 89th O.I.
① Wesley b. ca 1838 OH d. none on tbst Charter Oak Cem.

② Jesse b. ca 1840 OH

③ Wm. H. b. 1841 OH d. 1923 (both) Charter Oak Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 2:453 Alex. Grierson JP
m. 10 May 1864 Nancy Ann Reed b. 1844 OH d. 1927

(*) ④ Mary E. b. Ripley, OH 1843 OH d. 18 Feb 1872 ae 29-2-19 Ripley, OH DR I:48/49
of nervous debility, single

⑤ John Thomas b. Hunt. Twp. 1846 Br. Co., OH d. 10 Feb 1871 Hunt. Twp. Br. Co., OH ae 24-8-2 of consumption DR gives parents

⑥ Francis J. b. ca 1848 OH

⑦ Archibald b. ca 1851 OH

⑧ Angeline b. ca 1857 OH

⑨ Ellen b. ca 1858 OH

chw cont'd from front

* F ⑪ India Ann Ellis b. ca 1802 (census OH) Hampshire Co., VA d. 2 Oct. 1853 Coles Co., IL (later Douglas Co)

+ see Chapman bk

chk

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1521-1546	1860 Hunt. Twp. #35-35	1870 Union Twp. #909-1020
McKinley, John 36 fa OH	48 fa OH	57 fa OH
Indian 27	35	55
Wesley 12	24 fa	32 fa lab
Wm. H. 8	19 fa	28 fa lab
Jesse 10	22 fa	30 fa lab
Mary 6	18	
Thomas 4	14	23 fa lab
Francis J. 2(F)	12	Mattie 17 HM
	Archibald 9	19 fa lab
	angeline 3	Annie 15 HM
	Ellen 2	Ella 12 AS

1870 Hunt. Twp. #186-188 McKindley		1880 Hunt. Twp. #386-398	
Wm. 28 fa OH		39 fa OH 3	
Nancy 25 KH	née Nancy Ann Reed m. 10 May 1864	36 wf	
Clara 4		14 dau	
John 3		12 sn	Johnnie 17 Aug 1867-15 May 1895 > Charter Oak Cem. his sn Carl 25 Sept 1893-31 Oct 1940
Joseph 1			
		Henry 10 sn	
		Jesse 6 sn	
		Margaret 4 dau OH 3	
		Ira 1 sn	

12-2

wood sawyer

Union Twp.

Elias D. M^c^Kinley
b. ca 1820 Ky
m. 26 Feb 1846 Cr. Co., OH 6:70 Asa B. Stroud MG
Rachel Ellis
b. ca 1817 VA

① Sarah B. b. ca 1847 OH

② Diana J. b. ca 1849 OH

chw cont'd from front

* F (1850 Hunt. Twp. #1571-1541 1860 Hunt. Twp. 1870 Union Twp.

+ see chapman bk

1850 Union Twp. #777-784 1860 Union Twp. #163-163

chr McKinley, Elias 30 lab Ky — 41 wood sawyer OH
Rachel 33 VA — 45 VA
Sarah B. 3 OH — 13 OH
Diana J. 8/12 OH — 10 OH

blacksmith

Jeff. Twp.

Amos McKinley

b. 1843 OH d. 1918 Linwd Cem.

m. 21 Sept. 1865 Br. Co., OH Vol 3:151 J. H. Lockhart MG

Martha E. Williamson b. 1846 OH d. 1911 Linwd Cem.
valine

① John Wm. b. 1866 OH d. 1935 Linwd Cem.

② Nancy Lou b. Sept. 1869 OH

③ Charles M. b. ca 1872 OH

④ Burchard S. b. 1877 OH d. 1933 Linwd Cem.

*

chn cont'd from front

* F
+
See
chapman
bk

1850 Hunt Twp.   1860 Hunt. Twp. 1870 Union Twp

1850 Union Twp.   1860 Union Twp.

1880 Jeff. Twp.
#183-188

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#

ch.

McKinley, Amos 36 BSM OH^2 Ky — 25 BSM OH
Martha E. 33 wf OH Ky OH — Evaline 23 OH
John W. 13 sn   OH^3 — Wm. 3 AH
Nancy Lou 10 dau — 10/12 Sept AH
Charles M. 8 sn
Burchard S. 3 sn

Br.
1 J
a.

cooper

Hunt. Twp.

A. J. McKinley
b. ca 1827 Ky
m.
Sarah J.
b. ca 1832 Ky

① Mary J. b. ca 1855 Ky

② Armilda b. ca 1857 Ky

(F) ③ Georgea b. ca 1859 Ky

chw cont'd from front

* F
+ see chapman bk

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#

McKinley, A. J. 33 cooper Ky
Sarah J. 28
Mary J. 5
Armilda 3
Georgea 1 (F)

Hunt. Twp.

Marshall McKinley
b. d. 1850
m. 10 July 1841 Br. Co., OH F:110 Thomas Shelton JP
Elizabeth Dodds
b. ca 1820 Ky

① Amos b. ca 1843 OH

② Alice b. ca 1844 OH

③ Margaret Jane b. ca 1846. OH

④ Samuel b. OH

⑤ Moses b. 18 Feb 1842 OH d. 7 Sep 1858 Charter Oak Cem. S/o M. +

chn cont'd from front

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1332-1356			1860 Hunt. Twp. #55-55	
McKinley, Elizabeth	30	Ky	38	OH
Moses	9	OH		18Feb1842 – 7 Sept 1858 Charter Oak Cem. S/o M. & E.
Amos	8		17	
Alice	6		15	
Margaret	4		14	

Br. Co., OH Burned Rec. Box 4 #49 Thomas Spooner – Elizabeth McKinley widow, Moses, Amos, Alice, Margaret Jane & Samuel McKinley chn of Marshall McKinley dec'd. 1850.

12-2

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Hugh McKinley

This Information Obtained From: "Dugan Bk Pg 30-40 Gen."

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1769			Ky	per son ③ 1880 census
~~MAR~~ ①					
Mar. ②	6 Dec. 1812	Clerm. Co., OH 1:33 John Ross JP as Rebecca Ellison			
Death	8 June 1847	ae 78-0-0			
Burial	Norman Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

His Father Benjamin McKinley Mother's Maiden Name

2nd wf. Rebecca Ellis (d/o Samuel Ellis Sr. + Mary Fey) b. 14 July 1782 (cal) Hampshire Co., VA d. 14 Apr. 1852 ae 69-9-0 Br. Co., OH Norman Cem. Br. Co., OH

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth "Betsey" Goode / Good

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	bef Dec 1812				
Burial					

Form A100 84321

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Compiler Linda H. Wilson + Virginia Cossens

Address

City, State

Date 1989

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
bw 1st wf	M	1 Benjamin	Birth	ca 1800-02		Grant	Ky	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
	M	2 Isaac Goode	Birth	28 Jan. 1804		Grant	Ky	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Nov. 1828	Br. Co. OH D:11 Tarpley Jones JP oath John Wylie			
			Death	July 1885	Montgomery		KS	
		Mary Ann Highlands	Burial					
*	M	3 Ebenezer	Birth	30 May 1808			Ky/OH census	*data over
		Full Name of Spouse* -7 May 1884 ae 77-8-23	Mar.	9 Apr. 1829	Br. Co. OH D:18 Mathew Gardner Ecc oath James Davidson + H. McKinley			
		(Polly) Mary M. Davidson	Death	18 Feb. 1885	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	ae 76-8-18
			Burial	Maplewd Cem. (both) Union Twp.		Brown	OH	
*see Wiles Bk	M	4 John	Birth	18 Apr. 1810			OH	*census over
* "Mattie"		Full Name of Spouse* 30 Sept. 1812 OH-	Mar.	3 Nov. 1829	Br. Co. OH D:27 G.W. King JP he 20 she 18			
		Martha M. Wiles	Death	27 Aug. 1866	ae 56-3-11			
			Burial	Old Red Oak Cem. Br. Co. OH he + she				
see Moore Bk	F	5 Mary	Birth			Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
		Robert Moore	Burial					
	F	6 Amanda	Birth			Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
n 2nd wf	M	7 Arshall H.	Birth	1813	(Adams now)	Brown	OH	she d. Morning View, Kenton Co. Ky
* ysville		Full Name of Spouse* 31 Aug. 1813 Ky - 28 Dec. 1886	Mar.	22 Dec. 1840	Maysville	Mason	Ky	
2nd wf		Rebecca Deborah Hannah	Death	7 Feb. 1892	Higginsport ae 78-0-0	Brown	OH	he d. Foster, Ky
			Burial	Higginsport Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	per data
see ugan Bk	F	8 Rebecca Porter	Birth	14 Oct. 1815			OH	*census/data over
		Full Name of Spouse* 23 Jan. 1807 OH - 9 Nov. 1871 ae 64-9-19	Mar.	1835	Br. Co. OH lic 23 Sept. 1835			
		Wm. Dugan	Death	23 Feb. 1861	ae 45-4-4			
			Burial	Norman Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
	M	9 Abraham R.	Birth	ca 1825		Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Apr. 1853	Br. Co. OH H:46 B.F. Sollee MG			
			Death					
		Sarah Amanda Lawrence	Burial					
		10	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Chw

1850 Union Twp.
#512-516
McKinley, Ebenezer 42 grocer OH
Mary M. 44
James N. 19 lab
Rachel A. 13 - 1837-1926 mar. Alfred Belchambers
Mary E. 7
Catherine 67 PA

1860 Union Twp.
#69²
- 52 grocer Ky
53 OH
17 OH

Alexander C. 2ND s/o Ebenezer & Mary d. 29 Dec. 1841 ae 1-2-17 bur. Old Red Oak Cem.

Mary Adeline oldest d/o Ebenezer & Mary d. 5 Aug. 1837 ae 2-3-25. bur. as above

1860 Union Twp.
J. N. 29 house carp. OH
Julia ann 21 Ky nee Carr m. 30 Aug 1856 H:198 J.P. Daugherty MG
A.A. 3 (m) OH
C.A. 8/12 (F) OH
Marie Etta 20 Jan - 29 Jan. 1871 Maplewd Cem. d/o J.N. & J.A.

Belchambers d. 10 Aug. 1885 ae 66-6-0
Inf. d/o A. & R. d. 25 Oct. 1859
Anna Stella only d/o Alfred & Rachel d. 26 Mar. 1871 ae 10-5-2 all bur. Maplewd Cem.

1860 Union Twp.
#50²
McKinley, John 50 fa OH - d. 27 Sept 1866 ae 56-3-11 Old Red Oak
Martha 47 - 58 KH OH - 66 wid OH WL²
Joseph 29 fa
Wm. 22 fa
Mary J. 23
Peter 14 - 23 WOF OH
Asa 10 (m)

1870 Union Twp.
#799-904

1880 Union Twp. #232-355

Thomas M. s/o J. & M.M. d. 14 May 1847 ae 4-9-14 bur. Old Red Oak Cem.

1850 Lewis Twp.
#406-408
Dugan, Wm. 43 merch OH
Rebecca 37
Grafton M. 15 fa
Molden McKinley 13
Thorton 10
Wm. Weldon 8
Lucretia D. 3
Ashton 3/12

1860 Lewis Twp.
#999-1050
- 52 fa OH
44
24 day lab
22 teamster
17
15
13
11
Luella 8 OH
Leanne 4 OH

Elizabeth Grawe 24 June 1840 - 9 Aug. 1842 d/o Wm. & Rebecca bur. Norman Cem.

1850 Union Twp.
#239-242
McKinley, John 40 fa OH
Martha 39
Joseph 19 fa
Elizabeth 18
Mary 17
Wm. N. 13
Martha Ann 9 - mar. John Harrison Mann
Peter Merol 4
Wm. Nelson m. 17 Dec 1861 Br. Co., OH 2:202 J. S. West MG to Albertine Isabella Day

1880 Lewis Twp.
#85²
McKinley, J.M. 47 fa OH
M.E. 37 wf
not listed Br. Co., OH Vol 2: 476
Cora L. 15 dau
M.T. 14 sn
D.H. 10 sn
J.B. 6 sn

1870 Union Twp.
- 905
³ - Joseph 39 fa OH
Emma 24 nee Wilk
Cora Lee 5
Marion Tweed 3
Charles 7 mo.

1850 Lewis Twp.
421-423
McKinley, A.H. 37 Eng. OH
Rebecca 37 Ky
George 9 OH
Pallemon 6
Benjamin 4
Mary 2

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#162-164
McKinley, Rebecca 68 PA
Abraham N. 25 fa OH

1880 Union Twp. #276-301
McKinley, W. N. 43 fa OH ³ 1836-1918
Albertine 43 wf - 1834-1924
John E. 16 sn fa lab - 1863-1943
Robert 13 sn
Jennie M. 9 dau
Conf. Cem.

McKinley Chn of ⑦ ⓐ Benjamin F. b. 15 Oct 1841 Br. Co., OH
m. 26 Aug 1863 Georgia A. Williams

ⓑ George W. b. 30 May 1843 Whiteoak Br. Co., OH d. 25 Jan 1933 Covington, Kenton Co., Ky
m. 2 Apr. 1868 Emma Elizabeth Miller

ⓒ James P. Allemon "Lee" b. 21 Nov 1846 Br. Co., OH census Ky d. 23 Nov 1921 Cynthiana, Ky
m. 1 Sept. 1868 Rella Peppine

ⓓ Marietta R. b. 1 Jan 1849 Br. Co., OH d. 1 Oct 1886
m. Jasper Croswell

ⓔ Dennis Kalehan "Dock" b. 7 Sept. 1851 Br. Co., OH d. 23 Aug 1886

ⓓ John

ⓔ Sarah Emaline b. 25 Apr. 1855 Br. Co., OH
m. Thomas Taylor

1870 Union Twp.
#
Belchambers, Alfred 50 furn. merch. PA
Rachel A. 31 KH OH d/o
Annastella 9 AS OH - only dau d. 26 Mar 1871 ae 18-5-2 Maplewd Cem.
Infant d/o A. & R. d. 25 Oct 1859 (both)

1860 Pleas. Twp.
353-376
McKinley, Arshall 47 fa OH
Rebecca 47 Ky
m. Georgia Williams - Benjamin 18 fa hd OH
George W. 16 fa hd OH
James P. 13 Ky
Marietta 11 OH
Dennis K. 9
Sarah E. 5

1870 Union Twp.
#759-862
McKinley, Wm. 33 fa OH
Albertine 34 KH
John 6 AS
- 3 (m) AH

1880 Union Twp.
#242-367
McKinley, Peter W. 36 fa OH³
Annie R. 29 wf OH PA²
Rufus M. 8 sn OH³
nee Helling m. 16 Mar 1871 6:518 M. P. Zink MG

1870 Union Twp.
#294-330
McKinley, Ebenezer 62 Furn. Store Ky
Mary 63 KH OH
Mollie E. 26 OH

1880 Union Twp.
#82-95
clerk
- 72 ret. merch. Ky³
- 73 wf OH PA²

#295-331
James 37 carp. OH
Julia A. 32 KH
Albin 13 AS
Clara 11
Elmer 8

m. 12 Jan 1893 17:153 Henry Witham MG Mamie Lake

1860 Byrd Twp.
#1128²
Mann, John H. 29 fa OH
Martha A. 20 nee McKinley
Melvina J. 2/12
McKinley, Joseph M. 26 lab OH

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Ebenezer McKinley

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	30 May 1808			OH/Ky.	census
Chr'nd					
Mar.	9 Apr 1829	Br. Co, OH D:18	Mathew Gardner	Ecc.	both James Davidson
Death	18 Feb 1885	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	& H. McKinley
Burial	Maplewd	Cem. Union Twp.	Brown	OH	ae 76-8-18

Places of Residence

Occupation grocer, furniture store Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Hugh McKinley Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf "Betsey" (Elizabeth) Goode

Wife's Full Maiden Name "Polly" Mary M. Davidson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1806			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	1 May 1884	ae 77-8-23		OH	
Burial	Maplewd	Cem. Union Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father James Davidson Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Form A100 84321

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
oldest dau F	1 Mary Adeline	Birth	1835			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
		Death	5 Aug 1837	ae 2-3-25		OH	
		Burial	Old Red Oak	Cem. Union Twp.	Brown	OH	d/o Ebenezer & Mary
M	2 Alexander C.	Birth	1839			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
		Death	29 Dec 1841	ae 1-2-17		OH	
		Burial	Old Red Oak	Cem. Union Twp.	Brown	OH	s/o Ebenezer & Mary
*census over F	3 Rachel A.	Birth	1837			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* – 10 Aug 1885 ae 64y 6-0	Mar.					
		Death	1926				
	Alfred Belchambers	Burial	Maplewd	Cem. (both) Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	4 James N.	Birth	ca 1830-31			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1839 OH –	Mar.					
		Death					
	Julia Ann Case	Burial					
F	5 "Mollie" Mary E.	Birth	10 Nov 1842			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never	—			
		Death	18 Feb 1872	ae 29-11-18		OH	
		Burial	Maplewd	Cem. Union Twp.	Brown	OH	d/o E. & M.M.
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

M	Infant	BIRTH	1855		
		DEATH	24 Nov. 1855	bur. Norman Cem.	Brown OH

1850 Union Twp. 1860 Union Twp. 1860 Union Twp.

1850 Union Twp. 1860 Union Twp. 1870 Union Twp. 1880 Union Twp.
#512-516 #69-69 #294-330 #82-95

M^c^Kinley, Ebenezer 42 groc. OH — 52 groc. Ky — 62 clerk furn. store Ky — 72 retired merch. Ky³
Mary M. 44 — 53 OH — 63 KH OH — 73 wf OH PA²
James N. 19 lab
Rachel A. 13
Mary E. 7 — 17 OH — Mollie E. 26 OH
Catherine 67 PA

1860 Union Twp. 1870 Union Twp.
# #295-331 dau Marie Etta b. 20 Jan 1871
M^c^Kinley, J. N. 29 house carp. OH — James 37 carp OH d. 29 Jan. 1871
Julia Ann 21 Ky — Julia A. 32 KH d/o J. N. + J. A.
A. A. 3 (M) OH — Albin 13 AS Maplewood Cem.
C. A. 8/12 (F) OH — Clara 11
nee Case m. 30 Aug 1856 H: 198 Elmer 8
J. P. Daugherty MG

1870 Union Twp.
#
Belchambers, Alfred 50 furn. merch. PA
Rachel A. 31 KH OH
Annastella 9 AS OH
only dau. d. 26 Mar 1871 ae 10-5-2
Infant dau. of A. + R. d. 25 Oct 1859
(both) Maplewood Cem.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John McKinley

This Information Obtained From:

*see Wiles Bk

Form A160 84321

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	18 apr. 1810			OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Nov 1829	Br. Co., OH D:27 G. W. King JP he 20 she 18			
Death	27 Aug 1866	ae 56-3-11			
Burial	Old Red Oak Cem. Union Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Hugh McKinley Mother's Maiden Name 1st of "Betsey" (Elizabeth) Goode

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha "Mattie" M. Wiles

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Sept. 1812			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John W. Wiles Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
*census over M	1 Joseph M.	Birth	ca 1830-31			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1843-46 OH- Mary Emma Wilbs	Mar.	ca 1863-64	Br. Co., OH 2:476 not listed			
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1832			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Mary J.	Birth	ca 1833			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*census over M	4 Wm. Nelson	Birth	1836			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1834 OH- 1924 Albertine Isabella Day	Mar.	12 Dec 1861	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:202 J. S. West MG			
		Death	1918				
		Burial	Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
*census over M	5 Peter Meroe W.	Birth	ca 1841-44			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 18.51 OH Annie L. Hulling	Mar.	16 Mar. 1871	Br. Co., OH Vol 6:518 M. P. Zink MG			
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Asa	Birth	ca 1850			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Thomas M.	Birth	1842			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 May 1847	ae 4-9-14		OH	
		Burial	Old Red Oak Cem. Union Twp.		Brown	OH	s/o J. & M. M.
*census over *see Mann Bk F	8 Martha Ann	Birth	ca 1840				s/o Joseph W. Mann & Elizabeth Dixson
	Full Name of Spouse* 1832 OH- John Harrison Mann	Mar.	23 Dec 1858	Br. Co., OH Vol 1:238 J. S. West MG			
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

M	Infant	BIRTH	1855			
		DEATH	24 Nov. 1855	bur. Norman Cem.	Brown	OH

Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1850 Union Twp. #239-242	1860 Union Twp. #50-50	1870 Union Twp. #799-904	1880 Union Twp. #232-355
McKinley, John 40 fa OH	50 fa OH		
Martha 39	47	58 KH OH	66 widow OH WL^2
Joseph 19 fa	29 fa		
Elizabeth 18			
Mary 17	Mary J. 23		
Wm. N. 13	22 fa		
Martha Ann 9			
Peter Meroe 4	14	23 WOF OH	
	Asa 10 (m)		

1860 Byrd Twp.
#1120-1120
Mann, John H. 29 fa OH
Martha A. 20
Melvina J. 2/12
McKinley, Joseph M. 26 lab OH

1880 Union Twp. #242-36
McKinley, Peter W. 36 fa OH^3
Annie R. 29 wf OH PA^2
Rufus M. 8 sn OH^3 m. 12 Ja
1893 Br. Co., OH Vol 17:153
Henry Witham MG to Mam
Rabe

1870 Union Twp. # — 905	1880 Lewis Twp. #85-85
McKinley, Joseph 39 fa OH	J.M. 47 fa OH^3
Emma 24 OH	M.E. 37 wf
Cora Lee 5	15 dau
Marion Tweed 3	M.T. 14 sn
Charles 7 mo.	D.H. 10 sn
	J.B. 6 sn

1870 Union Twp. #759-862	1880 Union Twp. #276-301
McKinley, Wm. 33 fa OH	W.N. 43 fa OH
Albertine 34 KH	43 wf
John 6 AS	John E. 16 sn fa lab
(m) 3 AH	Robert 13 sn
	Jennie M. 9 dau

1863-1943 Conf. Cem.

(12-5)

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name James Ellis Jr.

This Information Obtained From:
Noah Ellis adm. James Ellis
dec'd intestate Bd 8 Aug. 1825,
$500.00 Samuel Sr., Samuel Jr. +
Noah Ellis. appr. Able R. Reece,
John Kesman + Job Egbert 5
Sept. 1825, CPJ docket #7451,
Dr. Phillip Buchner bill 31
Jan. 1825 to death.
DAR lineage #96600
"The Heizer Family" James
M. Heizer + see Heizer Bk
"Hist. of Br. Co., OH" W. H. Beers
Bio. Sk.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	20 Mar. 1788		Hampshire	VA	VA census
Chr'nd					
Mar.	5 Dec. 1811	Clermont Co, OH Bk 1:25 Henry Chapman JP			
Death	21 Mar. 1825	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH	intestate
Burial	Old Georgetown	Cem. Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Samuel Ellis Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Fry

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Heizer

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12 Nov. 1792		Albermarle	VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	1 Dec. 1880	ae 88-0-18 Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Old Georgetown	Cem. Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	D.R. III: 224/225 widow, of nervous prostration

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Presby.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father John Heizer Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Mowry

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers for P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Form A1GO 84321

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
F	1 Elizabeth Mowry	Birth	6 Nov. 1812		Clermont	OH	8 chn over *
	Full Name of Spouse* M Jan. 1807 OH - 4 June 1852 Pike Co. IL	Mar.	7 Feb. 1833	Br. Co., OH D:79 he 26 she 20 Henry Martin JP			
	John Day Ellis	Death	9 Aug. 1893		Brown	OH	
		Burial	Confidence Cem	Br. Co., OH she) (he		IL)	
F	2 Mary Fry	Birth	1814		Clermont	OH	10 chn See Crabb/
	Full Name of Spouse* 28 Aug. 1812 - 2 Mar. 1883 ae 70-6-2	Mar.	8 Oct. 1834	Br. Co., OH D:121 Henry Martin JP			Heizer Bk
	Vincent Morrison Crabb	Death	27 Mar. 1881	ae 67-2-16		OH	
		Burial	Old Georgetown	Cem. (both) Georgetown	Brown	OH	
* see Heizer Bk F	3 Almedia	Birth	13 Nov. 1815		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1817-18 Ky- IL	Mar.	15 July 1838	Br. Co., OH F:18 Peter L. Wilson JP			14 chn
(s/o Evan)	Peyton K. Trunnell	Death	10 June 1897			IL	
		Burial				IL	
* see Evans Bk F	4 Christiana	Birth	13 Sept. 1817		Clermont	OH	6 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 13 June 1817 OH - 23 Feb. 1898 ae 81-8-10	Mar.	17 June 1845	Br. Co., OH G:952 Alexander McClain ECC			
	Wilford Evans	Death	8 Jan. 1892			OH	
		Burial	Kinwood Cem.	(both) Jefferson Twp.	Brown	OH	
farmer M	5 Lewis Johnson	Birth	11 Mar. 1820	Georgetown Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	of injuries received
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				Thanksgiving Day
		Death	24 Feb. 1908	ae 87-10-13 Georgetown	Brown	OH	D.R. Rev. John D.
		Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	Quinlan - funeral
F	6 Louisa Heizer	Birth	22 Jan. 1822		Brown	OH	4 chn each wf
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1809 OH - 12 May 1876 ae 67-8-7	Mar.	16 Apr. 1848	Br. Co., OH G:127 John Donaldson JP			* over 1st wf data
	Coleman Ellis	Death	12 Nov. 1912	ae 90-10-21		OH	chn + census
		Burial	Higginsport	Cem. (he + both wives) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
farmer M	7 Abraham Fry	Birth	1823		Brown	OH	LW + T over *
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				Bk 10:316
		Death	Jan/Feb 1893	Georgetown	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
see Slack Porter Bk F	8 Sarah Jane	Birth	26 July 1825		Brown	OH	they were 1st cousins lic
	Full Name of Spouse* 9 Nov. 1820 OH - 6 June 1899	Mar.	23 Sept. 1849	Br. Co., OH G:169 D. Gould VDM			he m. ② 1873 22 Jan
	James Ellis Slack	Death	19 Jan. 1872		Clermont	OH	Arabella Porter 22
		Burial	Wood Cem.	(all 3)	Clermont	OH	Feb 1824 - 9 Aug 1901 (d/o Andrew Porter)
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

M	7 Infant	birth	1855		
		DEATH	24 Nov. 1855	bur. Norman Cem	Brown OH

column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1850 Union Twp. 1860 Union Twp. 1870 Union Twp. 1880 Union Twp. 1860 Byrd Twp.

chn of ① ⓐ Sarah Ann Ellis b. 13 June 1835 OH d. young
ⓑ Poleman Perry Ellis b. 15 Nov. 1837 OH
m. 1866 Dracy Jean Eaton
ⓒ Mary Ann Ellis b. d. young
ⓓ Louisa C. Ellis b. d. young
ⓔ George Ramey Ellis b. 18 Mar. 1844 OH
m. 1861 Georgiana Raynins
teacher — ⓕ Anne (Amy) Sabina Ellis b. 12 Feb 1846 OH d. 1934 bur. Conf. Cem. NM
ⓖ Samantha Evelyn Ellis b. Jan. 1848 OH d. 1924 bur. Conf. Cem. NM
Ⓗ Henry Clay Ellis b. 27 Feb 1850 OH
m. Ella Hall

1860 Pleas. Twp.
382-406
Ellis, Elizabeth M. 47 OH
George R. 16 carp
Anne S. 14
Samantha E. 12
Henry C. 10 ↓

1900 Geo., OH
Ellis, Lewis J. Mar. 1820 80 OH
Amy S. Feb 1846 54 OH niece
Evelyn Jan. 1848 52 OH niece

chn of ⑥ ⓐ Adaline (Addie) Ellis b. 14 Dec. 1839 OH d. 18 Sept. 1881 ae 41-9-4 (both) Higginsport Cem.
m. 16 Apr. 1863 Bazzle Firman Drake 1839-1916 Br. Co., OH 2:337 O. J. Wait MG
chn 1st wf
① Horace Drake b. 22 Nov. 1864 OH d. 24 Apr. 1865 bur. same
② Arthur Drake b. Feb 1868 OH d. 1916 bur. same
③ Stella Drake b. Sept. 1869 OH d. 1942 (both) bur. same no chn
m. 4 Oct. 1893 Charles Shannon Heizer b. 30 June 1864 Chilo, OH d. 26 Mar. 1948 Higg., OH
Ⓑ ? Ellis b. ca 1841
Ⓒ ? Ellis b. ca 1843
Ⓓ ? Ellis b. ca 1844
chn 2nd wf — teacher ⓔ Evaline Ellis b. 1850 OH d. 1934 (both) Confidence cem.
Br. Co., OH 5:44 Rev. S. S. Newhouse
m. 23 Sept 1867 Fred S. Kautz 1845 OH-1903 (s/o S.F. Kautz & Mary — Germany)
Ⓕ Charles Warren Ellis b. 28 Apr. 1855 OH d. 14 Sept. 1857 bur. Higginsport Cem. s/o Poleman & Louisa
ⓖ Albert Carroll Ellis b. 9 Apr. 1857 OH d. 18 Apr. 1857 bur. Higginsport Cem. s/o Poleman & Louisa H.
Ⓗ Laura Ellis b. 1861 OH d. 1956 (both) Confidence cem.
m. 25 Dec 1881 Dr. Henry S. Guthrie 1857 OH-1931 (s/o Dr. D. S. Guthrie & Mary Ann Daugherty)
Br. Co., OH 12:198 J.P. Daugherty MG

#12370 CPJ docket Poleman Ellis dec'd B. F. Drake & Wash. Dugan adm. after widow Louisa H. Ellis declined adm. 16 May 1876

Poleman Ellis's 1st wf Clemenza Ellis b. 1818 d. 29 June 1844 ae 25-11-25 Higg. Cem. mar. 2 Dec 1838 Br. Co., OH F:44 Josiah P. Galliet JP

LW&T Br. Co., OH Bk 10:316 Abraham F. Ellis w 6 Jan. 1886 p 28 Feb 1893 names: Lewis J. Ellis brother Geo., OH; Elizabeth M. Ellis sister, Geo., OH; Louisa Ellis sister, Higg., OH; nephews: Lewis J. Crabb Higg., OH; C. B., ? & ? Evans Russellville, OH; Hamer Ellis or Crabb, Chilo, OH; F. P. Ellis or Crabb Higg., OH; nieces: Sarah & Ada Evans Russ., OH; Mrs. Ada Reed, Wmsburg, OH.

1870 Pleas. Twp.
188-202
Ellis, Sarah 77 VA
Elizabeth 58 OH
fa Lewis 50
fa Abram 45
teacher Sabina 24
teacher Evaline 22 ↓

1880 Pleas. Twp.
#519-557 Geo., OH
— 87 VA PA²
— 67 dau OH TN VA
— Lewis J. 60 sn OH PA VA
— Abraham 57 sn OH PA VA
— Ann S. 34 grdau OH³
— 32 grdau ↓

1900 Lewis Twp.
Higg., OH
Guthrie, Henry S.

Ellis, Louisa Jan. 1822
77 OH mother

1850 Lewis Twp.
399-401
Ellis, Poleman 41 lab OH
Louisa 28
Adaline 10 ↓

1860 Lewis Twp.
Higg. OH #1081-1142
— 51 drygds merch. OH
— 37
— 21
Evaline 10 ↓

1880 Lewis Twp.
38-44
Ellis, L. H. 57 OH² VA
" Laura 19 dau OH³
Kautz, Evaline 29 dau OH³
" , Fred 35 s/l OH Germ.²

1850 Byrd Twp.
852-859
Ellis, John D. 43 fa OH
Elizabeth 37
Poleman P. 13
George R. 6
Amos S. 4
Samantha A. 2
Henry C. 6/12 ↓

1860 Pleas. Twp.
382-405
Ellis, Sarah 67 fa mgr. VA
Lewis J. 40 fa hd OH
Abraham F. 36 fa hd ↓

1880 Lewis Twp.
#144-158
Guthrie, D. A. 53 phy. OH³
(nee Daughtety) M. A. 51 OH VA²
H. S. 23 sn OH³
Lucy 17 dau
Clinton 12 sn ↓

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

see copy of LW+T in Evans bk

12-6

HUSBAND Noah Ellis

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes Ed Peter Talbot's Su #221
Birth	1788		Hampshire	VA	(PA-census)
Mar.	① ca 1807-08		② 25 Mar. 1838 Br. Co, O. Bk		F pg 22 James Allen JP
Death	25 Mar. 1848	ae 60-0-0 Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	see copy of LW+T Br. Co., OH
Burial	Wall Cem.	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH	see Br. Co. O. Chancery Record

Occupation farmer Military War of 1812 Church Presby.

Residences

Other wives see st. ←

Father's name Samuel Ellis Sr.

Mother's name (maiden) Mary Fry

Notes (continued):
#10 pg 387 30 July 1852 names
all 10 chn. 4 Aug. 1850.
2nd w/ Sarah Jacobs – over
b. 2 Apr. 1810 OH d. 30 July 1890
bur. Conf. Cem. she 1st mar. 8 Apr. 1830
James Johnson b. ca 1807
Br. Co. O. Bk pg oath Wm. Jacobs

1st WIFE Margaret Evans

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	1789	(death ae) Washington	Mason	Ky
Death	27 Aug. 1836	ae 47-0-0 Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH
Burial	Wall Cem.	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation Church Presbyterian

Residences

Other husbands none

Father's name John Duncan Evans

Mother's name (maiden) Elizabeth McCormick

Source of information:
Michael Weaver farm bought for
a Co. Infirmary – directors Noah
Ellis, Edward Thompson + Joe
Egbert, became Br. Co. Infirmary

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town County State	Notes
6 chn 1st wf F	1 Mary Fry spouse James Wills	b	26 Dec. 1810	(calculated d.ae) Brown OH	
		m	4 Nov. 1830	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 41 Henry Martin JP	
		d	8 Apr. 1859	ae 49-4-13 OH	
		bur	(she) Jacobs	Family Cem. Pleas. Twp. Brown OH	
lived Ky F	2 Elizabeth spouse Caleb Crane	b	ca 1808?	Brown OH	chn Samuel,
		m	29 May 1831	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 50 John H. Shepherd JP	John, Mary E.,
		d	before 30 July	1852 Ky	Noah Ellis Crane
		bur		Ky	oath James Wills
* M	3 Samuel J. spouse 1814 OH – 23 Apr. 1882 ae 63-3-2? Sarah Wright	b	10 Feb. 1815	Brown OH	
		m	28 Mar. 1835	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 137 Henry Martin JP	
		d	26 Aug. 1903	ae 88-6-16 Brown IN	
		bur	Unity Bapt	Church Cem. (both) Brown IN	
* M	4 ② Mollie Ellis John Evans spouse 26 Jan. 1818 – 31 Dec 1883 ae 65-11-5 ① Mary Wright	b	24 May 1817	Pleasant Twp. Brown OH	
		m ①	1 June 1837	Br. Co., O. Bk E pg 48 Peter L. Wilson	② 13 Oct 1887 Br. Co.
		d	5 July 1903	ae 86-1-8 OH	OH 14:551 A. Van
		bur	Confidence	Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp. Brown OH	dyke MG
see Jacobs bk * F	5 Rebecca Ann spouse 23 Jan. 1828 – 3 Jan. 1907 Alfred Jacobs	b	3 May 1824	Brown OH	
		m	18 Aug. 1840	Br. Co., O. Bk F pg 97 Jas. Allen JP	
		d	16 Jan. 1853	Brown OH	
		bur	(she) Jacobs	Fam. Cem. (he + 2 more wives) bur. Conf. Cem.)	
* see Jacobs bk M	6 Abraham John Duncan spouse 13 Aug 1824 – 29 Apr. 1909 ae 84-8-16 Elizabeth Jane Jacobs	b	16 Aug. 1826	Pleasant Twp. Brown OH	
		m	25 Dec. 1845	Br. Co., O. Bk G pg 64 D. Fenner JP	
		d	19 Apr. 1919	Br. Co., O. Death Rec. gives parents, of bronchial pneumonia	
		bur	Confidence	Cem. (both) Pleasant Twp. Brown OH	
4 chn 2nd wf M	7 Noah Alfred spouse	b	5 Feb. 1840	Brown OH	
		m			
		d	28 Dec. 1862	Nashville TN	during Civil War
		bur	Confidence	Cem. Pleas. Twp. Brown OH	
F	8 Margaret Jane spouse	b	1841	Brown OH	
		m			
		d			
		bur			
M	9 James Jacobs spouse	b	1 July 1843	Brown OH	
		m			
		d	13 Aug. 1866		
		bur	Confidence	Cem. Pleas. Twp. Brown OH	

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

chn cont'd over

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

M	9 Infant	birth	1855		Brown OH
		DEATH	24 Nov. 1855	bur. Norman Cem.	Brown OH

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 G. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.
no chn this marriage

Wm. L. Johnston b. ca 1831 OH son by Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston & 1st hsb chose Levi Jacobs hs grd. 20 Oct. 1847 & lived w/ her. CPJ pg 265 ae 16-0-0.
Br. Co., OH Deeds ♀15:356 Noah Ellis from James Lamb 1827

chn Cont'd from front
"Jerry. P."
⑩ Jeremiah P. Ellis b. 1 Feb. 1846 Br. Co. Ohio d. 2 June 1888 ae 36-0-21 bur. Conf. Cem.
mar. Almyra Tomlin

1850 Jackson Twp.
#624-626
Crute, Henry 56 fa Ky
" Johannah 56 VA
Hart, Johannah 18 OH
John 17 cooper
Anne 15
Fisher, Jacob 36 VA cooper
" Mary 8 OH
" Hannah 6
Parker, Rosannah 4

1860 Pleas. Twp.
130-145
Crute, Henry 64 fa Ky
" Sarah 49 OH
Ellis, Noah A. 21 fahd OH
" Margaret J. 18
" James J. 17 fahd
" Jeremiah P. 15

1870 Pleas. Twp.
#173-186
Crute, Wm. 40 sadler OH
Angeline 41 KH
Crouch, Lucy 18 KH

12-6-3

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Samuel J. Ellis

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	10 Feb. 1815		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 May 1835	Br. Co., OH Bk D:137 Henry Martin JP			
Death	26 Aug. 1903	ae 88-6-16	Brown	IN	
Burial	Unity Bapt. Church Cem.		Brown	IN	

Places of Residence Br. Co., OH, Br. Co., IN

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Unity Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Noah Ellis Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Margaret Evans

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Wright

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1814			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	23 Apr. 1882	ae 63-3-29	Brown	IN	
Burial	Unity Bapt. Church Cem.		Brown	IN	

Places of Residence Br. Co., OH, Br. Co., IN

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Unity Baptist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father John Robert Wright Mother's Maiden Name Lydia A. Watters

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form A160 84321

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
M	1 John W. or R.	Birth	ca 1834		Brown	OH	Sarah, Christena A.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					28 Dec. 1867-11 Jan. 1872
		Death					ae 5-0-14 bur. Unity Bapt.
	Mahalla	Burial					Church Cem. IN
F	2 Margaret A.	Birth	ca 1837		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	Murphy	Burial					
* M	3 Noah	Birth	29 Dec. 1839		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Feb. 1863	Br. Co. not OH, IN?			10 chn
	23 July 1843 - 1921	Death	1 Apr. 1907		Brown	IN	
	Henrietta M. McCord	Burial	Unity Bapt. Church Cem. (both)		Brown	IN	
M	4 Wm. B.	Birth			Brown	OH	Wm. M. 1872-1 Sept. 1872
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					ae 07-13 bur. Unity Bapt.
		Death				IN	Church Cem. IN
	E. V.	Burial				IN	
M	5 Thomas H.	Birth	1847		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	——	——			
		Death	Apr. 1848	ae 1-5-11	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Norman Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
* M	6 (Poleman, Paleman) Perleman	Birth	29 Dec. 1848		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 Nov. 1864	Br. Co., IN?			11 Chn
	29 Dec, 1848 - 30 Mar. 1906	Death	1921			IN	
	Martha J. Goodman	Burial	(Unity Bapt. Church Cem. she Br. Co, IN)(he Crown Pt. Cem. Kokomo, IN)				
M	7 Francis T.	Birth			Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Jan. 1871	Br. Co., IN?			
		Death					
	Jemima Crabb	Burial					
M	8 Samuel J.	Birth	1851		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	——	——			
		Death	26 Nov. 1853	ae 2-2-7	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Norman Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	11 Sarah E.	Birth			Brown	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	Walker	Burial					
F	10 Adaline F.	Birth	ca 1849		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

M	9 Infant	Birth	1855		Brown	OH	
		DEATH	24 Nov. 1855	bur. Norman Cem.	Brown	OH	

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#175-177
Ellis, Samuel J. 35 Pa OH
Sarah 36
John R. 15 Pa
Margaret A. 13
Noah 10
Perleman 8
Wm. B. 6
Adaline F. 1

Dale Ellis
compiler

12-6-3-3

Noah Ellis (s/o Samuel J. Ellis & Sarah Wright)
b. 12-29-1839 Ohio
d. 4-1-1907 Ind. bur. Unity Bapt. Church Cem., BC, Ind.
m. 2-25-1863 Br. Co, not OH IN ?

Henrietta M. McCord
b. 7-23-1843
d. 1921 bur. Unity Bapt. Church Cem., Br Co; Ind.

Chn:

① Sarah Ellis b. 1-5-186$\overset{5?}{\underline{3}}$ d. 1869

② Mary J. Ellis b. 6-25-1867 d. 1877

③ Lydia F. Ellis b. 11-23-1869 d. 1937
mar. Jollif b.
d.

④ Barb Adaline Ellis b. 9-23-1872 d. 1940
mar. John Hutchison (Spanish War) b. d.

⑤ Homer J. Ellis b. 5-25-1875 d. 8-10-1902 bur. Unity Bapt. Church Cem., BC, Ind.

⑥ Noah C. Ellis b. 10-25-1877 d. 1882

⑦ Effie E. Ellis b. 9-23-1879 d. 1891

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#175-1??

Ellis,

12-6-3-3

⑧ Margaret Ellis b. 4-21-1882 d. 12-2-1950 mar. 1903 Edmund Sleighter b. d.

chn: ⓐ James Thurman Sleighter b. 11-19-1905 d. 5- - 1952 Johnson Co., Ind. mar. 1930 Zora Zimmerman b. d.

chn: ① James Carter Sleighter b. 12-1-1931 mar. Lois Byres b.

chn: ⓐ (adopted) Carla Sleighter b.

② Carl Leslie Sleighter b. 1933 mar. Johan Buckner b.

chn: ⓐ Timothy Sleighter b.

ⓑ Kim Sleighter b.

ⓑ Mildred Jaunita Sleighter b. 2-15-1907 mar. 1st 8-31-1929 Gaye Poore b. d.
mar. 2nd 11-16-1945 Alfred Robertson b.

chn: ① Margaret H. Poore b. 4-14-1930 mar. 1st John Koopman b.
chn: Daniel, Gayl, Judy ann Koopman
she mar. 2nd Ronald McCracken b.
chn: Phil, James, Jaunita McCracken

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C.W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850 P

#1

Ellis

Ch

12-6-3-3

② Edmund Poore b. 3-14-1934 mar. Betty Hitt b.

chn: Edmund Gayle, Robert E., Timothy Michall Poore

ⓒ Robert E. Sleighter b. 11-1-1913 d. 5-30-1967 mar. Mary Haynes b.

⑨ Grover C. Ellis b. 7-25-1884 d. 1931 bur. Unity Bapt. Church Cem., BC, Ind. mar. Easter Stacey b. 1889 d. no date bur. Unity Bapt. Church Cem., BC, Ind.

mason

chn: ⓐ Grover L. Ellis Jr. b. 1922 d. 1947 bur. Unity Church Cem., BC, Ind.

ⓑ Howard Lee Ellis b.

ⓒ Ethel Ellis b.

ⓓ Noah Ellis b.

⑩ Ed Ellis b. 2-25-1887 d. 1892

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W.
Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850
#17
Ellis,

ch

12-6-3-6

(Poleman)
Perelman Ellis (s/o Samuel J. Ellis & Sarah Wright)
b. 12-29-184$\overset{3}{8}$ Ohio
d. 1921 bur. Crown Pt. Cem. Kokomo, Ind.
m. 11-20-1864 Br. Co.?, IN

Martha J. Goodman
b. 12-29-1848
d. 3-30-1906

Chn:
① Marion Ellis b. 1866 BC, Ind. d.

② Sarah Ellis b. 1868 BC, Ind. d.
mar. Ben Walker b. d.
7chn: Ralph, Susy, Leroy

③ John Ellis b. 10- -1869 Ind. d.
mar. Lulu Wolford b. 5- -
1872 d.

④ Lois Ellis b.
mar. Watson b.
d.
chn: albert, Leatha, Hazel, Ella, Oscar, Jesse

⑤ Samuel Ellis b. 10- -1871 BC, Ind. d.
mar. 2-20-1904 Lillie Covey b.
d.
chn: Eleanor Ida, Eugene, Juanita, Joyce

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 G. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850Y
#17
Ellis,

7

ch

1880 Hamblen, Br. Co., IN
Pg 279A
Ellis, Poleman 37 fa OH³
Martha 33 wf IN³
Marion 14 sn WOF IN OH IN
Sarah 12 dau AH
John 10 sn WOF
Samuel 9 sn
Wm. 7 sn
Elizabeth 4 dau
Eugene 2 sn

12-6-3-6

⑥ Wm. Ellis b. 10-   -1874 BC, Ind. d.
mar.   1896 Vinnie Strenk b.
d.
3 chn: Florence, Ralph, George

⑦ Eugene Oscar Ellis b. 11-28-1879 BC, Ind. d. 12-25-1949 Kokomo, Ind.   mar. 11-16-1899 Kokomo, Ind. Pearl Sally Wolford b. 9-26-1884 d. 2-8-1954 Kokomo, Ind.

chn: ⓐ Edna Opal Ellis b. 1-24-1901 d. 6-30-1951
mar. 12-28-1918 Kokomo, Ind. Carl Martin Record b.   d.

chn: ① Carl (Jim) J. Record b. 10-18-1919
mar.   Bernice Hemminger b.

chn: ⓐ Wm. Eugene Record b. 6-7-1942
mar.   Sherry Carter b.

chn: ① Douglas Scott Record b. 11-11-1966

② Annette Record b. 12-6-1967

ⓑ Patricia Ann Record b. 7-15-1946
1st mar.   Jerry Carter b.

chn: ① Shelia Lynn Carter b. 5-6-1965

② Christina Carter b. 10-22-1967

③ Kenneth Carter b. 1-25-1969

she mar. 2nd   David Krany b.

lives Peru, Ind.   ② Helen Louise Record b. 11-21-1920
mar. 11-   -1949 Ray Landgrave

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850
#17
Ellis,

12-6-3-6

b.

chn: ⓐ Susie Landgrave b. 1960

lives Fairmount, Ind.

③ (Pete) Loren Wm. Record b. 1- -1922

mar. Mary Ruth Dawson

b.

chn: ⓐ David Allen Record b. 12-3-1947

mar. 6- -1967 Margie

chn: Laurie b. 1972 Kelly b. 1975

ⓑ Jack Record b. 12-10-1949

mar. 1969 Linda

chn: Shane b. 1974 Shawn b. 1977

ⓒ Phil Record b. 7-19-1951

mar. 1972 Rosales

ⓓ Donna Kay Record b. 11- -1956

mar. 9-17-1977

④ Robert Wayne Record b. 3- -1926

lives Flora, Ind. Rt. 2

1st mar. 1944 Florence Ennis b.

chn: ⓐ Robert Record b. 1944

mar. Judy

b.

chn: ① Bobbie Record b.

② Gene Record b.

Robert divorced & mar. 2nd 10- -1949 Daisy Hicks b.

chn: ① Robert Wayne Record b. 1957 d. 1957

② Crystal Record b.

lives Galveston, Ind.

⑤ James Oscar Record b. 12-22-1930

mar. 12-23-1951 Shirley Royls b.

chn: ⓐ Jo Ann Record b. 3-6-1955

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W.
Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

18504.
#17
Ellis,

12-6-3-6

mar. 6-   -1974 James Blackburn b.

ⓑ Richard Lee Record b. 3-15-1957

⑥ Leo Eugene Record b. 10-22-1934

lives R#7 Logansport Ind.

mar. 5-20-1961 Grace Medbaurn b.

chn: ⓐ Brian Eugene Record b. 6-18-1962

ⓑ Debra Renae Record b. 4-24-1965

Ⓑ Margaret Ellis b.   d.

Kokomo, Ind.
mar.   Leo Beard b.   d.

1 dau

Kokomo, Ind.
Ⓒ Gerald Eugene Ellis b. 5-12-1910   d. 9-26-1969 hosp. Bluffton, Ind.

Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 6-17-1929 Mary Katherine Eckles

Kokomo, Ind.
b. 2-17-1910   d.

chn: ① Barbara Jean Ellis b. 3-24-1930 Kokomo, Ind.

Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 10-24-1948 James Richard McCombs

lives Warsaw, Ind.

b. 5-11-1930 Kokomo, Ind.

chn: ⓐ Deana Rose McCombs b. 5-20-1950 Kokomo, Ind.

mar. 6-21-1969 DeWayne Barker

b. 3-24-1949 Warsaw, Ind.

chn: ① Janelle Rene Barker b. 9-12-1971 Kokomo, Ind.

② Dereck Wayne Barker b. 1-18-1974 Kokomo, Ind.

both teachers Queensld, Australia

ⓑ Teresa Lynn McCombs b. 12-25-1952 Kokomo, Ind.

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C.W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

18504
#17
Ellis,

12-6-3-6

mar. 5-6-1973 Kokomo, Ind. Steven Alan Holt b. 11-1-1952

② Eugene Charles Ellis b. 5-31-1931 Gas City, Ind.
mar. 3-29-1950 Moorehead City, N.C.
Colleen Block b. 4-5-1927
chn: ⓐ Louise Gray Ellis b. 1-8-1945
mar. Robert L. Maul
b.
chn: ① Robert L. Maul Jr. b. 9-26-1964

adopted by Eugene they are Colleen's chn. by her 1st mar.

ⓑ Linda Grant Ellis b. 12-25-1946
mar. 1st Russell
Troyer b.
chn: 1st ① Machelle Rene Troyer b. 6-30-1965 Kokomo, Ind.

② Russell Allen Troyer b. 7-26-1966
Kokomo, Ind.

Linda mar. 2nd 1-8-1973 Patrick Malone
b. 6-28-1952
chn: 2nd ① Koffey Rene Malone b. 8-19-1975

ⓒ

ⓓ Peter Eugene Ellis b. 2-8-1954 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 9-30-1972 Rebecca Sue
Armstrong b. 12-5-1953
chn: ⓐ Robin A. Ellis b. 10-21-1973 Kokomo, Ind.

ⓑ Christopher Ellis b. 9-30-1975 Kokomo, Ind.

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 C. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850
#17
Ellis,

Ch

12-6-3-6

ⓒ Lois Elaine Ellis b. 11-3-1957 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 10-2-1976 Tony Welsh
b. 8-19-1955

③ Beverly Joe Ellis b. 7-7-1934 d. 11-17-1934

④ Dale Vernon Ellis b. 5-31-1936 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 7-2-1955 Barbara Ann Gray
b. 8-2-1935 Kokomo, Ind.
chn: ⓐ Jolanda Kay Ellis b. 6-17-1956 Kokomo, Ind.

ⓑ Timothy Dale Ellis b. 1-24-1959 Kokomo, Ind.

⑤ Drona Kay Ellis b. 10-3-1938 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 9-7-1958 Jerry Lewis Forrest
b. 7-22-1938
chn: ⓐ Micheal Jay Forrest b. 6-17-1960 Goshen, Ind.

ⓑ Katherine Ann Forrest b. 12-14-1963 Muskegon, Mich.

ⓒ Karen Sue Forrest b. 5-25-1971 Muskegon, Mich.

⑥ Myra Karen Ellis b. 10-10-1941 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 2-17-1963 Robert Leroy Dodrill
b. 11-16-1940 Kokomo, Ind.
chn: ⓐ Robin Lynn Dodrill b. 11-23-1963

ⓑ Micheal Kent Dodrill b. 7-12-1968

ⓒ Rhonda Kay Dodrill b. 8-16-1972

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 G. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850
#17
Ellis,

12-6-3-6

⑦ Donald Max Ellis b. 5-20-1945 Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 12-14-1974 Carolyn Sue Bitsner
b. 7-12-1954
chn: ⓐ Brett Edward Ellis b. 10-14-1976 Kokomo, Ind.

⑧ Daniel Ray Ellis b. 8-29-1951 Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 7-7-1973 Bonnie Gail Erlbeck
b. 1-1-1952
(she of Achushmett, Mass. mar. 1st Johnston
& the 2 chn. hers by 1st mar.)
chn: ⓐ Thomas Michiel Johnston b. 8-14-1969
Kokomo, Ind.

ⓑ Lucinda Johnston b. 9-16-1970 Kokomo, Ind.

ⓒ Gaberial Sabston Ellis b. 11-7-1976 Kokomo,
Ind.

ⓓ John Wolford Ellis b. 8-19-1912

lives
Calif.

ⓔ Lora Lula Mirth Clair Ellis b. 5-28-1914
mar. 5-2-1959 Lewis Miller (of Pa.) b.
no chn

ⓕ Violet Pansy Ellis b. 8-18-1922
Kokomo, Ind.
mar. 4-4-1941 Robert Hunter b.

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. bk H pg 174 C. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850 pl
#175
Ellis,

Ch

12-6-3-6

⑧ Charles Ellis b. 3-11-1881 d.
mar. 7-22-1905 Lillian Clover Irwin
b.

⑨ Nettie Ellis b. d.
mar. Ed Schuyler b.
d.

⑩ Zonnie Ellis b. d. 1977
mar. 6-8-1904 Jesse Schuyler b.
d.

chn: ⓐ Thelma Schuyler b.

ⓑ Corbin Schuyler b.

ⓒ Leslie Schuyler b.

ⓓ Hershell Schuyler b.

⑪ Elizabeth Ellis b. 1876 BC, Ind. d.

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. Bk H pg 174 G. W. Reed JP to Henry Crute b. ca 1796 Ky. d.

1850 P.
#175
Ellis,

Ch

12-6-4

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name *John Evans Ellis*

This Information Obtained From:
W.H. Beers "Hist. of Br. Co., OH" Bio. Sk. pg 12 John E. - democrat, farmer, Union Church member, whole fam. noted for its great physical development average wt. of these chn exceeds 200 lbs.

conf Cem pg 96 as sez tbst entry
is she Ellis or Wright

2nd wf "Mollie" Ellis
b. ca 1842 Br. Co., OH
d. 7 Feb 1901 ae 59-10-15
Higginsport, OH DR 3 asthma
housewife

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 May 1817	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Mar (2)	13 Oct 1887	Br. Co., OH 14:551 A. Vandyke MG			
Mar (1)	1 June 1837	Br. Co., OH Bk E:48 Peter L. Wilson JP			
Death	5 July 1903	ae 86-1-8		OH	
Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence: Br. Co., OH
Occupation: farmer   Church Affiliation: Union Church   Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: see left ••
His Father: Noah Ellis   Mother's Maiden Name: 1st wf Margaret Evans

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name: "Polly" Mary Wright

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Jan. 1818			OH	
Chr'nd					DR Bk 2 killed in
Death	31 Dec. 1883	ae 65-11-5	Brown	OH	boiler explosion
Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence: Br. Co., OH
Occupation if other than Housewife   Church Affiliation: Union Church
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: none
Her Father: John Robert Wright   Mother's Maiden Name: Lydia A. Waters

Compiler: Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
~~Date~~ dealer leaf tobacco 1876 —

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids
Form A100 84321

chn 1st wf

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	M	1 Noah	Birth	22 Jan. 1838	(cal. d. ae) near Georgetown	Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
			Death	8 Feb. 1838	ae 0-0-17 near Georgetown	Brown	OH	
			Burial	Jacobs Fam. Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
* obit	M	2 Samuel John	Birth	1 Jan. 1839	near Georgetown	Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse* ca 1842-43 OH-	Mar.	25 Feb. 1863	Br. Co., OH Vol. 2:324 H.H.B. Spencer MG			
		Mary A. Blair	Death	11 Aug. 1923	Tabor		Iowa	(at dau. B.F. Mann's
			Burial				Iowa	home)
*see Burris bk	F	3 Lydia	Birth	ca 1841		Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse* ca 1839 OH-	Mar.	20 Oct 1869	Br. Co., OH 6:154 P.E. Hare JP			*census over
		Samuel Burris	Death					he 1st m. Mary Jane
			Burial					Marquis
*see Wilson bk	F	4 "Kate" Matilda M.	Birth	7 Sept. 1842		Brown	OH	as his 3rd wf see
		Full Name of Spouse* 9 Jan. 1826 OH - 31 Aug. 1903	Mar.	2 Dec 1891	Br. Co., OH 16:418 W.W. Bagby MG			other 2 wives
		David Wilson	Death	27 Nov 1929				
			Burial	(she Confidence Cem. Br. Co., OH)(he				
C 59th OVI (Mathias)	F	5 Arminda	Birth	1844		Brown	OH	s/o Daniel Dooley b. Ireld
		Full Name of Spouse* 2 June 1839 - 9 Nov 1927	Mar.	28 Nov 1866	Br. Co., OH 4:260 John Woods JP			*census over
		Matthew Duley (Dooley)	Death	15 Sept. 1922	ae 78-3-27			
			Burial	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	under thimble stone
	M	6 John W.	Birth	11 Dec. 1846	(cal. d. ae)	Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
			Death	31 Aug. 1850	ae 3-8-20	Brown	OH	
			Burial	Wall Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	M	7 Granville N.	Birth	25 Oct. 1848	(cal. d. ae)	Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
			Death	29 Aug. 1850	ae 1-10-4		OH	
			Burial	Wall Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	*census over
	M	8 (George M.) — M. 1860 census Georgetown L. 1880 census	Birth	13 Dec. 1850	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	chn 1 dau who died
		Full Name of Spouse* 11 Sept. 1862 OH-	Mar.	11 Sept. 1878	Br. Co., OH (Vol 10:438 lic 10 Sept. 1878)			Br. Co., OH recorder took
		Clara A. Snedaker	Death	14 Nov. 1882	ae 31-11-1			office 2 Jan. 1882
			Burial	(he Confidence Cem.) (she				
obit	F	9 "Sally" Sarah Mary	Birth	16 Sept. 1852	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	obit-says she had 2
		Full Name of Spouse* 21 May 1841 OH - 4 Dec 1916	Mar.	24 May 1874	Br. Co., OH Vol 8:490 W.H. Robinson MG			½ bros.
		Wm Henry Andrews	Death	23 Nov. 1950	ae 97-0-0	Brown	OH	*6 chn - over
			Burial	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	s/o John Andrews & Mary Joyce
	F	10 Margaret Amanda	Birth	ca 1856		Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Oct 1877	Br. Co., OH 10:206 Walter Goodin JP			
		Wm. W. Page	Death					
			Burial	Confidence Cem. she)				no thst

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Sarah (Jacobs) Johnston, Ellis mar. 3RD 29 Dec. 1855 Br. Co., O. bk H pg 174 C.W.

1850 Pleas. Twp. #176-178	1860 Pleas. Twp. #142-157	1870 Pleas. Twp. #200-215	1880 Pleas. Twp. #
Ellis, John E. 31 fa OH	43 fa 2500/600 OH	53 fa 4000/100 OH	63 fa OH PA^2
Mary 31	Polley 42 OH	Mary 52	62 wf OH PA^2
Samuel 10	21		
Lydia 9	19		
Matilda 8	17	26 housekeeper	
Armanda 6	15		
John W. 3			
Granville N. 1			
	George M. 9	Georgetown 18 fa	
	Sollie May 6	Mary 16 housekeeper	
	Margaret A. 4	Amanda 14	
	Charles N. 10/12	10	20 sn fa OH^3
		Alcinda 8	Alcinda D. 18 dau OH^3
		Granville 6	John G. 16 sn OH^3
		Banks, Reuben 38 fa lab Ky	

1880 Clark Twp.
#242-368
Ellis, George L. 29 school teacher OH^3
Clara 18 wf
Avisa A. 3/12 mar dau

1880 Clark Twp. #2-2	1870 Clark Twp. #139-135
Burris, Samuel 41 fa OH^3	31 fa OH
Lydia 31 wf	29
Jonathan 20 sn	teacher—10
Alistine 18 dau	Aleshone 9
Cyrus 16 sn	5
Cornelius 14 sn	4
Ida May 9 dau	
Jasper Ellis 7 sn	

1880 Clark Twp.
#4-4
Duley, Mathias 38 OH Irelnd^2
Arminda 36 wf OH^3
Mollie 12 dau
John E. 7 sn 9 Aug 1872-4 July 1932 Conf. Cem.
Blanch 2 dau

1870 Pleas. Twp.
#201-206
Duley, Mathew 32 fa lab OH
Armanda 24 (Arminda)
Mollie 2

bro of Mathias? Thomas 3 May 1824-21 May 1916 Conf. Cem.
George Dooley Conf. Cem. no tbst for dates or data

1880 Clark Twp.
#308-328
Andrews, Henry 39 fa Engld^3
Mary 27 wf OH^3
by his 1st wf < Thomas J. 9 sn OH Eng OH — 1871-1946 wf Bessie C. —— 1880-19__ (both) bur. Conf. Cem.
Grace 7 dau
Mary 5 dau
6 chn 2ND wf
John E. 3 sn
Eva Maud 10/12 aug dau
Mudge, Henry 26 lab Eng^3

① Mary B. 17 Mar. 1875-19 Aug. 1887 ae 12-5-2 d/o H.+M. bur. Conf. Cem.
② 1877-1967 wf Lottie E. Froehlich 1883-1974 bur. Conf. Cem. (both)
③ Sabina 6 Sept. 1882-23 Feb. 1883 ae 0-5-13 d/o Henry + Mary bur. Conf. Cem
④ Eva Maude 17 July 1879-10 Oct. 1969 mar. 6 Jan. 1897 Albert F. Armleader
4 chn John, Otto, Alberta mar. —— Kincheloe, Gladys m. mar 1903-1942 Hubert M. —— Waterfield (per obit) 1903-1975 (both) Conf. Cem.
⑤ Wm. Henry 21 July 1888-6 Dec. 1985 Conf. Cem.
⑥ Matilda A. 1886-30 Nov. 1930 ae 50-0-0 mar. 16 June 1907
(both) Conf. Cem. < Phillip P. Bissantz 1880-29 May 1938 ae 57-9-27 (s/o Fr rederi
Bissantz 1851-1909 + Christine Weisbinder 1852-1906 (both) b ried Conf. Cem.)
chn ⓐ Mary Bissantz—never mar.
ⓑ Maude Bissantz mar. Robert Taylor
⑦ Alfred 20 Mar 1863-21 July 1946 (both) Conf. Cem. m.
20 Feb 1895 Mary "Mollie" Ellis 14 July 1862-10 Dec 1934

John Ellis Andrews
27 Aug 1877-7 Nov 1967
m. Lottie Froehlich 3 May 1883-3 June 1974
(d/o Jacob Froehlich + Catharine Summers)
27 Feb 1905

chn
John Wm. Andrews 26 Nov 1907-10 Aug 1943 Conf. Cem.
Vern E. Andrews 30 Dec 1914-6 Oct. 1926 Conf. Cem.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name *John Evans Ellis*

Wife's full maiden name *1st wf Mary Wright 2ND wf Mollie*

Chn 1st wf

				Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
		11 (Charley)	Birth	1860		Brown	OH
	M	N. or Charles M.	Marriage	26 Dec 1883	Br. Co, OH Vol 13:164 H. D. Rice		
		Full Name of Spouse	Death	23 apr. 1885	Br. Co, OH death Rec. Bo 3 gives a 24-9-19 parents mar., of lungs dis		
(he has no tbst for dates) ?		Mollie Gatts	Cemetery	Confidence Cem.	he \ she		
		12 alcinda Isolina Douraman	Birth	1859		Brown	OH
(s/o John Kestel & Kunegundes Marder)	F	Devargus Dust	Marriage	24 Aug. 1884	Br. Co, OH Vol 13:336 A. D. Fite J P		
sn John he & alcinda no tbst conf. cem.		Full Name of Spouse 1855- 1920	Death	6 May 1890			OH
he m. 2ND 1 June 1890 Stella ? 1866-1936		Jacob Kistel (Kestel)	Cemetery	Confidence Cem. (all 3) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH
		13	Birth	ca 1864		Brown	OH
		John Granville	Marriage				
	M	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
Chn 2ND wf		14	Birth	22 Sept 1888			
		"Lee"	Marriage				
	M	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		15	Birth	ca 1889-91			
		Miller	Marriage				
	M	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		16	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		17	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		18	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		19	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				

* For additional n use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

1850 Pleas. Twp. 1860 Pleas. Twp. 1870 Pleas. Twp. 1880 Pleas. Twp. 1880 Clark Twp.

#106-113
1870 Pleas. Twp.

Ellis, Samuel J. 31 fa OH
Mary A. 28
Charley 6
John E. 4
Mary 2
Blair, Joseph 36 fa Ky

12-6-6

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Abraham John Duncan Ellis

This Information Obtained From: LW&T Br.Co, OH Abraham J. D. Ellis names Cora Gould & Lula E. Wardlow gddaus. Gertrude Twis gt. gddau.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	16 Aug. 1826		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Dec. 1845	Br.Co, OH 6:64 D. Fennis JP			
Death	19 Apr. 1919	ae 92-8-3 bronchial pneumonia	Brown	OH	death rec.-names
Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	parents

Places of Residence Br.Co, OH

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Noah Ellis Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Margaret Evans

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Jane Jacobs

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1st Aug. 1824	Eagle Crk. (death rec. 14 Aug.)	Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	29 Apr. 1909	Franklin Twp. ae 84-8-16 (death rec. 84-8-15) of art. & mitial insuff.	Brown	OH	Br. Co, OH, names
Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	parents

Places of Residence Br. Co, OH

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father James Thomas Jacobs Mother's Maiden Name Isabella Fiely

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Isabella Jane Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11 Sept. 1847		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	————	————			
		Death	4 July 1864	ae 16-9-23 dp J.D. & E.J	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Jacobs Fam. Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
* M	2 Wm. James Full Name of Spouse* May 1851 OH– 1934 Sylvia Ann Smith	Birth	19 Aug. 1849		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	25 Aug. 1870	Br.Co, OH 6:355 Joseph Ward JP			from a fall down steps
		Death	18 May 1934	Franklin Twp.	Brown	OH	2
		Burial	Sardinia Cem.	(both) Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	
* F	3 Rebecca Ann Full Name of Spouse* 16 May 1849 OH–18 June 1933 Zachariah Taylor Pickering	Birth	1850		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	15 Oct. 1870	Br.Co, OH Vol 6:406 Joseph Ward JP			
		Death	1943				
		Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp. (both)	Brown	OH	
F	obit Ripley Bee 6 Apr. 1910 4 "Lizzie" Sarah Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* "Jack" Andrew Jackson Morrow	Birth	22 Mar. 1853		Brown	OH	*chn over
		Mar.	18 July 1874	Br.Co, OH 8:518 C. W. Wait MG			
		Death	20 Mar. 1909	ae 56-0-29	Brown	OH	accidental morphine
		Burial	Confidence Cem.	Br. Co, OH she)(he Conf. Cem. listing-no dat)			dose Death Rec. PHD
* M	5 ① Elizabeth Ann Dunn Noah Alfred Full Name of Spouse* ② Sarah Ann Ervin ③ Mary Miller	Birth	23 June 1855		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	① 7 Jan. 1877 Vol 9:575	②	③ 29 Oct. 1907 Vol		23:95
		Death	26 Sept. 1911	ae 56-3-5 of encephalitis	Brown	OH	death rec. names parents PHD
		Burial	Conf. Cem. (he & 3RD wf)	(2ND wf Fincastle Cem.)(1st wf Sardinia Cem.)			
M	6 John A. Full Name of Spouse* May 1859 OH– Mary C. McCall	Birth	Jan. 1858		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	22 Feb. 1887	Br.Co, OH Vol. 14:422 Rev. L. H. McDaniel MG			*chn & census over
		Death	Jan. 1941	ae 83-0-0			
		Burial					
F	7 Margaret M. Full Name of Spouse* Wells mar. rec James Wills	Birth	ca 1859-60		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	29 Apr. 1882	Br.Co, OH Vol 12:309 Geo. H. Guild MG			no chn
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Jasper Newton Full Name of Spouse* Aug. 1867 OH– Ann B. or C. Webber	Birth	30 Sept. 1862	near Brownstown	Brown	OH	
		Mar.	28 June 1886	not Br.Co, OH			*chn & census over
		Death	10 Feb. 1943				
		Burial					
F	obit names L.R. Vot all bros. & sisters 9 Hannah Louiza Full Name of Spouse* 13 Sept. 1870– 18 Dec. 1949 John F. Clark	Birth	18 Feb. 1869	Scott Twp.	Brown	OH	no chn but
		Mar.	15 Dec. 1897	Br.Co, OH 19:318 Lewis Richey VDM			raised Gertrude
		Death	23 Aug. 1933	ae 64-6-10	Brown	OH	(Gertie) Hoppenbacker
		Burial	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	s/o Absalom Clark & Eliza Fulton
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A160 84321

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc P O Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#
Ellis, A. J. (Duncan) 29 fa OH
Eliza J. 23
Isabella 3
Wm. J. 10/12

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#
34 OH
36
12
10
Rebecca 9
Sarah E. 7
Noah A. 5
John A. 2
Margaret M. 7/12
Jacobs, Isabella 67 PA

1880 Franklin Twp.
118-119
53 fa OH3
Jane 55
OH
22 sn WOF OH3
19 dau OH3
Jasper N. 17 sn OH3
Hannah L. 11 dau

1900 Franklin Twp.
157-158
Duncan Aug. 1826 73 OH3 m54
Eliza J. Aug. 1824 75 wf m54 10chn/8liv
Morrow, Elizabeth Mar. 1853 47 OH dau wid 3chn/1liv
" , Gerta L. Oct. 1895 4 OH grdau OH single

1880 Scott Twp. #103²
Morrow, A. 27 fa OH3
Lizzie E. 27 wf
Maggie 5 dau
Cora Jane 3 dau
A. J. (s/o Wilson Morrow
Mary Burbage)
dau Stella Maude
Morrow d. 2 Feb 1887 ae
5-1-13 Conf. Cem.

1880 Franklin Twp.
74-75
Ellis, Noah A. 24 fa OH3
Elizabeth 28 wf
Eraula 2
Maggie M. 1

1900 Wash. Twp.
#
N. A. June 1854 45 OH
S. A. wf Oct. 1856 43
N. L. dau Oct. 1886 13
E. J. dau May 1890 10
C. F. sn June 1895 4
H. K. sn Apr. 1898 2

1900 Franklin Twp.
#
Ellis, Wm. J. Aug. 1849 50 OH
Silva A. May 1851 48 OH wf

chn of ④ ⓐ Cora Jane Morrow b. 9 Sept 1876 OH d. 28 Aug. 1958
mar. Rufus T. Gould b. 25 Aug 1875 d. 1 Aug 1961 (both) bur. Conf. Cem. (s/o Levi Gould & Ida Petticord)
① Harley Gould
d. 20 Nov. 1895 ② Nola M. Gould mar. 2 Oct. 1892 George Groppenbacher (s/o John & Elizabeth) b. 10 Sept. 1873 near Higginsport, OH
d. 16 Feb. 1936 he mar. ② 20 Nov. 1897
Dora Berkly d. 6 Feb. 1934 1 dau Marie Groppenbacher
ⓐ Gertie Groppenbacher b. Oct. 1895 OH
ⓑ Maggie Morrow b. ca 1875 OH

1900 Scott Twp.
#
Ellis, John A. Jan. 1858 42 OH
Mary B. May 1859 41 wf
Florence Dec. 1887 12 dau - mar. Edward Bohl - 1 sn Albert Bohl mar. Naomi Beihn
had 2 sns ⓐ Bohl born died
ⓑ Leon Ellis Bohl mar. Nancy — no chn
Albert Nov. 1891 8 sn

1900 Pleas. Twp.
#
Ellis, Jasper H. Sept. 1862 37 OH
Annie C. Aug. 1867 wf 32
Wm. Lee George Dec. 1887 sn 12 - mar. Marie Edna Lucas \boxed{7 chn} they lived TX chn: Naomi, Lloyd, Roy, Virginia, Gladys, Anna Kathyrn, Morella
m. 16 Jan 1932 Albert Francis Spiller Sr. d. 17 Aug 1995 ae 87-5-17 b. Minerva, Ky (s/o Frank Spiller & Teresa Kliker) Conf. Cem.
dau Teresa Catherine Spiller 14 May 1929 - 19 Dec 1996 Conf. Cem. m. Arthur Edmund Rau b. 11 Feb 1928 d.
Wm. A. Nov. 1890 sn 8 mar. Maud Johnson no chn.
Raymond

1870 Scott Twp.
218-212
Ellis, Abraham D. 40 fa OH
Jane 42 KH
Rebecca 19
Elizabeth 17 KH
Noah 15 WOF
John 12 WOF
Margaret 9 AH
Jasper 7 AH
Louisa 1 AH
Jacobs, Isabella 78 infirm

12-6-6-2

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name *Wm. James Ellis*

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	19 Aug. 1849		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	25 Aug. 1870	Br. Co., OH Vol 6:355 Joseph Ward JP			
Death	18 May 1934				from a fold down steps
Burial	Sardinia Cem.	Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

His Father *Abraham John Duncan Ellis* Mother's Maiden Name *Elizabeth Jane Jacobs*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sylvia Ann Smith*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	May 1851			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	1939				
Burial	Sardinia Cem.	Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none / pd. 29 Apr. 1893 11 Jan. 1827 - 4 Oct. 1873*

Her Father *Edmund Collins Smith* Mother's Maiden Name *Lucinda Young*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
M	1 E. Warren	Birth	4 Oct. 1873		Brown	OH	
		Mar.					*census over
	Full Name of Spouse* Oct. 1873 OH- 1918	Death	1949				
(Dollie)	Dolly F. Crawford	Burial	Sardinia Cem. (both)	Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	2 Eva Electra	Birth	19 Sept. 1875		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	28 Dec. 1898	Br. Co, OH 19:597 L. M. Wolcott JP			*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 5 May 1875 - 26 Dec. 1963	Death	31 Dec. 1963				
	Jesse Lindsey	Burial					
M	3 Robert Lee	Birth	4 June 1871		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	5 Feb. 1899	not Br Co			*census & 4 chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 24 Mar. 1875 OH - 16 July 1965	Death	24 May 1961				
	Alice Ella Mullen	Burial	Sardinia Cem. (both)	Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A100 84321

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

1900 Wash. Twp.
Ellis, E.W. Oct. 1873 26 OH
D.F. Oct. 1873 26 OH wf

chn of ② ⓐ Verda Ruth Lindsey b. 11 Nov. 1902
*see Lindsey mar. Harold S. Martin b. 1903 d. 1980
bk for chn + grd chn
① Carol K. Lindsey
② Jean Lindsey

1900 Scott Twp.
Ellis, Robert Lee June 1871 28 OH
Alice E. wf Mar. 1875 25 ↓ d 27 Feb 1986 26 Aug. 1922 alice
ⓐ Roy Lee sn Apr. 1899 1 ← 28 yr. 1899 mar. Lela Jacobs b. 23 June 1903 d. 31 Aug. 1995 (both) Sardinia Cem.
5 chn Edna, Kenneth, Melvin, Clifford, Karen - see below*

ⓑ Wm. Flavious Ellis b. 8 Dec. 1903 OH d. 1986 Sardinia Cem. (both)
(Netra) mar. 1 Oct. 1927 "Nettie" McBerry b. 1905 d. 1940
chn ① Helen Marie Ellis b. 21 Oct. 1928 OH d. 23 Oct 1928 OH Sardinia Cem.
② Wilford Karl Ellis b. 16 June 1930 mar. ② Marjorie Ann King b. 28 Nov. 1931 mar. 13 Dec. 1949 he 1st mar. Rose Spornhauer
③ James Ralph Ellis b. 18 May 1934 mar. Mary Alice King
④ Berneda J. Ellis b. 28 Sept. 1839 d. 1978 mar. ① Delmar Yockey mar. ② Whitney ——
ⓒ Nellie B. Ellis b. 9 Mar. 1908
mar. Harold Hanselman no chn
ⓓ Gladys Ellis b. 16 June 1912
mar. Lloyd Kelch
① Marlyn Kelch mar. ① Ralph Sears d. 1972 mar. ② L. Davidson d. 1981
② Mary Kelch mar. Wm. Bradford
chn he + 2nd wf ⓐ Joseph Keith Ellis b. 20 June 1950 mar. 8 July 1972 Patricia Sue Schroeder chn: Tami, Nikki + Heather
ⓑ Vicky Ellis b. 3 Jan. 1956 mar. Carl Miller chn: Mathew, Jared, Aaron, Sally
chn ⓐ Jeffery Ellis mar. Connie Stevens chn: Stephanie, Jessica, James, Carlie
ⓑ Susan Ellis
ⓒ Leigh Ann Ellis mar. David Granger
ⓓ Sandra Ellis mar. Andy Purdy chn: Robin, Randall, Rhett
1st chn ⓐ Marty Yockey mar. Evelyn Schweitzer - chn: Bethany, Candice
hsb ⓑ Danny Yockey mar. Kim Farrell chn: Ashleigh
ⓒ Neal Yockey mar. Kelli Martin

*chn of ⓐ Roy Lee Ellis
① Edna Louise Ellis b. 31 July 1924 mar. 1948 Stanley Mignerey chn: Patricia Ann b. 1952, Sandra Kay b. 1953, David Lee b. 1955, Steven
② Kenneth Roy Ellis b. 11 Oct. 1927 mar. 1948 Verna Josephine Slone chn: Terry Jo b. 1949, Michael Kay b. 1952, Richard Dean b. 1953, Donald
③ Melvin Ray Ellis b. 22 Oct. 1930 mar. 1953 Mildred Ann Conn chn: Kimberely Ann
④ Clifford Alvin Ellis b. 6 July 1937 mar. 1959 Annis Faye Hopkins chn: Clifford Scott, Tracey Annette, Chrystal Suzanne, Ruston, Ronald
⑤ Karen Lee Ellis b. 27 Dec. 1940 mar. Robert Glen Hopkins chn: Randall, John

1880 Scott Twp.
#
Ellis, Wm. J. 31 fa OH 3
Sylvia A. 28 wf
Robert L. 9 sn
Warren E. 6 sn
Eva E. 4 dau
Smith, Nannie 19 step in law ↓

(12-6-6-5)

FAMILY GROUP No. ___ Husband's Full Name Noah Alfred Ellis

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	23 June 1855		Brown	OH	
MAR ①	7 Jan. 1877	Br. Co, OH Vol. 9: 575 Rev. W. H. Robinson MG			
Mar. ②					
Death	26 Sept. 1911	ae 56-3-5 of encephalitis	Brown	OH	Death Rec. names
Burial	Confidence Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	parents, PHD
MAR ③	29 Oct. 1907	Br. Co, OH Vol. 23: 95 W. J. Hanselman JP			

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

His Father Abraham John Duncan Ellis Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Jane Jacobs

2nd wf Sarah Ann Ervin
b. 6 Oct. 1856 OH
d. 26 Sept. 1904 ae 47-10-23
Death rec. Bk 3, Scott Twp., of consumption, bur. Fincastle Cem.
Br. Co., OH
3rd wf Mary Ellis Miller (d/o Henry).
b. 1866 OH Arnheim Br. Co., OH
d. 19__ bur. Conf. Cem.

no chn 3rd wf

Form A1 Copyright The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FORM A (8432)

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Ann Dunn

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Sept. 1851				
Chr'nd					
Death	5 Oct. 1880	Brownstown	Brown	OH	9 ds post childbirth
Burial	Sardinia Cem.	Washington Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none / 29 Dec. 1815 - 22 Jan. 1892 8 Jan. 1823/24 - 14 June 1877

Her Father Robert Lee Dunn Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Elmira Shaw

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date see FGS →

chn 1st wf

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
F	1 "Sully" Elaula (Ursula)	Birth	14 Nov. 1877	Brownstown	Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 9 Nov. 1869 - 6 Dec. 1937 John Wright Wardlow	Mar.	18 Jan. 1902	Br. Co., OH			
		Death	29 Jan. 1934	nr. Sardinia	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Sardinia Cem.	(both) Sect. 3 Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	2 Margaret Mae	Birth	11 Feb. 1879	Brownstown	Brown	OH	Ira S. d. 1975, Bessie
	Full Name of Spouse* 1975 Ira Sidney Mullen	Mar.					Margaline mar. Ralph
		Death	8 Oct. 1968	Columbus	Franklin	OH	Crammer, Lynn Allen
		Burial					1906-1975
F	3 Bessie Elizabeth	Birth	26 Sept. 1880	Brownstown	Brown	OH	Harold, Lucille
	Full Name of Spouse* Wm. Warren Thompson	Mar.	26 Mar. 1899	Br. Co., OH 20: 30 G. V. Prince MG			
		Death	3 Apr. 1932	Fincastle	Brown	OH	
		Burial					

raised by her stepgmd mother Francis (Shaw) Dunn

chn 2nd wf

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
F	4 Nannie Lou	Birth	21 Oct. 1885	census 1886 Brownstown	Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 27 Mar. 1884 - 8 July 1962 Allison Wilbur Wardlow	Mar.	14 Apr. 1907				
		Death	13 Jan. 1944				
		Burial	Wardlow Cem.	#2 (both)	Brown	OH	
F	5 Estella Jane	Birth	24 May 1890	Brownstown	Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 27 May 1892 - 23 Mar. 1964 Sard., O. Emery Edgar Prine	Mar.	3 Mar. 1912	Br. Co., OH			
		Death	3 Feb. 1963	Georgetown Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial					
M	6 Howard K.	Birth	4 Apr. 1898		Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* 5 Aug. 1902 Aberd., O. - 4 Dec. 1976 Urbana, O. Ozella A. Scott	Mar.					
		Death	11 Dec. 1976	Urbana	Greene	OH	
		Burial	Oak Dale Cem.	(both) Urbana	Greene	OH	
F	7 Infant	Birth	3 Feb. 1888	Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Feb. 1888	ae 0-0-3 no cause Wash. Twp.	Brown	OH	Death Rec. gives
		Burial					parents Bk 2: 102
F	8	Birth	ca 189_		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	ca 189_			OH	
		Burial					
M	9 Clement Florence	Birth	26 June 1895	Sinai	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* 19 Aug. 1899 OH - Katherine B. Liming	Mar.	29 Sept. 1917	Br. Co., OH Vol. 26: 380 Lewis Ritchey VDM			*chn over
		Death	28 July 1973	Georgetown (of cancer)	Brown	OH	
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

d/o Allen Scott + Margaret Brookbank

[illegible] Vet

d/o Earl Liming + Lizzie Bauer

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1900 Wash. Twp.
chn of ② ⓐ Verda Ruth Lindsey b. 11 Nov. 1902

chn of ⑥ ⓐ mrs. Vernice Ellis ⓑ James H. Ellis - Louisville, Ky Ⓒ Charles A. Ellis - Dayton, OH Ⓓ Verner A. Ellis - CA
Centerville, OH Ⓔ Harold L. Ellis - Urbana, OH
chn of ⑨ ⓐ Clement F. Ellis Jr. b. 21 July 1918 Clark Twp. Br. Co., OH
mar. Katherine D. Jones no chn
ⓑ Evelyn Ellis mar. James Freeman
① Beatrice Freeman
② Joseph Freeman 1922 bur. New Harmony Cem.
Ⓒ Clarence Ellis d. 11 Aug. 1977 cancer mar. Sylvia May chn: Donna, Paul
Ⓓ Mary Elizabeth Ellis mar. Eugene Butts chn: Jerry, Connie, Linda, Robert
Ⓔ Doris Ellis mar. ① Dale Achels 4 chn: Cindy, Cathy, Danny, Dennis Achels
divorced mar. ② John Connor 2 chn: Becky, Robert Connor
chn of ① ⓐ Verner Ellsworth Wardlow b. 22 Aug. 1904 near Sardinia, OH d. 6 Apr. 1948 Columbus, OH of cancer
mar. 29 Oct. 1930 Newark, OH Adelaide Reilly
lived TX ① John Bernard Wardlow b. 12 Nov. 1932 mar. 5 chn
ⓑ Esther Maude Wardlow b. 24 Jan. 1910 near Sardinia, OH mar. 25 June 1932 Sardinia, OH
Carol Ray Bohrer b. 31 Jan. 1906 near Sardinia, OH d. 28 Aug. 1975 Morrystown, OH
① David Earl Bohrer b. 18 Jan. 1937
② Willard Glenn Bohrer b. 20 Nov. 1940
③ Norma Carol Bohrer b. 20 Jan. 1944
④ Richard Daryl Bohrer b. 9 Nov. 1946
Ⓒ John Ellison Wardlow d. infancy?
Ⓓ Emma Irene Wardlow b. 13 June 1914 Sardinia, OH d. 8 Apr. 1957 Seattle, WA → mar. 4X's chn from only 2ND wf, adopted 4th wf's chn 2 girls, 1 boy
mar. 13 May 1938 Richard Ray Miller b. 27 Apr. 1913 Cleveland, OH
(an RN Mt. Carmel Sch. of Nrsg)
(s/o Merritt J. Miller b. 6 Aug 1888 Finle OH
& Nina Bess Knepper b. 4 Nov. 1890 "
d/o Samuel L. Knepper b. 2 Dec. 1839 Carroll,
& Elizabeth Ringer b. 10 Nov. 1848 Canal Winches
→ s/o John Miller & Amanda George
① Judith Ann Miller b. 5 June 1939 Seattle, WA
mar. ____ Dana
211 E. Rasor Rd - Belfair, WA 98528 ② Janet Rae Miller b. 4 Jan. 1941 Seattle, WA
mar. 6 June 1958 Raymond Lynn Stevenson b. 21 Apr. 1940 Tacoma, WA (s/o Raymond Earl
Stevenson Jr. raised in orphanage & b. 29 June 1916 Yelm, WA. d. Apr. 1964 Seattle, WA & Roberta
Ilene Wesley b. 22 July 1939 Seattle, WA)

chn of ④ ⓐ Carl Ellis Wardlow b. 26 Sept. 1907 White Oak, OH d. 28 Jan. 1908 bur. Wardlow Cem. #2
ⓑ Mildred Bernice Wardlow b. 14 Feb. 1909 White Oak, OH d.
mar. 11 Mar. 19_ Liberty, IN Theodore L. Bond b. 17 Mar. 19_ Liberty, IN d. 16 Mar. 1973 Stanford Hosp. Palo Alto, CA
① Virginia Lou Bond b. 2 Sept. 1930 Sardinia, OH
Ⓒ Mabel Elsie Wardlow b. 27 Jan. 1911 White Oak, OH d. never mar.
Ⓓ Glenn Wardlow b. 3 Feb. 1913 Sardinia, OH
Ⓔ Hazel Eleanor Wardlow b. 30 Sept. 1917 Mt. Orab, OH mar. Keith Price no chn
Ⓕ Gerald Reese Wardlow b. 27 Feb. 1920 d. 23 Aug. 1945 in service WW II PVT 1st class 7th Regt. bur. Wardl Fam. never mar.
Ⓖ Marjorie Alberta Wardlow b. 16 Mar. 1923 Mt. Orab, OH
Ⓗ Lola Fern Wardlow b. 10 Aug. 1925 Sardinia, OH d. 1931 Sardinia, OH
chn of ⑤ ⓐ Floyd Earl Prine b. 24 May 1914 Winchester, OH d. 26 Oct. 1966 mar. 19 Oct. 1938 Maysville, Ky Cora Myrtle Bea b. 12 Mar. 1914
① John Earl Prine b. 12 Mar. 1940
ⓑ Harry Dale Prine b. 8 Sept. 1917 Higg., OH d. 12 Mar. 1978 Geo., OH mar. 28 Aug. 1946 Maysville, Ky Alice May Shumaker b. 14 Sept. 19
① David Lee Prine b. 3 Apr. 1954 ② Roxanna Prine b. 23 Aug. 1955
Ⓒ Ruby Jane Prine b. 23 Aug. 1923 mar. 5 Aug. 1944 Maysville, Ky Vern Scott
① Paul Ray Scott b. 3 July 1947 ② Ronald Lee Scott b. 20 July 1944 ③ Vernon Faye Scott b. 28 Nov. 1945 ④ Harold Louis Scott b. 17 Feb. 1954
Ⓓ Mary Ruth Prine b. 6 Feb. 1927 Bethel, OH mar. 13 Jan. 1945 Maysville, Ky
Lester Elwood Scott b. 9 July 1926 Geo., OH.
① Lester Leon Scott b. 23 June 1945 Sard., OH ② Brenda Sue Scott b. 18 Sept. 1946 Wahlsburg, OH ③ Janet Marie
Scott b. 25 Dec. 1947 Ham., OH mar. ____ Paeltz ④ Arthur Stanley Scott b. 23 Dec. 1948 Arnheim, OH mar. ____
Wright ⑤ Gerald Owen Scott b. 26 Oct. 1951 New Hope, OH. ⑥ Jane Ann Scott b. 26 July 1959 Geo., OH mar.
____ Wills ⑦ Debbie Kaye Scott b. 3 Aug. 1961 Geo., OH
Ⓔ Opal Fay Prine b. 3 Feb. 1931 Winchester, OH d. 25 July 1971 W. Union, OH mar. 5 Dec. 1953 Arnheim, OH Robert Miller
① Danny Wayne Miller b. 18 Mar. 1953 ② Robert Dale Miller b. 18 Sept. 1956 ③ James Lee Miller b. 1 Sept. 1961
Ⓕ Homer Prine b. 18 Jan. 1930 Ash Rdg., OH d. 193_
① Timothy Allan Prine b. 6 June 1955 ② Mark Anthony Prine b. 1 Oct. 1959 ③ Patrick Owen Prine b. 6 Oct. 1962 ④ Kerry Neal Prine b. 26 May 1968
chn of → Ⓖ Omer Prine b. 18 Jan. 1930 Ashrdg, OH mar. 28 Jan. 1951 Mt. Orab, OH Alice Faye Statler
Ⓗ Elna Mae Prine b. 29 May 1920 Mt. Orab, OH mar. 29 Sept. 1939 Maysville, Ky. Walter Eugene Bingamon
① Michael Lee Bingamon b. 29 Nov. 1948 ② Shelia Gene Bingamon b. 6 Dec. 1940 ③ Donald Ray
Bingamon b. 14 Dec. 1942 ④ Dorothy Faye Bingamon b. 14 Dec. 1942
twin twin

12-8

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name "Squire" Abraham (Frey) Fry Ellis

This Information Obtained From:
They lived on the old Wm. Ellis farm Br. Co., OH LW+T Br. Co., OH Bk 4:71 w 21 May 1862 p 21 June 1862 names wf Betsey, sons Warren Walker, John W. + Samuel W. Ellis – (exec.) daus Eliza Jane + Minerva Ellis, Indiana Waterfield dec'd, Eliza Ann Barr dec'd. Docket #10752 $400.00 bd John W., Samuel W. + Warren W. Ellis 7 Aug 1866 for Betsey Ellis dec'd Br. Co., OH calls her Rebecca, Elizabeth + Betsey Ellis.
* see FGS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Nov. 1791		Hampshire	VA	VA census
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Dec. 1813	Clermont Co, OH Bk 1:41 Henry Chapman JP			
Death	27 May 1862	Plea. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence Br. Co., OH, Clerm. Co., OH, VA
Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. War of 1812
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Samuel Ellis Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Fry

(Veatch ?)
Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca "Betsey" Elizabeth Ellis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Nov. 1794			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Aug. 1866		Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence VA, Br. Co., OH, Clerm. Co., OH
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father Amos Ellis Sr. (s/o Wm.) Mother's Maiden Name Mary McConnell

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form A100 $4321
Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Quincy Perry	Birth	12 Nov. 1814		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
		Death	16 Sept. 1836		Brown	OH	
		Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	2 Mary	Birth	1816		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar. ?	1841	lic 7 Oct 1841 Br. Co., OH F:131 R.C. Dugan no date			
	? Joseah Drake	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 India Ann	Birth	9 Jan. 1818		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Sept. 1839	Br. Co., OH Bk F:68 Josiah Gallup JP			5 chn this wf
	23 July 1817 Br. Co., O. – 23 July 1860	Death	11 June 1848		Brown	OH	(he m ② Amanda Jane
	Samuel Waterfield	Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp Br. Co., OH she) (he + 2ND wf Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. Br. Co., OH)			Mohr)
F	4 Minerva	Birth	24 Jan. 1820		Brown	OH	Member of Ripley, OH
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never	—			Church of Christ 4 yrs.
		Death	10 Apr. 1910		Brown	OH	Rev. J. H. Quinlan
		Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	preached her funeral
M	5 John Wilson	Birth	26 Jan. 1822		Brown	OH	lived R.K. Mead Surv.
	Full Name of Spouse* ① Almira Burton	Mar.	① 13 Oct. 1851 Clerm. Co., O.	② 21 June 1868 Br. Co., O. Vol 5:291 Thomas Hess MG			*1667 in 1876
	② Mary Margaret Martin	Death	22 Aug. 1894	ae 72-0-0 DR Bk 2 of consumption, widr.	Brown	OH	1 dau 1st mar., 2 daus
		Burial	Eden Chyd	(he + 2ND wf) (1st wf Ellis Fam. Cem.)	Brown	OH	2ND mar. *chn/data over
F	6 Eliza Ann	Birth	20 Jan. 1824		Brown	OH	2 chn. He mar. 2ND
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1847	Br. Co., OH Bk 6:105 lic 12 Aug 1847			24 Sept. 1854 Amanda
	ca 1824 OH– IN	Death	3 July 1853	ae 29-5-12		OH	Ellis – no chn
	Harrison Barr	Burial	(Ellis Fam Cem.	Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH she) (he		IN	Charles, Rufus
M	7 Samuel W.	Birth	26 Jan. 1826	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*chn over/census
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Aug. 1851	Br. Co., OH Bk 6:224 C. Ferguson MG			
	1 July 1834 OH– 1914	Death	3 May 1905	Lewis Twp. ae 78-3-23	Brown	OH	Death Rec. PHD, of asthma
	Helen M. Norris	Burial	Rose Hill Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	farmer
F	8 Matilda	Birth	12 Feb. 1828		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—				
		Death	21 July 1829		Brown	OH	
		Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
* M	9 Wm. Coleman	Birth	10 Sept. 1830	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Jan. 1857	Br. Co., OH Vol. H:218 John Cann JP			
	30 June 1836 OH– 8 Apr. 1905	Death	27 Nov. 1906	Lewis Twp. ae 76-1-27 of paralysis, widower	Br. Co.	OH	Death Rec Bk 3 says 26 Nov.
	Mary Jane Slack	Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	10 Melissa	Birth	ca 1837		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	ca 1824 OH–	Death					*chn/census over
	Milton Dillman	Burial					

see Waterfield bk

5OH–1829
22 ae 17-6
Dec. 1846 OH
Mar. 1893

see Barr bk.

Vet

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

chn cont'd over

1900 Wash. Twp.

chn of ② ⓐ Verda Ruth Lindsey b. 11 Nov. 1902

chn of ⑥ ⓐ, mrs. Vernice Ellis ⓑ James H. Ellis - Louisville, Ky ⓒ Charles A. Ellis - Dayton
Centerville, OH Ⓔ Harold

chn of ⑤ 1st wf ⓐ almira Jane Ellis b. 1852 OH d. 1931 bur. Eden Chyrd NM
1st wf d/o Henry B. Burton + anna B. Manning)
2nd wf ⓐ (Lellie) Lillie M. Ellis b. 1864 OH d. 1940 > both Conf. Cem.
Br. Co., OH 16:485 — mar. 31 Jan. 1892 Charles B. Loudon b. 1862 d. 1946
A. Wenton MG
school teacher ⓑ Vida (Viddie) M. Ellis b. 26 Dec. 1872 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH d. 1972 bur. Conf. Cem.
mar. after 1900 census John E. White

chn of ⑦ ⓐ Jennie Narcissa Ellis b. ca 1852 OH
mar. 22 Oct 1874 Frank Croswell Br. Co., OH 8:594 S. S. Newhouse MG
ⓑ Mary Bell Ellis b. 17 Oct. 1856 OH d. 13 Sept. 1889 ae 32-10-26 bur. Rose Hill Cem.
mar. 24 Mar. 1878 Charles H. Thompson b. OH
Br. Co., OH 10:342 S. S. Newhouse MG

1880 Lewis Twp.
314-334
Ellis, J.W. 58 fa OH PA^2
Maggie 33 wf OH^3
Elmira 26 dau
L. M. 11 dau
V. M. 7 dau

1880 Lewis Twp. # 103-104
Ellis, S. W. 53 fa OH VA^2
H. M. 48 wf OH^3
Thompson, C.G. 28 bro/2 sch. tea
" Mary B. 23 dau
Ellis, Minerva 60 sis OH VA^2

---

chn cont'd from front

M ⑪ abraham Melvin Ellis b. ca 1832-33 OH
Br. Co., OH H:171 John F. Games, JP
mar. 13 Dec. 1855 Mary A. Wilson b. ca 1832 OH
2 chn ⓐ Lucinda Ellis b. ca 1857 OH
ⓑ Mary A. Ellis b. ca 1859 OH

* F ⑫ Elizabeth Jane Ellis b. 23 Oct. 1834 OH d. 28 Nov. 1904 OH bur. Ellis Fam. Cem. Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH
mar. 19 Jan. 1865 Br. Co. O. Vol 3:20 Justinian Harland A. Shirley b. ca 1843 OH d. disappeared ca 1878 never heard from again
W.H. Robinson MG dau Flora Shirley b. 8 Mar 1872 d. 18 Mar. 1878 bur. Ellis Fam. Cem.

M ⑬ Warren Walker Ellis b. 4 Dec. 1838 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH d.
worker tobacco warehouse + carpenter
mar. 31 Dec. 1862 Br. Co., OH Vol 1:310 Mary C. (Hardner) McConnell b. ca 1838 Br. Co., OH d.
J. Z. Taylor VDM (adopted dau of Milford McConnell) they lived on original McConnell homestead 3 miles N Ripley, OH
[+ 1st of Elizabeth Frost)
ⓐ Emery E. Ellis b. ca 1864 OH
ⓑ John M. Ellis b. ca 1866 OH not in 1880 census
ⓒ Lorain McConnell Ellis b. ca 1869 OH

1850 Lewis Twp.
Twp. # 79-79
Ellis, abraham 59 fa VA
Elizabeth 56 VA
Minerva 28 OH
John W. 26
Samuel W. 23
Jane 16
Wm. P. 19
Melvin 17
Warren 12
Waterfld, Clinton 5

1860 Lewis Twp.
861-909
abraham F. 69 fa VA
65 VA
40 OH
Elizabeth Jane 25 OH
warren W. 21 OH
Almyra J. 7 OH

1860 Lewis Twp.
989-1040
Ellis, Wm. P. 28 fa OH
Jane 23
Charley E. 2
Elmer S. 1

1900 Lewis Twp.
Sept. 1830 69 OH
June 1836 63 OH
SN Oct. 1857 42 OH
Lizzie Oct. 1833 66 OH sister

1860 Lewis Twp.
877-925 w.
Ellis, Samuel 33 fa OH
Helen 26
Narcissa 8
Mary 3

1880 Lewis Twp.
314-334
Ellis, J.W. 58 fa OH PA^2
Maggie 33 wf OH^3
Elmira 25 dau
L. M. 11 dau
V. M. 7 dau

1860 Lewis Twp.
860-908
Ellis, Melvin 28 fa OH
Mary A. 28
Lucinda J. 3
Mary A. 1
Shirley, Harland 16 fa HD OH

1860 Lewis Twp.
862-910
Dillman, Milton 36 fa OH
Melissa 23
Wm. A. 3
Susan L. 2/12
Ellis, John 40 fa

1900 Union Twp.
Ellis, Minnie Jan. 1820 80 OH
living w/ Nancy Deevers boarder

1880 Lewis Twp.
275-295
Ellis, W. P. 50 fa OH^3
Jane 44 wf OH^2 PA
C.E. 22 sn OH^3
E.C. 21 sn
L. B. 19 sn
E. S. 17 sn
D. F. 15 sn
Orville 12 sn

1870 Union Twp.
515-624
Ellis, Warren W. 30 works tob. warehouse OH
Mary C. 24
Emery E. 6
John M. 2
Minerva 50 lives w/ brother

1880 Union Twp.
65-75
Ellis, W. Walker 41 fa OH^3
Mary C. 34
Emery E. 15
Lorain Mc 11

see FGS
chn of ⑨ ⓐ Charles E. Ellis b. 16 Oct. 1857 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH bur. Eden Chyrd
d. 30 Apr. 1903 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., OH Death Bk 3 ae 45-6-14 heart trouble, never mar., carp., lists parents
ⓑ Elmer Ellis b. ca 1860 OH
ⓒ Leslie B. Ellis b. ca 1861 OH
Ⓓ Edgar S. Ellis b. 1862 OH d. 1935 of Nettie X Metz 1868-194
(both) bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.
Ⓔ David Flaning Ellis b. June 1864 OH d. 5 June 1936 mar. 16 June 1888 Roxie Richey b. Aug. 1868 OH d. 19— (both) bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.
obit
M. Br. Co., OH Vol 15:114 L. Richey VDM
① Mary Ellis b. Aug. 1887 OH
mar. Robert Miller
② Flora Ellis b. Sept. 1889 OH
mar. Walter Harris
③ Ruel (Rural) Ellis b. May 1891 OH
④ Earl Ellis b. OH d. OH infancy
Ⓕ Orville E. Ellis b. 1868 OH d. 1938 mar. 26 July Elizabeth Miller 1871-1933 (both) bur. Shinkle's Rdg Cem
Vol 17:282 C. L. Sger MG

1900 Lewis Twp.
Ellis, David June 1864 35 fa OH
Rocky Aug. 1868 31 wf
Mary Aug. 1887 12 dau
Flora Sept. 1889 10 dau
Rural May 1891 8 sn

ch

chá

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name *Wm. Coleman Ellis*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	10 Sept. 1830	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Jan. 1857	Br. Co., OH H:218 John Cann JP			
Death	27 Nov. 1906	Lewis Twp. ae 76-1-27	Brown	OH	DRBb3 of paralysis,
Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	widower d. 26 Nov.

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

His Father *"Squire" Abraham Fry Ellis* Mother's Maiden Name *Rebecca Elizabeth Ellis*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Mary Jane Slack*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 June 1836		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	8 Apr. 1905		Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*

Address

City, State

Date

Form A100 8432)

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

Her Father *Amos P. Slack* Mother's Maiden Name *Lucretia Jane Wilson*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M	1 "Chick" Charles E.	Birth	16 Oct. 1857	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.	never				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30 Apr. 1903	Lewis Twp. ae 45-6-14	Brown	OH	DRBb3 heart trouble,
		Burial					carp., NM, parents given
M	2 Elmer Seely	Birth	15 Dec 1859	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 May 1888	Br. Co. OH Vol 15:97 C. L. Singer MG			
		Death	23 July 1924	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Emma Nancy Metzger	Burial	Chilo Cem.		Clermont	OH	
Hilton, Cincinnati, OH M	3 "Hess" Leslie Beecomb	Birth	12 Nov 1860	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Nov 1882	Br. Co. OH Vol 12:444 J. P. Daugherty MG			
	10 Oct 1854 - 23 Dec 1933	Death	10 Aug 1927	Cincinnati	Hamilton	OH	
(Evelyn)	Evaline Grisham	Burial	Spring Grove	Cem. (both) Cincinnati	Hamilton	OH	
M	4 Edgar Snowden	Birth	25 May 1862	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Mar. 1895	Br. Co. OH Vol 18:137 C. L. Singer MG			
	1868 OH - 1947	Death	10 Oct. 1935	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Nettie Lee Metzger	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	5 David Fleming	Birth	6 June 1864	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	obit
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 June 1888	Br. Co. OH Vol 15:114 L. Richey VDM			chn over *
	Aug 1868 OH - 19–	Death	5 June 1936	Cincinnati	Hamilton	OH	
	Roxie Richey	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	6 "Doll" Orville E.	Birth	29 July 1868	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 July 1893	Br. Co. OH Vol 17:282 C. L. Singer MG			
	1871 - 1933	Death	31 June 1938	Cincinnati	Hamilton	OH	
	Elizabeth R. Miller	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1900 Lewis Twp.
Ellis, David June 1864 35 fa OH
Rocky Aug 1868 31 wf
Mary Aug 1887 12 dau
Flora Sept 1889 10 dau
Rural May 1891 8 sn

chn of ⑤ ⓐ Mary E. Ellis b. Aug 1887 OH
m. Robert Elsworth Miller b. c1907 OH
1 sn Herbert L. Miller m. ① Loretta —
b. c1907 m. ② Virginia —
ⓑ Flora Ellis b. Sept. 1889 OH
m. Walter R. Harris b. c1900 (Haines) 1 dau Garnet Haines m. Harry Rosen & had 3 chn
ⓒ Ruel (Rural) Ellis b. 3 May 1891 Georgetown, OH d. 24 Oct 1972 Cin., OH
m. Iva Miller b. c1888 d. 5 June 1968 Butler Co., OH 1 dau Romilda m. — Buckmas
b. ca 1917 OH
ⓓ Earl Ellis b. 1893 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 14 Aug 1893 Lewis Twp Br. Co., OH DR 2 Infancy ae 7 mo. summer croup

chn of ③ ⓐ Herbert Ray Ellis b. 27 Nov 1885 OH d. 27 Jan 1972 Cheviot, Hamilton Co., OH
m. Alma Matilda — b. c1887 OH d. 13 Sep 1973 Cin., OH
ⓑ Louella Ellis b. 21 Mar 1884 Feesburg, OH d. 1 Apr 1924 Cincinnati, OH Spring Gro
cem.
m. ① — Fink m. ② John Wegener b. 11 June 1874 Cincinnati, OH
d. 23 Dec 1915 Cincinnati, OH
ⓒ Elwood Ellis

chn of ④ ⓐ Harold Forrest Ellis b. 23 Oct. 1898 Br. Co., OH d. 10 Jan 1967 Cin., OH (both) Rest Hav
Cem. Cin.,
m. Sara Parrish
sn Harold L. b. c1925 OH m. Jane — chn ① Sharon ② Eric ③ Gregg
1 sn Harold Lee Ellis
b. 1925 Hamilton Co., OH
m. Jane Deye 3 chn
ⓑ Lucy Marie Ellis b. 13 Nov. 1900 Clerm. Co., OH d. 20 May 1993 Deerpark Ham. Co., OH
m. Robert W. Moren b. c1905 d. 10 Sep 1958 Cin., OH (both) Rest Haven Cem.
1 sn Ellis Moren b. 1939 Butler C
OH m. Cathy Farris chn ⓐ Rob
ⓑ Michael
ⓒ Audrey Ellis b. 18 Apr 1908 Clerm. Co., OH
m. Virgil Meeb
no chn

chn ① Ruth Leslie Fink b. c1902 OH m. Frank Edward Wefering b. 29 Aug 1901
d. 26 Aug 1953 Cincinnati, OH
② Jack L. Wegener b. c1916 OH

chn ① Leslie H. b. 24 Oct 1907 OH d. 16 Jan 1986 Cheviot, Ham. Co., OH, cremated
m. Esther Fix b. c1911 OH d. 26 Dec 1985 Cin, OH. Gump-Holt Fun. Home
② Elwood A. b. 13 May 1909 OH d. 3 Sep 1983 Cin, OH m. ?
chn ⓐ Susanne m. Donald Bushman
ⓑ Edgar R. ⓒ Donald C. ⓓ D. Todd

chn ⓐ Helen Luella b. 12 Sep 1924 Cin., OH
d. 23 Sep 1924 Cin., OH Calvary Cem.
ⓑ Marian R. b. 3 Oct 1925 OH d. 22 June 197
Cin, OH Spring Grove Cem. m. Thomas B.
Kemphues dau Sharon Ann b. 9 Aug 194
Cin, OH d. 30 Aug 1966 Cin., OH Spring Grov
Cem

chn of ⑥ Howard F. Ellis b. 7 Apr 1902 OH d. 21 Feb 1987 Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.
m. ① Sue — m. ② Mayme — b. c1903 OH

Presented for record on the 17th day of September 1833. BrownCo, OH Deeds Bk K10 Pg409

Amos Ellis (his heirs) to Hugh B. Payne for Lot No. 66 Georgetown.)

This Indenture made the fourteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three, between Abraham F. Ellis and Elizabeth his wife, Samuel Ellis and Sally his wife, William F. McConaughy
Samuel J. McConaughy and Polly his wife
and Rachel his wife ^ and David Johnson and Ann his wife of the first part, and Hugh B Payne of the second part, all of Brown County and State of Ohio, Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the said Hugh B. Payne hereby forever discharged and acquitted from the same, have this day granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell to the said Hugh B. Payne his heirs and assigns forever, all that certain In-Lot in Georgetown, in the County aforesaid, situate lying and being in that part of said Town originally laid off into Lots by Henry Newkirk, and designated and known on the Plat of said Town by the name and description of In-Lot number sixty six (No 66) with all the buildings and improvements thereon. To have and to

Isaac b. 18 Mar. 18

Ellis

(Elias?)

b. 1768 d. 1 June 1761

Ellis Ellis (s/o Humphrey Ellis & Sage Morgan))

Philadelphia Co.

b. 15 Sept 1714 PA d. 10 Nov 1776 Redstone, Dist. of W. Augusta, VA

m. 29 Dec 1741 Gwynnedd Mo. Meeting, Philadelphia, PA

she & hsb named in her father's will — Nancy / Anne Bateman (d/o John Bateman & Ann Mill)

Philadelphia Co.,

b. 1725 PA d. 1791

Philadelphia Co.,

* ① Wm. b. July or 1742 PA d. Mar. 1813 Clermont Co., OH

Rev. War Vet — Fred. Co., MD Aug

m. 1763 Rachel Curtiss

Frederick Co., MD — Upper Sandusky, OH

Rev. War Vet ② Thomas b. 1754 d. 4 June 1782 while on Sandusky Expedition June 1782

* — Catfish Camp, Wash. Co.

in Timothy Downing's Co. m. 1781 PA Ann Leet

Frederick Co., MD — Washington,

* see FGS Downing bk ③ Susannah b. 3 Sept 1750 d. 6 Apr. 1815 Mason Co., Ky

Mason Co., Ky — Washington,

m. 19 Feb 1770 John Downing b. 10 May 1744 Bible rec. PA d. 17 Jan. 1826 Mason Co., Ky

(see MC) (both) bur. Washington, Ky.

Owentown,

* ④ Isaac Newton b. 29 Oct. 1752 Frederick Co., MD d. 14 May 1833 Owen Co., Ky

Bapt. — Wash. Co., PA — (Nancy) — aye Trof. Cumberld Co.

Rev. War Vet — bur. Port Royal Chyrd, Henry Co., Ky. m. 18 May 1779 Ann Downing b. 16 Oct 1762 VA

(VA per pension applic.) d. 28 June 1851 Lincoln Co., MO bur. Duncan Ellis Cem.

not named as an but has unknow Ellis ? ⑤ James b.

Mason Co., Ky Abner Overfield bdsman

m. 11 Jan 1803 Elizabeth Overfield b. 30 Mar. 1784 d. 3 Oct 1871

Nancy

Ann / — Fred. Co., MD or 1763 — Washington,

* see FGS Downing bk ⑥ Nancy b. 1758 d. Aug 1832 Mason Co., Ky

he Rev. War Vet — Wash. Co., PA — Prince George Co., MD

m. 1782 Timothy Downing b. 1747 d. Dec 1816 Mason Co., Ky

Prince George Co.,

⑦ Jonathan b. 1744 MD d. 1797 Shelby Co., Ky

Frederick Co., MD

m. 1769 ? Clark

Prince George Co., — Nelson Co., — b. 1776 b. 7 Sep 1780 VA — b. 1783

⑧ Mary b. 1746 MD d. 1823 Ky 4 chn: Isaac, Nancy, Zachariah, Sarah

he Rev. War Vet — District of W. Augusta, — Nelson Co.,

m. 1776 VA Levin Green b. 1749 — d. 16 Sept 1830 Ky

Prince George Co.,

⑨ female b. 1748 MD d. bef 1777 MD

District of W. Augusta

m. 1771 VA Charles Cade

190

Ellis

Ch

C

ch

C

Ch

Ch.

Ch

Clerm. Co., OH Wm. Ellis LW&T w 8 Jan 1813 wits: Alexander Martin, Joseph N. Campbell & Isaac Day. Names: wf Rachel 1/3 of R.E., sn Elias $100.00 & wearing apparel, sn Amos 20 A of ld., sn Isaac & his wf Mary 30 A of ld at wf's death he to receive her 1/3 part of R E, dau Catherine w/o James Wilkey. appt. sons Amos & Isaac Ellis exec's. 2

*Rev. War Vet Wm. Ellis (s/o Ellis Ellis & Nancy/Anne Bateman)

July Philadelphia Co.,
b. or Aug 1742 PA d. Mar. 1813 Clermont Co., OH

m. 1763 Frederick Co., MD

Rachel Curtiss

b. d.

① Elias b. 1769 d. 31 July 1833 Muskingham Co., OH

Wash. Co., PA
m. 1792 Jane Caldwell

*chn over ② Isaac b. 1773 d. 17 Jan 1838 Br. Co., OH

Mason Co., Ky
m. 28 Aug. 1797 Mary Day

? Elliott
Yellow Crk, Bedford Co.,
(both)

*see McConnell bk & FGS ③ Amos Sr. b. 1770 PA d. 2 Feb 1832 ae 62 yrs. Red Oak Chyrd, Br. Co., OH

ae 82 yrs.
m. ca 1792 Mary McConnell b. ca 1767 Wash. Co., PA d. 15 Sept. 1849 Br. Co., OH

④ Catherine b. 1765 d. 19 July 1842 Leavitt Co., OH

(Wilkin)
m. July 1784 James Wilkey

⑤ Mary b. 1775

Ellis chn of ② ⓐ Elias b. ca 1801-05 OH d. 14 apr 1869 Pike Co., IL
Br. Co., OH C:76 James Gilliland (d/o Joseph Kinnett)
m. 29 Mar 1827 Sarah A. Kinnett b. 1809 OH

any chn bet. 1802 & 1830?

① John Clinton b. Sept 1832 OH d. 1916 Chicago, IL m.① ca 1870 Sarah Lucy Hedger b. 25 Feb 1844 OH 4chn
m.② Harriett Brown Hooper 5chn
② George b. ca 1831 OH
③ Harriett Ann b. ca 1834 OH
④ Levi D. b. July 1835 OH
⑤ Louisa Jane b. ca 1839 OH
⑥ Wm. W. b. June 1842 OH
⑦ Carolyn b. ca 1845 OH
⑧ Isaac Wilson b. July 1848 OH
⑨ Scott b. ca 1850 Pike Co., IL

ⓑ John Day b.? 22 oct 1807 Bible Rec d. 4 June 1852 IL m. 13 apr 1826 Anna Crossley b. 22 Aug 1807 – Br. Co., OH C:57 James Gilliland JP
Red Oak Cem. ae 24-4-25 d. 16 Jan 1832 (d/o Wm. Crossley + Sarah ?)

① Elias C. b. 1827 d. 12 Feb 1901
? m. 8 Nov 1849 Perlina Remley b. ca 1828 OH
m.② ?

1850 Lewis Twp.
377-279
Ellis, Elias C, 23 sch tea OH
Perlina 22 OH
nee Remley m. 8 Nov
1849 BC, OH 6:174 N.
Dawson MG

1880 Spfld., Hamilton Co., OH
Pg 538A
Elias 54 sch tea OH^2 IN
Mary 38 wf OH^2 NY
Frank 20 fa en OH^3
Carrie 14 dau AS ↓

Estate Wash. Co., PA 1792 file E No1, chn are minors yet in 1788 per bond

Rev. War Vet

Thomas Ellis (s/o Ellis Ellis & Nancy/Anne Bateman)
b. Fredrick Co., 1754 MD d. 4 June 1782 OH upper Sandusky, on mission to Sandusky, OH under Capt. Timothy Downing
m. 1781 Catfish Camp, Wash. Co., PA
Ann Leet
b.

① Hester
m. bef 1788 bd

② Jonathan

③ Mary
m. bef 1788 bd

④ Isaac
m.

⑤ Amos

19

Ellis

John Downing bible record for b., d. + m. dates

PVT Rev. War

James Downing (s/o Timothy Downing +

Prince Geo. Co., MD

b. 1721 d. aft 1788 Mason Co., Ky or 1762 PA

m. ca 1746

Susannah

b. 1727 d. 1793 Ky

will probated Jan 1817

*see Ellis bb * ① Timothy b. 1747 d. 1816 Mason Co., Ky

m. Nancy Ellis b. 1763 d. 1832 Mason Co., Ky

m. Mary ? d. 1773

(bible rec. 1744)

* ② John b. 10 May 1749 PA d. 17 Jan 1826 Mason Co., Ky (both) bur. Washington, Ky

bible rec. Mason

*see Ellis bk m. 17 Feb 1770 Wash. Co., PA Susannah Ellis b. 3 Sept 1750 d. 6 Apr. 1815 Co., Ky

capt.

③ James Jr. b. 16 Feb 1750 d. 22 Sept. 1822

m. Dec 1774 Sara Laughlin b. 1 Feb 1753 d. 15 Jan 1829

* ④ Robert b. 1752 d. 1802 Mason Co., Ky

1753

m. ca 1777 Jane ? b. 1760 (ae 77 in 1837) d. aft 14 Feb 1837

⑤ Wm. b. 1754 d.

m. Pheobe Beckett b. d. 1842

⑥ Catherine b. 1756

⑦ Jane b. 1760

m. 27 Nov 1775 John Baldwin

per pension applic. Cem.

* ⑧ Ann b. 16 Oct 1762 VA d. 28 June 1851 Lincoln Co., MO bur. Duncan Ellis

Wash. Co., PA Fred. Co., MD Owen Co., Ky bur. Port Royal

m. 18 May 1779 Isaac Newton Ellis b. 29 Oct 1752 d. 14 May 1833 Bapt. Chyrd

Bourbon Co., Ky 1:5

mrs! Frank Schmitz gave chn also { Elizabeth m. 27 Dec 1787 Thomas Gardner

Thomas

Joseph (Josephus)

19

Elli

C

C

C

C

C

Capt. Rev. War

Timothy Downing (s/o James Downing & Susannah)
Prince George Co.,
b. 1747 MD d. Dec. 1816 Mason Co., Ky will w 12 Sept 1816 p Jan 1817
m. 1782 Wash. Co., PA
ann/
Nancy Ellis (d/o Ellis Ellis & Nancy/ann Bateman)
Frederick Co., Washington,
b. 1753 MD d. 1832 Mason Co., Ky

① David

② Thomas

③ John

④ Isaac

⑤ Charles
m. Cynthia Shakeford Wells b. 20 Mar 1799 d. 1863

⑥ Nancy

⑦ Susannah
Mason Co., Ky Thos. Downing, bdsman
m. 3 Sept 1805 Joseph Perrine (s/o Daniel)

⑧ Mary (Polly)
m. Muller

⑨ Sarah

⑩ Dorcas b. 1771 d. 1818
Mason Co., Ky
m. 6 Feb 1792 Ellis Downing b. 3 Feb 1771 d. 16 Sept 1827 (s/o John Downing & Susannah Ellis) he m. ② Louisa Hathaway

19
Elli

Bible records of John, Susannah & Reason Downing

John Downing (s/o James Downing & Susannah)
Washington, (both) Downing Fam. Cem.
b. 10 May 1749 PA (bible 1744) d. 17 Jan 1826 Mason Co., Ky bur. Washington, Ky
m. 17 Feb 1770 Wash. Co., PA

*see Ellis Bk Susannah Ellis (d/o Ellis Ellis & Nancy/Anne Bateman)
Frederick Co., MD Washington,
b. 3 Sept. 1750 bible rec. d. 6 Apr. 1815 Mason Co, Ky. bur. Washington, Ky

all bible records
W. Augusta, 1800 or
① Ellis b. 3 Feb 1771 VA d. 16 Sept 1827
Mason Co., Ky Timothy Downing bdsman
m. 6 Feb 1792 Dorcas Downing b. 1771 d. 1818
m. Louisa Hathaway

Dist. of W. Augusta, Jan 1809 Wash., Mason Co., Ky
② Nancy Ann b. 26 May 1772 VA d. 16 Oct 1860
Mason Co., Ky
m. 6 Oct 1789 Jonathan Conrey Sr. b. 7 Jan 1767 d. 16 Oct 1841 8 chn

W. Augusta, (Bourbon Co., Ky)
③ James b. 14 Nov 1773 VA d. Nov 1812 Fayette Co., Ky
Mason Co., Ky , 6 Sept 1793
m. 31 Aug 1793 Bible rec. Charity Furr b. 1772
(d/o Edwin Furr & Sarah Ogden) chn: Keziah, Cynthia, Jeremiah, John, James

Byrd Twp.,
*see Edwards Bk 14 chn ④ Susannah b. 5 Feb 1776 Mason Co., Ky d. 6 Aug 1853 Br. Co., OH
Bible rec. (lic 18 Aug Mason
m. 20 Aug 1794 Co., Ky) George Edwards b. 3 Jan 1772 d. 28 Oct 1870

Westmoreland Co., Washington, Mason Co., Ky
see Slack & Peddicord Bks chn over ⑤ Joseph Sr. b. 4 Oct 1777 PA d. 8 Jan 1853 (1863)
Mason Co., Ky John Peddecord bdsman Lewisburg, Mason Co.,
m. ① 11 Mar 1797 Sarah Peddicord b. 12 Sept 1772 d. 30 Jan 1818 Ky
Mason Co., Ky Jacob A. Slack bdsman
m. ② 16 Nov 1819 Frances (McLaughlin) Slack a widow b. 1788 d. 2 Apr. 1863

* ⑥ Mary (Polly) b. 7 Oct 1779 Wash. Co., PA d. 5 Nov 1832 Br. Co., OH
26 Mar. 1797 Mason Co., Ky Joseph Downing bdsman Wash. Co., PA Br. Co., OH
m. 28 Mar. 1796 Bible rec. Capt. Thomas McConnell b. 4 Nov 1772 d. 26 Apr 1865

Wash. Co., (12 Apr. 1827) (Will BkA-B pg 42
*see McConnell Bk & chn over ⑦ Sarah b. 10 Apr. 1781 PA d. 31 Aug 1826 Clinton Co., OH prob. 12 Apr. 1827)
Mason Co., Ky Joseph Downing bdsman Wash. Co., PA
m. 8 July 1798 James McConnell b. 1775 d. 1830 Clinton Co., OH

Wash. Co., PA
*see Slack Bk twin to ⑨ ⑧ Delilah b. 5 Feb 1783 d. 1 Nov 1852 Hensley Twp., Johnson Co., IN
Mason Co., Ky Joseph Downing bdsman Bucks Co., Pleas. Twp.,
m. 6 Oct 1800 Jacob Slack Sr. b. 24 Mar 1778 PA d. 21 Nov 1821 Br. Co., OH

Downing chn of ⑤ ⓐ James P. b. 29 Dec 1799
ⓑ Rebecca b. 14 Oct 1801
1st of ⓒ Abel b. 9 Aug 1803
ⓓ Lelita b. 17 Oct 1805
ⓔ Susan b. 4 Sept 1807
ⓕ John b. 19 July 1809
ⓖ Reason b. 23 Aug 1811
ⓗ Sarah P. b. 6 May 1814
ⓘ Elizabeth b. 9 Oct 1820
ⓙ Wm. George b. 4 July 1822
2nd of ⓚ Joseph C. b. 28 Feb 1823
ⓛ Thomas b. 15 Sept 1825
ⓜ Joseph b. 15 May 1827
ⓝ George b. 22 Sept 1828
*see Laycock bk ⓞ Francis b. 14 Feb 1832 d. 13 Dec 1904 m. Moses L. Laycock
Br. Co., OH B:84 Geo. W. King Jr 4 Mar 1800 Manchester, OH
McConnell chn of ⑦ ⓐ Elizabeth b. ca 1800 m. 25 Dec 1820 Isaac Wilson 17 Oct 1889 Mema, Custer Co., OH
all b. Br. Co., OH ⓑ John Downing b. ca 1803
was Clerm. now↑
ⓒ Mary b. 1806
ⓓ Dorcas b. ca 1808
ⓔ Thomas b. 1809 m. 9 Feb 1830 Lena Reynolds
ⓕ Wm. b. ca 1810-11
ⓖ Harriett b. 12 Oct 1810
(d/o James McConnell & Sarah Downing) ⓗ Joseph Moore b. ca. 1812 Br. Co., OH m. 14 Sep 1833 Rachel McConnell 27 Feb 1812 Clerm. Co., OH 22 Dec 1874 OR?
ⓘ Reason Downing b. 1815

Wash. Co., PA ?
Twin to ⑧ ⑨ Dorcas b. 5 Feb 1783 d. 31 Jan 1849 (prior to 1819) 9 chn
Mason Co., Ky Joseph Wheary bdsman
m. 29 Oct 1804 Wm. Barclay (Blakely) s/o Stephen Barclay & Mary)
he m. ① 8 Dec 1798 Martha Kirkpatrick b. 10 Feb 1778 d. 24 Feb 1832

Wash. Co., PA
⑩ Catherine b. 29 Jan 1785 d. 19 Oct 1872 Richld Twp., Clinton Co, OH
Mason Co., Ky Wm. Barclay bdsman
m. 8 Nov 1804 James Wherry b. 23 Aug 1775 d. 6 July 1870

Wash. Co., PA
⑪ Lydia b. 19 Apr 1787 d. 20 Aug 1852 Danville, Vermillion Co., IL
Mason Co., Ky John Downing bdsman Scotland
m. ① 13 Aug 1808 George Hooten Sr. b. 1786 d. 1842 5 chn
C.
m. ② Michael Ryan
m. ③ 8 Feb 1821 Harrison Co., IN John Michael McMahan 1 son John b. 18 Nov 1822

Mason Co., Ky dau Amanda b. 22 July
⑫ Rachel b. 23 Feb 1789 d. ca 1810-11 Mason Co., Ky 1809
Mason Co., Ky John Downing bdsman
m. 7 Feb 1809 Thomas Mullen b. 14 Feb 1785 d. 7 Feb 1856

Sabina,
* ⑬ Elizabeth Frances b. 11 Jan 1792 Mason Co., Ky d. 13 Aug 1889 Clinton Co., OH
Br. Co., OH Wash. Co., PA Union Twp.,
m. 21 Oct 1834 Capt. Thomas McConnell b. 4 Nov 1772 d. 26 Apr. 1865 Br. Co., OH

Maysville, Washington,
*see ⑭ Reason J. b. 18 Nov 1793 Mason Co., Ky d. 9 Sept. 1849 Mason Co., Ky
Ellis Bb Shelby Co., Ky Maysville,
chn over * m. 18 Feb 1817 Elizabeth Ellis b. 4 Jan 1795 Mason Co., Ky d. 26 Dec. 1888 Mason Co., Ky

19
Ellis

Downing chn of ⑭ ⓐ John b. 26 Dec 1817
ⓑ Nancy L. b. 29 Jan 1819
ⓒ Susan b. 13 Sept 1820
ⓓ Isaac Ellis b. 28 Oct 1821
ⓔ James E. b. 22 May 1823
ⓕ Lydia Ann b. 12 Aug 1824
ⓖ Eliza Jane b. 10 May 1826
Ⓗ Wm. b. 2 Feb 1828
ⓘ Elizabeth Francis b. 4 May 1830
ⓙ Reason W. b. 10 Dec 1833
Ⓚ Joseph T. b. 7 Oct 1835
ⓛ Thomas McConnell b. 30 Apr 1837

Capt. Rev. War

Isaac Newton Ellis (s/o Ellis Ellis & Nancy/Anne Bateman)

Owenton,

b. 29 Oct 1752 Frederick Co., MD d. 14 May 1833 Owen Co., Ky bur. Port Royal Bapt.

Cem., Henry Co., Ky

m. 18 May 1779 Catfish Camp, Washington Co., PA

(Nancy))

to MO 1846 w/ sn Duncan + dau Jane Ann Downing (d/o James Downing & Susannah

Ayr Twp., Cumberland Co., VA Duncan

b. 16 Oct 1762 (VA per pension applic.) d. 28 June 1851 Lincoln Co., MO bur. Ellis Cem.

"Linnie"

to Ky w/parents 1784 ① Eleanor b. 30 May 1780 PA d. 27 Jan 1811

m. 11 Apr 1799 Isaac Whiteside (s/o Davis Whiteside & Eliza Johnson)

Shelbyville, Shelby Co,

② AnnaB. b. 13 Sept 1782 Ky d. 24 May 1848

Holston River Valley, Boone Co., IN

m. 19 Apr. 1799 Shelby Co., Ky Thomas Lane b. 5 June 1763 Sullivan d. 18 Aug 1835

(s/o Lambert Lane & Nancy Ann Anderson) 14 chn Co., Ky

Wash. Co., PA

③ Thomas b. 14 Nov 1783 d. 11 Jan 1848 Pike Co., MO

m. 18 Nov 1802 Shelby Co., Ky Mary Jeffries

(1785)

④ Catherine b. 1789 Jeff. Co., Ky d. 1858 Lincoln Co., MO

m. 8 Dec 1806 Shelby Co., Ky Thomas Downing

⑤ Mary b.

m. 1817 Wilberson Grigsby

⑥ Sarah b. 1789

m. 1808 Shelby Co., Ky David Jeffries

⑦ Wm. b. 1791 d. 7 Feb 1824

m. 31 Mar 1812 Shelby Co., Ky Hannah Stratton

to MO 1846 w/ bro Duncan ⑧ Jane b. 1793 d. 6 May 1851 Lincoln Co., MO never married

⑨ Elizabeth b. 4 Jan 1802 d. 1897 Mason Co., Ky

* see Downing Bk m. 18 Feb 1817 Shelby Co., Ky Reason J. Downing b. 18 Nov 1793

d. 9 Sept. 1849

19
Ellis

C

C

C

⑩ Susannah b. 4 July 1800 Shelby Co., Ky d. 7 June 1876 Butlerville, Jennings Co., IN.
m. ① 26 Jan 1821 Seth Stratton
m. ② James Meyers

lived Rockerville, Parke Co., IN ⑪ John b. 1802 Shelby Co., Ky d. 1871
m. 29 Jan 1823 Sarah Elliott b. d. 1871 IN

⑫ Nancy b. 1806 d. 12 Nov 1852
m. 1828 Shelby Co., Ky John Pride

to MO 1846 ⑬ Duncan b. 14 Jan 1807 d. 12 Feb 1889
m. Nancy Elliott

Isaac Newton Ellis moved w/ hs father to Catfish Camp, Wash. Co., PA (per Rev. War pension record) in 1775 m. there in hs father's house. Enlisted Wash. Co., PA June 1777 until 1 Oct 1782, a member of Capt. Timothy Downing's Co. (hs bro-in-law). Served under Major M^c Cullock, Col. Shepherd & Col. David Williamson as PVT, orderly Sgt. & at ae 27 yrs. as Capt. of hs co.

WILL OF ROBERT DOWNING-- Page 355, History of Mason County, Kentucky, by Clift.

I, Robert Downing of Mason County Kentucky .. do this being the first day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner as followeth that is to say first I give unto my two sons James Downing and Thomas Downing two thirds of the tract of land I now live on the two thirds to be laid off in the East end of the said tract of land beginning at the corner next James Turner's and run with Amos Corwine's line and with Tebb's and then be divided between the two equal in quality and quantity and one third of the said tract of that part I now live on I give unto my loving wife Jane Downing during her natural life with all appurtenances thereunto belonging that is to say all the working tools of kinds that is needful for the place and the stock all kinds with three work horses. I also give unto my son Robert Downing when he shall become of age the one hald of that part of the daid land left to his mother and after her death the whole to be his. I likewise will all the land that I now own on the north fork of Licking River with the mill and saw mill and grist mill to be sold and four hundred pounds to be divided between my daughters, fifty pounds to each one, and if there is any over plush money after expences are paid, for it to be equally divided amongst the children to defray the expences of their schooling, likewise all bonds notes or book accounts to be collected and after all expences are discharged to be equally divided amongst the children and now I made and ordain these my two brothers John Downing, and Timothy Downing eversers of this my last will to take care and see the same performed according to my time intent and meaning.

In wittness whereof I the said Robert Downing have this day to this my last will and Testament set my hand and seal, sixteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and two.

Robert Downing (Seal)

Signed, Sealed in the presence of wittnesses present.

William Chusman

Daniel Perrine

Register of Ky. State Hist. Soc. (darker red) Families of
Mc Pheeters, Moore, Walker, Mc Dowell & Mc Daniel
"300 Downing Families In America"

d.1773 Samuel Downey & wf Martha Mc Pheeters had chn.

order given

all spelling Downing in this book

① Janet Downey mar. Robert Wardlow (1756-1820) Jane ④
② Rachel Downey mar. John Wilson ⑦
③ (Betsy) Elizabeth Downey mar. Wm. Blair ⑥
④ Margaret Downey mar. James Trotter ⑤
⑤ M. Samuel Downey mar. Rachel —— ⑬
⑥ Wm. Downey (1763-1841) mar. Anne Mc Pheeters ⑭
⑦ Mary Ann Downey (1765-1842) mar. capt. of Rockbridge Co. Va Charles Campbell ②
⑧ Rebecca Downey mar. —— Cutcheon ③
⑨ Mary Downey mar. Alexander Crawford ⑨
⑩ Infant female - died young ⑪
⑪ Infant female - died young ⑫
⑫ Isabella Downey ⑩
⑬ Martha Downey ⑧
⑭ Ann Downey ①

chn John W., Dr. & Wm. Campell - mar. Elizabeth Mc Pheeters
said Betty mar. Major Wilson of Rockbridge Co., Va.

Martha Mc Pheeters d/o Wm. b. 1691 Ireland d. 13 Mar.
1773 Aug. Co., Va. mar. ca 1716 Rebecca Thompson
Wm. s/o Wm. b. 1662 Scotld. d. ca 1699 Ireld. mar.
Janet Mc Clellan probable 2nd wf & not mother of Wm.
a s/o Wm. who changed hs name to Mac-Peter (meaning
s/o Peter) & this Wm. was a s/o Peter Hume

ELLIS

Eliphalet: b 11-5-1733 d 10-12-1798 m Mary Lewis Lt MA
Enos: b — d *p.* 1794 m Elizabeth — PS VA
Ephraim: b 6-15-1765 d *p.* 1840 m Sarah Fellows Pvt MA ★
Evan: b 2-8-1726 d 12-22-1796 m Sarah — PS NC
Ezekiel: b 1760 d 1839 m Lydia Lawrence Pvt MA
Francis: b *c.* 1740 d 9-14-1817 m Rebecca Ireson Cpl MA
Freeman: b 7-7-1745 d 3-15-1802 m Sarah Bradford Sgt MA
Freeman: b 1747 d *p.* 3-27-1803 m Ann Shackleford CS NC
Garret: b 1756 d 1827 m Mary Tappan PS NY
George: b 5-10-1747 d *p.* 1787 m Phebe Stephens Pvt MA
Gideon: b 1714 d 8-16-1800 m Elizabeth — PS NH
Gideon, Sr.: b 10- -1724 d 9-30-1793 m (1)Jemima Austin (2)Lydia Reynolds (3)Elizabeth Manchester Pvt CS RI
Henry: b 1748 d 8-3-1838 m Melitiah Thayer Pvt NH
Isaac: b 12-8-1744 d 10-10-1832 m Tabitha Philips Cpl MA
Isaac: b *c.* 1725 d *p.* 2-28-1784 m Mary Shivers CS NJ
Isaac: b *c.* 1760 d *p.* 1830 Elizabeth Spencer Pvt VA
Isaac Newton: b 10-29-1752 d 4-10-1833 m Nancy Downing Capt PA ★
Jabez, Jr.: b 12-12-1761/2 d 1-1-1852 m (1)Hannah Mack (2)Prudence Mack Pvt CT
Jabez: b 6-1-1733 d 11-14-1808 m Abigail Morse Capt MA
Jacob: b *c.* 1724/5 d 2-27-1809 m Elizabeth Moore Fif Pvt PA
James: b *c.* 1727 d *p.* 1790 m Mary Veatch Cpl MD
James: b 1734 d 1804 m Elsie Edwards Pvt NY
James: b 5-8-1758 d 1818 m Sarah Riggs Pvt NY
James: b *c.* 1755 d 1827 m Mary — PS VA
Jeremiah: b 1-21-1754 d 1851 m Nellie Harris 1Sgt PA
Joel: b 11-14-1724 d 1785 m Elizabeth Clap Pvt MA
Joel, Jr.: b 5-22-1745 d 9-29-1834 m (1)Ruth Green (2)Tabitha White Pvt MA
Joel: b 12-23-1759 d 7-19-1852 m Sarah Walcott Pvt MA ★
John: b 9- -1735 d *p.* 1790 m Elizabeth Sawyer Sgt CT
John: b 3-2-1727 d 10-20-1805 m Bethiah Palmer Chp CT
John, Jr.: b 11-29-1754 d 11-25-1826 m Rhoda Patridge Capt MA
John: b 1-23-1742 d 8-17-1827 m Molly Dimick Lt MA
John: b 3-3-1746 d 5-25-1821 m Hannah Ellis Pvt MA
John: b 1763 d 7-6-1820 m Submit Olds Pvt MA
John: b 10-28-1723 d 3-2-1816 m Mary Baker CS PS MA
John, Sr.: b *c.* 1718 d *p.* 1790 m (1)Eunice Millard (2)Mary — (3)Mary Horton PS NH
John, Jr.: b 4-27-1754 d 3-13-1827 m Rachel Marsh Cpl NH
John: b 10-3-1759 d 9-15-1858 m (1)Sarah Blackmer (2)Anna Wright Converse Cpl MA VT ★
John: b 1-29-1749 d 1797 m Sarah Parrish Sgt VA
Jonathan: b 2-27-1731 d 1790 m Rhoda Keith Pvt CT
Joseph: b 1732 d 3-25-1808 m Jemina Eldridge Pvt MA
Joseph: b 7-28-1736 d *p.* 1790 m Sarah Clark Pvt MA
Joseph: b 11-25-1759 d 11-22-1815 m Elizabeth Child Pvt MA
Joseph: b *c.* 1720 d 1781 m Lydia — PS NH
Levin: b *c.* 1750 d *p.* 2-19-1831 m Isabel — Pvt VA
Luke: b *c.* 1755 d *p.* 1784 m (1)Naomi Briggs (2)Elizabeth Macomber Pvt MA
Nathan: b 11-10-1749 d *c.* 1819 m Mary Walker Capt VA PA
Philip: b 10-16-1750 d 4-17-1831 m Rebecca Perry Sgt MA
Philip: b 1725 d 1778 m Mary Staples Pvt MA
Richard: b 8-16-1704 d 10-7-1797 m Jane Phillips PS MA
Richard: b 12-20-1760 d 1841 m (1)Eunice Chilson (2)Chloe Chilson Pvt MA
Richard: b — d 10-20-1804 m (1)Sarah Hogg (2)Elizabeth Greene Sol Asst Cmnsry SC
Robert: b 1712 d 1779 m — LCol NC
Robert: b 1753 d 12-25-1849 m Eliza Robertson Pvt NC
Robert: b *c.* 1755 d 8-20-1818 m Diana — Pvt NC
Samuel: b 8-14-1739 d 10-7-1826 m Sala (Kinsbury) Pvt MA
Samuel, Sr.: b *c.* 1730 d *p.* 7-19-1804 m Mary — PS NC
Samuel: b 5-8-1753 d 1- -1834 m Mary Nye Cpl MA
Samuel, Jr.: b 4-9-1762 d 3-10-1847 m Martha Howard Pvt NC★
Samuel: b 10-22-1754 d 3- -1848 m Mary Frye Sgt PA ★
Sawyer: b 2-13-1757 d 9-4-1830 m Abigail Hutchinson Pvt CT
Simeon: b 1749 d 1-23-1799 m Lydia Comstock Pvt NH
Simeon: b *c.* 1738 d *p.* 10-6-1776 m Priscilla Bates Sol NJ
Simeon: b *c.* 1750 d 9- -1787 m Elizabeth (Millet) QM SC
Stephen: b 10- -1748 d 3-5-1824 m Susanna Thompson Sgt MA
Stephen: b 11-7-1763 d 11-16-1847 m Rebecca Huntington Sgt PA ★
Stephen: b *c.* 1740 d *a.* 3- -1819 m Susan Smith 2Lt VA
Stephen: b 1745 d *a.* 1850 m Diana Lowry Sol VA
Thomas: b 1-1-1728 d 4-4-1797 m Ruth Thomas Pvt MA
Thomas: b 9-26-1744 d 1800 m Jerusha Clark Pvt MA
Thomas: b 12-6-1752 d 12-3-1812 m Eunice Reed Pvt MA
Timothy, Sr.: b 9-14-1724 d 7-13-1817 m Elizabeth — Col PS CS NH
Timothy, Jr.: b 1-5-1746 d 1813 m Anna Page Sgt NH
Timothy: b 1749 d 3-30-1814 m Beulah Pond PS NH
Turner: b 12-23-1733 d 12- -1817 m Mary White Sgt MA
Wm.: b 1758 d 3-1-1837 m Anne Edgerton Sgt CT
Wm.: b 1743 d 9-25-1793 m Agnes Brooks Carr Sol VA
Wm.: b 1730 d 1785 m (1)Amy Matlack (2)Elizabeth Potts Maj NJ
Wm.: b 1755 d *p.* 1812 m Elizabeth Staunton Pvt NC
Wm.: b 1760 d *p.* 1812 m Sarah Ransom Pvt VT
Wm.: b — d 1832 m Frances — Sol VA
Wm.: b 8-12-1755 d 6-19-1823 m (1)Elizabeth Weller (2)Polly (Clark) Leonard Pvt VA
Wm.: b 1760 d 1800 m Elizabeth Shipp Pvt VA

ELLISON,

Alderson: b 1743 d 3- -1808 m Lucretia Smaw PS CS NC
James: b 2-28-1757 d 1838 m Ann Calloway Spy Sol VA ★
John: b 12-7-1761 d 1845 m Ann Paul Spy VA
Joseph: b 1-11-1758 d 5-17-1830 m Mary Kavanaugh Sct VA
Robert: b 1742 d 3-8-1806 m (1)Elizabeth Potts (2)Jennie Seawright Capt SC
Robert: b 1720 d *a.* 1-5-1791 m (1)Elizabeth Scott (2)Frances Avant 1Lt SC
Samuel: b *c.* 1764 d 2-15-1789 m Elizabeth Curtis Pvt NJ

ELLITHORP,

Azariah: b 2- -1760 d 3-17-1835 m Elizabeth — Pvt CT ★

ELLMAKER,

Jacob: b 2-16-1749 d 8-24-1824 m (1)Elizabeth Hoffman (2)Margaret Seeberne Pvt PA
Leonard, Jr.: b 4-12-1741 d 1-14-1829 m Elizabeth Baker Pvt PA
Nathaniel: b 12-1-1751 d 4-24-1837 m Elizabeth Fallenbaun PS Pvt PA

ELLMES, (includes ELLMS)

Joseph: b 5-15-1732 d 3-28-1823 m Mary Lincoln Pvt MA

ELLSBERRY, (includes ELSBREE, ELSBURY)

Frederick: b 9-4-1761 d 5-12-1813 m Jean Culbertson Pvt PA
John: b *c.* 1733/4 d 5-3-1803 m — Pvt NC
Michael: b 1751 d 9-10-1787 m Ann Greenleaf Lt NC
Wm.: b 1-1-1745 d *p.* 1786 m Susannah Woodle Sgt MA

ELLSWORTH, (includes ELSWORTH)

Aaron: b 9-29-1753 d 1-5-1831 m Sarah Chapman Sol NH
Benjamin: b 7-9-1763 d 8-27-1828 m Ann Stiles Pvt CT
Charles, Sr.: b 12-12-1721 d *p.* 1779 m Betsey Bell PS CS CT
Charles, Jr.: b 2-25-1763 d 11-10-1813 m Sarah Hill Pvt CT
Charles, Jr.: b 1730 d 1-4-1776 m Rachel — Capt CS CT
Daniel: b 1727 d 7-27-1803 m Mary McKinstrey PS CT
David: b 3-28-1741 d 1-4-1821 m Phebe Lyman Cpl CT
Eliphalet: b 5- -1762 d 7-24-1834 m (2)Jemima Ford Pvt CT ★
George: b — d 3-24-1840 m Sarah Reynolds Pvt NY
Gurdon: b 1737 d 6-26-1803 m Lydia Makepeace Sgt CT
Henry: b 1742 d 1816 m Hannah Curtis Pvt NY
Hezekiah: b 1755 d 1815 m (1)Lauranna Loomis (2)Sibyl Harmon Pvt CT
Jacob: b *c.* 1752 d 1854 m Hannah — Pvt VA
John: b 12-7-1762 d 3-6-1848 (1)Anna Birge (2)Ruth Alling Pvt CT★
John: b 8-24-1735 d 2-14-1779 m (1)Sarah Clark (2)Martha Hall PS CT
John: b 4-17-1757 d 12-9-1840 m Lucy Dean Pvt NH RI CT★
John, Jr.: b 11-30-1756 d 7-14-1844 m Margaret King Pvt NY ★
Jonathan: b 5-29-1742 d 10-6-1806 m Jerusha Ellsworth Cpl CT
Moses: b *c.* 1730 d *p.* 1- -1802 m Mary Hinckle PS VA
Oliver: b 4-29-1745 d 11-27-1807 m Abigail Wolcott PS CS CT
Samuel: b 9-23-1752 d 7-18-1819 m (1)Irene Parsons (2)Elizabeth Bundy Sgt VT
Samuel: b 10-1-1718 d *c.* 1803 m Mrs Amy Matson CS PS VT
Solomon: b 4-30-1737 d 10-18-1822 m Mary Moseley Lt CT
Thomas: b 2-23-1750 d 3-6-1814 m Lucy Lowell Pvt MA
Wm.: b 11-13-1752 d 2-21-1812 m Mary Potter Pvt MA

ELMENDORF, (includes ELMENDORFF, ELMENDORPH)

Abraham: bpt 9-28-1735 d *p.* 9-11-1784 m Arriantje Crispel Pvt NY
Benjamin: b 2-24-1740 d *p.* 1790 m Blandina Van Buren 3Lt NY
Coenraad: b 11-10-1710 d 1789 m Sara DuBois PS NY
Conradt Wilhelmus: b 1755 d 6-16-1826 m Anna Van Steenburgh Sol NY
Gerrit, Jr.: b 3-14-1736 d 1-8-1788 m Henrica Elmendorf Pvt NY
Jacob: bpt 6-19-1737 d *p.* 1790 m Lea Bloemdal Pvt NY
Jacobus, Jr.: bpt 7-18-1736 d *p.* 1794 m Elizabeth Sammons Sol PS NY
John: b 4-27-1725 d 3-18-1812 m Margaret Delamater Capt NY
Jonathan: b 12-26-1723 d *p.* 1797 m (1)Helena or Magdalena Smedes (2)Catharine Bruyn LCol NY
Jonathan: b 7-21-1751 d *p.* 1807 m Margrietje Felten PS NY

ELMER,

Ebenezer: b 8-23-1752 d 10-18-1843 m Hannah Seeley 2Lt Dr NJ
Gad: b 8-31-1760 d 11-13-1819 m Anna Phillips Pvt MA
Hezekiah: b 9-24-1724 d 11-22-1810 m Sarah Wright PS Maj NH
Joseph: b 5-16-1760 d 12-18-1837 m Ruth Stoughton Pvt CT ★
Nathaniel: b 2-14-1733 d 12-17-1797 m Anne Thompson Capt Dr NY
Phineas: b 1762 d 1841 m Ketura Hudson Pvt CT
Samuel, Jr.: b 11-18-1753 d 6-8-1834 m Sarah Loomis Pvt CT ★
Timothy: b 4-4-1748 d 5-16-1780 m Mary Dayton Capt NJ
Wm.: b 1-19-1758 d 5-24-1816 m Mary Allison Pvt Dr NY

ELMORE,

Elijah: b 1743 d 7-30-1804 m Annie Gibbs Pvt CT
Elijah: b 1753 d 5-5-1804 m Mary Mercy Goodale Pvt MA
George: b *c.* 1760 d *p.* 1810 m Elizabeth — Sgt VA
George: b *c.* 1753 d *p.* 1806 m — Pvt VA
John: b *c.* 1740 d *p.* 1815 m Elizabeth Tugwell Sgt VA
John Archer: b 8-21-1762 d 4-24-1834 m (1)Mary Ann Sara Saxon (2)Nancy Martin Pvt VA

Rec. II: 30 Bracken Co., Ky Deed Bk H: 44 suit of heirs named in LW&T of Robert Downing, his 2 bros. Timothy & John Downing.
Jane made affadavit Mason Co., Ky 14 Feb 1837 that she was a sister to Anna w/o Isaac Newton Ellis (could have meant sister-in-law).

Robert Downing (s/o James Downing & Susannah)
b. 1752 d. 1802 Mason Co., Ky (see xerox of LW&T)
m. ca 1777

Jane
b. ? (1753) 1760 (ae 77 yrs. in 1837 affid. above) d. aft 14 Feb 1837

① James b. 15 Jan 1779 d. bet 1802-26
Bracken Co. KY
m. 4 Feb 1802 Lucretia Tucker b. 16 July 1784 d. bet 1860-70
ⓐ Elizabeth b. 30 May 1806 d. 11 Aug 1844 m. 3 Jan 1828 Wm. Savage b. 2 Jan 1803 d. 14 Nov 1845
① Lucretia b. 16 Aug 1833 OH d. 23 May 1928 Vermillion Co., IL m. 1 Jan 1850 OH Henry Carrigan b. 10 Mar. 1868 OH d. 19 Apr. 1913 IL (s/o John Carrigan & Elizabeth Cooper)

② Thomas b.
Mason Co., Ky Joseph Perrine bdsman
m. 24 Nov 1804 Sarah Mayhall (d/o Timothy)

③ Robert b. 16 Jan 1791 d. 17 Sept. 1849 Mason Co., Ky (inventory 23 Oct. 1849)
Bracken Co., Ky
m. 4 Mar 1813 Jane McKinsey b. 15 Mar 1794 d. 20 Mar 1869

④ Susannah b.
Mason Co., Ky Thomas Downing bdsman
m. 7 Aug 1804 Wm. Kinney

⑤ Nancy b.
Mason Co., Ky Thomas Downing bdsman
m. 12 Dec 1805 James Hooten

⑥ Elizabeth
Mason Co., Ky Robert Downing bdsman, Jane Downing mother
m. 25 Dec 1815 Robert Thompson

⑦ Sarah b. 1 Jan 1790 d. 17 1870. Adams Co., OH
Mason Co., Ky Robert Downing bdsman, Jane Downing mother
m. 15 Oct 1814 John Tucker

John Downing b. 5 Feb 1788 d. 19 Sept 1864 ⎫
Lieurona w/o John b. 10 Aug 1797 d. 5 May 1845 ⎭ Laurel Cem., Clerm. Co., OH

* see Mitchell Bk

⑧ Mary
m. Josephus Mitchell

⑨ Priscilla
Mason Co., Ky Robert Downing bdsman, Jane Downing mother
m. 5 Mar 1817 Thomas Lane

⑩ Rebecca
Mason Co., Ky
m. 17 Mar. 1824 George Baldwin

⑪ Jane
Mason Co., Ky Robert Downing bdsman
m. 22 Nov 1820 James W. Weir

John Downing b.5 Feb 1788 d. 19 Sept 1864
Lieurena w/o John b. 10 Aug 1797 d. 5 May 1845 } Laurel Cem., Clerm. Co., OH
Ann Downing d. 6 Oct 1871 ae 55-11-4

James Downing (s/o John Downing & Lieurena ?)
b. 1818 Ky d.
m. 3 Mar. 1842 Clerm. Co., OH 3:281 W. B. Utter JP
Sarah Manning (d/o Isaac Manning & Christinia McCollum)
b. ca 1821 OH

*census over ① (Bassil) Bazzel b. Sept. 1844 OH
m. ca 1866 Theresa R. ? b. Oct 1847 OH

② Lourena b. ca 1847 OH
Mont. Co., IL
m. 29 Aug 1869 Hohn H. Helterbrand

twins

③ John b. ca 1847 OH

④ Mary Ann b. 9 Sept 1850 OH
m. George Wm. Mefford

⑤ Harriett A. b. ca 1853 OH
Mont. Co., IL
m. 19 Oct. 1869 G. Lilly

twins

⑥ Viola C. b. ca 1853 OH

⑦ Isaac T. (J. or) b. ca 1859 OH

John Downing & Sarah Jones 2 Jan 1817 Clerm. Co., OH
Rebecca " & Thomas Kirk 5 May 1819 Mason Co., Ky Jos. Downing bdsman

1850 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., OH
James 32 fa Ky
Sarah 29 OH ↓
Basil 6
John 3 } twins
Laurena 3
lived near Felicity, OH

1860 Bracken Co., Ky
Brooksville
James 42 fa Ky
Sarah 39 OH
Bassil 16 fa OH ↓
Lourena 13 } twins
John 13
Mary Ann 9
Harriett A. 7 } twins
Viola C. 7
Isaac J. 1

1900 Logan Co., OH
W. Liberty Village Dist. 17
#51-51
Bazzel Sept 1844 ae 55 m 33 yrs. OH³ ↓
Theresa L. Oct 1847 ae 52 m. 33 yrs.
Charley E. Sept 1870 21 sn
Oscar W. May 1886 14 sn
Daisy F. June 1891 9 dau

AME Eda Matilda TOLLE

ORN 6 Oct. 1827 PLACE Lewis Co, Ky.

ARRIED 31 Oct. 1850 PLACE Adams Co., Ohio

IED 21 July 1894 PLACE Davis Co., Iowa

URIED AT Troy + Bloomfield Iowa

ESIDED AT

CCUPATION CHURCH AFF.

LITARY SERVICE

THER SPOUSE

s/o Jonathan Tolle Sr. & 2nd w/ Catharine Hampton m. 23 Dec 1810 Mason Co.

FATHER Joseph Tolle Sr. MOTHER(Maiden Name) Charlotte BEAN

b. 14 Oct 1784 Farq. Co., VA d 25 May 1857 Adams Co., OH b. 31 Dec 1789

POUSE Robert B. Downing

BORN 3 July 1820 PLACE Adams Co., Ohio

DIED 15 Jan 1891 PLACE Davis Co., Iowa

BURIED AT Troy, Iowa Cemetery, Davis Co., Iowa

OCCUPATION farmer, cooper CHURCH AFF

MILITARY SERVICE

OTHER SPOUSE

FATHER Mesheck DOWNING MOTHER(Maiden Name) Ruth BUTLER

NO. * data + census over

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Census records
Ad. Co. Ohio

mdg.
Mrs. John Nicholson
2959 West Madison
Sprfld, Mo. 65802

Wilkinson Fam. Bible
Troy, Iowa Cem. Sto

Robt. B. Dowing's sister
Charlotte Dowing mar.
Wm. T. Tolle brother of
Eda Matilda Tolle above
Lt. Charlotte Dowing
b. 6 Oct. 1825 d. 8 Nov. 1851
bur. Locust Grove Cem.

no Downing data

HILDREN DOWNING	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE	SPOUSE & PARENTAGE
Angelina Serepta	9 Oct. 1851	Adams Co., Ohio	22 Sept. 1918	Fair Play, Polk Co. Missouri	8 May 1878 Troy, Iowa	Moses Wilkinson
2 Charlotta A.	26 Mar. 1853	Ad. Co, Ohio		Long Beach Calif.	3 Mar. 1872	Evan W. Jones Wilkinson (1st
3 Mahlon W.	23 Aug. 1857	Troy, Davis Co., IA.	1919	bur. Troy, Iowa Cem.		Jennie
4 Josiah C.	19 Nov. 1860	Troy, Davis Co., IA.	4 Apr. 1901	bur. Troy, Iowa Cem.	fam. info - he lived at Salt Lake City, was a Barber, never married	
5 Viola B.	18 Apr. 1869	Troy, Iowa	23 Apr. 1870	Bloomfield, Davis Co Iowa		

1850 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., OH
James 32 fa Ky
Sarah 29 OH
Basil 6
John 3 twins

1860 Bracken Co., Ky
Brooksville
James 42 fa Ky
Sarah 39 OH
Bassil 16 fa OH
Lourena 13
John 13 twins

1900 Logan Co., OH
W. Liberty Village Dist. 17
#51-51
Bazzel Sept 1844 ae 55 m 33 yrs. OH³
Theresa L. Oct 1847 ae 52 m. 33 yrs.
Charley E. Sept 1870 21 sn

1850 Adams Co., OH 4 Sept.
Winchester Twp. #1816-1816
Tole, Jose (Joseph Jr) 66 farmer ᵗ2000 VA
Charlotte 60 MD
Jose 21 Ky (Joseph Jr.) b. 10 Jan 1829 d. 24 Feb 1886 AC, O. m. Sarah Newland
Matilda 23 Eda b. 10 June 1827 Lewis Co., Ky
Andrew Jackson 18 Blacksmith b. 8 Mar 1832 Mason Co., Ky
Evaline 16 b. 23 Feb 1834 Adams Co., OH
Wm. Gallaneous b. 9 Apr 1824 Lewis Co., Ky
Francis Ann b. 9 July 1822
Juliann b. 23 Mar 1820
Harrison b. 14 June 1818
John Albert b. 19 Apr 1816
Sarah b. 12 Sep 1814
Leonard b. 7 June 1813
Macajah b. 8 Mar. 1812

Joseph (Jose) Tolle b. 14 Oct 1784 Farquier Co., VA d. 25 May 1857 Adams Co., OH
(s/o Johnathan Tolle b. c1735 St. Mary's Co., MD & Catharine Hampton)
w/ Charlotte Beam b. 31 Dec 1789 m. 23 Dec 1810 Mason Co., Ky
① Macajah b. 8 Mar 1812 Lewis Co., Ky
② Leonard b. 7 June 1813
③ Sarah b. 12 Sept 1814
④ John Albert b. 19 Apr 1816
⑤ Harrison b. 14 June 1818
⑥ Johann b. 23 Mar 1820
⑦ Francis Ann b. 9 July 1822
⑧ Wm. Gallaneous b. 9 Apr 1824
*over ⑨ Matilda Eda b. 10 June 1827
⑩ Jose (Joseph Jr.) b. 10 Jan 1829
⑪ Andrew Jackson b. 8 Mar 1832 Mason Co., Ky
⑫ Evaline b. 23 Feb 1834 Adams Co., OH

44. ROBERT ELLIS (ca 1796-1841) farmer

The compilers wish to acknowledge the valuable assistance of Sue Bennett and Tracy Cavendish in researching this man and his family.

ROBERT ELLIS was b ca 1796 (census records; 1820, 1830, 1840, q.v., p. 138). The 1880 census records of sons John Robert and JESSE (q.v.) both stated that their father was b in VA. We think it likely that the birth occurred in Ohio co., VA, where several members of the Ellis tribe are known to have lived briefly before proceeding to Brown co., OH, or to Mason co., KY. However, Brooke co. was formed from Ohio co. in 1796, so ROBERT may have been b there.

"His [I. W. Ellis'] paternal grandfather [ROBERT ELLIS] removed in an early day from Pennsylvania, and later settled in Indiana" **[error; as his cited estate records indicate, ROBERT d in OH]** (Portrait and Biog. Rec. of Randolph, Jackson, Perry, and Monroe Counties, Illinois, 1894, 857). Whoever gave the account of I[ra] W. Ellis probably was relying on the long-repeated romantic fiction about the man believed to have been ROBERT's father, JAMES ELLIS [Jr; ca 1765-1839], and his brothers floating down the Ohio river with their mother, MARY VEATCH, after the death of their father. More about that under Index #88.

We believe that census and tax records which follow establish that ROBERT was the s of JAMES ELLIS (ca 1765-1838), known as JAMES ELLIS, Jr., until the death of his father in 1801. From records of numerous interactions of the families, we believe that JAMES's wife, the mother of ROBERT, whose name has not yet been determined, may have been nee **[---?---]** KEITHLER.

We have proof that JAMES, Jr., was in Washington co. as late as Feb 1805, when he, as acting administrator, filed the final accounting of his father's estate, so we surmise that he was living not too far away, perhaps in VA.

When ROBERT ELLIS went with his father to Ohio has not yet been determined. In 1883, the authors of History of Brown County, Ohio, in their discussion of Green twp. (p 644), stated: "Where Jesse Day now resides, not far from the year 1816 [sic], there lived ROBERT ELLIS." That information probably was provided by a descendant of ROBERT who remembered his living in Green twp, but it could not have been correct as Green was not formed [from Sterling twp] until 1838.

On 16 Sep 1819, ROBERT ELLIS was m to LEAH HOLMAN in Brown co., OH, by Robert Allen, J.P. Although others have given the date as 15 Oct 1819, the lic date was 23 Sep 1819, with a return by Robert Allen on 1 Oct indicating that he performed the marriage "On the Sixteenth of Sept last" (VR, marr; B2, 23). IF his statement is correct, the couple was married before the license was obtained. We think that Allen or the recorder got the dates reversed, with the lic having been issued on 16 Sep and the marriage performed 23 Sep; see next two items.

ROBERT seemingly had to borrow money from his cousin James (1787/8-1825) to pay for the lic, and perhaps the J.P.; see the photocopy of his note of 16 Sep on page 148, taken from estate file #7451, Brown co, OH. It bears the only facsimile of ROBERT's signature so far found.

CENSUS RECORD OF THE ROBERT ELLIS FAMILY

Name		Birth year	1820[a]	1830[b]	1840[c]
	ROBERT	ca 1796	m 18-26	m 30-40	m 40-50
	LEAH	1799	f 16-26	f 30-40	f 40-50
1[?].	Stephen[d]	ca 1820[d]	--	m 5-10	m 15-20
2.	Lucinda	ca 1821	--	f 5-10	[mar 1838]
3.	Mary E.[e]	ca 1822[e]	--	f 5-	f 15-20
4.	Catherine	1824	--	f 5-	f 10-15
5.	JESSE	1828	--	m 5-	m 10-15
6[?].	Margaret[?]	ca 1831[?]	--	--	f 5-10
7.	Noah	ca 1833	--	--	m 5-10
8[?].	William[?]	ca 1836[?]	--	--	m 5-
9.	John Robert	1838	--	--	m 5-
	WHO[?]		f 26-45	[b ca 1775-1794]	

---

[a] Eagle twp., Brown co.; roll 86, p 349; 1820 Census of Ohio. Other Ellis heads of households in this co. who were 45+ were Jesse, Sr., Hezekiah, Jeremiah, Samuel, and JAMES.

[b] Sterling twp., Brown co.; roll 127, p 491; 1830 Census of Ohio. JAMES ELLIS (q.v.), ae 60-70, was listed on line above. There were numerous Kinnetts in Byrd twp.

[c] Green twp., Brown co.; roll 119, p 211; 1840 Census of Ohio. No other Ellis heads of families were shown in the index of this township at this time. ROBERT ELLIS may not have moved, as Green twp was formed from Sterling in 1834.

[d] 1880 census, Sterling twp., Brown co., OH.

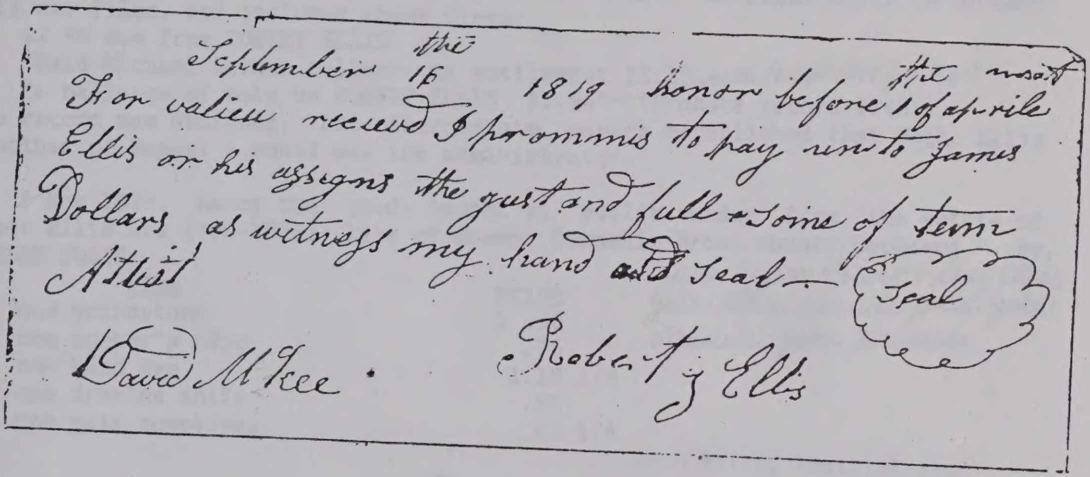
[e] 1850 census, Jackson twp., Brown co., OH.

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales d. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing
? Benjamin

The compilers re-examined file #7451 on 7 Nov 1991, and found documents for the James who d in 1825 and he who d in 1839 jumbled; however, we found twofold distinguishing evidence: (1) The man who d in 1825 did so in Pleasant twp, while the James Ellis [bro of ROBERT] who d in 1839 was "late of Green township" and (2) the 1825 estate was administered by Noah Ellis, while the 1839 estate was administered by John Allen. **Researchers are warned that the papers are likely to have been intermixed again.**

The file is, partially, that of James Ellis (d 21 Mar 1825), s of Samuel and thus a cousin of ROBERT's. ROBERT's note, to that James, seemingly was still not fully paid when the latter's estate was settled in 1830; see below.



September the 16 1819 honor before the nexst 1 of aprile
For valieu received I prommis to pay unto James
Ellis or his assigns the just and full + Soine of term
Dollars as witness my hand and Seal — Seal
Attest
David McKee   Robert Ellis

In the 1820 census, ROBERT was shown as head of a household in Eagle twp., Brown co. (p 349, reel 86). ROBERT undoubtedly was the m age 18-26, and LEAH the f 16-26; **we do not yet know who the f 26-45 in the household was.**

In the 1825 Personal Tax list of Eagle twp., James Ellis was listed as owning one horse, and in the similar list for Pleasant twp., JAMES and ROBERT ELLIS were listed consecutively; JAMES owned four cows, and ROBERT, two. The Jameses were two different men, with the one in Eagle being James (b ca 1794), the "free colored person" shown also in the 1830 census of Eagle twp; he m there 19 May 1825. Noah Ellis and "James Ellis heirs" [see above and below] were listed together in the Land Tax list of Pleasant twp. that year, and Noah and that James are known to have been sons of Samuel (1752-1848).

Seemingly, "our" JAMES ELLIS [ca 1765-1839] never owned land in OH; while in Pleasant twp. he worked on the 1000A owned by [Col.] Robert Higgins; see Index #88.

Among the assets of James Ellis (1787/8-1825 [GS, "Old Georgetown Cemetery"]), deceased, on 8 Aug 1825 was "a ballance of Note of ROBERT ELLIS" (Probate file #7451). That James Ellis, the s of Samuel, had m Sarah Heizer in 1811.

16 Aug 1830. Benjamin Evans, Auditor of Brown co., assigned to Lewis Keithler and ROBERT ELLIS 116+A of land entered in the name of Allen B. Hughes as part of 1200A under survey #2074 issued to Custus Kindall and sold by the previous auditor, William Middleton (dec'd.), to John Allen and Robert Hicks

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) went in Wales Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Dowdney

? Benjamin
Pompeii
Ellis

for $6, 21 cents, and 9 mills in delinquent taxes. Subsequently assigned by Allen and Hicks to Thomas Fiscus and George Hicks, by the latter to John Stice and Lewis Keithler, and by Stice to ROBERT ELLIS. Witnesses: Thomas L. Hamer and John H. Shepherd, J.P. (D.B. H8, 361-2).

In the 1830 census of Sterling twp., Brown co., the listing of the household of ROBERT ELLIS was on the line immediately following that of JAMES ELLIS.

On 10 Nov 1830, a final accounting of the estate of James Ellis [s of Samuel] was filed, and included these items:
$2.90 due from ROBERT ELLIS
"Paid Michael Holman ballance on settlement $2.15 made 16 Sept. 1819 for $10.00
"a ballance of Note on ROBERT ELLIS $1.96" (Probate record #7451).
The record was unsigned, but other estate papers established that Noah Ellis [another of Samuel's sons] was the administrator.

9 Nov 1839. Among the goods bought at "public vendue" from "the estate of James Ellis [ca 1790-1839] **late of Green Township** Brown county Deceased," by ROBERT ELLIS:

sale buyers Robert + Lucy Ellis, John Allen, Samuel Jones, John Vandike, John Harness.

item	price
one grindstone	$ .50
one cooper's adze	.75
one hand axe	1.18 1/4
one drawing knife	.50
one pair compasses	.43 1/4

John Allen, Administrator

25 Oct 1841. The administrator's bond $200.00 for the estate of ROBERT ELLIS, "late of Green township", was made out in the name of SARAH [written over as LEAH] ELLIS, but it was signed, by mark, "LEAH ELLIS." As the photocopy, page 141, shows, her sureties were Dennis Callahan and Soloman Waterman, and the witness was A. C. Stewart (Probate file #7449, Brown co.). SARAH and LEAH must have been one and the same, and we have concluded that she could have been **nee** SARAH LEAH HOLMAN.

> [6 Nov 1841] Personally came Enos Knatzer, Samuel Day and Nicholas Smith appraisers of the estate of ROBERT ELLIS late of Green town ship in the said [Brown] County deceased and were sworn well and trully to appraise all the goods and Chattels of sd estate . . . and allso to set off to the widow of sd deceased such provision or other property they shall think reasonable for the sup port [sic] of her self and Children twelve months from the deth of the said deceased . . .
>
> Thomas Groufe J.P. (Estate #7449).

The wording above indicates that the widow had minor children to look after, but we have been unable to find Orphans' Court or Guardianship records.

6 Nov 1841. The John Vandike, Thomas Ross + Christopher Day 11 Oct. 1839. 97 1/2 A Robt. Lawson Survey #2523 appraisers inventoried possessions worth $33.87 [part of document missing]. On 22 Feb 1842, LEAH ELLIS, administratrix of the estate of ROBERT ELLIS, "deceast," attested before Samuel Day, J.P. that the inventory was just and true; she signed by mark (Estate #7449).

The photograph reproduced on p. 151 was found in the effects of MARGARET LEAH [ELLIS] FOSTER at her death in 1943, and could not be identified with

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) ____ in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downey

Know all men by these presents, That we

Sarah Ellis Dennis Callahan, Solomon Watterman

All of Brown county, and State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, in the penal sum of Two hundred ———— Dollars, current money, to the payment of which well and truly to be made to the State of Ohio, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals, this 25th day of October one thousand eight hundred and th~~irty~~ forty one

Whereas Sarah Ellis was this day appointed Administratrix of all and singular the goods and chattels, which were of Robert Ellis late of this county, deceased. **Now the condition** of the above obligation is such, that if the above bound Administratrix as aforesaid, shall and will faithfully perform all the duties required of her by law, then this obligation to be void, otherwise remain in full force and virtue.

SIGNED, SEALED, AND DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF

A. L. Stewart

Leah her + mark Ellis

Dennis his + mark Callahan

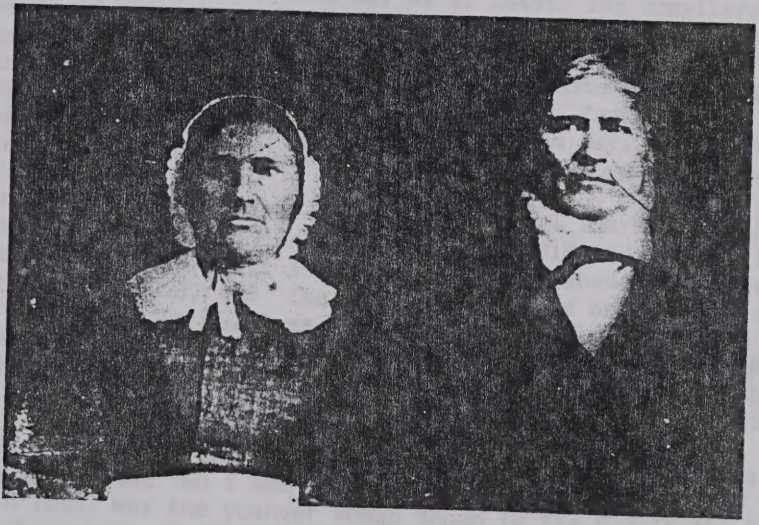
Solomon Waterman

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m. (1) prob in Wales ———— Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1778 Ann Downing

?, Benjamin

certainty by her dau, AUDRA "B" [FOSTER] BOLES in later years. The latter's son, Harold W. Boles, senior compiler of this book, knew personally a grandson and three great grandsons of ROBERT ELLIS, and perceived a strong family resemblance to the man pictured. He is convinced that the photo is of ROBERT ELLIS and LEAH [HOLMAN] ELLIS, taken ca 1840. The junior compiler, David B. Boles, has compared the photograph to one of four SLACK brothers who were pioneers in IN in the 1830's, and believes this man to have been a SLACK. The most likely SLACK would have been REASON (1803-1887), so the photo may be of him and his wife, MARGARET [JOLLIFFE] SLACK (1805-1862), the other grandmother for whom MARGARET LEAH ELLIS was named.



DESCENDANTS; Known and Possible

Census records indicate that ROBERT ELLIS had at least nine children, and we believe that six have so far been positively identified. The question mark following each of three names below indicates that the identification remains tentative until further proof is found.

cob Ellis
margaret Joel's
son ↓
eorge Ellis
ho m. Nancy
J.C. Adams
their son
was

1. Stephen[?] Ellis (ca 1820-p 1839). According to the 1830 census, there was a male, age 5-10, in ROBERT ELLIS' family, and he appeared again in 1840 as age 15-20. ~~A likely candidate is Stephen~~ D. ~~Ellis, who in 1880~~ headed ~~household #114 in Sterling twp, Brown co, OH, comprising:~~ No!

Stephen Ellis, age 60, cooper, b OH; father b VA; mother b PA
Mary Elisabeth Ellis, age 46, wife, b OH: father b KY; mother b KY
John H. Ellis, age 20, son, b OH
Orion Ellis, age 18, son, b OH
Samuel Ellis, age 11, son, b OH July 1869
Emma Ellis, age 8, dau, b OH

this is Stephen Dall Ellis
1870 Sterling Twp. #223-197
Stephen D. 50 cooper OH
Mary E. 37
Alonzo 13
John H. 11
Orien 8
George B. 6
Sally 4
Samuel 10 m. b. July

~~It is likely, from the age discrepancy between the adults, that~~ Elisabeth was ~~a 2nd wife.~~ Emerson (1985, p 252) shows marriages of three Stephen Ellises, ~~none to an Elisabeth.~~

1st Lucinda Morgan 2nd Mary Elizabeth Farquar 2nd Mariah Roper

1880 Sterling Twp. #114-114
Ellis, Stephen 60 cooper OH PA VA
Elizabeth 46 OH Ky^2
John 20 OH^3

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales _____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing

? Benjamin
Pospern
Ellis

The birthplaces reported for Stephen's parents agree with those reported for ROBERT and LEAH by two known sons.

2. Lucinda Ellis (ca 1821-1906). Lucinda Ellis is known to have been a dau of ROBERT ELLIS and LEAH HOLMAN, as cited under Index #22. She m Samuel Kinnett in Brown co., OH, on 6 Nov 1838 (VR).

In the 1840 census of Byrd twp, Brown co, OH, one Samuel Kinnet headed a family comprising 1m 20-30, 1m 70-80; 1f 5-, and 1f 20-30 (census, p 283). We believe the young adults were the newlyweds, and that they were living with the elder Samuel Kinnett. Three lines above was listed a John Ellis, age 30-40, and two lines above that was Elias Ellis, age 40-50.

James M. Kinnett patented 40A in Sec. 36 of Hensley twp., Johnson co., IN, in 1847 (Bergen, 1983/4, 94), and on 29 May 1849, James B. Campbell sold to Samuel Kinnett, of Johnson co., for $1000, 40A comprising the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Sec 35, Hensley twp (D.B. L, 28). However, Bergen (1983/4, 94), in his plat of "Original Landowners, 1820-1850," showed S. Kinnett as owning 40A, the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Sec 36, as of 1849! The compilers of the present book have found several other instances where the deed records in Johnson co. do not accord with the plats of "Original Landowners."

As indicated above, under Index #22, 1860 census records showing the birthplaces of Lucinda's children indicate that her family moved to IN ca 1848. Others of LEAH ELLIS' family may have accompanied her, and those of her children who were still at home, on the westward move or may have followed soon after.

According to the GS which Lucinda and Samuel share in the Lickspring cem, Nineveh twp, Johnson co, IN, she was b 8 Aug 1818 and d 3 May 1906. However, her parents were not m until 1819, and the 1850 census (see Index #22) gave her age as 28 [b ca 1822], and the 1860 census gave her age as 40 [b ca 1820]. Thus, we are using "ca 1821" as her birth year unless evidence to the contrary is discovered. The GS shows Samuel as b 17 Mar 1817, d 9 Apr ~~1806~~. 1906

By 1860, Samuel and Lucinda were Fam #90, next door to JESSE ELLIS in Hensley twp, and had 1s and 6 dau, ages 2-20, all named in their census return.

3. Mary E. Ellis (ca 1822-p 1849). A female of about the proper age to have been one of the two f who were 5- in ROBERT's 1830 census return, and the f 15-20 in 1840, was the younger woman shown in Fam 533 in the 26 Sep 1850 census of Jackson twp., Brown co., OH: #331-533

LEO [sic; i.e., LEAH] ELLIS, white, female, age 51, 57 b PA [that record does not indicate whether she could read and write, but LEAH could not]

Mary E Gregg, age 26, b OH [nothing indicated under "occupation"]

Noah E ~~Gregg~~ Ellis, age 17, labourer, b OH [we believe Mary made the report and that the enumerator assumed Noah's surname was Gregg, since Mary's was Gregg; see below]

James Gregg, age 3, b OH (p 481, reel 662).

#530-532 In Fam 532, next door, John [Robert] Ellis, age 13, b OH, was living in the family of Denton Sellman, age 27, cooper, b OH (ibid.). Sellman m "Ritty Ann" Marshall on 4 Feb 1845, so the "Retta" shown in the record was not nee Ellis.

Mary Ellis was m to William Gregg in Brown co, OH, 29 Mar 1847 by [---?---] (VR, marr). 6:97 Perhaps the reason Mary was living with her mother in 1850 is found in the following items. So far, we have not found a record of divorce, nor of Mary E. Gregg's remarriage later.

10 Oct 1838. William Gragg, in Jackson twp, Brown co, OH, took a bank note valued at $3.00, belonging to Henry Biddle; Gragg was put in jail and fed bread and water for 30 days (Court Records, p 414; Donaldson, 1980).

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) Jenet in Wales ______ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing
? Benjamin
Pompey
Ellis

16 Mar 1839. William Gragg and Stephen Henderson forcibly entered the house of George Bennett in Jackson twp, Brown co, OH, and assaulted him; they were put in jail and fed bread and water for 30 days (ibid, p 425).

1 Nov 1840. William Gragg, age 20, did assault, ravish, and carnally know Mary Ellen Evans, age 9, in Jackson twp, Brown co, OH. He was found guilty on the third count only, put in the dungeon of the jail, and fed on bread and water for 30 days; also was fined $150 (ibid, p 562).

4. Catherine Ellis (1824-1866). The other fem who was age 5- in ROBERT's 1830 census report must have been Catherine Ellis. "Catherine Ellis, daughter of ROBERT ELLIS, and a native of Brown County, married John Early in 1850, as the second of his three wives. They have five children: Mary E., wife of John Moore, a blacksmith of Hamersville; Martin; Hanson Lee; Melitia, wife of J. Hannah; and Olive, widow of Columbus Poe (deceased). This wife died August 18, 1866" (History of Brown, 1883, p 183 biog.). The m date was 13 Feb 1851, and the 1850 census showed John Early, age 31, as unm and with daus; Melissa, age 9; Frances, age 7; and Nancy, age 5, at home (Fam 1051, reel 662).

#1076-1082 In the 1850 census of Clark twp, Brown co, OH, Catherine Ellis, age 23, b in OH, was shown living in the household of Michael Holman, age 58. MD This is believed to be evidence that they were related. Elizabeth Holman age 53 Ky

The death year of Catherine is attested by her GS in Hamersville cem., and it adds: "She died August 20, 1866, in the 42nd year of her age."

John H. W Early John Early (11/9/1818 - 4/21/1899) is also bur in Hamersville, along with Emily L. Early, infant dau of John and Catharine, who d 2/21/1863, age 11 mo 11 da (Coletta and Puckett, 1963, 1, 294). Their other children were Mary Elizabeth (1852-1932), Martin (1853-1888[?]), Hanson Lee (1857-1885), Malita (1858-1915), and Olive Catherine (1864-) (Sue Bennett, 1990). see FGS

(Jessie)
5. JESSE ELLIS (1828-1906). See Index #22. m. 3 Dec 1851 IN Elizabeth Elnour Slack

6? Margaret[?] Ellis (ca 1831[?]-p 1853). The f 5-10 shown in the 1840 census return of ROBERT ELLIS may have been the Margaret Ellis who was m to James Martin in Brown co. on 8 Jun 1854 by George Reed, M.G. (VR, M, 19). Since LEAH HOLMAN ELLIS and at least three of her children were still in Brown co. in 1850, it seems likely that others may have been. It may be significant that JESSE ELLIS named his firstborn James Martin Ellis just two years before Margaret married. **James Martin's census returns for 1860-1880 might be helpful to descendants.**

7. Noah Ellis (ca 1833-p 1869). The male shown as 5-10 in the 1840 census of ROBERT ELLIS' household almost certainly was the Noah E., age 17, who was living with "LEO" [sic; i.e., LEAH] ELLIS in Jackson twp, Brown co, OH, in 1850; see above. On 1 Oct 1853, Jacob Sibert, Clerk of Johnson co., IN, issued a lic for Noah Ellis to m Mary H. Doweney [sic; i.e., Downey?]; on 5 Dec 1853, Morgan Pitcher, J.P. of Hensley twp. certified that he had performed the m of Noah Ellis and Mary M. Doweney on 1 Oct 1853 (VR, marr; reel 66B, p 244).

On 17 Nov 1864, Noah Ellis bought 8A for $80 from Joseph Wheaton and wife Lucinda off E side of SW 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 31, Nineveh twp, Johnson co; deed was recorded 18 Jan 1865 (D.B. Y, 277). That land was shown on the 1866 plat as owned by N. Ellis (Bergen, 1983/4, 100), and it was very near the 80A that JESSE ELLIS was shown as owning in 1880. **There is a legend that the line between Hensley and Nineveh townships was shifted by as much as a mile at one time, but we have not been able to document that as fact.**

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) ____ in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing

According to the 1870 census return, Fam 188 of Hensley twp, Johnson co., IN, comprised:

Noah Ellis, age 37, day laborer, $200 personal property, b OH
Mary Ellis, age 34, b OH
James Gragg, age 22, $100 personal property, b OH

The latter undoubtedly was the son of Noah's sister, Mary E. Ellis Gregg/Gragg; see their 1850 census return, above.

As of 8 May 1992, H.W.B. tried to obtain Noah's 1880 census return, subsequent deed records, if any; and Noah's death certificate; no success.

8. William[?] W[?] Ellis CWV[?] (ca 1839-p 1879?). The 1840 census record of ROBERT ELLIS showed two males under the age of 5, and we know the identity of only one; John Robert. A strong possibility for the other is the William Ellis mentioned on p 653 of History of Brown): William Ellis was a member of the 48th Regt., Ohio Volunteer Infantry [raised from Green Township] in the Civil War.

He likely was the W. W. Ellis who headed Fam 75 in the 1880 census of Union twp, Brown co, OH. That man was a carpenter, age 41, b OH, father b VA, mother b OH [error?]; wife Mary C. was age 34, b OH, father b --, mother b OH; son Emery E. was a farm laborer, age 15, b OH; son Lorain M [no age given] (p 7). **National Archives may have a service record for him, if descendants care to check.**

9. John Robert Ellis (1838-1930). It was reported that the father of Dr. Ira W. Ellis [an M.D. and one-time mayor of Murphysboro, IL],

> John R. Ellis, was born in Brown County, Ohio, and was reared upon a farm in Johnson County, Ind. At the age of twenty-one he embarked in the lumber business, and for some time operated a sawmill and engaged in selling lumber, an enterprise in which he was fairly successful. Coming to Jackson County [IL] in 1883, he has since made his home in Murphysboro, and is still actively engaged in the lumber business. His wife, whose maiden name was Susan Slack, was born in Johnson County, Ind., and was a daughter of John Slack, a native of Ohio and an early settler of Johnson County, Ind. (Portrait and Biographical Record, 1894, 857).

John Ellis was m to Susan A. (d/o John Slack) Slack 7 Jan 1858, Vol 1:120 in Brown co., OH, by V. M. Crabb, J.P. (VR; E, 9). Susan's family was in IN long before 1858, and later censuses reported she was b in IN. In 1850, John [Robert] Ellis was living in the household of Denton Sellman in Brown co., so Susan may have gone back there to visit relatives and found John Robert there.

In 1860, Fam 697 in Nineveh twp, Johnson co, comprised:

John Ellis, age 21, farmer, $300 personal property, b OH
Susan A. Ellis, age 18, b IN [b ca 1842, so was only 16 at m]
Ira W. Ellis, age 1, b IN
David A. Ellis, age 2/12, b IN
LEAH ELLIS, age 61, b KY [error] (Reel 57e, p 641).

Later census reports and her death certificate all show LEAH as b PA, so this 1860 report may indicate that her 18-year-old daughter-in-law, who probably had not known LEAH prior to 1858, reported her birthplace incorrectly.

In the directory of businesses in Newburg [later Samaria] IN in 1868, John Ellis was listed as a dealer in "Agricultural Implements;" Ellis & Slack as "Lumber Dealers," as "Millers," and as owners of a "Saw Mill" (Bergen, 1983/4,

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
(m. 1779 ... Downing)
? Benjamin
Dorsey Ellis

252). The Slack involved is believed to have been John, Susan's father.

On 22 Jan 1869, J[ohn] Ellis sold to Wm. H. Jeffries, for $700, .50A in the SW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Hensley twp [Newburg area]. Recorded by Jacob Peggs, Recorder, 23 Sep 1870 (D.B. 8, 28).

The 1870 census report of John Ellis showed him as head of Fam #320 in Hensley twp, Johnson co, comprising;

John Ellis, age 32, "saw milling," $500 real estate, $1100 personal, b OH
Susan A. Ellis, age 25, b IN [b ca 1845; **error? See above and below**]
Ira Wilson Ellis, age 10, b IN
David Ellis, age 8, b IN
Callie Ellis, age 6, b IN
Emma Ellis, age 3, b IN

In business directories of Trafalgar, IN, John Ellis was shown as owner of a saw mill in 1880, 1882, and 1884 (Bergen, 1983/4, 249). In describing the business development of Trafalgar, the statement was made that "John Ellis & Co." operated a saw mill at various times (op. cit., 248).

John Ellis headed Fam 288 in the 1880 census of Hensley twp., Johnson co., comprising:

John Ellis age 42, lumber dealer, b OH, father b VA, mother b PA
Susan A. Ellis, age 38 [b ca 1842], b IN, father b OH, mother b OH
Ira W. Ellis, age 21, school teacher, b IN, father b OH, mother b OH
Mary C. Ellis, age 17 Mary Caroline mar. Wm. Amos Tyler
Nancy E. Ellis, age 11 Nancy Emmerine mar. George Strupe
Rachel L. Ellis, age 8 (p 34). Rachel Lucinda mar. Robert Mobley

Fam 289 comprised:

David A. Ellis, age 20, sawyer, b IN; father b OH, mother b IN
Martha Ellis, age 18
Susan B. Ellis, age 2/12 (p 34).

The 1894 reference cited above provides an excellent biography of Ira W. Ellis, indicating that he m Mary Acuff, dau of Chesley Acuff, in Spencer [Owen co.], IN, in 1884. It also indicates that he had children; Cora, Callie, and Edward K. (op. cit., 857-8).

Great granddaughter Doris Tyler Harrington (1974) stated that John R. Ellis' middle name was "Robert" and in Nov 1990 confirmed that Mary C. Ellis was Mary Caroline Ellis, called "Aunt Callie," who m William Amos Tyler; that Nancy E. was Nancy Emmerine Ellis, called "Aunt Emma," who m George Strupe; and that Rachel L. Ellis was Rachel Lucinda, called "Aunt Lou," who m Robert Mobley. That source said that Callie m in Johnson co., IN, ca 1880/1 and left to go to IA, while both her sisters m in Murphysboro, IL [Jackson co.]. Harold Boles clearly remembered visiting the Ellis sisters and had, as of this writing, a snapshot of Callie and Lou taken when they visited the family of Elisha Owen Slack in Trafalgar in the 1920's.

John Robert Ellis' niece, MARGARET LEAH [ELLIS] FOSTER, her dau, AUDRA BOLES, and the latter's family took their first "long trip" in 1929, part of which included visits with the Strupes and Mobleys in E. St. Louis, IL. They must have met John R. Ellis, as Mrs. Harrington said that he d in 1930, at the home of Emma Strupe in E. St. Louis. His body was taken back to Murphysboro, where, it is believed, his wife is also buried.

Mrs. Harrington provided the further information that the husbands of both Emma and Lou worked in the sawmill, and that David A. Ellis was killed in the tornado that struck southern IL ca 1925. That may be the reason that Harold Boles vividly remembered reading and hearing, in hushed tones, about that tornado.

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) [illegible] in Wales ______ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing
? Benjamin
[illegible] Ellis

88. JAMES ELLIS, Jr. (ca 1765-1838) farmer

There is compelling circumstantial evidence that JAMES ELLIS Jr. was the father of ROBERT ELLIS: (1) They were both listed in the 1820 census of Eagle twp, Brown co, OH, (2) in the 1825 Personal Tax list of Pleasant twp, Brown co, OH, their names were listed together, (3) in the 1830 census of Sterling twp, their listings were on consecutive lines, (4) members of both their families intermarried with Kinnetts and Slacks in Brown co., (5) ROBERT named his first-born Lucinda, likely for one of his sisters, and (6) ROBERT's widow and some of his children moved to Johnson co., IN, as some of JAMES' children apparently did.

Census records of 1790-1830 (next page) indicate that JAMES ELLIS, Jr. was b ca 1765. Undoubtedly it was in Frederick co., MD, as there is overwhelming evidence that he was the son of JAMES ELLIS and MARY VEATCH, and Frederick co. is where they lived from 1748 to at least 1772. Those census records also indicate that JAMES, Jr. was the father of at least nine children, 4 sons and 5 daughters.

The first record mention we have found that may apply to this man was the name of JAMES ELLIS on the 1788 assessment roll of Fallowfield twp. [later Allen twp] Washington co, PA (Crumrine, 1882/1978, 645). Although the listing might have been for this man, the fact that the name of JAMES ELLIS was included only once, along with those of brothers Nathan, Jesse, and Hezekiah, led us to the conclusion that the listing was for JAMES, Sr, and that JAMES, Jr. probably still was in his father's household.

According to JAMES, Jr.'s 1790 census return, he already had one son, so he must have married ca 1788/9[?]. We suggest that he m [---?---] [?KEITHLER], in Washington co., PA, by whom he had all the children.

The first positive record of JAMES Jr. that we found was in the census of 1790, when he and his family were in Washington co., PA, as were his brothers Hezekiah, Jesse, and Nathan, and their father, JAMES ELLIS, Sr. Their five names all appeared on the assessment roll of Fallowfield twp., Washington co., in 1793 also.

In 1791, "St. Thomas' Church," the first Episcopal Church in Washington co, PA, was built in W. Pike Run twp. on a one acre site purchased for 5s from Edward West by "vestrymen and trustees" Thomas Dowler, William Crawford, Henry Gregg, John Gregg, Frederick Cooper, Jacob Springer, JAMES ELLIS, Edward Morton, Robert Kerr, William Riggs, Jacob Crabs, and John Housh (Crumrine, 1882/1978, 990). This is the earliest association of the surnames Gregg and ELLIS that we have found; see Index #45, 1850 Census.

On 12 Jun 1794 JAMES ELLIS [Jr] was one of three witnesses of a deed by grantors JAMES ELLIS and MARY ELLIS to Joseph Chester in Washington co., PA (D.B. 1-K, 31-2; Emerson, 1985, 16).

There has long been a pleasant, romantic fiction that:

> JAMES, the father, died some time after the Revolution. Then the six brothers gathered their families and substance with their mother into a boat at Fort Red Stone, and floated down the Monongahela and the Ohio to Limestone Point or Maysville, which was reached April 27, 1795. The writer of an excellent sketch of the Nathan Ellis Family in Evans and Stiver's [sic] History of Adams County gives that date and claims that five hundred Indians were encamped right across the river. It must not have been a war band, but a peace convention for considering Wayne's recent victory. We cannot admit that the

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales)
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) Jane in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 ... Dorcas
? Benjamin
Dorcas Ellis

JAMES ELLIS FAMILY CENSUS RECORD

Person	Birth year	1790[a]	1800[b]	1810[c]	1820[d]	1830[e]
JAMES	ca 1765	fwm 16+	fwm 26-45		m 45+[d]	m 60-70[e]
[---?---][f]	ca 1768[?]	fwf	fwf 26-45		f 45+[d]	f 60-70[e]
1. James, Jr.	ca 1790	fwm 16-	fwm 10-		[mar ?]	---
2. Abraham[?][g]	ca 1791[?]	--	fwm 10-		[m 26-45[g]]	---
3. Mary[h]	ca 1792	--	fwf 10-		[f 16-26[h]]	---
4. Elias[?][j]	ca 1794[?]	--	--		m 18-26[d]	---
5. ROBERT[g]	ca 1796	--	fwm 10-		[m 18-26[g]]	
6. Lucinda[i]	ca 1798[?]	--	fwf 10-		f 16-26[d]	[mar[i]]
7. dau[?]	ca 1800[?]	--	--		f 16-26[d]	---
8. Matilda[?]	1803	--	--		[m 1817?]	f 20-30[e]
9. dau[?]	ca 1805[?]	--	--		f 16-26[d]	---
Duncan Evans[?]	ca 1801[?]	--	--		m 10-16[d]	m 20-30[e]
~~s of Matilda[?]~~	~~ca 1818[?]~~					m 10-15[e]
NO ~~s of Matilda[?]~~	~~ca 1820[?]~~					m 5-10[e]
~~d of Matilda[?]~~	~~ca 1822[?]~~					f 5-10[e]
~~d of Matilda[?]~~	~~ca 1824[?]~~					f 5-10[e]

---

[a] Washington co., PA (p 256); [b] Fallowfield twp., Washington co., PA (p 779); [c] Record not yet located; [d] Eagle twp., Brown co., OH (p 349); [e] Sterling twp., Brown co., OH (p 491); [f] [---?---] [?KEITHLER]; [g] Head of household in Eagle twp., Brown co., OH (p 349); [h] Married James Slack in Brown co., OH, on 29 Nov 1819 (VR); [i] Married to John Howell in Brown co., OH, on 24 Jan 1822 by Robert Allen, J.P. (VR, B, 105); [j] In 1840 was age 40-50, head of household in Byrd twp., Brown co., OH (p 283).

The big question as to the above table is, "Who were the six youngest persons shown in the 1830 column?"

Researchers need to: (1) Answer that question; (2) Establish identities of wife and children #'s 7 and 9; and (3) PROVE whether #'s 2, 4, and 8 were, indeed, children of JAMES.

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) [illegible] in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing
? Benjamin
[illegible] Ellis

> ELLIS settlements in Ohio were made until 1796. Then, five brothers started homes within the present limits of Brown county. Nathan chose the site where twenty years later he instituted the town of Aberdeen; and the mother of all, whose maiden name was MARY VEATCH, died in 1819, and is buried in Aberdeen cemetery. Jeremiah and Hezekiah stopped by Eagle Creek. The other two went farther down. **James located near and above White Oak, where he started a still, but eventually went farther west** [emphasis added]. The James Ellis who settled near Georgetown was a nephew of Nathan, and a son of Samuel, Sr. (Williams, 1913, 2[1], 419-20).

The 1795 date and the saga of the six brothers and their mother have been slavishly and unquestioningly repeated by several historians. However, we know that: The father and four of the brothers still lived in Washington co., PA, in 1800; JAMES, Sr., died there ca 1801; some of the brothers owned land in Ohio and Brooke counties, VA, before going to OH; all the brothers did make their ways to Adams and Brown counties, OH, where they all died; and they made their ways there at several different times. It is possible that all made an exploratory trip together, maybe in 1795, before moving west from PA.

Emerson (1985, 175-7) provided a complete transcript and thorough analysis of the above tale, and she concluded that the original version was written by Dr. Anderson Nelson Ellis and first appeared in A History and Biographical Cyclopedia of Butler County, Ohio (1882). She reported that the same man wrote the modified version that appeared in Evans and Stivers (1900). In the meantime, a somewhat different version had appeared in The History of Brown County (1883), and all were followed by the 1913 version cited above.

Certainly JAMES ELLIS Jr. did not go to OH to live in 1795, because his name appeared on the list of inhabitants of Fallowfield twp, Washington co, PA, in 1800 (Bell, 1961, 42); again in the U.S. census of Washington co. in that year (p 779). In their 1880 census reports, JAMES ELLIS' grandsons, JESSE and John Robert, both indicated that their father, ROBERT, was b [ca 1796] in VA. However, we did not find that JAMES owned land in Ohio co., VA, nor in Brooke co., VA, formed in 1796 from Ohio co., as Emerson reported that his brothers, Jeremiah and Nathan Ellis, did ca 1795-6.

Since we know that JAMES was a tenant farmer during his early years in Ohio, he may have been so wherever he was in the interim between the PA and OH records of him. **Perhaps a look at circuit and chancery court records of Ohio and Brooke counties, VA, or Washington co, OH, might reveal something more about him.** His name did not appear with other Ellises on the 1810 Ohio Tax Duplicate (Petty, 1976, 49-50). A man of the name, age 26-45, was in Mason co, KY, in that year, but he was still there in 1844, when he was bondsman for the m of one America Ellis to Horatio Jones (Ellsberry, n.d., 4, 28), so he apparently was not our forebear.

On 13 Jun 1801, a lengthy "Letters of Administration" document was issued in Washington co, PA, to "Iziciah Allis, JAMES ALLIS, Henry Furnier and Charles Whittachatt," of said county, binding "Iziciah Allis and JAMES ALLIS Administrators of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of JAMES ALLIS Senr deceased," under $2000 bond, to submit an inventory thereof to the Register of Washington co. on or before 13 July 1801, and an account of their administration on or before 30 Jun 1802. Emerson (1985, 254-5) provided a complete transcript, made from a photocopy of the original document, with photocopies of the signatures and seals of Hezekiah Ellis and JAMES ELLIS; she also reported that Henry Furnier and Charles Whittachatt signed and sealed [as sureties] and that John Gilmore and John [?McClancy] signed as witnesses.

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833

On 15 Jun 1801, Jeremiah Ellis, JAMES ELLIS, Hezekiah Ellis, and Nathan Ellis signed a deed in Washington co., PA, that in essence freed their father's slave, "Black George," as of the date of their mother's death (D.B. Q1, 431); See later transcript.

Under the date of "May Term, 1803" the Recorder of Orphans' Court, Washington co., PA, included actions from an adjourned court held in July and related events of August of that year. One document recorded indicated that JAMES ELLIS and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of their father's estate, had found the inventory and statement of assets insufficient to pay his debts and asked for a court order to sell 150A +/- in Fallowfield twp. Emerson (1985, 256-7), citing Orphans' Court Book 1, 166, provided a complete transcript.

The Orphans Court, on 5 Jul 1803, referred to JAMES ELLIS **[no longer designated Jr.]** and Hezekiah Ellis as administrators of the estate of JAMES ELLIS [Sr.], who d intestate (D.B. S1, 188).

The order to sell was granted, and on 1 Aug 1803, JAMES ELLIS and Hezekiah Ellis, administrators of the estate of JAMES ELLIS [Sr.], "late of the County of Washington," sold his land "called Ellisburg situate on the South West side of river Monongahela in the County of Washington aforesaid," consisting of 263A+ less what had been sold previously, to William Crawford for $1807; recorded 31 Aug 1803 (D.B. S1, 188-9).

The latest record of JAMES ELLIS found in PA was of his appearing in Orphans' Court of Washington co. in Feb 1805 as interim administrator of his father's estate, when he "exhibited an account of his Administration." Emerson (1985, 257) provided a complete transcript, copy of which is exhibited under Index #176 herein. Apparently Hezekiah had left the area, leaving the accounting of their joint administration to JAMES.

The History of Brown County (1883) said further of the Ellis brothers:

> Jeremiah and Hezekiah both settled on Eagle Creek, while JAMES and Samuel continued on down the [Ohio] river in the boat until they reached a point one and a half miles above the mouth of White Oak Creek. Here they stopped and agreed to locate. They retained possession of the boat, using it for a residence until they had erected log cabins. The cabin of James was built farther down, within half a mile of the White Oak Creek bridge. JAMES here kept one of the earliest distilleries in the county. He raised a family of children, but none of them or their posterity now live **in that vicinity** [emphasis added] (371-2).

Thompson (1969, 751) reported the settlement to have been near the site of Higginsport, and he said that as of 1883 none of JAMES' descendants remained **in the county** [emphasis added], which probably was his interpretation of the "vicinity" term used in the 1883 statement.

We believe that the JAMES ELLIS referred to was "ours," and that he built his cabin and distillery on land owned by Robert Higgins, which certainly was, in 1825, in the location [Pleasant twp] described; see below. However, it is evident that he did not settle there at the same time as his brother, Samuel.

The first record we have found of a JAMES ELLIS in OH was of his heading a household in Eagle twp., Brown co., in 1820, when the census return showed him with household members as listed in the record. He was listed on the same census page as ROBERT ELLIS and Abraham Ellis, both heads of households. As can be seen from Map 19, that twp. is **not** on the Ohio River, nor is it near Higginsport, but township lines probably have changed in the interim. That he was "our" JAMES ELLIS seems attested by his association with ROBERT, who had just married in Eagle twp. in 1819, and by the number of children in his family.

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Dowing
? Benjamin

The other James Ellis in Eagle twp, of whom there are records for several years beginning with 1825, is shown by those records to have been black and to have m there in 1825. We suggest that he may have been a son of "Black George," who had been a slave in the JAMES ELLIS, Sr., family; see above.

JAMES ELLIS (ca 1765-1838) apparently was "for a long time" a tenant on the farm of Robert Higgins in Pleasant twp. Court records indicate that JAMES had been sued by Higgins for overdue rent and had had a judgment for $100-200 rendered against him, of which he had paid a part ca 1824. Subsequently he had been subjected to a further judgment of ca $40. On 4 Nov 1825, ELLIS agreed with Thomas L. Hamer and John J. Higgins, Ex'rs. of Robert Higgins, deceased, to let an offsetting judgment against the Higgins estate be entered on the docket of Franklin Shaler, J.P., in the sum of $39.43 plus $2.20 interest, for repairs and improvements that ELLIS claimed to have made on the farm. A stipulation that ELLIS was to be allowed to present his account later was to be included in the record of judgment.

Present compilers suggest that the "repairs and improvements" included ELLIS' cabin and distillery, referred to above. However, the judgment was entered without the stipulation, so the executors had Job Egbert, Constable, levy against ELLIS' chattels. Thus, on 8 Dec 1825, JAMES ELLIS Sr. sued the ex'rs. On 15 Apr 1826, they answered, alleging errors and untruths in his suit, and on 27 Apr 1826 obtained a new judgment against ELLIS, amount not shown in the court record (Chancery Court, 1, 793-8). Outcome is unknown.

The names of JAMES and ROBERT ELLIS appeared consecutively in the 1825 Personal Tax list of Pleasant twp., with JAMES reported as owning four cows and ROBERT two. It appears that JAMES was resident on the Higgins farm at that time.

In the 1830 census of Sterling twp, Brown co, OH, William Keithler headed a household comprising 1m 20-30, 1m 40-50; 1f 5-, 1f 5-10, and 1f 20-30. On the next line was listed JAMES ELLIS, with 1m 5-10, 1m 10-15, 1m 20-30, 1m 60-70; 2f 5-10; 1f 20-30, and 1f 60-70. On the next line was ROBERT ELLIS, with 1m 5-, 1m 5-10, 1m 30-40; 2f 5-, 1f 5-10, and 1f 30-40 (p 490, reel 127).

ROBERT ELLIS and Lewis Keithler had obtained title to their land in Sterling on 16 Aug 1830; see Index #44. We hypothesize that the parties named had just received monies from the estate of JAMES ELLIS' wife, a [?KEITHLER], as had some other descendants. Present compilers have looked in Brown co, OH, with no results, for the estate record of a female Ellis, final settlement made ca 1830. According to the 1830 census record, above, a woman of the age of JAMES' wife was still living at the time his return was taken.

Despite the claims of some earlier compilers that JAMES ELLIS (1723-1801) and all six of his sons served in the Revolution, we have not found a single shred of evidence to indicate that either JAMES (1723-1801) or JAMES Jr. (ca 1765-1838) had such service. Emerson (1985, p 399) reported a service record for JAMES, the son, but it is identical to that for his brother, Jesse Ellis, and we believe that an error was made in numbering the pension files. Furthermore, JAMES the son was too young (ca age 11!) to have entered service 1 Apr 1776, as reported in the questioned file. Therefore, **we suggest that any claim to D.A.R. membership based on service of either JAMES ELLIS is invalid.**

We know that on 27 Oct 1837 JAMES ELLIS' son, James [wife, Lucy], was termed "Jr." in a deed, while on 13 Jul 1838 James Ellis [wife, Lucy] had no "Jr." following his name; see below. The logical conclusion is that JAMES the elder died during that time interval.

D:129 John Mark

nee

James Ellis b. ca 1790 Wash. Co., PA d. 1839 Br. Co., OH mar. 1 Feb. 1835 Br. Co., OH Lucinda (Lucy) Gardner

data over

d/o Benjamin Gardner see his LW+T Br. Co., OH Will Bk 2:153 names Benj. Gardner Jolly s/o
Lucy Jolly. - see 1st mar. Thomas Jolly (s/o Alexander Jolly + w/ Sarah Hay) d. 1824
Jolly chn: Alexander, Charlotte, Mary, Benjamin Gardner + Lucinda. By James Ellis
1 dau America (Mary H.) b. ca 1838 OH. Lucy mar. 3RD 20 Mar. 1842 Br. Co., OH George D. Moody.
1850 Green Twp. #2147-2153 — Moody, George 64 fa Engld   Lucinda b. 29 Sept. 1793 Stephentown, NY
" , Lucinda 55 NY   NY
Ellis, Mary H. 12 OH
*data over m. Solomon Thompson

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales ______ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing

? Pension papers

"Hist. & Families of Br. Co., OH 1818-1993" pg 289, from George to Benoni to Nathaniel to Ben

Benjamin Gardner, Rev. War, d. 1 Mar. 1840 ae 79-5-17 bur. Gardner Fam. Cem.

m. 1

m. 2 Lucy Hawks bur. Rt. #62 Gardner Fam. Cem. ③? wf Sary in LW&T

chn from LW&T

① Charlotte Gardner b. 1785 m. James Tiller (Taller)

② Phineas Gardner b. 1786

③ Simean Gardner b. 1787 m. Phoebe Decker

④ Rodman Gardner b. 1791 m. Patty Worstell sn Benjamin

⑤ Lucy Gardner b. 29 Sept. 1793 Stephentown, NY m① Thomas Jolly m② James Ellis & m③ George D. Moody

d. 1875 Russellville, OH ae 83-0-0 widow, b. Br. Co., OH cause unknown DR Bk 2; 124/125 parents — Gardner wf

Jolly chn: Alexander, Charlotte, Mary, Benjamin Gardner, Lucinda w/o Solomon Thompson, _____, _____

rec 1/7 interest of ld

⑥ Mathew Gardner

⑦ Seth Gardner sn Benjamin Right

⑧ Henry Gardner sn Mathew

⑨ Abraham Gardner sn Benjamin

⑩ Benjamin H. Gardner b. 1804 m. 29 Apr. 1830 Matilda (Ellis) Howell

⑪ Lydia Gardner

m. Phillip Waters

⑫ Clarissa Gardner

m. Joseph Right (wright)

see Gardner bk former, etc

LW&T Br. Co., OH Bk 2; 53 Benjamin Gardner w 6 Dec. 1834 p 2 Apr. 1840 wits: John Glase, Amzi Baird & Thomas Shreve. Names: wf Sary; sns Mathew, Simeon, Rodman, Seth, Henry, Pheas, Abraham & Benjamin; daus Lucy Gardner, Lydia Waters, Clarissa Right & Charlotty Taller; to Benjamin s/o Phillip Waters; Benjamin Gardner Jolly s/o Lucy Jolly; Benjamin s/o Abraham Gardner; Benjamin s/o Rodman Gardner; Benjamin Right Gardner s/o Seth Gardner; Mathew s/o Henry Gardner. Ext'rs wf Sary & sn Mathew Gardner.

Br. Co., OH Final Rec. No. 4 pg 402 12 Feb. 1855 Samuel Kirkpatrick rec. the dower interest of Thomas Jolly's widow, supposedly aged 60-65 yrs., undivided 6/7 interest, & Benjamin Gardner Jolly rec. 1/7 share part. Ld conveyed by sd widow to Kirkpatrick 79 acres, Josiah Parker's survey # 2787, ld South side of rd to Mariri's Mill 8 1/2 acres owned 17 June 1834 by Kirkpatrick.

DESCENDANTS

According to the family census records, above, we believe that probably there were nine children, four boys and five girls, in the family by ca 1807. The identities of James (ca 1790-1839), Mary, ROBERT, and Lucinda are established, and **we tentatively suggest the names of three others, subject to further investigation.**

1. James Ellis (ca 1790-1839). James Ellis, Jr., is thought to have been the oldest of his father's children, as a custom of the day was naming the first son for his paternal grandfather. He likely was b in Washington co., PA, where his father's name appeared repeatedly from the 1790 census to his 1805 court appearance. So far, we have not documented the family's whereabouts from 1805 to 1820, and it seems they may have been in an unknown VA location at least part of that time. This James seemingly was not included in his father's 1820 census return in Eagle twp, Brown co, OH, nor in the 1830 return in Sterling twp, although it seems he did not marry until 1835--or perhaps he m(1) ca 1815 and m(2) in 1835.

On 5 Jan 1833, one James Ellis was found guilty and fined for having assaulted Benjamin H. Gardner in Sterling twp. (Common Pleas Court Records, p 55; Donaldson, 1980, 68). Since the older JAMES would have been ca 68 years old, it likely was this younger James who was charged.

On 1 Feb 1835, James Ellis was m to Lucy Jolly in Brown co., OH, by John Meek (VR, D, 129; Donaldson, 1986, 42).

On 30 Mar 1835, James Ellis, Jr., and Lucy, his wife, of Brown co., OH, sold their interest in land [no acreage stated] in Byrd twp. to David M. Smith, of Brown co., for $300; witnesses were Andrew Young and Timothy R. Hanna; James signed, Lucy by mark; recorded 30 Jan 1836 (D.B.). To date, we have not found the deed in which James was grantee, and this sale was only two months after his marriage! We believe it may have represented James' share of his mother's estate. part of Josiah Parker Survey # 2787 m12:434

see copy —On 14 Apr 1836, James Ellis, Jr., paid $150 to David M. Smith and Rhoda C. Smith for land [no acreage stated] in Byrd township, Brown co., OH; witnesses were Thomas Young and A. Macbeth (D.B. O14, 135). **Was this all or part of the land in which James had sold his interest about a year earlier? If so, why was he buying it back?**

On 18 Apr 1837, James Ellis, Jr., paid $250 to Joseph Lyne and wf Hannah Lyne for 100A+/- on Sterling fork of White Oak Creek; witnesses were Jackson Ewing and John L. **[?Pungburn]** (D.B. O14, 387-8). That land probably was in the part of Sterling twp. that became Green in 1838; see Map 19. Samuel Deadman Survey # 6657

27 Oct 1837. James Ellis, Jr., sold 20A+ of the above, "part of an entry made in the name of Samuel Deadman by [Survey] No. 6657," to Daniel Keithler for $70; witnesses were Hiram S. Day and James Keithler; James Ellis, Jr. signed and sealed; recorded 5 Dec 1837 by James J. Smith, J.P. (D.B. P15, 35-6).

see copy —13 Jul 1838. James Ellis **[no "Jr." indicated, so his father must have recently died]** and Lucy, his wife, sold 80A+ of the above, "part of a survey made in the name of Josiah Parker," to Mary Slack for $900; witnesses were Samuel Day and Amanda Jolly; James signed and sealed, Lucy signed by mark; recorded 28 Aug 1838 (D.B. P15, 486-7). This was the last of the 100A bought in Apr 1837. LHW no different surveys

8 Nov 1838. James Ellis and Lucy, his wife, sold 56A+, to Lewis Keithler IR 220 for $197; witnesses were Samuel Day, J.P., and Joseph Keithler; recorded 29 Nov 1838 (D.B. Q16, 139). ~~**Where was this land located?**~~ **When had James acquired it?** Sterling Fk of White oak crossing Indian camp, Samuel Deadman Survey # 6657

On 8 Oct 1839, John Allen, administrator, paid various bills for the James

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) ____ in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Dorsey
?Bennion Pope? Ellis

4

from
Lu

see
Card
b
for
t

F6:87 Sheriff to Ezebial Foreman for a debt owed by John Edwards Sr. 2 Dec 1836
F6:432 E. Foreman of Mason Co., Ky. to Lucy Jolly widow of Br. Co., OH 80A

Ellis estate (Estate #7451, Brown co., OH).

10 Oct 1839. Thomas Ross, [?C.] Day, & John Van dike [sic] appraised the estate of James Ellis at $77.25 plus and estimated $100 set off "for the support of the Widow & **Children**" [emphasis added] for one year (ibid.). James left only one known child; see below.

15 Oct 1839. John Allen, administrator, paid various bills for the James Ellis estate, and on 9 Nov 1839 he conducted the estate sale, results shown on the next page (ibid.).

11 Mar 1840. Thomas and Deborah Ross, of Brown co, OH, sold 33 1/4A+ to Lucy Ellis, of same, for quit claim $1. Description mentioned "part of Curtis Kendall's survey #2074 . . . to Daniel Keithler's corner line of Deadman's survey #6652"; witnesses were Samuel Day and Seth G. Wright; recorded 4 Jul 1840 (D.B. R17, 466-7). ~~Why the token price? Were the Rosses related to Lucy?~~ Sterling Fk of White Oak

David Vandike's corner

In the 1840 census of Green twp., Brown co., OH, Lucy Ellis headed a household comprising 1f 5- and 1f 30- 40; her listing was two lines above that of ROBERT ELLIS (reel 119, p 211).

7 Aug 1840. Joseph Keithler filed suit in Brown co., OH, Chancery Court charging that James Ellis, deceased, had sold him an 8+A tract of land on the Sterling fork of White Oak creek, part of Survey 6650 entered by Samuel Deadman, by verbal contract. Keithler claimed to have paid the asking price, occupied the land, and made improvements thereon before Ellis died without providing a deed. Keithler demanded that Ellis' daughter, America, and his widow, Lucy, be summoned to court [to provide him a deed]. John [?F] Higgins, sheriff, attested that he served a writ on the Ellises. Chambers Baird was shown to be the guardian of America Ellis, a minor. Lucy Ellis failed to appear, and the three Chancery judges headed by Owen T. Fishback ordered the defendants to deliver to Keithler a deed or deeds in fee simple within 30 days (Chancery Records, 6, 30-2).

23 Aug 1840. John Allen paid various bills for the James Ellis estate; ditto on 21 May 1848; on 17 Oct 1848 he filed his final accounting (Estate #7451).

On 30 Sep 1846, John Allen, as administrator of the James Ellis estate, obtained a judgment against James Keithler for $26.73 & costs, taxed at $2.60.

On 1 Dec 1846 a constable tried to execute the judgment. However, Keithler had transferred title to his land to his son, Daniel, although "said Joseph is living upon a valuable farm and tract of land in Green township." Both Keithlers were ordered into court under $1,000 bond, and subsequently Joseph was ordered to pay the Ellis estate $30.79. Since Daniel, according to the records, owed his father money, he was ordered to pay the above, plus interest, plus costs (Chancery Court Records, 8, 371-3).

Lucy Ellis' 1850 census return ~~might be very helpful, but as of 8 Jun 1993 we had been unable to find it. The return of that year for Brown co. showed Chambers Baird, age 38, lawyer, as head of household 556 in Union twp, but no America Ellis was included therein (reel 662, p 37)~~.

1850 Green Twp.
#2147-2153
Moody, Geo. 64 plag.
" Lucinda 55 NY
(Ellis), Mary K. 12 OH

2. Abraham[?] Ellis (ca 1791?-). It is believed that Abraham Ellis was b ca 1791[?] [1790, 1800, and 1820 census, q.v.], s of JAMES ELLIS Jr, likely in Washington co, PA. In the 1790 census, JAMES was shown as having 1m 16-, and in 1800 his return there were 3m 10-. In the 1820 census of Eagle twp, Brown co, OH, Abraham was listed as head of a household of 1m 10-, 1m 26-45 [self]; 3f 10-, and 1f 26-45; JAMES and ROBERT ELLIS were listed on the same page (p ~~349~~ 350). From the ages of his children, it would appear that Abraham was m ca 1809[?]. (**This was NOT the Abraham who m Betsy [---?---] on 23 Dec 1813, whose parentage is known.**)

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) ____ in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 ... Narrena ; ?Benson Dorsen Ellis

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales ______ Humphrey?

...v

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing

? Pension papers
Ellis

List of the Sales of the Goods and Chattles belonging to the Estate of James Ellis late of Green Township Brown County Deceased Sold at public Vendue by the undersigned Administrator of Said estate on the ninth day of November 1839

property	**purchasers' names**	**price**
one heifer Calf	John Harness	3.00
one three year old heifer	John Vandike	6.51
one Grindstone	**ROBERT ELLIS**	.50
one plow	John Harness	7.00
one mans Saddle	Samuel Jones	10.00
one mantle Clock	John Harness	5.75
one lot of . . . hooks	Nicholas Smith	1.12 1/2
one pr **[curtain?]** Stretchers	John Vandike	1.01
one pot oven & lid	**Lucy Ellis**	1.00
one ax	do do	.50
one wheat fan	*not Sold	
one beaurow	**Lucy Ellis**	4.00
one kettle	do do	1.00
one Coopers adze	**ROBERT ELLIS**	.75
one . . . knife	Nicholas **[Sroupe?]**	.50
one hand ax	**ROBERT ELLIS**	1.18 1/4
one plain	Danl Keithler	12 1/4
one drawing knife	Nicholas Smith	62 1/4
one do do	**ROBERT ELLIS**	50
one plain	Wilson Kinnet	37 1/2
one pr Compasses	**ROBERT ELLIS**	43 1/4
one Chest	Nicholas Smith	12 1/2
two jointers	Danl Keithler	81 1/4
one ax	John Harness	37 1/4

total amount of Sales $47.14 3/4

<signed> John Allen administrator

[We could not be certain of some amounts, and total does not check].

Bur. Wd Cem. - Clerm. Co., OH Br. Co., OH B:36 Walter Wall JP
Mary Ellis b. 13 aug 1792 PA d. 19 aug. 1871 m. 16 Mar. 1820 James Slack Sr. b. 1795 d. 1824 Greene Co., PA

3. Mary Ellis (ca 1792-p 1849). Mary Ellis, believed to have been a dau of JAMES ELLIS, was b ca 1792 (1850 census), probably in Washington co., PA., and likely was one of the 2 fwf 10- shown on JAMES' 1800 census return.

850 Pleas. Twp
lack, James E. 28 OH
Sarah J. 24 OH
Mary 58 PA
*see Slack BB

On 29 Oct 1819, she was m to James Slack in Brown co., OH, by Walter Wall, B:36 J.P. (VR). Some other compilers have claimed or inferred that the Mary Ellis of that marriage was the daughter of Samuel Ellis (1752-1848), but have offered no proof. Our claim that she was the daughter of JAMES is based on four facts: [1] She was of the proper age to have been one of the 2fwf age 10- shown on his 1800 census return, [2] there was a land sale in 1838 to Mary Slack by James Ellis [formerly Jr.], [3] the 1850 census record that follows, and [4] she mothered a son [see below] who m a granddaughter of Samuel Ellis. Thus, had Mary been the dau of Samuel, her son would have been marrying her niece.

On 17 Aug 1838, James Ellis and Lucy, his wife, sold 80+A in Brown co. to Mary Slack for $900; witnesses were Samuel Day and Amanda Jolly (D.B. P15, 486-7). **Had JAMES ELLIS just died? Was the sale part of his estate settlement? Where was Mary Ellis Slack in 1840?**

Fam 278 in the 1850 census of Pleasant twp, Brown co, OH, comprised:

.9 Nov 1820 OH d. 6 Jun 1899 — James E. Ellis Slack, 28, farmer, $3500 real estate, b OH he & both wives & mother all bur. Wood Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
Sarah Jane Slack, 24, b OH — b. 26 July 1825 Br. Co. OH d. 19 Jan 1872 Br. Co., OH
Mary Slack, 58, b PA [emphasis added]

James E. Slack had just been m to Sarah J. Ellis on 23 Sep 1849, in Brown co, by D. Gould, VDM (VR; G, 167; Donaldson, 1986, 132).

1860 Geo., OH
Pleas. Twp.
#210-216
Ellis, James E. 38 fa OH
Sarah J. 36
Clay H. 8
Adda M. 3
Palemon P. 2/12
nott, Mary 12 Ky
ausey, Jacob 21 fa OH
lis, Mary 68 PA

> James Ellis Slack, son of James and Mary Ellis Slack, was born at Georgetown, O., November 9, 1820. In 1824 his father died, and he was taken by his grandfather, John Slack, of Oxford, O., to be educated. . . .
>
> He was married to Sarah, daughter of James and Sarah (Heizer) Ellis, of Georgetown, O. Four children survive them [named here]. . . .
>
> In 1872 1872 Mr. Slack was married a second time, to Arabella < d/o Andrew Porter she b. 24 Feb 1824 d. 9 Aug. 1901 Porter, of Brown County, O. . . .

(Thirey & Mitchell, 1902, 165; Clermont County Historical Society, 1977).

This biography abstract should put to rest the contention that Mary Ellis Slack was the dau of Samuel Ellis, because James E. Slack's father-in-law was James Ellis, son of Samuel, who m Sarah Heizer and d in 1825.

4. Elias[?] Ellis (ca 1794?-p 1839). Elias probably was b in Washington co., PA, where his thought-to-be father's family was enumerated in 1800, and likely was the m 18-26 shown in JAMES ELLIS' 1820 census return.

On 27 Sep 1821, one Elias Ellis was m to Anna Hair by James Gilliland in Brown co., OH; Wm Hair, her brother, was present (VR, Marr; B, 97; Donaldson, 1986, 42).

The 1830 census return for ~~this~~ Elias C. Ellis could be helpful to researchers; the one in Union twp, Brown co, OH, in 1830 was the s of Isaac Ellis, & Mary Day and he m Sarah A. Kinnett in Brown co. in 1827. 29 Mar.

In 1840, Elias Ellis was head of his own household in Byrd twp., Brown co., OH, comprising: 1m 5-10, 1m 40-50; 1f 5-, 1f 5-10, 1f 10-15, and 1f 30-40 (census, p 283). His age and the ages of the children seem compatible with an 1821 marriage.

5. ROBERT ELLIS (ca 1796-1841). See Index #44. estate #7449 1841 Leah Ellis adm.

6. Lucinda Ellis (ca 1798?-). Lucinda Ellis, dau of JAMES ELLIS, may have been b in Ohio co., VA, and likely was one of the 3 fwf shown on his 1820

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) ____ in Wales ____ Humphrey?

Isaac Newton Ellis
1752-1833
m. 1779 Ann Downing ? Benson Dorsen ? Ellis

1820 Br. Co., OH census Eagle Twp.

Ellis, Abraham pg 350 1M↓10, 1M26-45, 3F↓10, 1F 45&↑

" , James " 1M 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M45↑, 3F16-26, 1F 26-45

" , Robert " 1M 16-26, 1F 16-26, ?1F 26-45

" , Samuel " 1M↓10, 1M 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M 45&↑, 1F↓10, 1F 26-45

" , Zeggbiah " 1M↓10, 1M 16-26, 1F↓10, 1F 10-16, 1F 26-45 census return. She was m to John Howell in Brown co., OH, on 24 Jan 1822, by Robert Allen, J.P., on the oath of her brother, James Ellis (VR, B, 105; Donaldson, 1986, 66). ROBERT ELLIS named his first-born Lucinda.

NO
not this family

7. [---?---] Ellis (female) (ca 1800[?]-). This dau of JAMES ELLIS likely was b in Washington co., PA, and was another of the three f 16-26 shown on his 1820 census return. We have not yet found further record of her.

see below ⑧

⑧ **Matilda~~[?]~~ Ellis (1803-1885).** 19 Mar 17 Sept. **Whether this woman was a dau of JAMES ELLIS needs to be intensively researched.** We have not been able to establish other parentage for her from Emerson (1985). It appears that one of the name was m to Duncan Evans in Brown co, OH, 7 Apr 1817 (Emerson, 1985, 251). One Duncan Evans was listed on the line below ROBERT ELLIS and the second line above JAMES ELLIS in the 1820 census of Eagle twp; his household comprised 2m 10-, 1m 26-45 [self?]; 1f 16-26, and 1f 26-45 **[his wife?]** (p 349); **did he have a son also named Duncan? Were he and Matilda the young persons, with children, who appeared in JAMES ELLIS' 1830 census return (q.v.)?**

NO

Matilda Ellis d/o Samuel Ellis & Mary Frey's dau mar. John Duncan Evans 1st & George Moffoord 2nd

According to the GS of a Matilda Ellis in Sandy Springs cem, Adams co, OH, she was the consort of Benjamin H. Gardner, was b 19 Mar 1803 and d 17 Sep 1885, age 83 (Green twp. cem book, Adams Co. Gen. Soc., p 37). IF that record is accurate, and IF the woman in the cem is the ~~Matilda who m(1) Duncan Evans, then she was only ca age 14 when they married!~~ Not HER **Was it just coincidence that James Ellis assaulted Benjamin Gardner in 1833?** no

⑧ Matilda Ellis b. 19 Mar. 1803 d. 17 Sept. 1885 m. ① 2 Jan. 1825 John Howell d. 1829 cont'd below
not chn ① Rachel b. 1826

both wives d/o's James Ellis & Sarah Heiger

9. [---?---] Ellis (female) (ca 1805?-). This dau of JAMES ELLIS likely was b in Washington co., PA, last of the three f 16-26 shown on his 1820 census return.

possibly John Day
17 Jan. 1807 - 4 June 1851 Pike Co., IL m. 7 Feb 1833 Br. Co., OH D:79 Henry Martin JP Elizabeth Mowry Ellis 6 Nov 1812 - 9 Aug 1893 she conf. cem. he bur. IL 8 chn see Ellis Bk 1

10[?]. [---?---] Ellis (male) (ca 1807?-). The only evidence that there was a son of about this age is that JAMES ELLIS' 1820 census return (q.v.) included 1m 10-16, who **could have been the m 20-30 in the 1830 return.**

a possible son Coleman Ellis b. ca 1809 OH d. 12 May 1876 ae 67-8-7 m. ① Clemenza Ellis ② Louise Heiger Ellis

Inasmuch as (1) we have been unable to find the Duncan Evans household in the indexes of the 1830 census and (2) the ages of the four youngest persons in the JAMES ELLIS household of that year "fit" with an 1817 marriage, ~~we have opted to believe that the six youngest persons were the Duncan Evans family~~, as indicated on JAMES ELLIS' census page, q.v. **More research is needed.**

by 1st hsb - dau Rachel Howell b. 1826
see Ellis Bk 2

John Howell & Matilda's sister
Lucinda Ellis mar. 24 Jan. 1822 Br. Co., OH B:105 Robt. Allen JP
above 6. oath of her bro. James Ellis

Matilda mar. 2nd
Br. Co., OH Bk D:34 she 26 he 25 Benjamin H. Gardner 29 Apr. 1830 John Gregory JP
b. 1804
chn: ①

Melissa Gardner mar. Joseph Hirons a ½ sister of Rachel Howell who mar. Benj. Wardlow 16 Apr. 1846 12 July 1821 - 11 Sept. 1867 11 chn
(D-8 & E 46 Wardlow Bk) b. 1826 d. 1903
(d/o John Howell & Matilda Ellis)

1850 Clark Twp.
#1041-1047
Gardner, Matilda 44 PA
Eliza 15 OH b.c 1835
Melissa 14 b.c 1836
Matilda 12 b.c 1838

1860 Scott Twp.
#55-55
55 widow OH

1850 Lewis Twp. # 121
Fite, O.P. 27 lab Ky
" Eunice 19 OH
Gardner, Matilda 12 OH

1870 Clark Twp.
#276-266
Fyte, Perry 46 works saw mill Ky
Eunice 40 OH
Cyrus L. 19 WSM
Emmott 16 WSM
Wm. C. 15 AS
Gardner, Matilda 64 knitting PA

Oliver Perry Fyte/Fite
Hannah Eunice Gardner
Cyrus Linas

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales d. 1635 Wales

Isaac Newton Ellis

Thomas Ellis b. (Pembrokeshire) Wales b. 1635 Wales
d. before 1688 Chester Co., Pa.
m (1) prob in Wales ______ Humphrey?
m (2) Ellen Rees (will pr. 1692 Haverford Twp. Chester Co., Pa.

Chn. of 1st wife:

1. Ellis Ellis
   b. Wales 1659
   d. ~~1705~~ 1717 Chester Co., Pa.
   m 19 Je 1685
   Lydia Humphrey
   - Rachel (unm)
   - Thos.
   - Elizabeth m. 1718 Rees Price
   - Bridget m. 1724 John David
   - Joseph
   - Evan m 1726 Sarah Yarnall
   - Wm d. 1728 (unm.)
   - Benj. 1701-1753 Pa
     m. 1 Mar 1735-
     Ann Swaffer 1708-1777
     - Ellis d. 1776 Wash Co., Pa.
       b. 1736 LWT there
       m. 1751
       Nancy/Ann Garner Bateman
       - Isaac Newton Ellis
         1752-1833
         m. 1779 Nancy Ann Downing
         1762-1851
         ? Pension papers Isaac Ellis & Ann
       - Thos.
       - Wm ?
       - Jonathon
       - Susannah ?
         1750-1815
         m. 1770
         John Downing
       - Nancy ?
         m.
         Timothy Downing
       - Anne (unm in 1776)
       - Rebecca m. Henry Reynolds
       - Mary m. Thos. Tucker
       - Hannah m. Abram Davis
       - Rachel
       - Wm m Marey Cox (1761-1848)
       - Thos. (unm)
   - Rebecca d. 1753 m. Richard George

2. Humphrey Ellis
   b. Wales
   d. w.p. 17 Mar 1741
   m. (1) Gwen Rees
   m (2) Mrs. Jane David
   widow Treharn David

   mother of each not identified
   - Jeremiah
     d. w.p. 28 May 1783
     Chester Co., Pa.
     mentions 5 chn. of son Thos. unnamed
     Left Thomas of Jeremiah £3 + English Bible.
     - Thomas
       d. 1782 Ohio?
       admin. acct Wash Co. Pa.
       Ann
       - Hester
         m. bef 1788
         ___ Bond
       - Jonathon — ? Brown Co. Oh. 1820 census (per H. Boles)
         note by K.M. — I checked 1820 Brown Co. — no Jonathon Ellis but [illegible] was in Belmont Co. Oh.
       - Mary
         m. bef. 1788
         ___ Thomas
       - Isaac — per H. Boles
         m. 28 Aug. 1797 Mason Co., Ky.
         Mary Day
       - Amos — I don't think he is the one in Brown Co. Oh. Who m. Mary McConnell (per Harold Boles)
     - Jesse: had. dau Mary named in David's will.
     - David unm?
       d. w.p. 6 Je 1789 Chester Co. Pa.
       named ch of bro. Tho.
     - Jonathon
   - Humphrey
   - Sullinus
   - Rachel
     m ___ Kirk
   - Eleanor
   - Margaret (unm)
     d. w.p. 16 Aug. 1754
     Chester Co., Pa.
   - Mary
     m. ___ Kirk

3. Bridgett Ellis
   m. ______ Jones

4. Ellinor Ellis
   m. David Lawrence

Child of Ellen:

5 Rachel Ellis

12-8 add

from Mrs. Frank Schmi

Ref. Bk. Va. Wills before 1799

Ellies, Robert Loudoun Co., Va. will filed Oct. 13, 1766
wf Mary
sn Elias Ellies
" Japsa " (jesse ??)
" Robert "
" Samuel "
" Edward "
dau Mary "
" Ruth "
" Nancy "
" Margaret "

- from Pa supposed to have bros.

james Miller Sr. b. ca 1785 d. 1868 bur. Jay Bird Cem.
Adams Co., O. war 1812 rec'd bounty ld mar. May 10, 1814 Ad. Co., O.
Rosannah Walker (d/o Rev. Sold. Peter Walker b. ca 1759 Scotld
& Elizabeth Proce mar. Wash. Co., Md 5 Sept. 1785)
chn jacob, Peter, Mitchell, james Jr., Wm., Rosenda,
Inda, Sarah. Kate Miller's hsb from Wm. b. 1832
d. 11 May 1916 mar. 11 apr. 1858 jane Maffet Culter b. 1841
d. 1923 (d/o Wm. & Lydia (Shaw) Culter)

12-8 add

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Amos Elliott? Ellis Sr.

This Information Obtained From:
Amos from Yellow Crk, Bedford Co, PA to Ripley, OH
area 1798, 3 miles N. of
present Ripley. Treas. Br.
Co, OH 1822-1832
See copy Br. Co, OH Deed Bk
K10 pg 409 names chn. below.
#1,3,4,6,7 Amos Ellis heirs
to Hugh B. Payne in-lot #66
Geo. OH made 14 Sept. 1833, rec.
17 Sept. 1833
* see FGS
21 Feb 1764 also given

* see FGS

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	1770	Yellow Crk.	Bedford	PA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1792		Washington	PA	
Death	2 Feb. 1832	ae 62-0-0	Brown	OH	
Burial	Red Oak Cem.	Red Oak Union Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence PA, Clermont & Br. Co, OH
Occupation farmer, Br.Co,O Treas. Church Affiliation Red Oak Presby. Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Wm. Ellis Mother's Maiden Name Rachel Curtiss

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary McConnell

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 July 1767	Buffalo	Washington	PA	(per d. ae 1767
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Sept. 1849	Ripley Union Twp	Brown	OH	ae 82 yrs.
Burial	Red Oak Cem.	Red Oak Union Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Arthur McConnell of Wash. Co. PA Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Wilson

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
* F s/o Samuel Ellis Sr. + Mary Fry	1 Rebecca Elizabeth	Birth	1794			VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Dec. 1813	Clerm. Co, OH Bk 1:41 Henry Chapman JP			
	12 Nov. 1791 VA - 27 May 1862	Death	3 Aug. 1866				
	"Squire" Abraham Fry Ellis	Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M d/o Job Egbert see below	2 William	Birth	ca 1795-96			Ky	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar. ①	26 May 1829	Br. Co, OH D:20 Tarpley Jones JP he 34 she 28		② 22 Oct. 1836	Br. Co, OH E:36 Aaron
	② Rebecca Egbert b. c1800 PA	Death	aft. 1850 census				Sargent
	① Catherine Allen b. ca 1801	Burial					
* F s/o Samuel Ellis Sr. + Mary Fry	3 Sarah	Birth	8 June 1799			OH + PA census	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Dec. 1820	Br. Co, OH B:82 Andrew Sherboon JP			
	17 Mar. 1795 - 20 Nov. 1870	Death	26 Feb. 1872				
	Samuel Ellis Jr.	Burial	Ellis West Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F s/o John McConnaughy	4 (Polly) Mary	Birth	22 June 1804			OH	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 Mar. 1824	Br. Co, OH C:18 Jas. Gilliland JP oath Amos Ellis			Sr.
	13 Jan. 1802 - 2 Aug. 1884	Death	14 June 1893				
	Samuel Thompson McConnaughy	Burial	Higginsport Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M d/o Job Egbert + Elizabeth (Wall) Pangburn	5 Amos Jr.	Birth	ca 1809			OH	Mary L. d. 17 June 1844 ae
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Sept. 1831	Br. Co, OH D:53 John H. Shepherd JP he 22 she			93-0-24 d/o A. + H. Old
	ca 1812 OH -	Death					Georgetown Cem.
	Harriett Egbert	Burial					+ over *
F s/o John McConnaughy	6 Rachel	Birth	2 Dec. 1802			OH	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse* - not in 1850 census	Mar.	2 Sept. 1824	Br. Co, OH C:25 T. L. Hamer JP oath Amos Ellis			Sr.
		Death	25 May 1875				
	Wm. F. McConnaughy	Burial	Higginsport Cem.	Br. Co, OH she)(he			
F mavas Ann Ellis ?	7 ② Alexander Gilliland Ann	Birth	ca 1806-07				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar. ①			② 11 Apr 1826 Br. Co, OH C:57 - Burgess pres. Amos		
		Death					Ellis Sr.
	① David Johnson	Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Br. Co., OH C:57 11 Apr. 1826 Cygor Burgess Alexander Gilliland + Ann Ellis present Amos Ellis Sr.

Form A100 $4321

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

1850 Lewis Twp.
Higg. OH
#471-473
Ellis, Wm. 54 Ky
Rebecca 50 PA
Francis 13 OH (m)
K. Elvia 11 OH

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#141-143
McConnaugh, Rachel 47 OH
John W. 22 fa — d. 8 Dec. 1865 ae 37-10-8
Wm. H. 16 fa

bur. Higginsport cem.
d. 8 Dec. 1865 ae 37-10-8
wf Sarah M. d. 5 May 1862 ae 37-4-8

1860 Lewis Twp.
#1066-1125
McConnaughy, John W. 33 wagon maker OH
Sarah 35
Wm. H. 27
Rachel 56

1850 Lewis Twp.
#464-466
McConnaugh, S.T. 50 Miller OH
Mary 46
Cary 24
Indiana 19
Warren 12

1880 Lewis Twp.
#30-35
Samuel T. 78 ret. fa OH PA^2
Polly 76 OH VA MD
C.W. 54 sn OH^3

*see cpy LW & T. Clerm. Co., OH Wm. Ellis w 8 Jan. 1813 wits: Alex. Martin, Joseph N. Campbell & Isaac Day. Names wf Rachel 1/3 of RE, sn Elias $\$100^{00}$ & wearing apparel, sn Amos 20 A ld, sn Isaac & wf Mary 30 A ld at wf's death he to receive her 1/3 part of RE, dau Catherine w/o James Wilkey. appt. sns Isaac & Amos exec's.

chn of ⑤ ⓐ Emma Laura Ellis m. George Kellog Hazen
① Nellie Egbert Hazen b. IL
ⓑ over

*see FGS
Wm. Ellis b. ca 1742 Philadelphia Co., PA d. Mar 1813 Clerm. Co., OH (s/o Ellis Ellis *see FGS & Nancy Anne Bateman) Rev. War Vet
chn ① Catherine b. 1765 d. 19 July 1842 Leavitt Co., OH m. July 1784 Middletown, PA James Wilkin
② Elias b. 1769 d. 31 July 1833 Muskingham Co., OH m. 1792 Wash. Co., PA Jane Caldwell
③ Amos - over
④ Isaac b. 1773 d. 17 Jan 1838 Br. Co., OH m. Mason Co., Ky 1797 Mary Day
⑤ Mary b. 1775

Ellis Ellis b. 15 Sep 1714 Philadelphia Co., PA d. ca 10 Nov 1776 Redstone, Dist. of W. Augusta, VA (s/o Humphrey Ellis & Sage Morgan) m. Nancy Anne Bateman b. ca 1724 Phila. Co., PA
chn ① Wm. b. ca July 1742 Phila. Co., PA d Mar 1813 Clerm. Co., OH *see above
② Jonathan b. 1744 Prince George Co., MD d. 1797 Shelby Co., Ky m. 1769 Fred. Co., MD
? clark
③ Mary b. 1746 Prince George Co., MD d. 1823 Nelson Co., Ky m. 1776 Dist. of W. Augusta, VA
Rev. War Vet Leven Green b. 1749 d. 16 Sep 1830 Nelson Co., Ky
④ ? b. 1748 Prince Geo. Co., MD d. bf 1777 MD m. 1771 Dist. of W. Augusta, VA Charles Cade
⑤ Susannah b. 8 Sep 1750 Fred. Co., MD d. 16 Apr 1815 Wash., Mason Co., Ky m. 19 Feb 1770 Fred. Co., MD
Rev. War Vet — John Downing b. 10 May 1749 Fred. Co., MD d. 17 Jan 1826 Wash., Mason Co., Ky
⑥ Isaac Newton b. 29 Oct 1752 Fred. Co., MD d. 14 Apr. 1833 Owenton, Owen Co., Ky. m. 18 May 1779 Wash. Co., PA Ann (Nancy) Downing b. 16 Oct 1762 Ayr Twp., Cumberland Co., VA d. 28 June 1851 Lincoln Co., MO
Rev. War Vet
→ ⑦ Thomas b. 1754 Fred. Co., MD d. 4 June 1782 Upper Sandusky, NW Terr., OH m. 1781 Catfish Camp, Wash. Co., PA Ann Leet
⑧ Ann (Nancy) b. 1758 Fred. Co., MD d. ca Aug 1832 Wash., Mason Co., Ky m. 1781
Rev. War Vet Timothy Downing b. 1747 Prince Geo. Co., MD d. Dec 1816 Mason Co., Ky

12-9

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *Samuel Ellis Jr.*

This Information Obtained From:
distributive shares of Sarah Ellis Jr's estate: P. N., Geo. M., Samuel P., A. F., A. W., Noah Ellis; America Remley; Louisa Stewart, Mary A. Heizer; Amanda Barr; Melissa Barr. Exec. Noah W. Ellis
Br. Co., OH Deed Bk X23:59 J. J. Higgins to Samuel Ellis rec. 25 Feb 1865 m 8 Feb 1842 In lot Higg., OH #48 + 1 story dwelling, RE sold at auction & he bought it.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	17 Mar. 1795			PA acc. to	VA death rec.
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Dec. 1820	Br. Co., OH Bk B:82 Andrew Sherboon JP			
Death	20 Nov. 1870	ae 76-8-5 of cong. of lungs, OH river area	Brown	OH	death rec. Bk 1: 40/41
Burial	Ellis West Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	married, OH River

Places of Residence
Occupation constable & farmer — constable
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father *Samuel Ellis Sr.* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary Fry*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sarah Ellis*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 June 1799			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	26 Feb. 1872		Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis West Cem.	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	

from yellow Crk, Bedford Co., PA not relatives
Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife
Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father *Amos Ellis Sr.* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary McConnell*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
F	1 America	Birth	1821			OH	1 son Samuel b. 11 June 1863
	Full Name of Spouse* 1828-11 June 1868	Mar.	29 Dec. 1861	Br. Co., OH 2:205 John Cann JP			
	Henry Remley	Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Melissa	Birth	18 Nov. 1822			OH	she his 3rd wf, he to
	Full Name of Spouse* 8 Feb. 1,807 NC-	Mar.	14 Apr. 1858	Br. Co., OH 1:159 J. P. Daugherty MG			Lewis Twp. 1811
	David Barr	Death					3 chn
		Burial	(he Mt. Zion Cem. Br. Co., OH)(she				
F	3 Amanda	Birth	ca 1824			OH	his 2nd wf, they had
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1824, OH - IN	Mar.	24 Sept. 1854	Br. Co., OH H:118 B. F. Sallee MG			no chn, brother to
	Harrison Barr	Death		Greenfield		IN	David Barr
		Burial	Greenfield Cem.	(both) Greenfield		IN	
M	4 Noah William	Birth	27 Sept. 1826	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ① Elizabeth Jane Frost 1832-1865	Mar.	① 15 Nov. 1849	Br. Co., OH 6:175 A. F. Ellis JP ② Br. Co. OH Vol 10:37 S. S. 4 Feb 1877 Newhouse MG			*data & 4 chn over
	② Martha Mathews	Death	11 Sept. 1904	(12 Oct 1904 ae 77-11-14 DR Bk 3 Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	of dropsy of abdomen
		Burial	(Norman Cem. Br. Co., OH he)(1st wf Pisgah Rdg Cem.)(2nd wf Mt. Zion Cem. Br. Co., OH)				
M	5 George M.	Birth	15 Mar. 1828	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH	Mary (Dottie) b. 1862 OH
	Full Name of Spouse* 184 OH-18 June 1884 ae 40 yrs	Mar.	24 Oct. 1860	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:53 J. P. Daugherty JP			Hattie b. 1862 OH
	Emma Jones	Death	31 July 1915				Albert L. b. Feb. 1873 OH
		Burial	(Confidence Cem. Br. Co., OH he)(she Ellis West Cem. Br. Co., OH) of pneumonia death rec. Bk 2				
M	6 Amos F.	Birth	22 July 1831			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ① Mariah (Mattie) Dugan	Mar.	① 2 Mar. 1858	Br. Co., OH Vol 1:143 David Gould MG ② Br. Co. OH Vol 10:34 4 Feb 1877 S. S. Newhouse MG		OH	*data & chn over
	② Maria Simbs d. 25 Nov. 1910	Death	27 Dec. 1917				
		Burial	(Norman Cem. he & 1st wf)(2nd wf lived Wmsburg, OH				
M	7 Samuel P. Jr.	Birth	16 May 1833	Pleasant Twp.	Brown	OH	her Br. Co. OH Death Rec. 3 of
	Full Name of Spouse* 1 Sept. 1844 Higg. OH - 29 Mar. 1904 ae 59-6-28 Higg. OH	Mar.	5 June 1862	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:254 O. J. Wait MG			accident, widow, maiden name
	Georgianna Drake	Death	6 Mar. 1900	Higginsport ae 66-10-20 of heart dis	Br. Co., OH		Death rec. Bk 3
		Burial	Norman Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	*chn-over
F	8 Mary Ann	Birth	18 Oct. 1836			OH	2 chn Flora M. b. 1860 OH
	Full Name of Spouse* 1 May 1835 Br. Co., OH - 5 July 1893 Br. Co., OH	Mar.	3 Apr. 1859	Br. Co., OH Vol 1:283 J. P. Daugherty MG			mar. 2 June 1886 Charles Barr
	Joseph F. Heizer	Death	26 July 1887	Georgetown Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	-of flu
		Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Clara b. 1865 OH NM
M	9 (Nelson Poleman &) Poleman Nelson	Birth	4 Mar. 1838	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*4 chn-over
	Full Name of Spouse* 16 June 1838- 1921	Mar.	4 Dec. 1862	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:298 J. P. Daugherty JP			
	Ruth Hannah Pangburn	Death	28 Aug. 1912	Higginsport	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Norman Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	10 Eliza Louisa	Birth	4 Mar. 1838			OH	1 son Alonzo W.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 Mar. 1874	Br. Co., OH 8:454 S. S. Newhouse MG			
	John W. Steward	Death					
		Burial					

see Barr Bk *
lived Greenfld, IN
* "Emily" d/o Hugh Jones
Lieutenant Civil War Co K 10th
23 Oct. 1873
see Dugan Bk
d/o John Drake + Mariah Dugan
see Heizer Bk
Edward Graham Heizer Eva J. Dugan
twin
d/o John Pangburn + Sarah Jane Hodgkins
twin to 9
lived Chicago, IL
chn cont'd over

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A100 84321
Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

chn/data of ④ 1st wf Elizabeth Jane Frost (d/o Josiah Frost & Margaret L. Armstrong) b. 1832 OH
d. 2 Oct. 1865 ae 33-5-25

1880 Pleas. Twp.
#182-183
Frost, Josiah 71 OH PA^2
" , Margaret 66 wf OH^3
Ellis, Allie D, 21 gdau OH^3

Josiah Frost gd 1880 of chn

chn ⓐ Samantha Belle Ellis b. ca 1851 OH
mar. 30 Dec. 1869 W. A. Thomas (also A.W.)
Br.Co. 1 OH 6:235 J.P. D. Dougherty MG
ⓑ Emma Ann Ellis b. ca 1854 OH
ⓒ Allie J. Ellis b. ca 1859 OH
Ⓓ Charles E. Ellis b. Apr. 1863 OH
2nd wf Sarah Barr b. Jan. 1838 OH d. 1924 (d/o Nehemiah Mathews & 3rd wf Sarah Barr, no chn

data/chn of ⑥ Amos F. Ellis a dry gds merchant, 2nd Lt. Co. K 70th OVI, attended Wesleyan Univ. (OH)
he & 2nd wf moved to Athens, TN
1st wf (d/o Jesse Dugan & Christina Heizer) was b. 16 Feb. 1835 OH d. 23 Oct. 1873 2nd wf (d/o Nicholas Sinks & Ann Posey) no chn 2nd wf
1 sn Franklin P. Pierce Ellis b. 7 Dec. 1858 OH
mar. 15 Nov. 1882 Mary F. Park (d/o John Park & Elizabeth Wright)
* see Dugan Bk
lived Athens, TN — ⓐ Effie Ellis mar. Herschel M. Candler — dau Mildred Candler (Herschel was a lawyer)
lived Chattanooga, TN — ⓑ Marie Ellis mar. Robert Sayer
lived Athens, TN — ⓒ Ruth Ellis
(F) Ⓓ Frankie Ellis

chn of ⑨ ⓐ Infant sn b. 1863 OH d. 27 Mar. 1864 bur. Norman Cem. s/o P. N. & H.
ⓑ Oston Ellis b. 10 July 1864 Br. Co., OH d. 20 Mar. 1865 ae 0-8-10 s/o P.N. & H. Rev. Blackburn Ellis,
* see Dugan Bk for 2nd wf's parents
ⓒ Oscar C. Ellis b. 1 Oct. 1865 OH
mar ② 21 July 1908 Cin, OH Mayme Hite
mar. ① Martha Shaw
① Elizabeth Virginia Ellis b. 27 Mar. 1910
② Ruth Evelyn Ellis b. 24 Aug. 1912
Ⓓ Edgar W. Ellis b. 12 Mar. 1867 OH
Br.Co, OH S.B. Ricketts MG — mar. 2 June 1887 14:471 Sadie N. Thompson
① Edna Ellis b. 30 Mar. 1890 mar. Avondale, OH Paul L. Henkel d. 24 Dec. 1912
② Marie Ellis b. 2 Sept. 1913

1880 Lewis Twp. Higg.
#63-72
Nelson 42 tob merch OH-PA^2
Hannah 42 wf OH^3
Oscar 14 sn
Edgar 12 sn

chn cont'd from front m ⑪ Alonzo P. Ellis b. 1843 OH d. 1906 Bantam, Clerm. Co., OH never mar. bur. Norman Cem. Br. Co., OH

chn of ⑦ ⓐ Ruth Ellis b 17 Apr 1868 OH d. 28 June 1915 (wife & 2nd hsb) Conf. Cem. mar ① John Evans — * see Evans Bk for chn both hsbs
Br. Co., OH 17:126 28 Dec. 1892 Samuel W. Campbell VDM
mar ② Oliver Perry Williams 27 Apr. 1863 – 15 Oct 1930 (s/o Oliver Perry Williams & Deborah C. Amelia Dugan) 1 sn 1st hsb * see Dugan Bk
* see Dugan Bk
ⓑ Eugene Ellis b. 18 June 1864 OH d. 22 Nov. 1867 ae 3-5-4 bur. Norman Cem. (s/o Samuel & Georgia)
ⓒ Rachel Ellis d 1920 Edwards Sanitorium, Napersville, IL
Ⓓ Sarah Ellis d. 1951 New York (nurse at Bellevue Hosp. NY) mar. John Moore
Ⓔ Martha W. Ellis b. OH d. ae 56-0-0 of a stroke bur. Conf. Cem. mar. Harry Lee Hanselman 4 July 1875 OH – 21 Apr. 1959 3 sons * see Hanselman Bk for chn & hs 2nd mar.
Ⓕ Homer Drake Ellis b. 29 June 1875 Higg., OH
(mar. 10 May 1906 Elsie Caden (d/o Wm. Caden & Mary Lurch) b. 22 Oct. 1875 1 sn Wm. Caden Ellis b. 1907 d. 6 June 1938 ae 31-0
widely known tobacco man, founder of Maysville, Ky loose leaf marketing industry, founded Farmer's Looseleaf Warehouse 1909 with A. H. Shinkle & W. W. Ball. attended college Wooster, OH. Estate at death $173,212.00.

1850 Pleas. Twp.
Ellis, Samuel 55 PA — 75 fa PA
Sarah 51 OH — 73 Ky
Melissa 28
America 27
Amanda 25
George M. 21
Amos F. 18
Samuel P. 17
Mary A. 14
Poleman 11
twins
Eliza 11 — 28 OH
Alonzo 7

1870 Pleas. Twp.
#448-446

1860 Lewis Twp.
— 1168
Ellis, Amos F. 28 dry gds merc. OH
Mariah 25
Franklin 1

1880 Lewis Twp.
#84-96

1870 Lewis Twp.
Ellis, Samuel P. 37 fa OH — S. P. 47 fa OH PA^2
Georgia 24 — 35 OH^3 wf
Ruth 2 — 12 dau
Homer 5 OH^3 sn
Martha 2 dau

1850 Pleas. Twp.
Ellis, Noah W. 23 fa OH — 32 fa OH — Sept. 1826 73 fa OH
Elizabeth J. 19 OH — 29 OH
Samantha 9 OH
Emma 6
Alley J. 1
Mitchell, Elizabeth 31 OH
Mann, Burnett 28 miller

1860 Union Twp

1900 Pleas. Twp.
Sept. 1826 73 fa OH
Martha wf Jan. 1848 52 OH
Charles E. sn Apr. 1863 37 OH

1860 Pleas. Twp. #339-362
Ellis, Samuel 65 fa PA
Sarah 61 OH
America 36
Eliza 20
Alonzo 17 fald

1870 Pleas. Twp. #414-423
1880 Pleas. Twp.
Ellis, George 40 fa OH — 52 fa OH PA Ky
Emily 27 — 37 OH^3
Mollie 9 — Mary 18
Hattie 7 — 17
Albert 7

1900 Pleas. Twp.
Ellis, George M. Mar 1828 72 OH
Albert L. sn Feb 1873 27 OH

1870 Lewis Twp.
Ellis, Alonzo P. 27 fa OH
P. Nelson 32 fa — Nelson 42 fa OH^3
Hannah 31 — 42
Oscar 4 — 14
Edgar 3 — 12

1880 Lewis Twp.
#63-72

1880 Union Twp.
#351-418
Soward, Richard 48 hotel keeper Ky^3
" , Fannie 42 wf
" , Eleanore 18 dau
McMillian, James 45 boarder coal merch. OH PA OH
" , Nannie 32 " Ky^3
Ellis, Alonzo 37 tob director OH^3

12-9-5

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name *George M. Ellis*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	15 Mar. 1828	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Mar.	24 Oct. 1860	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:53 J. P. Daugherty JP			
Death	31 July 1915				
Burial	Confidence Cem. Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Samuel Ellis Jr.* Mother's Maiden Name *Sarah Ellis*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *"Emily" Emma Jones*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1843				
Chr'nd					
Death	18 June 1884	ae 40-0-0			DR of pneumonia, Th 2
Burial					

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *never*

Her Father *Hugh Jones* Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 "Mollie" Mary	Birth	14 July 1862			OH	dau Virgie Jane d. 5 Aug 1898 ae 2-4-15 Conf. Cem.
	Full Name of Spouse* 20 Mar. 1863-21 July 1946	Mar.	26 Feb 1895	Br. Co., OH Vol 18:151 Marcellus Fuller MG			
	Thomas) Alfred Andrews	Death	10 Dec 1934				
		Burial	Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
F	2 Hattie	Birth	3 Oct. 1863			OH	*over
	Full Name of Spouse* (Edward) 6 Apr 1865-20 Apr. 1936	Mar.	30 Oct. 1894	Br. Co., OH Vol 18:39 Marcellus Fuller MG			
	James Everett san milton) Edwin Elsworth Stivers	Death	4 Apr. 1898				
		Burial	Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
M	3 Albert L.	Birth	Feb 1873			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1870 Pleas. Twp. 1880 Pleas. Twp. 1900 Pleas. Twp.
#414-423 #
Ellis, George 40 fa OH — 52 fa OH PA Ky — George M. Mar 1828 72 OH
Emily 27 — 37 OH³
Mollie 9 — mary 18
Hattie 7 — 17
Albert 7 — albert L. sn Feb 1873 27 OH

chn of ② ⓐ Egbert Stivers b. 14 Oct. 1898 d. 10 Oct. 1918 Conf. Cem. (both)
m. Nora Lee Waters b. 4 July 1898 d. 7 Feb 1918 (d/o Lees Waters + Lottie Snook
① Mary Elizabeth Stivers b. 24 Dec 1917 d. 26 Jan 1919 Conf. Cem.

moved to Ind

Mrs. Norma J. Pourchot
P.O. Box 464

all Anderson

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#152-152
Allen, Lunon 33 lab OH
Lyda 36
John W. 7
Mary A. 5
Anderson, James 64 lab Ky

Red Oak Chyrd
Isaac d. 24 May 1829 ae 25 yrs.

Old Geo. Cem.
James L. (Thompson plot) d. 28 Dec 1857 ae 27-3-6

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#323-346
Thompson, Wm. 52 fa OH
Jane 46
chn
Anderson, Mary J. 23

1850 Union Twp.
#177-180
John G. 30 cooper OH
Levina 29 nee Reynolds m. 20 May 1841 F:122 Wm. Sellman JP
Manerva 8
Garrett 5
Hannah 4
Winfield S. 2

1850 Union Twp.
#534-538
George W. 39 stone cutter Ky
Sarah Ann 38 Ky nee Thompson m. 1 Sep 1831 D:53 James Gill-iland he 22 she 19
Mary Ann 15 OH
George W. 7
Agnus 4
Wm. 2

1850 Union Twp.
#599-604
John 60 cooper PA
Mary 58 PA
Elvira 19 OH

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#66-69
Toler, Monroe 45 Ky VA Ky
Martha 69 mother Ky PA²
Emily 40 sister Ky VA Ky
Anderson, Wm. 23 OH³

Assoc. Ref. Chyrd
Mary Ann d. 7 May 1834 ae 71-0-0

Craighead/Hendrixson Cem.
* J.W.B. 12 June 1827 - 28 Mar 1908
Lucy wf 27 Mar 1830 - 6 July 1906

1870 Sterling Twp.
#186-165
Henry 48 carp OH
Mary 40 KH
Wm. 17 AH
Oney 11
Margaret 8
Emma 3
Lilley 3
Martha 10 mo

1860 Sardinia, OH
Wash. Twp. #425²
Robert W. 27 wagon maker OH
Nancy J. 27 IL
Wm. H. 4 OH
Mary J. 22

1870 same
#38²
38 fa Imp. man. OH
37 KH IL
13 H father OH
~~Mary~~ J. 7 AH

1870 Wash. Twp. *1850-60 over
#20-20
Elbert 45 shoe maker OH
Lorinda 30 KH
John H. 19 fa lab
Sarah 18 AH
Davis 17 fa lab
Luther 14 " "
Cary 10 AH
Cora 4
Charley 2
NN (m) 4/12

1880 same
#129-136
Elbert H. 54 shoe maker OH² MD
Lucinda 39 wf OH² Ky
nee Edgington m. 7 Jan 1866 3:309 P.E. Hare JP
12 sn
Flora 9 dau
Kate 6 dau
Bessie 5 dau
Wm. E. 3 sn
Etta 4/12 dau
OH³

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#107-117
Dennin, James 47 plow maker Ireld³
Sarah 55 wf
chn
Anderson, Anna 34 stepdau

Arl (Wilson) Cem.
Anna d/o L.H. + W.A. d. 11 Jan 1860 ae 1-8-1
Charles W. s/o L.H. + W.A. d. 1 Nov 1863 ae 0-6-8
Susan L. dau Marie E. d. 10 Dec 1844 ae 4-6-11

Hickory Rdg. Cem.
Ethel Myrtle d/o J.W. + H.E. d. 25 Dec 1888 ae 5-[illegible]-1

OH

1850 Union Twp.
#653-659
Mathew 47 carp Ky
Emma 32 Ky nee Whitamore m. 15 July 1846 6:78 John Rankin MG
Mary 3 OH
Eliza 3/12

1880 Wash. Twp.
#123-129
him? James 84 fa PA³ d. 11 May 1886 ae 90-2-11 Sardinia Cem.
Isabelle 72 wf OH³
#130 G. Dickey 33 fa OPAO
Jennie 26 wf MO³
Clarence 5 sn OH² MO

1880 Wash. Twp. *see father's census over
#142-150
John H. 30 shoemaker OH³ / nee Godrey ²m. 1 Apr 1876 9:382 P.R. Kincaid JP
Louisa 24 wf OH France
Minnie L. 3 dau OH³
Eddie 2 sn d. 12 Dec 1886 ae 9-4-12 Sardinia Cem.
Inf. (F) dau

1850 Pike Twp.
#1354-1359
Shirley, Frances M. 29 OH nee Anderson
Justinian G.A. 6 OH
Maria W.A. 5
Wm. W. 2
Andersone, Jerome W.B. 22 fa
" Wm. H. 28 fa

1880 Pike Twp.
#224-224
Joseph 73 fa PA ²
Elizabeth 50 wf OH VA NJ

J.W.B. m. Amana Wiant 4 Mar 1851 6:212 Geo. Hendrixson JP
* see above burial wf Lucy

Young Cem.

Oney B. d/o G. d. 7Sep1834 ae 18-0-0
Mary w/o Garlin d. 4Mar1828 ae 32-0-25
Garlin d. 27June1847 ae 62-0-0
Elizabeth J. w/o Wm. H. d. 24July1849 ae
24-5-12

Napoleon B. d 20July1849 ae 20-3-8
W. F. (H.?) military stone illegible

Samuel s/o Wm. H. & Mary d. 2Oct1852
ae 1-1-0
Henry & Herman s/o ers W. H. & M. d. 1Sep
1866 ae 2-7-0

1850 Byrd Twp.
906-914
Robert 41 lab OH
Mary 32
Sarah E. 9
Susanna J. 7
Clara B. 4
Margaret 1

1850 Eagle Twp.
#2270-2276
John 46 SC miller
Rebecca 54 PA
nee Kendall
John 18 fa
Nancy J. 14
Amos 12
Kendall, Cassandra
80 MD nee Lucas

1850 Eagle Twp.
#2194-2200
Albert H. 24 truss hoop maker OH
Wealthy A. 26
John H. 8/12
1849-1895 Sard. Cem.

1860 same
650² (Elbert)
-35 shoe maker OH
-27 nee Stewart m. 4 Jan 1849
Abraham Baker MG
-10
Hanson D. 8
Sarah Francis 6
Luther H. 4

w/of Mary A. D. d 1June1853 ae 27-1-10 Sardinia Cem.

Conf. Cem.

Orpha 1862-1928
Harry V. 1899-1956
Mildred Dunn 1908-

Mrs. Norma J. Pourchot

LW&T over

John Anderson

b. d. 1839 Br.Co, OH

m.

Martha

b. ca 1777 PA d. aft 1850

① Thomas W.

② Wm.

③ Hiram C. b. ca 1813-15 OH

m. Rebecca Jane

④ Margaret

m. Wardon

⑤ (amelia)
Emelia
Br. Co., OH C:6 Ezekiel Hutchison MG oath Wm. Anderson
m. 18 May 1823 Paul Strickland

⑥ Eliza
Br. Co., OH B:37 Ezekiel Hutchison MG
m. 29 Dec 1819 Wm. Boyd

⑦ Nancy
Br. Co., OH D:50 Andrew S. McClain. MG oath Moses Warden he 23 she 19
m. 26 May 1831 Robert Justice b.

Bl. Co., OH LW&T Bk 2:43 John Anderson w 21 June 1839 p 13 aug 1839 wits: Curtiss Wilson, Levi R. Leonard & Archibald McClain. Names: w/ Martha, sons Thomas W., Wm. & Hiram C. Anderson; daus: Margaret Wardon, Emelia Strickland, Elesa Boyd & Nancy Justice. Ext'rs: Francis Myers & Major Thomas Ross.

1850 Sterling Twp. #2008-2014	1860 same #206-206	1870 same #205-179	1880 same #34-34
Anderson, Thomas 42 fa OH	50 fa OH	Thomas W, 55 fa OH	
Lavicy 31 VA	Louisa 42 VA	51 KH VA	Levina 62 OH VA^2
Leander D. 8 OH	18	OH	
Otis L. 3	14		
Elleroy C. 7/12	Elery C. 10	Elvey C, 20 AH OH	30 sn OH^3
	Marsellus 6	Marcillus D. 16 AH	26 sn

1850 Sterling Twp. #2009-2015	1860 same #207-207	1870 same #204-178	1880 same #33-33
Anderson, Hiram 37 fa OH	43 fa OH	Hiram C. 55 fa OH	64 fa OH MD PA
Martha 73 PA	Rebecca J. 24	55 KH	64 OH^3
	Amer 5 mo	Elmer 10 (M) AH	20 sn
	Johnson, Ashley 27 lawyer	Martha 7	Mattie 17 dau
		Wm. W. 5	15 sn

moved to Ind.
then Ill.

Mrs. Norma J. Fourchot
P.O. Box 464
Ridge Farm, Ill. 61870

Robert Charles Anderson
b. 25 Dec. 1811 Va.
d. 15 Feb. 1882 near Neoga, Cumb. Co., Ill.
m. 21 Aug. 1834 BC, O. Bk D4 pg 117 Robert C. Dugan JP

Nancy (Lucy ann) Smith
b. 16 Mar. 1813 Ky.
d. 16 Aug. 1892 near Neoga, Cumb. Co., Ill. bur. Long Point

Chn:

Ohio S/o R.+N. Br. Co., OH
① Robert R. b. ca 1838 Ohio d. 9 Dec. 1844 aged 6-9-3 bur. Higg. Cem.

Ohio
② Henry G. b. ca 1840 Ohio d. 21 Dec. 1844 aged 4-4-25 bur. Higg. Cem. S/o R.+N. Br. Co., OH

③ Amanda J. b. ca 1843 Ohio d.
BC, O Vol 2 pg 365 O. J. Waits MG
poss. mar. as Jennie 2 Sept. 1863 Wm. P. Girvis (Girviss)

Br. Co., OH
④ Milton P. b. ca 1847 Ohio d. 7 Apr. 1862 aged 15-7-28 bur. Higg. Cem. S/o R.+N. Br. Co., OH

Br. Co., OH
⑤ Joseph S. b. ca 1855 Ohio d. 21 July 1856 aged 1-6-0 bur. Higg. Cem. S/o R.+N. Br. Co., OH

⑥ Samuel Oliver b. ca 1852 Ohio

⑦ Lucy A. b. Ohio

⑧ Charles Francis b. ca 1850 Ohio

187
#4
Ellis

C

a

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John Anderson

This Information Obtained From: | Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husb.

⑨ Robert Charles Anderson Jr. b. ca 1844 Ohio d. 1870

mar. Annie Miller

1dau Lunetta

BC, O.
1850 Lewis Twp.
Robert
Anderson, Charles 38 merch. VA
Lucy A. 36 Ky
Amana 15 O
Robert 8
Milton 6
Charles 4
Lucy A. 1 3/12 ↓

also bur. Higg. Cem.
Anderson, James S. 1856-1934
" , Alice wf 1856-1939

1840 census Adams Co., O.
Anderson, Robert
" , Ben

BC, O.
1860 Lewis Twp. Higg., O. #1078-1139
(charles)
Anderson, Robert 49 Va dry gds merch.
Nancy 48 Ky.
Milton 13 Ohio
Charles F. 10 "
Robert C. 16 "
Samuel O. 8 "
Amanda J. 17 "

BC, O.
1870 Lewis Twp. Higg., O. #248-242 pg171
charles
Anderson, Robert 58 Va dry gds merch.
retired $12,000
$3,000
Nancy 55 Ky.
Charles F. 20 chain store Ohio
Samuel 19 farm labor "

187

#4

Ellis

C

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *John Anderson*

This Information Obtained From:

**data over & chn →*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 Aug 1804			VA	
Mar.	17 Feb 1828	Br. Co, OH D:3 Wm. Parker oath John Reins			
Death	18 Apr 1876			OH	
Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

His Father *Wm. Anderson* Mother's Maiden Name *Isabella Daniel*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Jane Reins/Rains*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 May 1807		Adams	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	1 Sept 1881		Brown	OH	
Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

Her Father *James Wm. Reins* Mother's Maiden Name *Jane Edwards*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
*see Dragoo bk M	1 Wm.	Birth	ca 1829		Brow	OH	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Oct 1852	Br. Co, OH H:22 Messie Beasley JP			
	3 Apr 1832 OH - 4 Oct 1916 MO	Death				MO	
	Albertine Dragoo	Burial	she	Lawrence, MO	he		
*see Dragoo bk F	2 Elizabeth "Betty"	Birth	1830		Brown	OH	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Sep 1858	Br. Co, OH 1:203 Andrew Evans JP			
	1836 OH - 1929 OH	Death	1906			OH	
	James Daniel Dragoo	Burial	Hickory Rdg	Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	3 Eliza Jane	Birth	9 June 1835		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	12 Sep 1876		Brown	OH	
		Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	d/o John & Jane
*see Dragoo bk F	4 Eleanor "Ellen"	Birth	1838		Brown	OH	he m. ② 19 Feb 1865
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	31 Aug 1859	Br. Co, OH 1:318 J. P. Bloomhuff MG			Charlie Ann Mitchell
	24 Feb 1838 OH -	Death	8 May 1863	ae 25-4-16		OH	1st of 2 chn Wm. Edgar
	Lawson Dragoo	Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	& Jane
*see Dragoo bk cor F65 of 2nd hus & parents M	5 George E.	Birth	1841		Brown	OH	2 chn Isadora m. Wm.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 Aug 1861	Br. Co, OH 2:152 J. C. Waldron JP			Wallace & ?
	1842 OH -	Death	12 Mar 1865	ae 23-6-12			she m. ② 10 Sep 1868 Winfield Scott Dragoo
	Mary Jane Dragoo	Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp. (he)	Brown	OH	
F	6 Julia Ann	Birth	1844		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	24 May 1867	ae 22-7-27		OH	
		Burial	Ebenezer Chyd	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	d/o John & Jane
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Br. Co., OH LW&T Bk 2:75 Wm. Anderson w 7 Nov 1840 p 12 Apr 1841 wits: John Hiatt & Alexander B. Gilbert, names wf Isabella & gives 1 share each to John, Colbert & Samuel Anderson, Nelly (Anderson) Gilbert, Nancy (Anderson) Daniel, Amos Grantham.

Wm. Anderson b. 1774 VA d. 20 Feb 1841 ae 67 yrs. Br. Co., OH (both) Anderson Fam. Cem. m. YA

Isabella Daniel b. 1774 VA d. 17 Oct 1855 ae 81 yrs., Br. Co., OH.

chn ① John b. 19 Aug 1804 VA *over

② Eleanor "Nellie" b. ca 1807 OH d. 9 Jan 1844 ae 37 yrs. Br. Co., OH (both) Gilbert Fam. Cem. m. 15 June

*see Gilbert sp 1826 Br. Co., OH C:61 James Gilliland oath John Anderson to Nathan Gilbert b. ca 1801 VA d.

③ Colbert b. ca 1810 OH d. aft 1880 m. 5 Nov 1857 Br. Co., OH F:10 John Beasley JP

*census below Cordelia Harrison b. ca 1815 OH d. aft 1880

④ Nancy m. Daniel

⑤ Samuel

⑥ Amos Grantham named LW&T did he m. a dau ?

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1713-1739 | 1860 Hunt. Twp. #118-118 | 1870 Hunt. Twp. #220-222 | 1880 Byrd Twp. #103-106

Anderson, John 46 fa VA — 55 fa VA — 66 fa VA

Jane 43 OH — 52 OH — 63 KH OH

Wm. 21 fa

Elizabeth 19

Eliza J. 15

Ellen 12

George E. 9 — 19

Julian 6 ↓ — 17

Isabella 76 VA

Jane 32 HM OH

Dragoo, Daniel 43 fa OH³

" , Elizabeth 40 wf OH VA OH

Anderson, Jane 73 mo/L OH VA²

1860 Hunt. Twp. #127-127

Wm. 31 fa OH

Albertine 28

John M. 7

Franklin 4

Samuel 3

Irene 1

↓

1880 Byrd Twp. #161-164

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1714-1740 | 1860 Byrd Twp. #1292² | 1880 Byrd Twp. #161-164

Anderson, Colbert 40 fa OH — 50 fa OH — 77 fa OH VA²

Cordelia 35 ↓ — 45 ↓ — 63 wf OH NC²

Grandfather Hietts ancestors
Grandfathers name was Samuel

Joseph Daniels was a bro. of Mary Hiett and Isabelle Anderson, Samuel Daniels came from Virginia with Mary Hiett and her husband (Mary Hiett was Grandfathers Hietts mother and his father was William Hiett, they are buried on the Tip Martin farm.) Joseph Daniels lived at Russellville, I think Isabelle Anderson is buried on the hill above where the Old Huntington church used to stand, on the Masie Porter farm, so much for the Daniels, Grandfather Hiett was Samuel Hiett, Samuel Daniels was his Grandfather, Aug. 18th, 1946, Sallie Cooper.

written 1946 by Sallie Martin Cooper

Grandmother Hietts ancestors

her father and mother were William ~~Hiett~~ (Gilbert) and Margaret (Friar) ~~Hiett~~ (Gilbert). they were married in Virginia and came to Hunting Tps. in 1808 and settled on what is known as the John Gast farm, formerly the Dyas Gilbert farm. they had 5 children born in Va. Elizabeth, Ruthy, Nathan John, & Sarah (Sarah was Grandma Hiett) they drove through with John W. Games and wife. who married Sarah Friar who was a sister of Mrs. Gilbert. both families drove through in a two horse wagon. 7 children were born on this farm, William

(over)

Alexander B. Rachael G. Walter
Griffith, Peggy. Robt. D. and
Benjamin E. Their mother
died in 1822. he married
Betsey Anderson who bore him
one son Harvey A.. his
father died Oct. 28. 1830.
Grandfather & Grandmother
Samuel & Sarah Hiett
Hiett are buried on the Tip
Martin farm. formerly the
old Hiett farm -
Aug 28th, 1946.
Sallie Cooper -

* LW+T over

Nicholas Gilbert (s/o Samuel Gilbert & Elizabeth Carrell) ③

Nathan Gilbert (s/o Nicholas Gilbert b. 1719 Bucks Co., PA d. 1765 & Esther Craven b. 19 Sep 1725 Bucks Co., PA d. 29 Mar 1804 PA) m. 19 Sep 1725 Bucks Co., PA

b. 1750 Bucks Co., PA d. Mar. 1786 Berkley Co., VA

m. 17 Nov. 1772

Elizabeth Scout

b. ___ d. ___

8 chn

* ① Wm. b. 1 Mar 1776 PA

*LW+T over ② Elias b. 1780 VA m. Catherine Fry b. 1786 VA

ⓐ Nathan b. 1809 VA d. 20 Sep 1872 Lewis Co., Ky bur. Eastfork Cem.

m. 6 Jan 1845 Margaret "Mary" Wilson b. 1825 OH 8 chn

m. 1830 Salona Beaver 4 chn

* census over ③ Nathaniel b. 1784 VA d. 2 Apr 1844 ae 60 yrs. OH Ebenezer Cem.

m. ? Shirley

m. Eleanor Porter b. 1790 d. 27 May 1853 ae 63 yrs. Ebenezer Cem.

④ Mary

m. ? Endsley

⑤ Rachel

(that rt. + property coming to me from Samuel Gilbert after d. of my grd mother + mother I give to Rachel + her hsb forever. Estate now lies in the hands of Wm. Cave of Bucks Co., PA)

⑥ ___

⑦

⑧

Br. Co.,
Gilberi
son)
Wm.
Isabe
chn ① J
② E
*see Gilbert 18 bk
③ Co
*census below Co
④ N
⑤ S
⑥ A
1850 H.
#1713
anderso
1850 H.
#1714
anderso

LW+T Bk 1:417 Nathan Gilbert w 20 Oct 1781 Beebley Co., VA p 21 Mar 1786.
wits: George Randall, David Fulton & Wm. Rebsbon. Execs: Thomas Heart, Abraham Mosass & John Smith
names: wf Elizabeth
sns Wm., Elias
dau Rachel

1850 Hunt. Twp.
#1611-1636

Gilbert, Wm. 33 fa OH — 17 Jan 1817 - 21 Oct 1850
Margaret J. 26 OH nee Purdin m. 31 Dec 1849 C:177 Br. Co., OH C.
Samuel 6/12 OH Ferguson MG

Eleanor 60 VA
Guthrie, Joseph 47 lab VA

LW+T Lewis Co, Ky Bk C:226 Elias Gilbert w 20 Apr 1830 p 18 Sep 1837
names: Katherine, daus Elizabeth, Sally, Frances, Margaret, Rachel, Susanna
*see Brookover-Pense Bklet pg 170
sns Ferdinand, Wm., John, Nathan, George (2 youngest sns) (oldest sn)
John Gilbert eldest sn grd to minor chn. Wits: Lewis Fry & Cary Wilson

* over pg③
Wm. Gilbert Sr. (s/o Nathan Gilbert & Elizabeth Scout)
Br. Co., OH
b. 1 Mar. 1776 PA d. 27 Oct 1836 ae 58 yrs. Gilbert Fam. Cem. he & 1st & 2nd wf
m.① VA Margaret Friar (d/o Alexander Friar Jr. & Ruth Hiett -
Br. Co., OH
she d/o John Hiett & Margaret) b. 16 Dec 1777 VA d. 27 Oct 1821 ae 45
Br. Co. OH C:76 James Gilliland pres. her father John Anderson Br. Co., OH
m.② 5 Apr. 1827 Elizabeth "Betsey" Anderson b. ca 1793 d. Oct 1830 ae 37 yrs.
Br. Co., OH D:62 Benjamin Sutton JP Br. Co., OH
no chn this wf - m.③ 22 Mar 1832 Elizabeth Ramsey b. ca 1787 d. 20 Oct 1851 ae 64 yrs. Decatur Cem.

chn 1st wf

① Elizabeth b. VA

Br. Co., OH
*see Evans FGS ② Ruth b. 13 Feb 1799 VA d. 28 Dec. 1824 ae 27 yrs. bur. Gilbert Fam. Cem.
Adams Co., OH
m. 13 Feb 1817 "Honest" Benjamin Evans b. 17 Jan 1796 Blue Licks, Mason Co., Ky
civil war
d. 1 July 1861 Nashville, TN he m.② Elizabeth Allison 1806-1863

*census over ③ Nathan b. ca 1801 VA
Br. Co., OH C:61 James Gilliland oath John Anderson
m.① 15 June 1826 Eleanor "Nellie" Anderson b. ca 1807 OH d. 9 Jan 1844 ae 37 yrs.
Gilbert Fam. Cem. (d/o Wm. Anderson & Isabella Daniel)
did she 1st m. ? Dryden ?
m.② Martha b. ca 1815 PA

Friar
*see Hiett BB ④ John, b. 9 Apr 1803 VA d.
Br. Co., OH C:29 James Gilliland oath Mary Hiett
m. 2 Dec 1824 Letitice, "Letty" Hiett b. Aug 1814 VA d. aft 1840 Tippancanoe, IN
Ann

Br. Co., OH
⑤ Sarah b. 6 June 1806 VA d. 15 July 1884 (both) Hiett N-Cem.
Br. Co., OH C:21 John Meek MG cert. Wm. Gilbert Br. Co., OH
m. 13 June 1824 Samuel Hiett b. 11 July 1802 VA d. 15 Aug 1868

⑥ Wm. b. 1808 OH d. 1828 Danville, Ky Gilbert Fam. Cem.

Br. Co.,
*census & chn over ⑦ Alexander Brooks b. 28 Oct 1810 OH d. 19 Feb 1882 OH (both) Gilbert Fam. Cem.
Br. Co., OH D:29 Nathan Ellis JP oath Wm. Housh he 20 she 27
m. 7 Jan 1830 Catherine Housh b. 3 Sep 1802 OH d. 25 Feb 1892 OH (d/o John Housh Jr. & Elizabeth Cruzan)

⑧ Rachel G. b.
Br. Co., OH F:133 Ezra Brown MG
m. 28 Dec 1841 Samuel Ramey

Br. Co., OH LW+T Bk 2:75 Wm. Anderson)

Gilbe
son),
Wm.
Isab
chn ①
②
*see Gilbert Bk
③
*census below C
④ 7.
⑤
⑥
1850 H
#171
anders
1850 H
#171
anders

LW+T Bk 1:417 Nathan Gilbert w 2 Oct 1781 Berkley Co., VA p 21 Mar 1786.

1850 Hunt. Twp.
#1729-1755
Gilbert, Nathan 49 fa VA ← d/o — Isabella 21
Martha 35 PA
Greenleaf 17 fa OH — "Git" Greenleaf Nathan m. 17 Dec 1856 Br. Co., OH H:212 Andrew Evans JP
he 25 she 24 to Elizabeth Heaton (d/o Joseph Heaton + Mary Ann Evans)
lived Morgan Co., IA
Nancy 15
Robert 14
Sarah 12
Lucy 9
Ann Eliza 4
Dryden, Nancy J. 15
" , Thomas F. 14
" , Wm. H. 10

? d/o Ruth Amanda Gilbert m. 6 June 1843 Br. Co., OH 6:7 S. H. Chase MG
to George G. Atherton

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1725-1751
McDaniel, David N. 29 fa OH
Isabella 21
Mary E. 1

m. 23 Mar 1848 Br. Co., OH 6:125
J. R. Gibson MG

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1162-1179
Ramey, W. N. 28 fa OH
Abigail 23
George G. 3
Mary J. 10/12
Gilbert, Elizabeth 66 PA
Ramey, Ann 55 PA
" John 8 OH
Dunham, John R. 5 OH
Ramey, Samuel 23 fa OH
Ayres, Daniel S. 20 lab NJ

1850 Hunt. Twp.
#1728-1754
Gilbert, A. B. fa 40 OH
Catherine 47
Dias 19 fa
John W. 14 fa

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#213-213
Alexander 49 fa OH
56
Cunningham, J. 23 fa (m) OH

1870 Hunt. Twp.
#142-144
Alex. B. 58 saw-mill OH
66

1880 Hunt. Twp.
69 retired fa OH VA PA
76 wf OH PA MD

1860 Jeff. Twp.
#1105-1105
John W. 24 fa OH
Margaret J. 23
Izadora 1
Vane, Elizabeth 18

1870 Hunt. Twp.
#141-143
38 fa OH
33
11
Ida Mae 8
Fanny 6
Oscar 1

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#306-317
44 fa OH³
43 wf
20 dau
17 dau
Fanny F. 15 dau
Oscar B. 10 sn
Stewart, Virgil A. 23 nephew OH³

m. 17 Dec 1856 Br. Co., OH H:211 J. P. Bloomhuff MG
Margaret J. Vane
Gilbert Fam. Cem. Inf. s/o J. W. + M. J. b. + d. 28 Nov. 1857

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#141-141
Dyas 29 fa OH
Harriett 28
Albertine 7
Sarah C. 6
Hillis R. 4
Nathan A. 2
Pelina 22

*see Brookover-Pence Bklet pg 79

1870 Hunt. Twp.
#375-380
Dyas 39 fa OH
38 KH
17 HM
15 AS
Hillis R. 14 AS
Nathan A. 12 AS
Mary E. 9 AS
Homer G. 6 AS
Minnie J. 4 AH
Effie B. 1 AH

1880 Hunt Twp.
#308-318
49 fa OH³ — 9 Oct 1830 OH d. 12 Nov 1903 (both) Hiett's Chapel Cem.
48 wf OH³ — nee Pence (d/o Aaron Pence + Elizabeth Moore) m. 1852 Br. Co., OH — 21 Feb 1832 Bentonville, OH d. 19 Dec 1919
23 sn
22 sn
16 sn
14 dau
12 dau

4 Feb 1853 m. Samuel Drago
Sarah Catherine b. 20 Nov 1854 d. Mar 1932 m. 17 Nov 1872 Wm. Ellison Hook 11 chn
Hillis Reese b. 13 Aug 1856
Nathan Alexander b. 27 Mar 1858 m. 4 Mar 1885 13:495 J. S. Whitney Lucy Dietrich m. Sarah, Pape
Mary Elizabeth b. 20 Feb 1862 d. 13 Mar 1937 m. 5 Sep 1879 Robt. Evans Campbell b. 23 Mar 1854 d. 1936 (both) Conf. C
Homer Grant b. 1 May 1864 d. 5 Sep 1920 Hiett's Chapel Cem.
Minnie Jane b. 1 May 1866 d. 15 Apr 1932 m. 22 Oct 1886 James S. Wilson chn: Wm. Lee, Albert Raymond, Ernest Glenn d.y., Earl Keyes, Frank Gilbert Wilson
Effie Bell b. 9 Nov 1868 m. 1888 Wm. H. Holton
Cassius Clay b. 15 Aug 1860 d. 14 June 1863 ae 2-9-20 Gilbert Fam. Cem.
Lewis b. ca 1856 d. bef 1860

chw 1st wf
cont'd

*see Early Gen. herein

⑨ Walter Griffith b. 5 May 1815 OH d. 16 Sep 1886 (both) Ebenezer Cem.
Br. Co., OH F:20 Joseph Leedom
m. 19 Mar 1838 Martha S. Early b. 26 Mar 1814 OH d. 18 Jan 1908

ⓐ Watson E. b. 13 Sep 1851 OH d. 28 Oct 1871 ae 20-1-15 NM Ebenezer Cem. s/o W.E. + M.S.

ⓑ Mary C. b. 2 Feb 1854 OH d. 2 Nov 1860 OH Ebenezer Cem. d/o W.E. + M.S.

*see Cochran Bk

⑩ Margaret b. 1816 OH d. 1855
Br. Co., OH D:85 Thomas Shelton JP he 22 she 17
m. 25 Apr. 1833 Joseph Cochran

ⓐ Wm. b. 1834 OH d. 15 Feb 1834 ae 0-1-23 OH Gilbert Fam. Cem.

*see Cochran Bk
*census + data over

⑪ Robert D. b. ca 1820 OH d. 14 Aug 1847 ae 27 yrs. Gilbert Fam. Cem.
Br. Co., OH G:4 John Beasley JP
m. 14 Mar 1843 Tamar Cochran

*L.W + T, data over

⑫ Benjamin Evans b. OH d. 1868
Br. Co., OH G:21 lic 8 Jan 1844
m. 1844 Lavina Blair

M ⑬ Infant b. OH d. OH Gilbert Fam. Cem. s/o Wm. + Elizabeth

chw 3rd wf
*census over

⑭ Harvey A. b. ca 1828 OH
Br. Co., OH G:116 Z. Connell MG
m. 16 Dec 1847 Amanda White b. ca 1831 OH

Br. Co., OH Mar.
John + Elizabeth Dilmond Vol 1:261 not listed
Marshall & Mary Bedine 16 Feb 1882 12:252 Milton Fox JP
Walter + Hannah Miller 7 Oct 1854 H:123 Cheniah Covalt JP

Br. Co., OH LW&T Bk 2:75 Wm. Anderson) [illegible]

[illegible] Gilbert [illegible] 2 Oct 1781 Berkley Co., VA p 21 Mar 1786.

Gilbe
son).
Wm.
Isab
chn ①
②
*see Gilbert Bk
③
*census below C
④
⑤
⑥

1850 Hunt. Twp.
#1676-1701
Cochran, John & Margaret house
Gilbert, Tamer 25 OH
Margaret 6
Harvey 4

#7229 Br. Co., OH estate Tamar Gilbert widow of Robert D. relinquished rt. to adm & alexander B. Gilbert & John Cochran apptd. adms. 24 Aug. 1847. John Cochran Sr. & Ezekiel Martin $1000.00 bd.

— sn John W. b. June 1845 OH d. 7 Aug 1845 ae 2 mo. Gilbert Fam. Cem. s/o R. D. & Tamer

LW&T Benjamin Evans Gilbert Bk : names wf Lavina, sons Alexander B. & Joseph B., daus Virginia B., Margaret J. & Arcada B. W 26 May 1868 p 6 Aug 1868 late Jeff. Twp.

Br. Co., OH Deed Bk Q42:203 Benjamin & Lavina Gilbert sell 25 Feb 1865 to Michael Bentley ld Josiah Parker Survey #2787, Jeff. Twp. for $6000.00.

1850, #171 ander

*see Flaugher Bk
*see Spears Bk for his other wives

Benjamin E. Gilbert had illegimate dau. by Rachel Flaugher named Sarah Flaugher b. 31 Dec 1842 Hunt. Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 2 July 1867 ae 24-5-8 same Fitch's Chapel Cem. m. 12 Dec 1863 Francis M. Spears b. 21 Aug 1843 Br. Co., OH d. 27 Oct. 1910 OH Hiett's Chapel Cem.

*see Martin Bk

He & Lavina's son ① Alexander Brooks Gilbert b. 13 July 1845 OH d. 16 Dec 1876 ae 31-5-3 Adams Co., O R III:166/167 of Rheumatism, ae 32 yrs Br. Co., OH 6:444 M. T. Zink MG Ripley, OH Hiett N. Cem. m. 7 Dec 1870 Elmira "Myra" Martin b. 31 Mar. 1845 Br. Co., OH d. 23 Feb 1884 ae 40 yrs. Maplewd cem. 4 chn: ① Fannie B. b. ca 1872

1850, #17, ander

*see Porter Bk

she m. ② 1881 Isaac Porter b. 22 Apr. 1827 OH d. 12 Nov 1896 Maplewd Cem. 1 child

1850 Hunt. Twp.
#1385-1409
Gilbert, H. A. 22 fa OH
Amanda 19
Scott, Martha J. 20 Ky

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#161-161
Gilbert, Alexander 24 fa OH
Jennie 27 KH
Joseph 18 WOF
Belle 14 helps sister

1880 Jefferson Twp.
#32-32
Henry, Jennie 38 OH³
Iva L. 8
Jessie M. 5
Levine 3
John B. 1
Gilbert, Joseph B. 28 brother OH³
" , Belle 24 sister

1850 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH
#
Gilbert, Benj. E. 27 fa OH
Lavina 25
Alexander 5
? Nemoia 2
Elizabeth 11/12
school teacher
" "

chn ⑫ of Benjamin Evans Gilbert

* ① Alexander Brooks Gilbert — see above b. 13 July 1845 OH b. 13 July 1845 OH
② Joseph B. Gilbert b. ca 1852 OH
③ Arcada B. b. OH
④ Virginia B. b. OH
⑤ Margaret J. b. OH
⑥ Elizabeth b. ca 1849 OH
? ⑦ Nemoia b. ca 1847-48 OH

her? Jennie b. ca 1843
Belle b. ca 1846

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#221-221
Early, D. W. 87 fa VA
Gilbert, Margaret 19 OH

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING
BOX 1026 HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17120

July 8, 1976

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that one HEZEKIAH ELLIS was enrolled sometime during the period 1781-1783 as a Private, 5th Class, Captain James Hopkins' 7th Company, 5th Battalion, Washington County Militia, according to the evidence of an undated Class Roll.

Harry E. Whipkey
HARRY E. WHIPKEY, Director
Bureau of Archives & History

Authority: Military Accounts [Militia], Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Archives and Manuscripts

Residence ascribed:
Fallowfield Township

HEZEKIAH ELLIS, son of James and Mary Veatch Ellis

B. Md. 1763 d. 1853 Brown County Ohio

From General Index to Files--Georgetown, Ohio Brown Co. Courthouse.

Estate--Hezekiah Ellis Adm. John M. Melvin No. of Case 7304

Adm. of Estate of Hezekiah Ellis vs. Katherine Ellis etal
No. of Case 9616 Cir 1 pg. 7

We, the undersigned children and heirs of Hezekiah Ellis, dec'd, late of Brown Co. Ohio do hereby relinquish our right to administer on the estate of said decedent and agree that the court may appoint John M. Melvin Admr. of said Estate--Tues. Sept. 20th, 1853.

Elizabeth Ellis
Catharine Ellis
Juliett Ellis
Rebeccah Allen

Probate Court Br. Co. Citation
Rebecca Allen Vs. Elizabeth Ellis and others
John M. Melvin, Admr. of Hezekiah Ellis, dec'd by Katharine Ellis and others.

Rec'd of John M. Melvin, Admr. of the Estate of Hezekiah Ellis, dec'd $36,92
the costs in full in the above case Apr. 13, 1854

John Higgins, Probate Judge
Brown County, Ohio

Hezekiah's lands--to corner of John Ellis, dec'd. land

Noah Kinner and Hezekiah Kinner, heirs of said Hezekiah Ellis, dec'd.

Children and Grand-Children:
Elizabeth Ellis; Katharine Ellis; Juliett Ellis; Rebecca Allen, late Rebecca Ellis, all of Brown County.
John Grimes, MARY Ellis of Adams Co., ; William Kinner or Kenner of Ill.; Sylvester, Hezekiah, Noah Kinner of Brown Co., Ohio, children of Sally Kinner, late Sally Ellis, dec'd.
John Bascom of Mo., son of Alpheus Bascom,+ late RAchel Ellis, dec'd. and Ephriam I. Ellis, Elijah Ellis, Samuel Ellis of state of Mo., Hiram Ellis, Silas Ellis of Mo., Sylvanus Ellis, John H. Ellis, Hannah Ellis, Elija(?) Ellis, Alexander B. M. Ellis, Andrew M. Ellis, Clark Ellis, Louella Ellis, Eliza children of John Ellis, dec'd, all of Brown Co.

Aug. 2, 1851 Ripley Bee Filed July 18, 1851 From Mary Delinger
Petition notice by Ephraim J. Ellis to Hannah Ellis, widow of John Ellis, dec'd. Elizah Ellis, Samuel, Hiram, Silas, Sylvanus, John, Hannah, Eliza, Alexander B. M.; Andrew M., Clark, Louella, Children and heirs of John Ellis, Dec'd.

John Ellis m. Dec. 11, 1823 Hannah Martin

Rec'd Apr. 5, 1853 of Silvenius Kinner $50 on a note given to me on the 13th day of March 1840 by Hezekiah Ellis and John Ellis which sum is duly credited on said note.

John Evans

13th March, 1840 Hezekiah Ellis and John Ellis signed note to John Evans for $121.61
Apr. 15, 1853 pd. $50
Apr. 9, 1841 pd. $25
Paid from Hezekiah's estate $132.40

Aug. 22, 1853 pd. $7.50 for coffin for Hezekiah Ellis by Sylvanus Kinner.

Ripley----Rec'd. Nov. 28, 1853 of Julietta Ellis, $3.25 being in full of account of Hezekiah Ellis, dec'd in burying charges.
I, Bennington and Co.

In 1790 Census Washington Co. Pa. Hezekiah Ellis and 4 females

V.4 Series 5 Pa. Archives pg. 436
Hezekiah Ellis, Pvt., Westmoreland Militia Rev. War.

Ripley Bee Paper Ripley, Ohio Brown County June 29, 1850 From Mary Delinger
Brown Co. Common Pleas Court
John Ellis Adms. VS.
John Ellis Widow and Heirs
Petition to sell Real Estate and pay debts.
Eagle Creek Chas. Morgan Survey 72 plus Acres
The Merchant Milling Co. Admrs.

Ephraim Ellis and Samuel Ellis, sons of John who was son of Hezekiah

Marriage--Hiram Ellis, Huntington twp. m. Mar. 2, 1851 Eliza Porter of Union twp. Brown Co. Ohio Rev. E. H. Field

Hezekiah Ellis, Spotsylvania Mil, in Capt. John Chew's Co. Rec. as Ensign 5-17-1781
From Virginians in the Rev. by John H. Gwathmey

1840 Census Union twp.(?) Brown Co. Ohio
Hezekiah Ellis 60-70
1 male 10-15
1 female 20-30
2 females 30-40

1850 Census

Hezekiah Ellis	87	b. Md.	$600.	
Elizabeth	60	b. Pa.		
Caty	50	b. Pa.		
Juliett	42	b. Ohio		
Sylvenius Kenner	19		b. 1831	(son of Sally Ellis Kenner)

Martin Hill Cemetery off Scofield Rd. Brown Co.

Silvanus Kinner	1833-1908
Nancy	1833-1916

Who is this?
Hezekiah C. Allis m Eliz. Smith 1-19-1842 Montgomery Co. Ky.
From Ky. Pioneers and Court Records McAdams

Transfer Book 1826-30 Br. Co. O. p. 3
Hezekiah Ellis - Simon Summers Survey 1536
Eagle Creek 62 Acres value $165

1850 Census Brown Co. Huntington twp.
1603-1668 (Widow of John, son of Hezekiah)

Hannah Ellis	45	$6,000	b. Ohio	1805
Elijah	25			
Samuel	23			
Hiram	21			
Sylvanus	19			
Silas	18			
Alexander	16			
John H.	15			
Eliza	13			
Hannah	9			
Clark	7			
Luella	4	b. 1846		

1645-1670

Ephraim Ellis	22	Farmer	b. Ohio	1828
Margaret	20		b. Ohio	
Ann Beeabougher	18		b. Ohio	

Early Marriages Adams County, Ohio
Rachel Ellis m. Alphens Boscom 2-13-1817
Rebecca Ellis m. Wm. C. Allen 1-22-1818

1860 Union twp. Br. Co. Census

407-409	John Finley	66	Ky.	$8,000	$800.
	Catharine	60	Ohio		
	Louisa	18			
	James Ellis	22			
	Sarah McWright	55			
	Malinda "	40			
	Juliett Ellis	51			
	Catharine Ellis	55			
	Elizabeth Ellis	75			

Brown Co. Union twp. 1880 Census
365-494

Catherine Ellis		85	Pa.	Md.	Md.
Juliet "	sister	71	O.	Md.	Md.
Julia Kinner		14	Niece		O. O. O.

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3 he a PVT 5th class Wash. Co., PA Militia in Capt. James Hopkins 7th Co. 5th Battalion

to OH 1803

m. ② 3 June 1819 Br. Co., OH B:10 Henry Chapman JP

See pgs 258-263 "James & Mary (Veatch) Ellis" for census, estate, chn & other data

2nd wf Jane Hannah
b.
d.

? who is he
MD rec. Vol II Hezekial Ellis + Ann Briggs 6 Oct. 1778 Mont. Co., PA

Comp. Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Hezekiah Ellis

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth			1763		Frederick	MD
Marriage ①	ca 1784-89				Washington	PA
Death			1853	Union Twp.	Brown	OH
Cemetery						

Occupation farmer

Military Rec. Rev. War

Father James Ellis

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Veatch

NAME OF SPOUSE 1st Elizabeth ?

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1760's					MD
Death	bet 1820-30 census				Brown	OH
Cemetery						

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father

Mother's Maiden Name

	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
F	1 "Betsey" Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1790	Twp. Fallowfield	Washington	PA
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	never			
		Death	aft 1860 census			
		Cemetery				
F	2 Rachel	Birth	ca 1792-95	Twp. Fallowfield	Washington	PA
*data over Southampton, Hampshire Co.	Full Name of Spouse Br. Co., OH	Marriage	13 Feb 1817	adams Co., OH Bk 02:104 Wm. Gilbert JP		
	10 apr. 1770 Mass- Sep 1833	Death	1818		Brown	OH
	Alpheus Bascom	Cemetery				
F	3 Mary	Birth	ca 1793-97	Twp. Fallowfield	Washington	PA
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	1808	adams Co., OH B1:4 lic 8 Apr. 1808		
		Death				
	John Grimes	Cemetery				
* M	4 John	Birth	7 Apr 1800	Twp. Fallowfield	Washington	PA
	Full Name of Spouse Iowa	Marriage	11 Dec 1823	Br. Co., OH C:14 John Cochran		
	3 Nov 1804 - 25 May 1891	Death	17 June 1849		Brown	OH
	Hannah Martin	Cemetery	Martin Cem. Br. Co., OH he Xeke			
F an Invalid	5 "Kate" Katherine	Birth	1803	Twp. Fallowfield	Washington	PA
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	never			
		Death	aft 1880 census		Brown	OH
		Cemetery				
F	6 Rebecca	Birth	1806		Adams	OH
(s/o Thomas Elliott Allen & Rhoda Sears)	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	22 Jan 1818	adams Co., OH 2:141 Thomas Shelton JP		
	15 Oct 1790 Ky - 16 Sep 1833	Death				
	Wm. C. Allen	Cemetery				

1850 Br. Co., OH
Union Twp.
#461-465
Ellis, Hezekial 87 MD
Elizabeth 60 PA
Caty 50 OH
Juliett 42 OH
Kinner, Sylvenius 19 OH

1860 Union Twp.
#407-409
Finley, John 66 Ky
", Catherine 60 OH
", Louisa 18
Ellis, James 22
McKright, Sarah 55 OH
", Malinda 40
Ellis, juliett 51
", Catherine 55
", Elizabeth 75 PA

1870 Union Twp.
#407-409
Ellis, Catherine 80 PA — 85 PA MD[2]
invalid NM lives
w/sister
Juliet 65 OH — 71 sister OH MD[2]

1880 Union Twp.
#365-494
Kinner, Julia 14 OH[3]
niece

Alpheus (s/o Jonathan Bascom b. 1 May 1737 Southampton, Hampshire Co., Mass.
& Freedom Clark b. 8 Mar. 1739 " " " ")

he m. ① ca 1793 Hancock, Delaware Co., NY Hannah Hauk b. 1770 Hancock, Delaware Co., NY

10 chn all b. Delaware Co., NY
① Elizabeth Shipman b. ca 1794
② Henry Biddleman b. 27 May 1796
③ Francis Ashbury b. ca 1798
④ Clara b. ca 1800
⑤ Syvanus Clark b. ca 1801
⑥ Stephen Hazelton b. ca 1802
⑦ George W. b. 1 July 1804 d. 8 June 1870 Park Co., IN m. 1821 Sarah Ann Scott b. ca 1806 Br. Co., OH
all b. Br. Co., OH ⓐ Hannah Jane b. 8 Mar 1822 ⓑ Elizabeth E. b. 20 May 1824 ⓒ Henry B. b. 29 Aug. 1826 ⓓ Sarah Ann b. 18 Feb 1829 ⓔ Sylvanus Clark b. 15 May 1831 ⓕ Nancy b. 24 Dec 1833 ⓖ George H. b. 4 Mar 1836 Ⓗ Margaret C. b. 26 Sep 1839 ⓘ John Alpheus b. 13 Dec 1842
⑧ Alpheus Washington b. 30 June 1806
⑨ Hiram Baxter b. ca 1808
⑩ Lewis Hazelton b. 13 Aug 1811

he m. ② 13 Feb 1817 Rachel Ellis - over
① John Ellis Bascom b. 7 Apr 1818 Br. Co., OH d. 15 Aug 1892 Lexington, MO
m. 1 Nov 1840 Osee T. Chinn b. 1819 Maysville, Ky
ⓐ Henry Bishop Bascom b. 10 June 1852 Lexington, MO

he m. ③ 20 Mar 1820 Cassandra Crute/Cruit
Br. Co., OH B:45 Stephen Reynolds
① Hannah Hawk Bascom b. 1 May 1825 Br. Co., OH

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name *Hezekial Ellis*

Wife's full maiden name *1st Elizabeth ? (? 2nd Jane Hannah)*

sold farm to Moses
aster + she reserved
ur. space in fam. cem.
here
F

see Vandament Bk
em. ② ca 1835 *
therine (nee Caster) Vandament
s Wm. Lewis but he +
chard adopted surname
Kinner "Hist. of Br. Co.
4" pg560 * chn over census +
mother Nancy Becham
F

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
7 Juliett Full Name of Spouse ______	Birth	ca 1808		Eagle Crk Brown	now (Adams Co.) OH
	Marriage	never	______		
	Death	after 1880 census		Brown	OH
	Cemetery				
8 Sarah Full Name of Spouse 23 Dec 1805 OH – aft 1882 Br. Co., OH Richard Henry Kinner (Highland Co.)	Birth	ca 1812	Eagle Crk	Adams Co.	OH
	Marriage	23 Feb 1826	Br. Co., OH C:55 John Allen JP oath Wm. Allen		
	Death	ca 1835		Brown	OH
	Cemetery				
9 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
10 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
11 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

1850 Br. Co., OH 1860 Union Twp. 1870 Union Twp. 1880 Union Twp.

1850 Pike Twp.
#1300-1305
Kinner, Richard 47 fa OH — R.H. 54 fa OH — Richard 64 fa OH
Catharine 49 PA — 58 PA — Catherine 69 PA
Hezebial 22 cooper OH
Noah 20 fa
Wm. Sanford 15 fa
Martha A. 13
Vandament, John 23 fa
" , George 20 fa

1860 Pike Twp.
New Hope #64-64
R.H. 54 fa OH
58 PA
Bingamon, Cynthia B. 6 OH
" , Catherine 4 OH

1870 Pike Twp.
#205-191
Richard 64 fa OH
Catherine 69 PA
Samantha 16 OH HO
Catherine 14 ↓ AS
1860 were Bingamon chn

widow of John C. Vandament
she b. 23 Aug 1803 PA d. 25 Nov 1871 ae 68-2-3 Hendrixson Cem.

1880 Pike Twp.
#53-53
Richard H. 74 fa OH VA²
Bingamon, Catharine 21 grdau OH3
" Adiel L. 3
" Charles 1 grdsn

1860 Pike Twp.
#65-65
Noah O. 26 cooper OH — 35 fa OH — 3 apr 1830 – 27 June 1905 Mt. Orab Cem. Sect. D
Viola 23 domestic — 32 — 2 Feb 1835 – 1935
Martha 3 A — 13 20 Nov 1856
Wm. L Henry — 12
Thomas E. 2/12 — 10 — 29 May 1860 – 31 Jan 1923 wf Mariah A. Young 4 May 1856 – 25 Feb 1907 m. 10 Aug 1882 Br. Co., OH 12:360 W. Mitchell MG Mt. Orab Cem. Sect 6
nee Kinner m. 8 Mar. 1856 Br. Co., OH H:181 Wm. Kennedy JP

1870 Scott Twp.
#44-45
35 fa OH
32
12
10
Amanda 8
Mary 6
Noah 4
Josephine 2

1880 Pike Twp.
#56-56
Noah 50 fa OH³
Viola A. 42 wf OH VA OH
Wm. R. 22 sn
Thomas E. 20 sn
Amanda J. 18 dau
Mary C. 16 dau
Noah C. 14 sn
Lily J. 12 dau
Maggie E. 8 dau
Emma S. 5 dau
Fannie L. 2 dau

s/o Hezebiah + 2nd w
OH3 * Wm. Richard b. 11 Nov. 1859 d. 19 Oct 192 Morrow, Warren Co., OH m. 1 Nov 1885 Br. Co., OH 14:46 J. B. McClean JP to Ida May Kratzer b. 21 Oct 1868 OH d. 31 Jan 1945 Morrow, Warren Co., OH 8 chn

1860 Pike Twp.
#63-63
Kinner, Hezebiah 35 OH
" Margaret 25
Winters, Medora 3
Kinner, Wm. R. 8/12 ↓ see st *

1860 Hunt. Twp.
#54-54
Kinner, Sylvanus 28 fa OH — 36 fa — 47 fa OH3
Nancy 27 — 36 KH — 46 wf
Sarah 2/12 — 10 AS — 20 dau

1870 Hunt. Twp.
#258-260
36 fa
36 KH
10 AS
Henry 8
Catherine 6
Julia 4 AH
Ocie 2
Emily 5/12 mar.

1880 same
#314-325
OH — 47 fa OH3
46 wf
20 dau
18 sn — Henry Flaugher 27 Feb 1862 – 19 Oct 1935 NM
Kate 16 dau
14 dau
12 dau (Ocie)
Emma 10 dau OH³ Emma Belle b 31 Mar 1870 m. Henry Clay Bryant
Mary 7 dau ↓ b. May 1872
John b. 31 March 1870 OH d. 14 Aug 1870 ae 0-4-13 DRI of summer complaint

chn of Richard H. Kinner + 1st wf Sarah Ellis

① Sarah Ann b. Nov 1828 OH
lived IL aft. 1880 m. 16 Apr. 1846 Oliver Perry Vandament b. 1825 OH (s/o John C. Vandament + Catherine Easter)

② Hezekiah Kinner b. 3 July 1829 OH d. 25 Nov 1908 Eastwd, Sterling Twp., Br. Co., OH
m. ① lic. 23 Feb 1849 G:153 Br. Co., OH Raney Shroufe d. bef 1858
② m. 16 Apr 1856 Margaret Young Br. Co., OH H:192 Wm. S. Wharton JP 1833–1862
m. ③ 15 Dec 1864 Br. Co., OH 3:9 Robert M. Wilson JP to Samantha Sidwell

③ Noah Otto Kinner b. 3 Apr. 1830 OH d. 27 June 1905 (both) Mt. Orab Cem. Sect. D
m. 8 Mar. 1856 Viola A. Kinner b. 2 Feb 1835 OH d.
Br. Co., OH H:181 Wm. Kennedy JP

④ Sanford A. Kinner b. ca 1835 OH d. m. 17 May 1853 Br. Co., OH H:51 James Allen JP to Cynthia Smith
lived IL

⑤ Sylvenus (Sylvester) Kinner b. 8 Mar 1833 OH d. 6 Apr 1908 Br. Co., OH bur. (both) Martin Fam. Cem.
m. 6 Mar. 1853 Nancy Flaugher b. 1833 OH d. 1916 (d/o Henry Flaugher + Rachel Wallac
Br. Co., OH 1:269 J. P. Bloomhuff JP

⑥ Martha A. Kinner b. ca 1837 OH
m. 30 Nov 1852 Andrew J. Bingamon
Br. Co., OH H:29 James Allen JP

⑦ Wm. b. 1826 Br. Co., OH
m. Jemima b. 1836 IN chn b. IN Martha E. b. 1856, Mary b. 1858, Richard b. Jan 1860 d. bef 1870, Elizabeth b. 1866, Wm. A. b. 1869

Welcome to RootsWe

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Password

Kentucky Ancestors Bicknell, Kinner, Reed, Land, Caudill

Entries: 1748 **Updated:** 2006-12-15 22:25:01 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Sandy Bicknell sanbicknell@cinci.rr.com

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree**

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. **John A Kinner** was born 1860 in Brown Co., Ohio. He was the son of **2. John Kenner** and **3. Mary Keither**. He married Margaret E. Kinner, daughter of Noah Otto Kinner and Viola A Kinner. She was born 8 MAR 1871 in Brown Co., Ohio.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

ensus over

2. **John K. Kenner** was born 1809 in Highland Co., Ohio. He was the son of **4. William P Kinner** and **5. Polly Swimm**.

3. **Mary Keither** was born 1828, and died in Brown Co., Ohio.

Children of Mary Keither and John Kenner are:

i. Debby C Kenner was born 1845 in Brown Co., Ohio. She married John Headley 24 JUN 1866 in Lawrence Co., Illinois.

ii. Lucy H Kenner was born 1848 in Brown Co., Ohio. She married William English 6 MAY 1866 in Lawrence Co., Illinois. He was born 1843 in Pennsylvania.

iii. James F. Kinner\Kenner was born 1850.

iv. Josaphine Kenner was born FEB 1853 in Brown Co.,Ohio, and died AFT 1920 in She was living in Indianapolis in the 1920 census. She married Eli Bopp. He was born 1 SEP 1848 in Springfield Twp.,Franklin Co., Indiana, and died 21 MAY 1903 in Allison Twp., Lawrence Co.,Illinois.

v. Rebecka Kinner\Kenner was born 1858 in Brown Co., Ohio.

1. vi. John A Kinner was born 1860 in Brown Co., Ohio. He married Margaret E. Kinner, daughter of Noah Otto Kinner and Viola A Kinner. She was born 8 MAR 1871 in Brown Co., Ohio. d. 1952 she m. ② 1898 John S. Still b. aug 1869 d. 6 sep 1917 he + Margaret E. bur. Mt. Orab Cem.

vii. George Kenner was born 1864.

IX. Wm. H. Kinner b. ca 1856 OH

1860 Lewis Twp.
Higg., OH #1057-1117
Kinner, John 47 day lab OH
Mary 34
Debby C. 15
Lucy H. 12
James F. 10
Josephine 8
Wm. H. 4
Rebecka 2
John A. 3/12

viii. Lilly B. Kenner was born MAR 1870 in Illinois, and died BEF 1910 in Illinois. She married Charles Skaggs 30 NOV 1890 in Lawrence Co., Illinois. He was born APR 1869 in Illinois.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **William P Kinner** was born 1785 in Virginia, and died 1840 in Brown Co.,Ohio. He was the son of **8. William Lewis Kinner** and **9. Nancy Becham**.

census over 5. **Polly Swimm** was born ABT 1790 in New Jersey, and died BET 1870 AND 1880.

Children of Polly Swimm and William P Kinner are:

2. i. John K. Kenner was born 1809 in Highland Co., Ohio. He married Delia Jordan 11 OCT 1835 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born FEB 1815, and died 17 FEB 1838 in Brown Co., Ohio. He married Mary Keither 8 SEP 1845 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1828, and died in Brown Co., Ohio.
Higginsport Cem. d. 17 Feb 1838 ae 23-0-16, E: 11 P. L. Wilson JP
dau Mary J. of J.K. + D.B. d. 20 Oct 1837 ae 0-10-12 Higg. cem.
6:57 James Allen JP
Malinda J. d/o J. + Mary d. 12 July 1849 ae 0-5-2 Higg. cem.

ii. Susannah Kinner was born 1809 in Highland Co., Ohio, and died 1843 in Brown Co., Ohio. She married William Keither 13 JAN 1830 in Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio. He was born 1807, and died 21 DEC 1851 in Brown Co., Ohio. D:29 John Allen JP oath John Fiscus Jr. he 31 she 21

iii. Nancy Kinner was born 1810 in Highland Co., Ohio. She married William Craig 3 NOV 1835 in Brown Co., Ohio. E:13 Garland Anderson JP

iv. Elizabeth Kinner was born 1816 in Clark Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. She married William Boatman 6 MAR 1831 in Brown Co., Ohio. He was born 1811. D:46 Jos. Stableton JP he 20 she 15

v. Sarah Kinner was born 1822 in Brown Co., Ohio.

* census over vi. William L Kenner was born 1823 in Clark Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. He married Mary Borden 30 AUG 1845 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1828. license 6:57

vii. Jacob T. Kenner was born SEP 1825 in Brown Co., Ohio, and died BET 1900 AND 1910 in Probably Indiana. He married Elizabeth Jane Kinner 23 Oct 1853 in Brown Co., Ohio, daughter of James L Kinner and Debra Bainiem. She was born JUL 1832 in Clermont Co., Ohio, and died ~~BET 1910 AND 1920 in Probably Oklahoma~~. 11 June 1849 ae 18-8-3 Higg. Cem. w/o Jacob T.
H:69 C.S. Manchester MG
/o J.T. + E.J. ohn F. d. 2 Mar 1850 Higg. cem.

* census over viii. Samuel G Kenner was born JUN 1829 in Clark Twp., Brown Co.,Ohio, and died 9 FEB 1901 in Los Angeles, California. He married Sarah J Pence ~~ABT~~ 29 Sep 1853 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1835 in Brown Co.,Ohio, and died 28 NOV 1899 in Daviess Co.,Missouri. J. mar. rec. H:65 B.F. Sallee MG

ix. Perlina Kinner was born 1834 in Brown Co., Ohio. She married Joseph Hill 7 JAN 1857 in Brown Co., Ohio. 1:227 Wm. Kennedy JP

x. Sarah F. Kinner b. ca 1838 OH

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

8. **William Lewis Kinner** was born 14 AUG 1759 in Westmoreland Co, Virginia, and died 1825 in probably Pike Twp., Brown Co., Ohio.

9. **Nancy Becham** was born BEF 1770.

1850 Pike Twp. 1860 Pike) Twp.

1850 Lewis Twp.
#384-386

Kinner, Mary 61 NJ
John 41 lab. OH
Jacob 24 carp
Samuel 20 lab
Sarah 18
Perlina 16
Sarah F. 12

1850 Lewis Twp.
#383-385

Kinner, Wm. L. 27 carp. OH
Mary 22 (nee Borden)
James 1 9/12

1860 Lewis Twp.
— 1133

Kinner, Samuel 28 carp. OH
Sarah 25
alvin C. 5
Narman 4
Vermont 1

viii. Lilly B. Kenner was born MAR 1870 in Illinois, and died BEF 1910 in Illinois. She married Charles Skaggs 20 NOV 1890 in Lawrence Co., Illinois. He was born APR 1869 in Illinois.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

4. **William P Kinner** was born 1785 in Virginia, and died 1840 in Brown Co.,Ohio. He was the s 8. **William Lewis Kinner** and 9. **Nancy Becham**.

5. **Polly Swinm** was born ABT 1790 in New Jersey, and died BET 1830 AND 1880.

Children of Polly Swimm and William P Kinner are:

2. i. John Kenner was born 1809 in Highland Co., Ohio. He married Del in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born FEB 1815, and died 17 FEB 1838 in Brown He married Mary Keither 8 SEP 1845 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1828, Brown Co., Ohio.

ii. Susannah Kinner was born 1809 in Highland Co., Ohio, and died 18 in Brown She married William Keither 13 JAN 1830 in Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio. He was born 1807, and died 21 DEC 1851 in Brown Co., Ohio.

iii. Nancy Kinner was born 1810 in Highland Co., Ohio. She married William Craig 3 NOV 1835 in Brown Co., Ohio.

iv. Elizabeth Kinner was born 1816 in Clark Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. She married William Boatman 6 MAR 1831 in Brown Co., Ohio. He was born 1811.

v. Sarah Kinner was born 1822 in Brown Co., Ohio.

vi. William L Kenner was born 1823 in Clark Twp., Brown Co., Ohio. He married Mary Borden 30 AUG 1843 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1828.

vii. Jacob T. Kenner was born SEP 1825 in Brown Co., Ohio, and died BET 1900 AND 1910 in Probably Indiana. He married Elizabeth Kinner 1853 in Brown Co., Ohio, daughter of James L Kinner and Debra Bainiem. She was born JUL 1832 in Clermont Co., Ohio, and died ~~BEF 1910 AND 1920 in Probably Oklahoma.~~

viii. Samuel G Kenner was born JUN 1829 in Clark Twp., Brown Co., Ohio, and died 9 FEB 1901 in Los Angeles, California. He married Sarah J Pence APR 1853 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 1835 in Brown Co.,Ohio, and died 28 NOV 1899 in Daviess Co.,Missouri.

ix. Perlina Kinner was born 1834 in Brown Co., Ohio. She married Joseph Hill 7 JAN 1857 in Brown Co., Ohio.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

8. **William Lewis Kinner** was born 14 AUG 1759 in Westmoreland Co, Virginia, and died 1825 in probably Pike Twp., Brown Co., Ohio.

9. **Nancy Becham** was born BEF 1770.

Children of Nancy Becham and William Lewis Kinner are:

4. i. William P Kinner was born 1785 in Virginia, and died 1840 in Brown Co.,Ohio. He married Mary. She was born 1789. He married Polly Swimm 20 JUL 1807 in Highland Co., Ohio. She was born ABT 1790 in New Jersey, and died BET 1870 AND 1880.

70 Hunt. Twp.—461
nner, 92 PA
set. school
teacher
Catharine—
KH PA
*census over

ii. John Kinner was born BET 1785 AND 1790 in Virginia. He married Catherine Gossard 15 JUL 1805 in Ross Co., Ohio.

iii. Polly Kinner was born BET 1785 AND 1790 in Virginia. She married Elias Boatman 5 OCT 1805 in Highland Co., Ohio.

iv. James L Kinner was born 1796 in Adams Co., Ohio, and died in Brown Co., Ohio. He married Debra Bainiem 29 JUN 1815 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She was born ABT 1796.

v. Jacob Kinner was born ABT 1800 in Ross Co., Ohio.

vi. Sally Sarah Kinner was born ABT 1800 in Ross Co., Ohio. She married Mitchel Boatman 14 JAN 1819 in Highland Co., Ohio. He was born 1797 in Kentucky.

vii. Hannah Kinner was born 1802 in Ross Co., Ohio. She married John Fiscus , Sr. 17 SEP 1821 in Brown Co., Ohio. He was born 1801 in Pennsylvania.

H. census, mar.

* viii. Richard L Kinner was born 23 DEC 1805 in Highland Co., Ohio, and died AFT 1882 in Brown Co., Ohio. He married Sallie Ellis 23 FEB 1826 in Brown Co., Ohio, daughter of Hezekiah Ellis. She was born 1814, and died ABT 1834 in Brown Co., Ohio. He married Catherine(nee Easter)Vandament 1835 in Brown Co., Ohio. She was born 23 AUG 1803 in Pennsylvania, and died 25 NOV 1871 in Brown Co., Ohio.

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Br. Co. OH Mar.

Hannah & John Fiscus 17 Sep 1821 B:98 Francis Myers Jr. JP

Arthusa & Henry Willet 27 Sep 1873 8:314 G. W. Sewing MG
Elizabeth & Joseph Hill 4 Nov 1858 1:227 Wm. Kennedy JP
Nancy + Elijah Schroufe 29 May 1842 F:165 N. Srofe JP

Mollie & James Fiscus 9 Sep 1882 12:385 H. H. Jones JP
Sarah F. + Napoleon B. Howe 13 May 1858 1:165 O. J. Walt MG

Hendrixson Cem.
Etta ae 26
Nettie ae 58

Mt. Orab Cem.
Thomas L. 1895-1950
ss { w/ Lena S. 1909-1930
Marjorie 1912-19-

1850 Lewis Twp.
#458-460
Kinner, James 54 cab. maker OH
Debra 54
Harriett 31 — 1819 CC, O m. 25 Sep 1836 BC, O. E:34 James J. Smith JP to Timothy Kimball b. 1808 OH 8 chn
John 29 cab maker — 1821 CC, O
Nancy 27 — 1823 CC, O m. 6 Sep 1838 BC, O. F:35 S. L. McConaugh JP to Robert Cooper
Mary Jane 25 — 1825 CC, O m. 25 Aug 1842 BC, O. F:156 M. Srofe JP to Moses Halloway
Sarah Ann 22 — Nov 1828 CC, O m. Oliver Perry Vandament 16 Apr. 1846 he b. June 1825 s/o John C. Vandament & Catherine Easter
Elizabeth 19 — July 1832 CC, O m. 1854 BC, O Jacob T. Kenner b. Sep 1825 BC, O. (s/o Wm. P. Kinner & Polly Swimm)
b. 2 Feb 1835 Higg. OH - Viola A 15 — m. Noah (E.) Otto Kinner *
Wm. 10 — 1840 BC, O
Hannah 33 — 1817 CC, O
Kirkendal, Ruth 70 PA

Susannah b. 1821 CC, O m. 20 Oct 1839 BC, O. F:72 James H. King JP to James M. Young b. 1819 OH

1850 Pike Twp.
#1299-1304
Vandament, Perry 25 fa OH
Sarah 23
Amanda S. 3
Mary 1
(1849-1888 m. 25 July 1878 10:393 A. Brooks to Samuel R. Grisham 1856-1922 (both) Mt. Orab Cem.

b. 1857 Green Twp., Br. Co., OH
d. 27 Feb 1871 ae 13-11-19
Sardinia, OH of fever DRI: 30/31 of Oliver & Sarah

1860 Pike Twp.
#67-67
— 33 fa
27
13
Viola 7
George 4
Jackson 3
Hellen 1

1870 Green Twp.
#153-145
OH — 45 fa
43 KH
Mary E. 20 WO
Mary Viola 17 WO
George O. 15 fa lab
Lucinda E. 10 AH
John R. 8 sw
Joseph W. 4 sw
Flora Belle 1 dau

1880 Green Twp. — to IL later 1880
#331-340
OH — O. Perry 56 fa lab OH
54 wf OH² DE
27 dau OH³
18 sw
13 sw
11 dau

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *Richard Henry Kinner*

This Information Obtained From:
"Hist. of Br. Co, OH" pg 560
his father was Wm. Lewis
who changed his name to
Wm. Lewis Kinner

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	23 Dec 1805		Highland	OH	
MAR ①	23 Feb 1826	Br. Co., OH C:55 John Allen J Peath Wm. Allen			
Mar. ②	ca 1834-35				
Death	aft 1882		Brown	OH	
Burial					

*see printout

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

1st wf Sarah Ellis
b. ca 1810-14
d. ca 1834-35 Br. Co., OH
(d/o Hezebiah Ellis) + his
LW & T names chn of his dec'd
dau Sarah Kinner 1 to 4
below.

His Father Wm. Lewis Kinner Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Becham

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Catherine Easter*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 aug 1803			PA	
Chr'nd					DRI: 44/45 d. 23 Nov.
Death	25 Nov 1871	ae 68-2-3 Pike Twp.	Brown	OH	ae 68-3-2, no cause
Burial	Hendrixson Cem.		Brown	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1st 1817 John C. Vandament

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
hw/1st wf	M	1 Wm.	Birth	1826		Brown	OH	*chn over
		Full Name of Spouse 1836 IN- Jemima	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
*	M	2 Hezebiah	Birth	3 july 1829		Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse ① Raney Schroufe	Mar. ①	lic 23 Feb 1849 ② 16 apr 1856 ③ 15 Dec 1864				
		② Margaret Young	Death	25 Nov 1908	Eastwood Sterling Twp.	Brown	OH	
		③ Samantha Sidwell	Burial					
*	M	3 Noah Otto	Birth	3 apr 1830		Brown	OH	
		E. census + burial	Mar.	8 Mar 1856	Br. Co., OH H:181 Wm. Kennedy JP			
		Full Name of Spouse 2 Feb 1835 OH - 25 apr 1920 OH	Death	27 june 1905				
		Viola A. Kinner	Burial	Mt. Orab Cem. (both) Green Twp.		Brown	OH	section D
*	M	4 Sylvenus	Birth	8 Mar 1833		Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse 3 july 1833 OH - 24 Oct 1916	Mar.	6 Mar 1853	Br. Co., OH I:269 J. P. Bloomhuff JP			
		Nancy Flaugher ?3	Death	6 apr. 1908	9?	Brown	OH	
			Burial	Martin Fam. Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	
…2nd of …ved …2	M	5 Wm. Sanford A. census mar.	Birth	ca 1835	Pike Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	17 May 1853	Br. Co., OH H:51 James Allen JP			
			Death					
		Cynthia Smith	Burial					
see …ngamon …h	F	6 Martha A.	Birth	1837	Pike Twp.	Brown	OH	hem. ② lic 13 Jan 1859
		Full Name of Spouse 11 July 1829 OH - 15 Nov. 1912	Mar.	30 Nov 1852	Br. Co., OH H:29 James Allen JP			Elizabeth Ann Ellsbury
			Death	16 Oct. 1857	ae 20-7-29		OH	(s/o George Bingamon +
		Andrew Jackson Bingamon	Burial	Hendrixson Cem. 1st wf) he + 2nd wf Conf. Cem.		Brown	OH	Barbara Coon)
		7	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
		8	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
		9	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
		10	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					

1 [illegible] 19 Sep 1821 B:98 Francis Myers gr. gp

1850 Pike Twp.
#1300-1305
Kinner, Richard 47 fa OH
Catherine 49 PA
Hezekial 22 cooper OH
Noah 20 fa
Wm. Sanford 15 fa
Martha A. 13
Vandament, John 23 fa
" , George 20 fa

1860 Pike Twp.
#64-64
R. H. 54 fa OH
58, PA
Bingamon, Cynthia B.
6 OH
" , Catherine
4 OH
Brown, Jackson 18 lab
OH

1870 Pike Twp.
#205-191
64 fa OH
69 KH PA
Bingamon, Samantha
16 Hmo OH
14 AS
daus of Martha A. Kinner & Andrew Jackson Bingamon

1880 Pike Twp.
#53-53
Richard H. 74 fa OH VA[2]
Bingamon, Catherine 21 grdau OH[3]
" , Adiel L. 3 "
" , Charles 1 grdson

chn of ① ⓐ Martha E. Kinner b. 1856 IN
ⓑ Mary Kinner b. 1858 IN
ⓒ Richard Kinner b. Jan. 1860 IN d. bef 1870
ⓓ Elizabeth Kinner b. 1866 IN
ⓔ Wm. A. Kinner b. 1869 IN

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Hezekiah Kinner

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	3 July 1829		Brown	OH	
MAR①	1849	Br. Co., OH lic 23 Feb 1849			
Mar. ②	16 apr 1856	Br. Co., OH H:192 Wm. S. Wharton JP			
Death	25 Nov 1908	Eastwood Sterling Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial					
MAR③	15 Dec 1864	Br. Co., OH 3:9 Robert M. Wilson JP			

Occupation cooper, farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Richard Henry Kinner Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Sarah Ellis

1st wf Raney Shroufe
b.
d. bef apr 1856

2nd wf Margaret Young
b. 1835 Br. Co., OH
d. 1862

3rd Wife's Full Maiden Name Samantha Sidwell

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	21 june 1845		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	aft 1880 census				
Burial					

* see Sidwell FG

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Sidwell Mother's Maiden Name Melvina Clutter 3rd wf

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) / Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
M	1 Wm. Richard	Birth	11 Nov 1859		Brown	OH	8 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 21 Oct. 1868 OH - 31 Jan 1945 Morrow, OH	Mar.	1 Nov 1885	Br. Co., OH 14:46 J. B. McClean JP			
	Ida Mae Kratzer	Death	19 Oct 1921	Morrow	Warren	OH	
		Burial	Mt. Orab Cem.	(both) Green Twp.	Brown	OH	Section 6
M	2 Jessie Lee	Birth	25 July 1869		Hamilton	OH	3 chn over*
	Full Name of Spouse* 1882 -	Mar.	1903				
	Emma ?	Death	5 Feb 1919	Blanchester	Clinton	OH	
		Burial	Wmsburg Cem.	Clerm. Co., OH he)(she			
F	3 Annie / addie E.	Birth	5 Feb 1871		Brown	OH	4 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* Dec 1869 OH - 1957	Mar.	7 Mar 1897	Br. Co., OH 19:116 J. R. Long MG			
	Albert Malady	Death	1933				
		Burial	Five Mile Cem.	(both) Sterling Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	4 John Wesley	Birth	15 Aug 1873		Hamilton	OH	2 chn 1st wf * over
	① Nora Mahaffy b. 1876 OH	Mar.	① ca 1894		② ca 1904		5 chn 2nd wf
	Full Name of Spouse* 1885 - 12 July 1959 OH	Death	24 July 1964	Wilmington	Clinton	OH	
	② Marie Jane Purlee	Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Br.Co.OH Mar.

Hannah & John Fiscus 19 Sep 1821 B:98 Francis Myers gr. JP

1860 Pike Twp.
63-63
Kinner, Hezekiah 35 OH
Margaret 25
Wm. R. 8/12
Winters, Medora 3

1880 Sterling Twp.
79-79
51 fa
Samantha 36 wf
Jesse L. 10 sn
Annie 9 dau
John W. 7 sn

1870 Pleas. Twp.
#197-211
OH 3 — 45 fa OH
— 25 KH
Medora 13 AS
Wm. 10 AS
Jessy L. 1

chw of ② ⓐ Medora I. Kinner b. 1905 Wmsburg Twp., Clerm. Co., OH
ⓑ Jesse E. Kinner b. 18 Feb 1907 " " " " "
ⓒ Arthur Lee Kinner b. 1 Oct 1909 " " " " " d. June 1925 Warren Co., OH

Kinner
chw of ⑤ ⓐ Charles Leroy b. July 1895 Peebles, OH
1st wf ⓑ Robert Estle b. 22 July 1896 Eastwd, Sterling Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 7 Dec 1989 Clearwater, FL
2nd wf ⓒ Edgar b. 1905 OH
ⓓ Herman Floyd b. 1911 OH
ⓔ Carl Cecil b. Feb 1916 OH d. 17 May 1966 Columbus, OH m. Ester Mae Geiger
ⓕ Lucy Ethel b. Dec 1919 OH
ⓖ Ruth A. b. 1928 OH

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Noah Otto Kinner

E. census + burial

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	3 apr 1830		Brown	OH	
Mar.	8 Mar 1856	Br. Co, OH H:181 Wm. Kennedy JP			
Death	27 June 1905		Brown	OH	
Burial	Mt. Orab Cem	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	Section D

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Co F 175TH O.I.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Richard Hry Kinner Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Sarah Ellis

Wife's Full Maiden Name Viola A. Kinner

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	2 Feb 1835	Higginsport	Lewis Twp. Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	25 apr 1920	Middletown	Butler	OH	
Burial	Mt. Orab Cem.	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	Section D

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James L. Kinner Mother's Maiden Name Debra Bainiem

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Martha A. Full Name of Spouse* 1853 OH - 1930 Hiram E. Day	Birth	20 Nov 1856		Brown	OH	4 chn over*
		Mar.	31 Mar 1875	Br. Co, OH 9:109 G. W. Stayton JP			
		Death	1935				
		Burial	Mt. Orab Cem. (both)	Green Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	2 Wm. Henry Full Name of Spouse* 3 Sep 1863 OH - 20 Jan 1904 OH Brt. Co. Emma Florence Higgins	Birth	1 apr 1858	New Hope	Brown	OH	2 chn over*
		Mar.	29 Aug 1882	Br. Co., OH 12:372 H. H. Jones JP			
		Death	22 Dec 1931	Cherry Grove	Anderson Twp. Hamilton	OH	
		Burial	Mt. Moriah Cem. he)	(she Hendrixson Cem.	Brown	OH)	
M	3 Thomas E. Full Name of Spouse* 4 May 1856 - 25 Feb 1907 Mariah A. Young	Birth	29 May 1860				3 chn over*
		Mar.	10 Aug 1882	Br. Co., OH 12:360 W. Mitchell MG			
		Death	31 Jan 1923				
		Burial	Mt. Orab Cem	(both) Green Twp.	Brown	OH	section 6
F	4 Amanda Jane Full Name of Spouse* Arthur M. Winters	Birth	12 Jan 1862		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	17 Aug 1886	Br. Co., OH 14:267 Wm. Hight JP			
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Mary C. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14 Feb 1863		Brown	OH	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Noah Otto Full Name of Spouse* 18 Oct 1867 - 24 Sep 1934 OH Clerm. Co. Belle Elizabeth Stevens	Birth	6 Apr. 1865		Brown	OH	13 chn
		Mar.	1888				
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 ① Peter Spahr b. May 1868 OH Lily Josephine Full Name of Spouse* 1872- ② Charles Sparks	Birth	2 Mar 1867		Brown	OH	Hilda F. Sparks b. 1904
		Mar. ①	1897		② aft 1900		
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 ① John A. Kinner b. 1860 OH Margaret E. Full Name of Spouse* Aug 1869 - 6 Sep 1917 ② John S. Still	Birth	8 Mar 1871		Brown	OH	chn 1st hsb over*
		Mar. ①			② 1898		
		Death	1952				
		Burial	Mt. Orab Cem. she + 2nd hsb Br. Co, OH) (1st hsb				
F	9 Emma G. Full Name of Spouse* John Aicholtz	Birth	16 Aug 1875		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	10 Mar 1895				
		Death	14 May 1953				
		Burial					
F	10 Fannie Letitia Full Name of Spouse* Lewis Edward Cummins	Birth	26 apr 1878		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	12 Nov 1897				
		Death					
		Burial					

w Hope-

nt'd over

1860 Pike Twp. #65-65	1870 Scott Twp. #44-45	1880 Pike Twp. #56-56
Kinner, Noah 26 cooper OH	35 fa OH	50 fa OH^3
Viola 23 domestic	32	Viola A. 42 wf OH VA OH
Martha A. 3	13	
Wm. H. 2	12	22 sn
Thomas E. 2/12	10	20 sn
	Amanda 8	Amanda J. 18 dau
	Mary 6	Mary C. 16 dau
	Noah 4	Noah O. 14 sn
	Josephine 2	Lily J. 12 dau
		Maggie E. 8 dau
		Emma G. 5 dau
		Fannie L. 2 dau

Day chn of ① ⓐ Harry S. b. Jan 1876 d. Feb 1954
"Lizzie" ⓑ Elizabeth b. 5 Mar 1879 d. 1 Mar 1885 Mt. Orab Cem.
ⓒ Julie b. Feb 1881
ⓓ Ora b. 4 Feb 1888 d. 27 May 1888 Mt. Orab Cem.

Kinner chn of ② ⓐ Louisa Pearl b. 3 Mar 1883 Mt. Orab, OH d. 18 May 1971 Cincinnati, OH
ⓑ Violet Lee b. 26 Nov 1897 Mt. Carmel, Clerm. Co., OH d. 22 Apr 1985 Clerm. N.H., Milford, OH
m. 24 June 1916 Cincinnati, OH Ralph Augusta Gaffnew b. 28 Apr. 1890 Salem Twp., Anderson Twp., Ham. Co., OH d. 17 Feb 1945 Tabasco, Clerm. Co., OH

Kinner chn of ③ ⓐ Thomas Fred b. 6 Apr 1884 OH d. 30 Jan 1937 Butler Co., OH
ⓑ Barbara b. Feb 1885 OH
ⓒ Joseph Wm. b. 1885 OH
ⓓ Amanda J. b. Sep 1898 OH
ⓔ Kilgour Huey b. 1898 OH

Kinner chn of ⑧ 1st hsb ⓐ Ruth b. Apr 1887
ⓑ Floyd Edgar b. 29 Sep 1890 Mt. Orab, OH d. 1 Aug 1963 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓒ Hazel b. Sep 1894

chn cont'd from front

F ⑪ Etta Kinner b. 29 Jan 1870 Br. Co., OH d. 4 $\overset{ae\ 0-2-5}{\text{Mar.}}$ 1870 Br. Co., OH DRI: 12/13 $\overset{no}{\text{cause}}$ b. + d. Scott Twp. > Hendrickson Cem.
F ⑫ Netta Kinner b. 29 Jan 1870 Br. Co., OH d. 4 $\overset{ae\ 0-2-5}{\text{Mar}}$ 1870 Br. Co., OH DRI: 12/13 $\overset{no}{\text{cause}}$ b. + d. Scott Twp.
⑬ Eva May Kinner b. 22 June 1873 Br. Co., OH
m. 1896 Allie Harris b. July 1869 OH

2 chn Roger b. 1893
Anita b. 1899

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *Sylvenus Kinner*

This Information Obtained From:

Sandra K. Kinner
8626 S. State Rt. 48
Loveland, OH 45140

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	8 Mar 1833		Brown	OH	
Mar.	6 Mar 1853	Br. Co, OH 1:269 J. P. Bloomhuff JP			
Death	6 Apr 1908 -19		Brown	OH	
Burial	Martin Fam. Cem. Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation *farmer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

His Father *Richard H. Kinner* Mother's Maiden Name *1st wf Sarah Ellis*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Nancy Flaugher*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	3 July 1833	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	24 Oct 1916 -13				
Burial	Martin Fam. Cem. Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

Her Father *Henry Flaugher Sr.* Mother's Maiden Name *Rachel Wallace*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
see enard h F	1 Sarah Full Name of Spouse* 24 Sep 1854 OH - 29 July 1923 Levi S. Smallwood ? Leonard	Birth	1860	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	he m. ② 1 Mar 1898 Nora Mudge
		Mar.	12 Dec 1880	Br. Co., OH 11:470 M. Beasley J P			
		Death	11 Oct 1896	ae 36-4-11		OH	(s/o Levi R. Leonard Sr.
		Burial	Mt. Orab Cem.	(both) Green Twp.	Brown	OH	& Sarah Elvira Smallwood)
M	2 Henry Flaugher Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	27 Feb 1862	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.	~~never~~				DR hypertroph prost-
		Death	19 Oct 1935	ae 73-7-22	Brown	OH	ate resulting in cystitis
		Burial					gives parents
o orris F rren + awyer)	3 "Kate" Catharine Full Name of Spouse* 1858 OH - 1931 Wm. Warren	Birth	1864	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	Bessie 1884-1955, John,
		Mar.	28 Feb 1884	Br. Co., OH			Ira 1886-1955 22 Mar 1887-19 Oct 1911
		Death	1949				Fannie 1892-19__
		Burial	Martin Fam. Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	bur. same
Morris rren + n Jones) F	4 Julia Full Name of Spouse* 1859 - 1936 Lewis Warren	Birth	1866	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.	9 Mar 1889	Br. Co., OH 15:317 Massie Beasley J P			*see Warren, Morris +
		Death	1941				parents FGS Shelton bk
		Burial	Hickory Rdg. Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	
F Doc"	5 Osie / Osee / Osa S. Full Name of Spouse* 1 Mar 1863 OH - 1950 Wm. S. Waldron	Birth	Feb 1868	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	(s/o Francis P. Waldron &
		Mar.	9 Oct 1890	Br. Co., OH 16:131 Alex. Grierson J P			Sophia J. Little)
		Death	1948				
		Burial	Hickory Rdg Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.		Brown	OH	
F ins	6 (Emma) Emily Belle Full Name of Spouse* Henry Clay Bryant	Birth	1 Apr 1870	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial	(Hickory Rdg. Cem. he no dates) (she				
M	7 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1 Apr 1870	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.					no tbstone
		Death	14 Aug 1870	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	DR I:34/35 summer
		Burial	Martin Fam. Cem.	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	complaint, bur. per DR
F	8 Mary Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	May 1872	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1850 Union Twp.
461-465
Ellis, Hezekial 87 fa MD
Elizabeth 60 PA
Caty 50 PA
Juliett 42 OH
Kinnler, Sylvenus 19 fa OH

1860 Hunt. Twp. #54-54	1870 Hunt. Twp. #258-260	1880 Hunt. Twp. # 314-325
Kinner, Sylvanus 28 fa OH	36 fa OH	47 fa OH^3
Nancy 27	36	46 wf
Sarah 2/12	10	20 dau
	Henry 8	18 sn
	Catherine 6	Kate 16 dau
	Julia 4	14 dau
	Osee (F) 2	12 dau
	Emily 4/12	Emma 10 dau
		Mary 7 dau

1900 Hunt. Twp.
312-315
Waldron, Wm. Mar 1863 37 M10 fa OH^3
Ocea S. Feb 1869 wf 31 M10 5-4
Sylvanus Jan 1893 sn 7 AS
Ralph July 1894 sn 5 AH
Oliver E. June 1896 sn 3
Nancy M. Sep 1898 dau 1
S.K. 1893-19- Hickory Rdg cem.
Sylvenas Kinner

Br. Co., OH Deed Bk 544:256 2 Mar 1866 \$1600^{00} Henry & Rachel Flaugher to Silvanus Kinner part of Edward Lyon's Survey #1375 except 28A deeded by heirs of Adam Flaugher to hs sn Henry Flaugher.

1920 Hunt. Twp.
6-6
Waldron, Doc 56 fa OH^3
Osee 51 wf
Sylvanus 26 sn
Gwyne 17 sn
Lee 14 dau
Florence 10 dau

1880 Hunt. Twp. (both) # 284-295, Martin Fam. cem.	1870 Hunt. Twp. # 143-145	1860 Hunt. Twp. # 73-73
Warren, Morris 47 fa OH^2	38 fa OH	28 fa OH (s/o Alvin Warren & Elizabeth Shelton)
(nee Jones) Susan 44 KH OH^3	34	24
Wm. 22 fa lab	12	2
Lewis 21 "	11	9/12
Sarah 17 AH	Sarah 8	
Henry 14	Henry 5	
Charles 11	Charles 2	

(s/o Hezekial Ellis)		(d/o Capt. Elijah Martin & Rebecca Boggs)
John Ellis	M.12-23-1823	Hannah Martin
B.4-7-1800 Ohio		B.11-3-1804 Ky.
D.6-17-1849		D.5-25-1891 ae 87-0-0 bur. Soldier Valley Cem. Iowa
I. Elijah Ellis	M.7-19-1854	Elizabeth N. Hewey
B.5-16-1825 Ohio	Br. Co., OH H:110 James Cutter JP	
William Ellis	B.1855	
John Ellis	B.1859	
		(Bailie)
II. Samuel Ellis	M.2-10-1853	Sarah E. Bailey (Balie)
B.6-3-1826 Ripley, Ohio	Br. Co., OH H:38 James Armstrong MG	B.2-9--1853
D.3-22-1910 aged 83-9-19 he & wf bur. Soldiers Valley Cemetery, Iowa Council Bluffs, Little Sioux Twp., Iowa		D.4-10-1868 Iowa
William W. Ellis	B.4-9-1854	D.7-17-1855
Josephine Ellis	M.	Granville Huff
B.10-21-1856		B.10-24-1849
D. 1921		D. 1944
Clark Huff	M.	Nina Seymour
B.10-21-1876		B.8-4-1878
D.1-14-1948		D.11-29-1960
(1.) Doyle G. Huff	M.	Evelyn Hough
B.6-30-1899		
(2.) Dwight S. Huff	M.	Mildred Hitchcock
B.6-30-1899		
(3.) E. Kirk Huff	M.	Ruth Grangenett
B.9-21-1901		
Marion Huff	M.	______________
B.		
Wayland Dean Huff. B.		D.
E. Kirk re-married		Ruth ___________
		B. D. 1964
Patricia Huff	M.	______________
B.1934		
This couple have a son.		
(4.) Maurice S. Huff	B.8-11-1903	D.4-15-1915
(5.) Kenneth W. Huff	M.	Merle Ulfers
B.7-20-1905		B.1906
Nancy Huff	M.	Del Westburg
B.3-3-1929		B.1929
This couple has 3 children: Linda, Mark & Reed.		
Dennis Seymour Huff	B.1-8-1933	D.6-5-1965
(61) Ellis E. Huff	M.	Ina _________
B.1-19-1908		
(7.) Ben G. Huff	M.	Eleanore Doyle
B.1-27-1911		B.1-24-1911
Ben Doyle Huff	B.5-14-1941	
(8.) Neil W. Huff	M.	Maxine Rogan
B.3-4-1913		B.1915
Kathy Huff	M.	______ Bybee
B.1-8-1941		
Kimberly Huff Bybee	B.1967	
Clyde Huff	M.	Teresa Ludwig
B.4-19-1980 D.1968		
Ruth Huff	M.	Ragland White
B.10-1-1885		B.10-19-1877
D.6-28-1955		D.11-12-1957
Mary Jo White	M.	Francis Clark
B.6-9-1917		B.2-3-1915
Their children on next page.		

[illegible] Ellis petition for land
partition names widow & all 13 chn.
& father, filed 13 July 1854

#1643-1668
1850 Hunt Twp. Br. Co., O.
Ellis, Hannah 45 Ohio
Elijah 25
Samuel 23
Hiram 21
Sylvanis 19
Silas 18
Alexander 16.
John H. 15
Eliza 13
Andrew M. 11
Hannah 9
Clark 7
Luella 4

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1645-1670
Ellis, Ephriam 22 Ohio
" , Margaret 20
Berabaughan, Ann 18

Linda Clark B.1-18-1943 Brenda Clark B.7-17-1951
Lonne Clark B.6-10-1946 Shawn L. Clark B.1-17-1968
Lary Clark B.1-21-1960 L. Shanon Clark B.10-7-1970

Jack White M. Edna McWilliams
B.6-9-1917 B.10-10-1917
Jana White M. Jerry Witham
B.901-1943
Teri Witham B.12-14-1964
Matthew Witham B.1-27-1970

Jacqueline White M. Richard Raymond
B.8-23-1946
Eric Raymond B.2-6-1964
Tina Raymond B.1-7-1966
Jeff Raymond B.5-25-1967
Lisa Raymond B.7-27-1968

Carolyn White M. Douglas Bramstong
B.2-12-1951
Rhonda Kay Bramstong B.3-2-1970

Carrie Ellis B.1861 D.1953

Frank R. Ellis B.5-3-1862 D.10-21-1875

Charles E. Ellis M. Lillian ________

Clark Bailey Ellis M. Maggie Brown
This couple had 2 children: Wayne & Virginia.

Dickson Ellis. Went to Alaska during the gold rush, never heard from again.

III. Ephraim J. Ellis M.10 apr. 1849 Margaret Baldwin b. 1830 Ohio
B.2-23-1827 Ohio, Br. Co. (d/o Elijah Baldwin & Louisa Jolly)
33RD OVI d. Civil War, in Battle of Chickamauga, GA (battle 20 Sept. 1863)
Carey Ellis, a physcian mar. Belle Dudley
John Ellis, a farmer near Paris, Mo. mar. Belle Baldwin
Dyas Ellis, a merchant, lived in Denver, Colo. mar. Sallie Turner
Helen Ellis, married a ~~Mr.~~ SAM P. Nelson. his 1st wf
Emma Ellis, became second wife of ~~Mr.~~ SAM P. Nelson. his 2nd wf

IV. Hiram Ellis M.2-26-1851 Eliza Porter (d/o James B. Porter & Mary Pettyjohn)
B.4-6-1829 Ohio Br. Co. Br. Co., O. Bk 61 pg 212 E. H. Field MG B.3-29-1833 Ohio
D.7-23-1888 D.7-24-1914 Iowa

1. Mary Luella Ellis M. 1876 William H. Hope
B.11-19-1851 B.9-26-1841
D.11-11-1918 D.7-17-1899
A. Eva P. Hope M. Oral Jones
B.12-26-1879 D.7-30-1953 B.2-6-1877
B. Irvin E. Hope B.8-21-1888 D.5-18-1830
C. Leona M. Hope B.5-12-1891 D.9-18-1944

2. Oliver Johnson Ellis M. Francisco ________
B.6-5-1853 D.
This couple had 2 children: Earl and Edna.

3. James Porter Ellis M.1-14-1880 Nebr. Mary Jane Rochford
B.4-9-1855 Ill. B.9-25-1857
D.8-17-1927 D.10-2-1927 Nebr.
1. Alverda Lorraine Ellis M. Frank DePuy
B.10-16-1880 Nebr. D.2-28-1965 Nebr.
2. Hiram Frederick Ellis B.10-12-1882 D.8-24-1885

Children of James P. Ellis continued.

3 Oliver Cromwell Ellis M.5-20-1913 1. Regina Carey
B.11-22-1884 B.5-11-1890
D.5-20-1938
Oliver re-married 5-26-1945 Bertha Wolff B.9-24-1902

Richard Carey Ellis M. Charlotte ________
B.12-9-1918 Mo.
William Shelton Ellis M.12-27-1969 Mary Jo Copolla
B.12-22-1947

4 Robert Leslie Ellis M. Eunice Tindeall
B.11-10-1886 Nebr. D.8-25-1955 Iowa

5 Andrew Ralph Ellis M.2-24-1925 Margaret V. O'Brien
B.12-14-1888 B.1-22-1901
D. 2-16-1964 D.7-17-1967

Marilyn Jane Ellis M. Richard Milton Wolf
B.8-25-1927 B.2-17-1927

Thomas James Ellis M. Mary Carr
B.9-10-1933 B.1-24-1934
Julie Ann Ellis B.11-14-1957
Debra Susan Ellis B. 9-27-1960
Thomas James Ellis Jr. B.1-19-1964

Janice Suzanne Ellis M. Edward C. Bogard
B.7-24-1937 B.2-17-1937
Victoria Elizabeth Bogard B.12-4-1962
Steven John Bogard B.2-11-1970

Robert William Ellis M. Mary Jo Danahy
B.3-12-1939 B.3-4-1943
Lauri Ann Ellis B.9-22-1965
Robert Patrick Ellis B.9-2-1966
James Andrew Ellis B.5-20-1968
Richard Howard Ellis B.6-20-1970

6 Claire Louise Ellis M. H. Cheston Hicks
B.12-31-1890 D.8-13-1965
Phylis Hicks B.

7 Richard Gillispe Ellis M. Lydia Snyder
B.3-31-1893 D.6-4-1968 B.4-26-1895
Marjorie Jean Ellis M. George Ledford
B.3-26-1923 B.10-4-1924
David Edward Ledford B.3-7-1952
Barbara Ellen Ledford B.1-21-1954
Catherine Jean Ledford B. 11-21-1957

Miriam Louise Ellis B.8-7-1934

Frederick Richard Ellis M. Barbara Woods
B.2-27-1938 B.2-7--1942
Richard Ellis B.8-25-1961

8 William Rochford Ellis B.10-9-1896 D.4-4-1953 Ariz.

9 Evelyn Rochford Ellis M. Lawrence B. Wright
Born 10-9-1896 (twin to William)

4. Hannah Belle Ellis M.Dec.1875 William H. Hope
B.2-22-1857
D. 1876 in childbirth

5. Sarah Josephine Ellis B.1-27-1858 D.6-6-1868

6. William Clark Ellis B.1-24-1859 D.1-2-1929 never married

7. Juliaetta Ellis B.12-18-1860 D.10-2-1861

8. John Ellis B.3-30-1862 D.10-29-1870

9. Alice Anna Ellis B.9-16-1863 D.9-2-1864

10. Margaret Elizabeth Ellis M. 3-4--1890 Stephenson A. Caldwell
B.8-20-1865 Hennepin, Ill B.2-9-1852 Penna.
D.1-31-1943 Iowa D.12-12-1908
This couple had 9 children:
1. Leola Marie Caldwell M.6-30-1917 Joseph W. Martin (mann)
B.5-19-1891 B.7-9-1878
D.8-24-1955 D.1-7-1966
Lola Josephine Martin M.9-3-1938 Wayne K. McGee
B.7-24-1918 B.9-25-1917
Kenneth Eugene McGee B.5-11-1939 D.5-11-1939

Ronald Norman McGee M. Janet Latona
B.2-4-1941 B.11-11-1942
Randy Joseph McGee B.10-21-1963
Terry Wayne McGee B.10-21-1963

Martha Louise McGee M.5-1-1964 George R. Hubbard
B.10-5-1944 B.4-20-1939

Batavia, N.Y

2. William Earl Martin M.1-14-1939 Anna Williams
B.1-11-1920 B.10-23-1919
Shirley Ann Martin M.9-9-1959 Richard Cole
B.9-14-1940 Born Died 1971

Mickey Cole B.4-22-1960
Kimberly Cole B.9-17-1962
This marriage ended in divorce.
Shirley re-married 5-58-1963 Joseph Panipinto
Tracey Panipinto B.7-8-1965
Joey Lynn Panipinto B.12-17-1968

Sharon Anette Martin M.11-20-1965 Douglas Hirschman
B.10-10-1942 B.8-20-1938
Richard William Hirschman B.2-26-1965
Douglas Louis Hirschman B.8-15-1966
Lisa Marie Hirschman B.9-10-1967
Timothy Eric Hirschman B.2-7-1970

Carol Joyce Martin M.11-23-1963 Harold Livermore
B.11-1-1944 B.9-11-1938
Laura Lee Livermore B.7-11-1964
Daniel Thomas Livermore B.10-25-1965
Christopher Lewis Livermore B.4-15-1967

Linda Lou Martin M.6-8-1968 James Little
B.8-27-1949 B.7-14-1947
Randall James Little B.10-11-1968
Barbara Ann Little B.11-3-1969
James Little Jr. B.6-1-1971

Wilma Sue Martin B.3-2-1954
Deborah Jane Martin B.2-23-1956

William divorced Anna and re-married Betty Sprague
11-1-1968

Children of Leola & Joseph Martin continued.

3. Floyd Glenn Martin   M.7-3-1951   Anna Adlowitz
B.11-4-1921   B.12-10-1918

4. Genevieve Rose Martin   M.8-31-1946   George Bailey
B.7-15-1923   B.5-28-1915
D.9-24-1968

Alice Marie Bailey   M.2-4-1970   Michael Sabo
B.7-22-1947   B.9-13-1938

Stephen George Bailey   B. 7-29-1953
This marriage ended in divorce.
Genevieve re-married 5-16-1959   Alfred Bauer
B.10-22-1923

William John Bauer   B.8-12-1961

5. Jack Ellis Martin   M.10-1-1949   Emma Prunoto
B.6-26-1925   B.9-24-1926
Jack Ellis Martin   B.12-1-1950
Gregory Alan Martin   B.6-10-1956
Veronica Rose Martin   B.1-26-1964

6. Gene Everett Martin   M.   Donna ______
B.7-16-1926
Leola Jean Martin   B.10-24-1955
Ruth Marie Martin   B.12-7-1956
David Eugene Martin   B. 12-20-1959

7. Charles Richard Martin   M.7-2-1949   Dorothy Faulkner
B.9-4-1927   B.10-31-1924
Joseph Dennis Martin   n B.4-15-1950
Robert Charles Martin   B.4-19-1952
Mary Terese Martin   B.7-5-1955

8. Marjorie Elaine Martin   M.11-17-1951   Frank D'Angelo
B.7-19-1930   B.1-8-1927
Thomas Paul D'Angelo   B.10-10-1953
James Richard D'Angelo   B. 9-29-1954
Lauren Marie D'Angelo   B. 4- 1-1958
Roseanne Marie D'Angelo   B. 9-30-1959
Francine Marie D'Angelo   B.11-28-1960
Frank Charles D'Angelo   B. 5-20-1962
Doreen Marie D'Angelo   B. 8-21-1963

2. Almeda Lorraine Caldwell   B.9-15-1894   D.11-7-1894

3. William Stuart Caldwell   M.   Edith Blunt
B.11-16-1895   D.4-21-1952   B.12-3-1900

4. Gladys Otilla Caldwell   B.2-19-1899   D.8-28-1899

5. Lowell S. Caldwell   B.4-12-1900   D.7-31-1900

6. Austin Flint Caldwell   M.   Helen Erzella Weldon
B.6-27-1901   D.3-24-1934   B.9-12-1902

Kathleen Annetta Caldwell   M.   Mathew Krier
B.10-10-1925   B.5-25-1924
Georgina Diane Krier   B.1-8-1952
Karen Marie Krier   B.11-15-1954
Kirsten Ann Krier   B.11-15-1954
Jennifer Frances Krier   B.6-22-1956
Suzanne Elizabeth Krier   B.6-3-1959

7. Stanley Maurice Caldwell	M.	Elizabeth Cooley
B.3-7-1904 D.4-29-1961		B.9-21-1903
Elizabeth Lorraine Caldwell	M.	John N. Manhart
B.7-25-1930		B.11-24-1930
Stanley M. Caldwell Jr.	M.	Eileen McMananan
B.7-1-1931		B.2-2-1935
Jerome Stanley Caldwell		B.6-6-1957
Daniel Joseph Caldwell		B.11-1-1958
8. Frances Lucille Caldwell	M.2-21-1943	Theo. McCracken
B.2-21-1906		B.7-9-1901
Lowell Robert McCracken		B.6-12-1944
Steven William McCracken		B.11-10-1947 D. birth
9. Ernest Ellis Caldwell	M.	Elsie Orpha Riley
B.3-12-1907		B.6-13-1905 D.1971
Carol Diane Caldwell	M.	James Kerns
B.7-1-1939		B.10-8-1933
Jon Dennis Kerns		B.12-12-1961
Paul David Kerns		B.1-25-1964
Michelle Lynn Kerns		B.1-22-1968
Jennifer Lea Kerns		B.8-31-1969
Austin Ernest Caldwell	M.	Donna Marlene Bond
B.12-28-1941		B.7-12-1943
Jeffrey Allen Caldwell		B.1-6-1965
David Austin Caldwell		B.4-28-1969
Alva Roy Caldwell	M.	Bonnie Lou Parrish
B.12-28-1941		B.5-21-1943
V. V. Sylvanus Ellis	B.1-19-1831 Br. Co., Ohio	D.1859 of typhoid fever. never mar.
VI. Silas Ellis Br. Co.,	M.11-4-1855 Harrison Co., IA	Lucinda Hendrixson b. 1832 Ohio
B.4-28-1832 Ohio d. 29 Mar. 1871		
(6 chn) Ⓐ Laura Belle Ellis	M.	1. ______________
B. 24 Sept. 1856		2. Tom Richardson
chn cont'd over Ⓑ Henrietta "Etta" Ellis	M. 17 Feb. 1889	Clarence Elmer Ruffcorn b. 24 Sept. 1866
B. 23 Nov. 1870 Little Sioux, Iowa d. 1955		
Ⓒ Edgar Ellis b. 19 July 1857 d. 2 Mar. 1896 WA	M.	Charlotta Victoria Marsh
VII. Alexander Boggs Martin Ellis	M.5-20-1858	Lois A. Pratt
B.10-12-1833 Ohio, Br. Co.		B.8-16-1836
Flora Ellis	B.8-21-1859	D.
Elmer M. Ellis	B.3-18-1862	D.2-18-1864
Mortimer S. Ellis	B.9-28-1866 M.	______________
Arthur Ellis	B.8-7-1875	D.
VIII. John H. Ellis	M. 2-20-18—	Edna Hall
B.3-9-1835 Ohio, Br. Co. d. 20 Feb 1918		B.1-8-1850 D.1941
Sarah Ellis	M.	______ Wickham
B.		
Co C 29th IA Inf. Richard Arnold Ellis	B.7-25-1871	D.6-12-1907
Della Ellis	M.	Henry Haynes
B.2-14-1875		
Oliver J. Ellis	M.	Amy Gladson
B.1878 D.1921		B.1885 D.1961
______ Ellis	B.	D.8-28-1910

Chn of VI cont'd.

d. Don Carlos Buell Ellis b. 27 Nov. 1860 d. 1 Mar. 1863

e. Charley Bascom Ellis b. 8 July 1863 d. 4 May 1864

f. Jesse Peck Ellis b. 16 Mar. 1865 d. 18 Oct. 1866

IX. Eliza Ellis Ripley Br. Co., OH M. 1st 1. William [illegible] Booth
B.2-2-1837 Ohio D.1935
① Elizabeth Booth M. 1. ________Irons
B.8-13-1862 D.10-23-1959
1. Lucy Irons M. Alfred Fleming
B.1-10-1884 D.9-14-1965
Alfred Eugene Fleming M. Albertine McCall
Barbara Fleming
Marilyn Fleming

James Fleming M. ________________
James Fleming
Buryl Fleming

Elizabeth Fleming M. Louis LeRoy
Robert LeRoy
Judy LeRoy

Elizabeth Booth Irons then married: 2. Charles Bonney
B. D.1896

2. Cecil Bonney M. Earl Glasser
B.8-25-1890 D.2-23-1968 B.1-3-1887 D.1969

Philip E. Glasser M. Mar.. 1931 1. Janice Martin
B.10-24-1910 2.
Gary Glasser B.1932 3. Betty Jane Smith
Cedric Glasser M.1-16-1938 Doris Woodward
B. 12-16-1912
Dane Glasser
Donald Glasser

Daryl Glasser M.2-4-1939 Wanda Margaret Mann
B.10-15-1915 B.11-1-1916
Larry Earl Glasser B.10-23-1947

Madilyn Glasser B.Nov-1918 D.1-12-1922

Buryl Glasser M. Ann Grandpre
B.3-31-1925
________Glasser Died in infancy.
Paula Ann Glasser

Donna Sue Glasser M. 1. John Spolsky
B.5-11-1927 2. James Callas
Leslie Spolsky
Ann Marie Spolsky

3. Ula Marguerite Bonney M.12-21-1910 Harrison Stucker
B.9-15-1892
Winfield Scott Stucker M.8-10-1941 Maureen Murray
B.8-5-1921 B.5-5-1923
Bonnie Kay Stucker M.2-8-1964 William Gibb
B.11-26-1942 B.4-16-1942
Kimberly Kay Gibb B.5-26-1969
Karen Marie Gibb B.8-31-1970

Paula Jean Stucker M.8-15-1969 Douglas Toliver
B.5-8-1944 B.8-15-1939

Wayne Scott Stucker M.10-13-1964 Brenda Mangia
B.6-26-1946 B.9-22-1948
Deborah Lynn Stucker B.2-4-1965
Christina Marie Stucker B.11-15-1966
Michael Wayne Stucker B.4-16-1970

Gary Lee Stucker M.8-17-1968 Patricia Keegan
B.1-21-1949 B.5-20-1952
James Donovan Stucker B.3-22-1970

Elbert Harrison Stucker	M..9-4-1954	Shirley Saindon
B.3-1-1930		B.5-30-1935
Cheryl Ann Stucker		B.1-11-1955
Suzanne Marie Stucker		B.8-13-1960
4. Helen Bonney	M.9-1-1915	Charles Terry
B.12-19-1894		B. D.1931
Charles Bruce Terry	M.	Emma Maloney
B.3-15-1925		
Steven Bruce Terry		B.5-4-1950
Michael Rae Terry		B.6-6-1952
Helen Bonney Terry re-married 6-4-1941		Elmer Enevoldsen
Elizabeth Booth Bonney married 3.____Blanding,		4. George Gibson
(2)Thomas William Booth	M.	Clara Ellen Niles
B.6-2-1861		B.4-15-1865
D.4-10-1949		D.1-18-1949
1. Clarence William Booth	M.	1.Grace Warren
B.11-25-1886 D.8-25-1954		2.Helen Niles
Dorothy Marie Booth	M.	Harold Dugdale
B.2-20-1927		
Judy Jean Dugdale		
Cynthia Dugdale		
2. Mabel Laura Booth	M.	1.______Bales
B.2-25-1889		
DeLorna Bales	M.	______Reischach
Judy Reischach	M.	______Santos
Darolyn Ann Santos		
Kimberly K. Santos		
Patricia Louise Santos		
Mabel re-married 1912		George Byers B.7-23-1890
Darrel R. Byers	M.	______________
Sean Byers		
Kevin Byers		
Michael Byers		
3. LeRoy Booth	B.1891	Died at 2½ years old
4. Robert Cyril Booth	M.6-7-1943	Grace Hiatt
B.4-9-1893		B.9-12-1915
Everett Thomas Booth		B.8-17-1943
Kenneth Doyle Booth		B.2-21-1945
Clarabelle Jean Booth		B.9-28-1950
Jane Marleen Booth		B.3-5-1954
Robert Clayton Booth		B.10-24-1957
5. Mildred Ilene Booth	M.11-29-1920	Rex Stucker
B.1-2-1899		B.10-28-1896
Jack LeRoy Stucker	M.4-29-1944	Mildred E. Bruner
B.12-19-1921		B.1-23-1922
Susan Rae Stucker	M.Mar.1967	William Goss
B.1-1-1947		
Gayle Ann Stucker	M.9-3-1967	William Bothe Jr
B.6-25-1948		
William Both III		B.11-10-1968
Michael Lynn Bothe		B.3-3-1971
Joyce Lorraine Stucker		B.3-10-1954
Lela Marie Stucker		B.11-13-1959
Wanda Claire Stucker	M.3-27-1945	Waylan DeMoin Smith
B.8-2-1923		
Sandra Kay Smith	M.4-30-1970	Ralph E. Statham Jr
B.2-5-1947		B.4-29-1946
Steffani Lynn Statham		B.2-12-1971

Children of Mildred & Rex Stucker continued.

Jeffrey Allen Smith   B.10-9-1954

Doralene Stucker   M.1-11-1946   William Zamecnile
B.5-6-1925   B.11-13-1923
David Lee Zamecnile   B.1-2-1952

Claudette Stucker   M.11-5-1954   Donald Norstrom
B.9-28-1933   B.3-26-1934
Ilene Rose Norstrom   B.6-11-1955
Debbie Jean Norstrom   B.11-25-1959

6. Cleo Niles Booth   M.   Robert Thomas Caley
B.8-12-1902   B.4-1-1897
Elizabeth Ellen Caley   M.12-5-1945   Noah B. Hunt
B.2-26-1926
Gary Lee Hunt   B.3-11-1947
Stephen Linn Hunt   B.7-1-1949
David Alan Hunt   B.8-1-1956
Jeffrey Douglas Hunt   B.8-8-1965

(3) Charles Clifford Booth   B.4-13-1864   D.

(4) Mary Booth   D.6-26-1939   M.   Robert Everett

(5) Andrew Booth   M.   1. ______Coley
B.   2. Fanny Brycen
D.5-11-1947   3. Ella Gunsolly Bonney

by Fanny

Earl Booth   M.
B.
Kenneth F. Booth   M.
B.

Jo-Andy Booth
Carrol Booth
Betty Booth

Eloise Booth   M.   1. Leslie Thorpe
Born   2. Kenneth McIntosh
DeWayne Thorpe
Milton Thorpe
Ida Frances Thorpe

Lorena Booth   M.   1. ______Freize
B.   2. Samuel Mann
Robert Freize   3. Charles Blankenship

Ronald Mann
John Mann
Richard Mann
Ramona Mann   M.   ______Brown

This item should come under Cleo Booth & Robert Caley.

Robert Thomas Caley Jr.   M.   Betty Lou Clay
B.8-27-1928
Patrick Thomas Caley   B.8-30-1953
Michele Elaine Caley   B.12-12-1955   D.4-5-1963
Sandra Jean Caley   B.11-1-1959
John Charles Caley   B.9-1-1961

IX.Eliza[illegible] Ellis Booth ~~re~~-married 2nd to		James Charles Cooper
Louella Cooper	M.	Wilber Reeves
B. D.		
Kathryn Reeves	B.	D.
Joseph Cooper	M.	Bess Williams
B. D.		
Dr. James Cooper	M.	Wanda ________
B.		
1.		
2.		
Joseph Cooper		
Eda Cooper	B.	D.
X. Andrew Moore Ellis	M.2-22-1866	Alice L. Bonney
Corp. Co H 15th IA Inf B.7-12-1839 Ohio, Br.Co.	Little Sioux, IA	B.4-10-1844 Penna.
D.11-7-1923		D.11-19-1933
Alice May Ellis	M.	George Lyman Scott
B.11-18-1866 Iowa		B.11-19-1865
D. 4- 6-1945		D. 9-20-1890
Lorena Laura Scott	B.5-16-1889	D..4-7-1943
Frank LeRoy Ellis	M.12-24-1894	Gertrude Pusey
B.5-4--1868 Iowa		B.12-24-1872 Md.
D.5-13-1956		D. 1-25-1948
Mary Pusey Ellis	M.10-4-1919	John Svend Rasmussen
Born 7-19-1900 D.1-15-1970		B.9-29-1892
Jean Rasmussen	M.Oct.1942	Ned Baglion
B.11-25-1920		
Diane Baglion		B.Sept 1943
Marsha Baglion		B. May 1949
David Hunt Rasmussen	M.	Lucille Marie Weber
B.5-30-1924		B.10-14-1924
Linda Marie Rasmussen	M.6-3-1967	Stephen Dale Lambert
B.3-21-1947 D.7-2-1970		B.4-11-1946
Julie Marie Lambert		B.7-13-1968 stillborn
Tamera Marie Lambert		B.4-26-1970
Linda & Tamera were killed in auto accidnat same day.		
John Robert Rasmussen	M.May 1956	Patricia McFalll
B.4-25-1937 D.1-5-1958		
John Robert Rasmussen Jr.		B.3-17-1958
Gertrude Loraine Ellis	M.11-3-1916	Leigh Francis Drake
B.9-30-1895		B.6-29-1890 D.1956
Janet Gertrude Drake	M.4-11-1942	Eugene M. Bock
B.9-24-1917		
Janet Ann Bock	M.	Roger Anderson
B.3-9-1943		
Eugene M. Bock Jr.		B.6-14-1945
Jonathan Paul Bock		B.3-18-1950
Margaret Louise Bock		B.7-25-1951
Loraine Ellis Drake	M.11-12-1943	J. William Raiser
B.5-7-1920		B.6-17-1920
William Leigh Raiser	M.12-20-1965	Carolyn Butts
B.10-5-1944		
Andrea Lynn Raiser	B.11-13-1968	and Andrew Raiser (adopted)

Children of Gertrude Ellis Drake continued.

Steven Leroy Raiser M.8-19-1967 Ellen Kahanu
B.11-1-1945

Martha Sue Raiser B.3-12-1949

Leigh Francis Drake Jr. M.9-26-1948 Pauline Ellerbusch
B.4-7--1920

Neil Drew
Neil Leigh Drake B.12-4-1950

Linda Drake B.12-15-1954

Phylis Anne Drake M.6-2-1946 Ray Jorgensen
B.1-19-1922 B. 11-1-1920

Keith J. Jorgensen M.10-24-1970 Karla Hofer
B.4-26-1947

Dean Ray Jorgensen B.7-11-1948

Susan Lenore Ellis M.11-22-1898 Julius Otto Meyer
B.8-6-1873 Iowa B.11-18-1867 D.1936

Joseph Ellis Meyer B.11-3-1899
Benjamin Adulbert Meyer B. D.9-1-1904

Alice Henrietta Meyer M.July 1932 Walter M. Morrison
B.10-11-1909 Okla. B.7-2-1911 Okla.

Walter M. Morrison Jr. M.8-18-1956 Martha Spillman
B.2-19-1933 B.12-18-1933
Shannon Elizabeth Morrison B. 2- 6-1958
Walter Madison Morrison III B. 7-14-1960
Kelly Deming Morrison B. 5-29-1964

J. Scott Morrison M.D. M.10-4-1964 Judith Sincoff
B.5-6-1937
J. Scott Morrison Jr. B.7-22-1964
Elizabeth Anne Morrison B.8- 5-1968

Susan Meyer Morrison M. Larry E. Pechacek
B.6-5-1941 B.10-29-1941
Lynn Alyson Pechacek B. 2-12-1967
Ann Lauri Pechacek B.12-16-1969

Dora Ella Ellis B.3-27-1878 D.1-3-1955

XI. Hannah Ellis M. Jasper W. Bonney
[redacted] B.4-20-1841 Ohio D. before 1891
Agnes Bonney M. Charles S. Fitch
B.8-7-1867 D.
Donald Fitch
Kenneth Fitch
Lawrence Fitch

Guy Bonney M. Elizabeth Bryson
B.
Chlora Bonney
Clinton Bonney

XII. Clark Ellis Br.Co. Little Sioux, IA — Little Sioux, IA M. 2-14-1867 — "Bon" Edna d/o Andrew J. Hall & Sarah Jane Moody ~~Ida~~ Hall
B.10-25-1843 Ohio D.2-19-1912 — B.1-14-1852 St. Joseph, MO D. 2-5-1944 NY, NY

PVT Co C 29th IA Inf.
Rufus Nete Ellis — M. 1 — 1. Elsie GRAFF
B. 21 Apr. 1869 D. 11 Feb 1947 — M. 2 — 2. Bertha

Little Sioux, IA chn 1st w{ Inez Ellis
Blanche Ellis

Effa May Ellis d. 25 Dec 1867 Los Angeles, CA — M. 30 July 1913 Denver, Co — Thomas H. Prefield no chn
B.2-2-1873 Little Sioux, IA

Strauss Samuel Ellis Hines, IL — M. 16 Oct 1907 Little Sioux, IA — Gertrude Jessie ~~Daisy~~ Wallace b. 8 Mar. 1885 "Daisy" d. 24 Mar. 1944 Sergeant Bluff, IA
B.1-3-1877 D.1-23-1945
Little Sioux, IA
[illegible] children of [illegible] ---Robert, Clark George, Gordon and Bruce Wallace Ellis

XIII. (Louella) Luella Ellis — M.4-3-1869 — Michael Murray
B.5-2-1846 Ohio, Br.Co., Ripley — B.5-6-1840 Scotland
D.12-30-1926 Little Sioux Twp. Harrison Co., IA — D.10-22-1916

1. Mary Murray — B.2-10-1870 — D.10-22-1896

2. Agnes Murray — M.11-3-1897 — Dr Frank E. Boyd
B.5-14-1871 — B.8-9-1868
D.5-28-1929 — D.12-18-1950

Marjorie Boyd — M. — Ernest Pearson
B.8-9-1898 — B.10-20-1890
D.4-3-1956

William B. Pearson M. — Maxine Jane Trunkey
B.2-21-1923
John William Pearson
Joel Trunkey Pearson

Mary Virginia Pearson M. — Charles B. McKnight
B.1-23-1924
Marjorie Virginia McKnight
John Charles McKnight

James Ernest Pearson M. — Mildred ______
B.10-20-1926
Marjorie Pearson

Mary Virginia Boyd — M.5-31-1921 Dr John Sherman Ashby
B.8-3-1900 — M.8-30-1933 Dr James Bryan Eyerly B.12-10-1895

John Sherman Ashby Jr M.5-3-1952 — ______
B.4-12-1924
Susan Ashby
Martha Ashby

Martha Virginia Ashby M.5-13-1950 — Henry A. Bucklin
B.12-14-1925
Henry A. Bucklin Jr
David B. Bucklin

Dr. Frank Elmer Boyd Jr. M. — Joan Pettit
B.12-17-1901 — B.4-7-1924
Frank Elmer Boyd III
William Pettit Boyd

3. Lillian Murray — M. — Bert E. Herrick
B.9-29-1873 D.10-21-1943

4. Ada Grace Murray — B.11-28-1875 — D.1-6-1967

5. Frances Murray — B. — D.

Children of Luella & Michael Murray continued.

6. James Murray B.2-16-1880 D.1-22-1914	M. 9-28-1907	Nettie Reeves B.12-30-1883 D 7-14-1969
Margaret Murray B.4-24-1911	M.8-17-1937	Russell DeVore B.2-10-1911
Fred DeVore	B.12-11-1947	
Lynn DeVore	B.9-3-1941	
7. Adolph Murray B.12-16-1881 D.1952	M.12-31-1913	Adeline Bernhart B. D.1948
Michael Murray B.12-12-1914	M.6-17-1939	Adele Anderson B.1-17-1915
Dr. Michael John Murray B.4-3-1942	M.6-14-1964	Candace Carlson
James Arthur Murray		B.5-18-1968
Joan Logan Murray		B.6- 1-1970
8. Thomas Ellis Murray B.8-21-1891 D.5-9-1958	M.	Frances M. Bodine B.7-2-1905
Anne Murray B.10-13-1931	M.	Paul Alason Berger B.3-27-1932
Paul Alason Berger Jr.		B.9-15-1952
Dan Murray Berger		B.8-25-1955
Alison Anne Berger		B.8-17-1961
Thomas Ellis Murray Jr. B.11-2-1937	M.	Ihlys Vergene Hulburt B.4-15-1938
Shannon Lee Murray		B.2-1-1968

Source: "LIFE IN PETTIS COUNTY, MO. 1815-1973"
by Hazel N. Lang

John Ellis was born in 1807 in Barren Co. Kentucky, son of Isaac Spencer Ellis and Martha Shipley . The family moved to Cooper County before 1820. It was John's brother, William, who first entered land in Heath's Creek Township, which John later bought and then entered, 1,300 acres more. Here he had a blacksmith's shop for making farm tools and also farmed, one of his crops being tobacco.

John married Malinda Ramey, daughter of James and Elizabeth Ray Ramey. To John and Malinda were born Martha Ann, who married William Carter: James Ramey, who married Mary G. Dillard; Isaac, Spencer, who married Lenora Scott; Mary Elizabeth Kindred, who married Joseph Dillard; Rachel Jane, who married James Frank Scott; Sarah, who married John Boyd; Benjamin Franklin, who married Mary Lawlwe; Malinda Ellen, who married James Dillard; John William, who married Willie Virginia Scott; Caroline Pamelia, who married C.A. Leftwich; and George Shipley who died when he was young.

John Ellis died at the age of ninety-two in 1898. His wife, Malinda, died in 1887, at seventy-two.

Lillian Bascom
101A Chestnut
Shelbina, Mo. 63468

HIRAM ELLIS FAMILY

The Ellis family are of of Welch descent and were among the warly settlers of this area. Upon coming to this country, the family first located in Brown Co. Ohio and gradually moved westward until some of them located in Harrison County in the early fifties.
Hiram Ellis, son of XXXXXJohn and Hannah Martin Ellis, was born April 6, 1829 and was one of a family of 13 children, ten boys and three girls. Hannah Martin was a native of Ky. Five of the boys and two of their sisters settled in Little Sioux. Clark, a druggist; Ander, postmaster; Samuel, John and Hiram, farmers. Louella married Michael Murray, a prominent resident of the town. Eliza married William Booth, also a local young man. John Ellis died in Ohio of Asiatic cholera, and in the early fifties his widow took her children and started west. They traveled down the Ohio River, then up the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers to Council Bluffs (then known as Kanesville). Here they settled briefly before coming to this township. Hiram moved to Harrison Co. in 1871 and rented land the first year. Then he bought a farm in Little Sioux township and at the time of his death in 1888 owned 175 acres. Hiram was married to Eliza Porter on March 2, 1851, daughter of James and Mary(Pettijohn) Porter from Pennsylvania. To this union 10 children were born, four of whom died in infancy: Mary Luella who married W. H. Hope of the Hope Drug Store; Oliver, James, Hannah Belle, William C. and Margaret E., who married Dr. S.A. CALDWELL After the death of Hiram Ellis, his son, William C. continued to reside at the old home with his mother for 13 years. The estate was then sold and divided among the heirs. William C. and his mother bought a farm of 200 acres south of Little Sioux. Grandma Ellis continued to live with William until her death July 24, 1914. She and her son were faithful members of the Little Sioux Methodist Church.
Bill Ellis never married but took a great interest in the children of the Sunday School, continuing as Superintendent for more than 20 years. He was an inspiring member of the Little Sioux Band at one time, playinghis cornet. During the summer months the music of his horn floated over the adjoining farmlands as he practiced on the back porch. Those who knew heim well called him a man of high character and sterling qualities. Mr. Ellis died in Jan 1929.

Source: Little Sioux Bi-Centenial Book 1976
from Bill and Betty Martin.

ELIZABETH ELLIS BOOTH FAMILY

Eliza Ellis was born Feb. 2, 1839, the daughter of John and Hannah Martin Ellis. Their parents were among the early settlers of Brown County, Ohio. John Ellis was the son of Hezekiah Ellis of Welch descent who came from Virginia.
In 1849 John died leaving a family of 13 children, six still at home. In 1855 the mother and six children moved to Harrison County, where they made their home. Some of the boys had come west previously and were among the first settlers.
Eliza married William Booth. He died later, leaving her with five children: William, Mary, Charley, Elizabeth and Ander.
She raised her family, belonged to the Methodist Church and Ladies Aid. One Sunday, she came home from church to find their home burned to the ground. Neighbors and friends helped them. She married James Cooper and had three children: Louella, Joseph and Ede.
After Mr. Cooper died and she was 75 years old, she lived among her children until her death in 1933 at age 96.
Elizabeth Booth married Charles Bonney in 1889. He died in Council Bluffs. They had three girls, and one girl from a previous marriage whom he adopted. Soon after his death, Elizabeth moved to Little Sioux with her four girls: Lucy, Cecil, Ula and Helen, and raised them there. She was a member of the Methodist Church and charter member of the Rebecca Lodge.
Lucy married Alfred Fleming and had three children. She died in 1965 in Calif. Cecil married Earl Glasser and they had six children. She died in Calif in 1968. Ula married Harrison Stucker and they have two children. They live in Calif. Helen married Charles Terry in 1915. He died in 1931, leaving her with one child, Charles Bruce. She married Elmer Enevoldsen in 1941 and they moved to Calif. Charles Bruce Terry married Jeanne Maloney. They have two sons; Steven and Michael.
Elizabeth Bonney married George Gibson in 1914, when he died in 1923, she went to Calif. at age 80, to live with her daughters. She died in 1959 at the age of 97. Elizabeth was a member of the Little Sioux Methodist Church and a member of the Rebecca Lodge in which she was very active.

Eliza Ellis m ^{1}William Booth
issue1.William Booth m. Clara Niles (their dau m. Rex Stucker)
2. Mary Booth
3. Charley Booth
4. Elizabeth Booth m Charles Bonney (their dau Cecil m Earl Glasser)
5. Abder Booth

Eliza Ellis m.^{2} James Cooper
issue: 1. Louella 2. Joseph 3. Ede.

MICHAEL MURRAY FAMILY

Michael Murray was born in Kilmarnock, Scotland, May 4, 1840, the son of Michael and Mary Craig Murray. He followed a brother, John to America in 1857, coming to Harrison County. For two years he carried mail by horseback from Council Bluffs to Magnolia, then drove a stage for two years from Onawa to Shipman.

In 1861, Mr. Murray came to Harrison Co. again, locating on a claim but was forced to leave by the flood of 1862. He farmed the Sam Ellis land one year. In 1863, he drove for the Overland Stage Co. and established a trading post at a ranch east of Denver, furnishing food for Overland Stages. In 1865, an Indian uprising drove him out. In the following years he was in Cheyenne and Salt Lake City working for the advancing Union Pacific Railroad.

In 1868, Michael Murray came back to Little Sioux and farmed on land originally pre-empted by Amos S. Chase at the foot of Murray Hill, named for Mr. Murray. At one time he owned 1200 acres of land in Harrison Co. Mr Murray purchased the mercantile business of Benjamin Taber, going into partnership with his brother John and J.J. Peck, the company being known as J-J-Peck and Co. Later he bought out Mr. Peck and the company was known as Murray Brothers. The company name changed through the years from Murray and McWilliams (Leonidas) to Murray and Benney. In 1877, Mr. Murray erected a two-story building the upper story being used for the Masonic Hall. Mr. Murray dealt in grain and hogs. He purchased an elevator in River Sioux in 1887 and sold it to Updyke Grain Co. in 1897.

He was interested in civic affairs, was a county supervisor for a term, and a school director.

On April 3, 1869, Michael Murray married Luella Ellis, daughter of John and Hannah Martin Ellis. They were the parents of the following children:

Agnes married Dr. Frank E. Boyd and lived at Colfax, Iowa; Lillian a bookkeeper in Omaha; Ada worked in her father's store and later in the Little Sioux Savings Bank; John Adolph, a lawyer and District Judge in Logan; Mary, deceased; James, married Nettie Reeves of Little Sioux and had a daughter Margaret Devore of Omaha; Thomas was a lawyer in Sioux City, Iowa.

EARL A. GLASSER FAMILY

Earl Glasser was born Jan. 3, 1887 in Little Sioux, Township, in Monona County, the son of Charles Francis and Anna Lucinda Matteson Glasser. At the time of his birth their home was in "Hogue's Hollow" along the beautiful foothills a short distance north of Little Sioux. Later the family moved to a farm on the Harrison, Monona County line, northwest of Little Sioux where Earl spent his early years. In 1909 he married Cecil Marie Bonney, one of four daughters of Charley and Elizabeth Booth Bonney. Although Cecil was born in Pender, Nebr. she was raised in Little Sioux. The Earl Glasser family farmed northwest of Little Sioux on the old "Crane" place until a tornado severly damaged their home. They then purchased and operated a livery stable in Little Sioux just south of the bridge over the Little Sioux River. In the mid 1920's they constructed and operated a service station and garage in the main part of town. In the early 1930's they operated a garage and restaurant until the fire of 1935 burned a major share of the downtown area.

Earl and Cecil were both members of the Methodist Church. Earl was a lifetime member of Frontier Lodge #382 A.F. and A.M. of Little Sioux. He received his 50 year pin in 1969. Cecil became a member of the Order of the Eastern Star. Both were affiliated with the Republican Party. For a time Earl was a deputy Sheriff for that part of Harrison Co. They were in all activities of town with Homecoming being one of the highlights of the year.

Earl Glasser and Jesse Atwell teamed up to operate the steam engine which was used to cook the meat for the homecoming event.

They had six children; Phil E.; Cedric C.; Darly J.; Madelyn; Buryl and Donna Callas. In 1943 they moved to Calif. and Earl retired at Placentia, Calif. They lived there until Cecil died on Feb. 23, 1968 and Earl followed her on Dec. 7, 1969. Both are buried in the Little Sioux cemetery as are two of their children, Phil and Madelyn.

REX STUCKER FAMILY

Rex Stucker was the youngest son of Joshua Stucker and Etta Bishop. He was born in Onawa, Iowa on Oct 28, 1896. He attended Little Sioux High School and Iowa City Academy, graduating in 1915. He carried mail on the Little Sioux rural route, taking leave in July 1918, to enlist in the Naval Air Corp at Great Lakes Naval Station. Rex was discharged in spring of 1919 and resumed carrying mail, resigning in fall of 1920 to go into organized prefessional baseball. In 1923, Rex joined the Sious City Stockyards Baseball Club to play and manage; transferring to the Hanford Club in Dakota, as owner and player, selling out after 17 years. He had operated in three leagues; Nebraska, Western and Northern.

During the second World War, he joined the Internal Revenue Service, on Jan 1, 1944, retiring Nov. 29, 1963, when he moved to Sacranento, Calif.

Nov. 29, 1920 Rex married Mildred Booth, daughter of T. Wm. and Clara Niles Booth. On Nov. 29, 1970 they celebrated their 50th anniversary. To this union four children were born: Jack, Mrs. Wanda Smith, Mrs. Doralene Zamecnick, and Mrs. Claudette Nerstron, all living in Calif. There are nine grandchildren, and three great grandchildren.

Rex has been a Mason 56 years, a member of Little Sioux Masonic Lodge. He and Mildren belong to the Congregational Church and are Democrats.

HOPE FAMILY

Besides owning the Hope Drugstore in Little Sioux, William H. Hope also was a carpenter, making coffins and furniture. He was born Sept. 26, 1841 in New York State, the son of William and Elizabeth Swindels Hope, natives of England. William came to Iowa and started a drug store in 1879, was burned out a year later, but rebuilt immediately.

Will Hope was married to Luella Ellis, a daughter of Hiram and Eliza Ellis. To this union, six children were born, three of whom died in infancy. Those living were Eva, Leona and Irvin. Eva went to school to study pharmacy; she worked in her father's store while her sister went to 6ollege of Pharmacy. When Leona returned from her training she took Eva's place, while the latter married Orel Jones, a pharmacist, and they went to live in Oconto, Nebr. Irvin Hope helped in the store, too, then was employed in the Peyton Bank.

After the death of her father in July 17, 1899, Leona Hope continued to run the Hope Drugstore until she died Sept, 1944.

Darlene Ellis Libbey
803 N Skagit
Burlington, WA 98233

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date 28 Dec 1980 Search No. Enclosure No.

ed Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☒ Correspondence 1963 between
☐ Court Diane Wainright and
☐ Deed Mrs GA (Anna) Shannon
☐ History of Mondamin, Iowa.
☐ Home I have copy.
☐ Interview She stated it was
☐ Military copied from Bible of
☐ Obituary Ettie Ruffcorn.
☐ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☒ Photo Copy: ☒ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Silas Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	28 Apr 1832		Brown, Co.	Ohio
Chr'nd				
Mar.	4 Nov 1855			
Death	29 Mar 1871			
Burial				

Places of Residence Mondamin, Iowa

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father John Ellis Mother Hannah Martin

Name of Spouse Lucinda Hendrixson (Hendrickson)

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	ca 1832			Ohio
Chr'nd				
Death				
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 ① Laura Belle Full name of spouse* ② Thomas Richardson Ritchison	Birth	24 Sept 1856				
		Mar.	①		②		
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Edgar Full name of spouse* (Lottie) Charlotta Victora Marsh	Birth	19 July 1857			Iowa	
		Mar.					
		Death	2 Mar 1896	Yakima		WA	
		Burial					
	3 Don Carlos Buell Full name of spouse* ——	Birth	27 Nov 1860				
		Mar.	——	——	——		
		Death	1 March 1863				
		Burial					
	Charley Bascome Full name of spouse* ——	Birth	8 July 1863				
		Mar.	——	——	——		
		Death	4 May 1864				
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over

5. Jesse Peck b 16 Mar 1865
d. 18 Oct 1866

6. Henrietta b 23 Nov 1870 Little Sioux
d. 1955

m Clarence Elmer Ruffcorn in Morgantownship (probably
Mondamin, Ia 17 Feb 1889
His birth 24 Sept 1866

One child Clarence Lester born May 20, 1891
d. Apr 13, 1963 ~~(Garnett~~
M Apr 27, 1919 to Eva May Garn
They had one daughter Laura Louise b Sept 23, 1
m during WW II 4 childr

Darlene Ellis Libbey
803 N Skagit
Burlington, WA 98233

DATA WORK SHEET

(For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date 28/Dec 1980 Search No. Enclosure No.

Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible
☐ Census
☐ Church
☒ Correspondence
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History
☒ Home
☒ Interview
☐ Military
☒ Obituary
☒ Tombstone
☐ Vital Record
Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Name of Subject Edgar Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	19 July 1857			Iowa
Chr'nd				
Mar.				
Death	2 Mar. 1896	Yakima		Washington
Burial				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Silas Ellis Mother Lucinda Hendrickson

Name of Spouse Charlotta Victora Marsh

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	2/12 Feb 1858			Iowa Missouri
Chr'nd				
Death	16 July 1909	Mount Vernon	Skagit	WA
Burial		Mount Vernon	Skagit	WA

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Hiram Marsh Mother Amanda Pangborn

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
M	1 Fred Lee	Birth	26 Sept 1881	Bozeman		Montana	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	2 May 1908	Mount Vernon	Skagit	WA	
		Death	29 Oct 1941	Bellingham	Whatcom	WA	
	Mabel Puttkamer	Burial		Greenacres Cemetery	Whatcom County		
F	2 Hattie Belle	Birth	23 Oct 1882	Bozeman		Mont	(Over)
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	26 Oct 1934				
	Harry Henry Wainright	Burial		Concrete	Skagit	WA	
F	3 Jessie May	Birth	6 Dec. 1883	Florence	Snohomish County?	WA	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	22 Dec 1904	Mount Vernon	Skagit	WA	
		Death	20 Aug. 1962	Tacoma		WA	
	James I. (Ike) Phillips	Burial		Renton		WA	
F	Cora Pearl	Birth	9 Oct 1886	Skagit City	Skagit	WA	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	13 Oct 1906	Bellingham		WA	
		Death	7 Dec 1960	Bellingham		WA	
	George William (Billy) Read	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

over

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with d full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

5
5. Mabel Clara b 18 Dec 1888 Skagit City, Skagit, WA
F m June 1910 Everett, Snohomish, WA
Ed Gallagher d 5 Apr 1975 Seattle
buried Washelli Cemetery, Seattle

6
6. Uradice (Dicy) b 4 Nov 1889 or 90 Cedardale, Skagit, W
F m(3) 18 Aug 1922
Lee Brink d 14 Oct 1967 Aberdeen, WA
buried " "

7. Lennie Ward b 18 Nov 1892 Cedardale, Skagit) W
M m
Lucy d 1960

Charlotta Victora (Lottie) married (2) Fred Busha
children of that marriage:

Eva Blanche b 27 Jan 1898 Cedardale W
F
Chris Dudley

M Joy b 6 May 1899 Cedardale
d. 9 Feb 1963
Georgia

② Harry Wainright b. 14 Jan. 1879 Du Quain (Perry Co.) Ill.
d. 26 Apr. 1938 Mt. Vernon, Wa.
son Ray Vernon Wainright & Maxene Thayne
b. 26 Aug 1920 Sauk, Wa.
m. 5 Apr. 1946
their dau Deane Marie Wainright m. 11 Dec. 1971 Larry Lynn Hickman
b. 3 Feb. 1943

Darlene Ellis Libbey
803 N Skagit
Burlington, WA 98233 desc. of Silas Ellis

DATA WORK SHEET

(For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date 28 Dec 1980 Search No. Enclosure No.

d Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

- ☐ Bible
- ☐ Census
- ☐ Church
- ☐ Correspondence
- ☐ Court
- ☐ Deed
- ☐ History
- ☐ Home
- ☐ Interview
- ☐ Military
- ☐ Obituary
- ☐ Tombstone
- ☐ Vital Record
- ☐ Other

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject Fred Lee Ellis

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	26	Sept	1881	Bozeman		Montana
Chr'nd						
Mar.	2	May	1908	Mount Vernon,	Skagit,	WASH
Death	29	Oct	1941	Bellingham		WA
Burial				Greenacres Cemetery		

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father Edgar Ellis Mother Charlotta (Lottie) Marsh

Name of Spouse Mabel Puttkamer

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	10	Feb	1887	Columbus,	Cherokee,	Kansas
Chr'nd						
Death	11	Sept	1967	Bellingham,	Whatcom,	WA
Burial				Greenacres Cemetery		

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Father John B. Puttkamer Mother Amalie Alsenz

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easily make comparisons of statements, judge value of each, and record correct data on a permanent form such as A1, F1, F3 or F6. See The Sixth Edition THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS for additional suggestions regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on children
	1 Verna Rose	Birth	2	Feb	1909				
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	13	Feb	1909	Grant County,		Washington	
		Burial				Greenacres Cemetery	Whatcom Co.		
	2 Freda Lena	Birth	8	Nov	1911	Mount Vernon,		WA	
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Leonard Herbert	Birth	10	July	1913		Grant County,	WA	Darlene
	Full name of spouse*	Mar. (1)	30	June	1933	Bellingham,	Whatcom,	WA	b 29 Apr 1934
		Death	15	May	1954	Coos Bay,	Coos	Oregon	
☆	Mamie Geneva TRULL	Burial				"	"	"	
	Jesse Lee	Birth	13	Dec	1917	Sauk,	Skagit,	WA	6 children
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.	20	Dec	1941	Bellingham,	Whatcom	WA	
		Death	11	Oct	1974	Castle Rock,		WA	
	Jean Arnetta Pace	Burial				"		"	

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use space below or reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Search by
Darlene Ellis Libbey

1880 UNITED STA CENSUS

Date enumerated ____________

WGS Form No. 88

	Street name & House number	1. Dwelling number	2. Family Number	Name of Person Enumerated living in this household 1 June 1880	4 Color	5 sex	6 age last birthday prior to 1880	7 If born within census year give month	8 Relationship to head of family	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed-divorced	12 married during census year	13 Profession, occupation or trade	14 No. of months this person has been unemployed during census year	15 Is person sick or temporarily disabled	16 Blind	17 Deaf and dumb	18 Idiotic	19 Insane	20 Maimed, crippled, Bedridden	21 Attended school within census year	22 Cannot read	23 Cannot Write	24 Place of birth naming State or Terr. of U.S. or country if foreign	25 Place of birth of father	26 Place of birth of mother
P20				Ellis, Lucinda		F	48					W													Ohio	NJ	?
				Henry Etta		F	9																		Iowa	ohio	ohio
				Ellis, Edgar		M	22							Laborer											✓	✓	✓
				Lotta		F	21							wife											Mo	Ky	Ky
P 24				Elis, Daniel		M	47																		Ohio	ohio	ohio
				Lois		F	42																		VT	NH	VT?
				Flora		F	20																		Iowa	ohio	VT
				Martie		M	13																		-	✓	—
				Arthur		M	4																		✓	✓	—
P 26				Ellis, John		M	45																		Ohio	ohio	ohio
				Mary P		F	26		wife																Iowa	ME	ME
				Sarah J.		F	9		dau																—	ohio	Iowa
				Richard		M	8		son																✓	✓	✓
				Adel		F	5		dau																✓	✓	✓
				Ally		M	9/12																		✓	✓	✓

STATE Iowa COUNTY Harrison TOWNSHIP Little Sioux REEL NUMBER 343

Skagit Co. census 1887 June 30

Ellis, Edgar	30	M	Hotel Keeper	Iowa
Lottie V.	32	F		Mo.
Fred	5	M		Mont.
Hattie	4	M		Mont.
Jessie	3	F		Wash.
Willie	2	M		"
C.P.	9mo.	F		"

Searched by
Darlene Ellis Libbey

1880 UNITED STATES CENSUS

Date enumerated ____________

WGS Form No. 88

	Street name & House number	1. Dwelling number	2. Family Number	Name of Person Enumerated living in this household 1 June 1880	4 Color	5 sex	6 age last birthday prior to 1880	7 If born within census year give month	8 Relationship to head of family	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed-divorced	12 married during census year	13 Profession, occupation or trade	14 No. of months this person has been unemployed during census year	15 Is person sick or temporarily disabled	16 Blind	17 Deaf and dumb	18 Idiotic	19 Insane	20 Maimed, crippled, Bedridden	21 Attended school within census year	22 Cannot read	23 Cannot Write	24 Place of birth naming State or Terr. of U.S. or country if foreign	25 Place of birth of father	26 Place of birth of mother
Pg 12				Ellis, Andrew	W	M	40							Farmer											Ohio	VA	Ohio
				Alice	✓	F	36							Keeping House											PA	NH	NY
				May A	✓	F	13							at Home											Iowa	Ohio	PA
				Frank (?)	✓	M	11							"											"	"	"
				Susan	✓	F	7							✓											–	–	–
				Dara E	✓	F	2							✓											–	–	–
P15				Ellis, Samuel	✓	M	54							Farmer											Ohio	PA	Ky
				Carry	✓	F	19		Child					Keeping House											Iowa	Ohio	Ohio
				Clark(?) B	✓	M	17		Son					at home											✓	✓	✓
				Charley	✓	M	14		✓					✓.											–	–	–
				Dickson	✓	M	12		✓					✓											–	–	–
				Ellis, Heiram	✓	M	51							Farmer											Ohio	ohio	ohio
				Eliza	✓	F	47							Keeping House											–	–	–
				William	✓	M	21							at home											Ill	✓	✓
				Margaret	✓	F	14							✓											–	✓	✓

STATE Iowa COUNTY Harrison TOWNSHIP Little Sioux REEL NUMBER 343

Search by
Darlene Ellis Libbey

1880 UNITED STATES CENSUS

Date enumerated

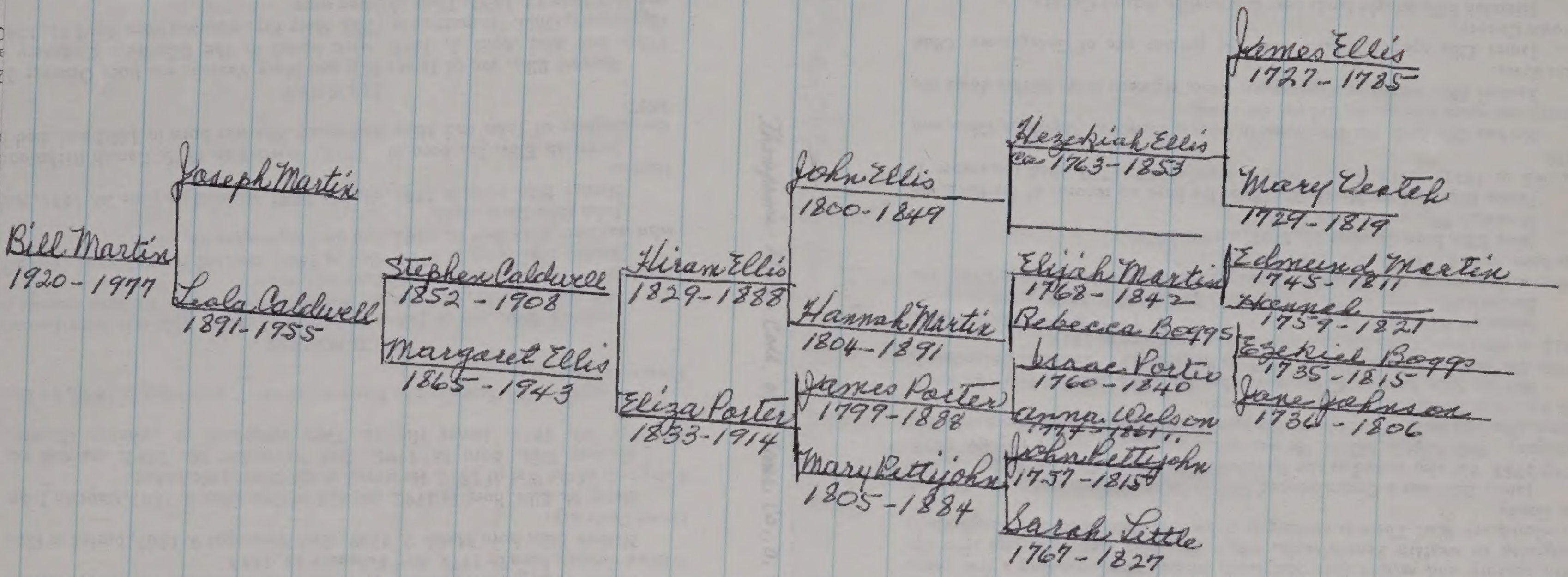
cemb

P 27

Street name &	House number	1. Dwelling number	2. Family Number	Name of Person Enumerated living in the household 1 June 1880	4 Color	5 sex	6 age last birthday prior to 1880	7 If born within census year give month	8 Relationship to head of family	9 Single	10 Married	11 Widowed-divorced	12 married during census year	13 Profession, occupation or trade	14 No. of months th s person has been unemployed during census year	15 Is person sick or temporarily disabled	16 Blind	17 Deaf and dumb	18 Idiotic	19 Insane	20 Maimed, crippled, Bedridden	21 Attended school within census year	22 Cannot read	23 Cannot Write	24 Place of birth naming State or Terr of U.S or country if foreign	25 Place of birth of father	26 Place of birth of mother
				Ellis, Clark		M	36							Druggist											Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
				Ednah		F	28							wife											Mo	ME	ME
				Rufhus		M	11							son											Iowa	Ohio	MO
				Elby		F	7							dau											–	–	–
				Strasser S		M	3							son											–	–	–

WGS Form No. 88

STATE Iowa COUNTY Harrison TOWNSHIP Little Sioux REEL NUMBER 343


Bill Martin
1920-1977
Joseph Martin
Lola Caldwell
1891-1955
Stephen Caldwell
1852-1908
Margaret Ellis
1865-1943
Hiram Ellis
1829-1888
Eliza Porter
1833-1914
John Ellis
1800-1849
Hannah Martin
1804-1891
James Porter
1799-1888
Mary Pettijohn
1805-1884
Hezekiah Ellis
ca 1763-1853
Elijah Martin
1768-1842
Rebecca Boggs
Isaac Porter
1760-1840
Anna Wilson
1774-1861
John Pettijohn
1757-1815
Sarah Little
1767-1827
James Ellis
1727-1785
Mary Wealch
1729-1819
Edmund Martin
1745-1811
Hannah
1759-1821
Ezekiel Boggs
1735-1815
Jane Johnson
1736-1806

Bill + Betty Martin's line

Batavia, N.Y.

County, Ohio, where he resided only a few years. It was here that his fourth child was born. His next move was to Brown County, Ohio, where he lived until 1854. He was Clerk of Eagle Township in Brown County in 1852. His next move with his family was to Avon, Fulton County, Illinois, in 1854. Sometime before 1861, Joseph left Fulton County and located in Warren County, Illinois. He was a cripple and for many years used a wheelchair. In 1873, his son, Albert, moved his parents from Illinois to Mills County, Iowa, near Emerson.

Massa Edie, born April 1, 1797.

Alexander Edie, born October 11, 1798.

Rebecca Edie, born August 4, 1800.

Jane Edie, born September 7, 1802.

Albert Edie, born August 9, 1804.

Levina Edie, born June 30, 1806, married Stephen Alexander on January 21, 1827. She died June 1, 1844.

William Edie and Harriet Edie, who married John Washburn.

ELLIS-VEATCH

James Ellis was born in Wales in 1727, and died after 1785 at Redstone, Pa. He married on January 1, 1748, Mary Veatch, born in 1727 in Wales, died in 1799, at Aberdeen, Ohio. James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis came to this section from the neighborhood of Brownsville, on the Monongahela River, some sixty miles above Pittsburgh, in 1795. They had immigrated from Wales early in the 18th century and settled first Maryland, where, after spending a few years, emigrated to western Pennsylvania, where Mr. Ellis died sometime after the Revolutionary War. There is nothing to show that there were any daughters in the family.

James Ellis was a Commissioned Officer in the French and Indian Wars of 1755-1757. He also served in the Revolutionary War in Captain Adam Foulk's Company, Philadelphia Militia. He was called into actual service in July, 1777. James Ellis and Mary Veatch were the parents of six sons, all of whom served in the American Revolutionary War. They were:

Nathan Ellis, born in Wales, November 10, 1748, married Mary Walker in 1770. She was born December 1, 1752, at Redstone, Pa., and died December 1, 1812, at Aberdeen, Ohio. Nathan also died at Aberdeen in 1819.

Jeremiah Ellis, born January 21, 1752, died in 1851, married Nellie Harris.

Samuel Ellis, born October 22, 1754, died April 3, 1848, at Higginsport, Ohio, with burial in the Ellis-West Cemetery. He married Mary Fry in 1785. She was born April 11, 1760, and died June 13, 1837.

Jesse Ellis, born October 15, 1757, died in 1877.

Hezekiah Ellis was born in 1763.

James Ellis died on March 21, 1825. We have no records of his birth. He married in 1811, Sarah Heizer, born November 12, 1792, died December 1, 1880.

Nathan Ellis built the first home in what is known as Aberdeen, Ohio, and twenty-one years afterwards, laid out the town.

Samuel Ellis settled at Higginsport, Ohio, eighteen miles farther down the Ohio River.

James Ellis opened a farm near the present site of Georgetown, Ohio (Brown County).

Jeremiah Ellis bought lands near Bentonville, Adams County.

Hezekiah Ellis founded a home on the waters of Eagle Creek.

Jesse Ellis entered a tract on what is now known as Brook's Bar, along the Ohio River, three miles east of Aberdeen.

For more information on the Ellis Family, consult the book, "Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio", published in 1969, by Carl N. Thompson.

ELLIS-WALKER

Nathan Ellis was the son of James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis and was born

Thompson's Hist. Coll. of Adams Co., O. Vol I pub. 1982

November 10, 1748, in Wales. He died in 1819 at Aberdeen, Ohio. In March, 1770, at Brownsville, Pa., he married Mary Walker, born December 1, 1752, at Redstone, Pa., and died December 1, 1812, at Aberdeen, Ohio. Their children were:

Margaret Ellis, born in 1771, married Lewis Sicily.

Mary Ellis, born in 1773, married Abraham Evans.

John Ellis, born June 15, 1777, died August 14, 1824, married on June 22, 1803, Keziah Brooks, born January 7, 1783, died July 17, 1853, the daughter of Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone, the latter being the daughter of Samuel Boone, the brother of Daniel Boone. (See this family's history in "Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio".)

Jeremiah Ellis, born April 2, 1779 (or December 8, 1780), at Redstone, Pa., died November 26, 1857, at Ellis' Landing, married on April 3, 1803, Nancy Anna Underwood, born November 1, 1782, in Virginia, died April 20, 1867, at Ellis' Landing, near Aberdeen, on the Ohio River.

Jesse Ellis, born February 14, 1782, died in 1877, married Sabina Brooks on September 17, 1810, in Mason County, Kentucky. She was born October 27, 1793, being the daughter of William Brooks and Elizabeth Grimes. She deceased May 14, 1882. Jesse served under Captain John Campbell in the War of 1812.

Samuel Ellis, born in 1784, died in 1870, married Elizabeth Power, born in 1788, died in 1845.

Nancy Ellis, born December 3, 1786, died December 14, 1861, married William Grimes, born in 1779, died February 18, 1843.

Nathan Ellis, born March 2, 1789, died November 9, 1867, buried in Ellis Grove Cemetery.

Hetty M. Ellis, born in 1792, married on December 3, 1807, Captain John Campbell, of the War of 1812. He served under General McArthur.

Eleanor Ellis, born in 1795, died November 10, 1882, married on February 10, 1814, James Higgins. They emigrated to Johnson County, Missouri.

References: "A Town in The Western Country", published in 1890, by Dr. Fortescue Cummings.

ELLIS-HARRIS

Jeremiah Ellis, son of James and Mary (Veatch) Ellis, was born January 21, 1752, died in 1851, and married Nellie Harris in 1779. We have records of four children, however, there may have been more:

Rachel Ellis, born in 1784, died in 1863, married James Wicoff (Wycoff) who was born February 11, 1782, and died September 18, 1818.

John Ellis. No records.

Nathan Ellis, born in 1791, died in 1887, married on June 20, 1811, Ann Harover.

Jeremiah Ellis, Jr., born in 1802, married in 1825, Kaziah Richmond, the daughter of John and Mary Richmond. She was born in 1803 and died in 1887.

ELLIS-FRY

Samuel Ellis, son of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, was born October 22, 1754, and died April 3, 1848, with burial in the Ellis-West Cemetery at Higginsport, Ohio. He married in 1785, Mary Fry, who was born April 11, 1760, and died June 13, 1837. Their children were:

James Ellis, born in 1778, died March 21, 1825, married December 5, 1811, Sarah Heizer, born November 13, 1792, died December 1, 1880. Both buried in the Old Georgetown Cemetery.

Noah Ellis, born in 1789, died Mar. 25, 1848, married Margaret Evans, who died August 27, 1836.

Abraham F. Ellis, born in 1791, died May 27, 1862, married December 24,

1813, Elizabeth Ellis, born in 1795, died on August 3, 1866. Elizabeth was the daughter of Amos and Mary McConnell Ellis.

Samuel Ellis, born in 1793, died November 20, 1870, married on December 15, 1820, Sarah Ellis, daughter of Amos and Mary (McConnell) Ellis, who came to Ohio from Yellow Creek, Bedford County, Pennsylvania.

Matilda Ellis.
Mary Ellis, who married George Mefford.
Christina Ellis.
India Ann Ellis.
Nancy Ellis.
Rebecca Ellis.

Samuel Ellis was a Sergeant in Captain Andrew Swearingen's Company of Colonel William Stevenson's Regimental Pennsylvania Line. He applied for a pension in Brown County, Ohio, March 31, 1834. Pension was granted April 17, 1834.

JESSE ELLIS

Jesse Ellis, son of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, was born October 15, 1757, and died in 1877.

In the "Tennessee and King's Mountain Papers" of the Draper Collection, Jesse Ellis, now of Adams County, entered the service in 1776 under Captain Robert Jackman, Captain Matt. Richey and Ens. Ebenezer Corry. Stationed at Holliday's Cove; in General Lachlan McIntosh's Expedition of 1778. Aided building Forts McIntosh and Laurens; out with Colonel Brodhead under Col. Samuel McCulloch, Maj. Nathan Ellis and Lieut. Thomas Stokeley. Born in Maryland and entered the service in Pennsylvania.

In Jesse Ellis' application for a pension on August 11, 1835, it is shown that, on August 1, 1779, he enlisted for six months as a private under Captain Nathan Ellis, Colonel Brodhead in Pennsylvania. It does not state they were brothers. A foot-note in the application says they were no relation, as this Nathan Ellis was from New York. Jesse Ellis' application to the Pension Bureau in Washington, D.C.: ISC-S file 8402, Revolutionary War.

His children, if any, or other domestic life, is not now known.

HEZEKIAH ELLIS

He was the son of James Ellis and Mary Veatch, was born in 1763 and died in 1853. His wife's name is not now known, but we have the names of three children. There may have been others. Elizabeth Ellis, born about 1790, in Pennsylvania; Caty Ellis, born about 1800, in Pennsylvania; and Juliet Ellis, born about 1808 in Pennsylvania.

ELLIS-HEIZER

James Ellis was the son of James and Mary Veatch Ellis. We do not have his birth date, but he deceased March 21, 1825. In 1811, he married Sarah Heizer, daughter of John and Elizabeth Heizer. She was born November 12, 1792, in Albermarle County, Virginia, and died December 1, 1880. There were seven children of whom we have the names of only two:

Lewis J. Ellis, born March 11, 1820, died January 24, 1908.

Louisa Ellis, born January 22, 1822, died November 12, 1912, married in 1848, Poleman Ellis. (See Historical Collections of Brown County, Ohio).

FLAUGHER-HIDLER

Adam Flaugher II, married Ann Hidler, daughter of George and Catherine Hidler. We have no other information on the father or mother. However, their children follow:

Christopher Flaugher, born in 1774, married Elizabeth Banfield.

Adam Flaugher III, born March 14, 1777, at Hagerstown, Maryland, died March 28, 1859, married Alice Riggs, born July 27, 1799.

George Flaugher, born in 1783, died December 24, 1858, married Sarah Middleswart, the daughter of Jacob Middleswart and Jane Martin on January 5, 1814. She was born January 5, 1792, and died November 5, 1852.

Henry Flaugher, born in 1780, died in 1864, married on March 28, 18
Rachel Wallace, born in 1782, died in 1866, being the daughter of Nath
Wallace.

David Flaugher, born July 11, 1784, died May 3, 1878, married A
Dragoo.

Jacob Flaugher, born July 11, 1785, died February 4, 1881, married A
Wilson.

Catherine Flaugher married Richard Covington; Susan Flaugher marr
Henry Hasok; and Fannie Flaugher. Adam Flaugher II, was in the Revolution
War, serving from Pennsylvania.

HUGHES-DARR

John Joseph Hughes was born June 6, 1769, and died in 1796. We have
other information on this couple except the following children: John Hug
born May 11, 1799. Susannah Hughes, born December 7, 1800; Elizab
Hughes, born December 8, 1802, died December 3, 1803; Jacob Hughes, b
August 28, 1804, died November 12, 1878; Mary Ann Hughes, born April
1807; Catharine Hughes, born October 9, 1808; Hannah Hughes, born Decem
6, 1809; Sarah Hughes, born December 17, 1811; William Hughes, born A
14, 1813; Joseph Hughes, born April 11, 1815. (He is the great-great-grandfat
of Barbara Wade Bowman, compiler of these records.)Harriet Hughes, born A
25, 1817; Ann Hughes, born December 20, 1818; Christina Hughes, born J
13, 1821. The father, John Joseph Hughes, was a private in Captain John W
Company, 2nd Battalion, Washington Co., Pa. He was a stone mason.

KERR-NEWTON-OR-HOUSTON

Paul Kerr was born in 1737, near Dublin, Ireland. No date of his death
been found. On May 25, 1779, he married, at Maysville, Ky., Jane Newton
Houston). No other details are given. Their children were: Robert Kerr, b
February 20, 1780; Agnes Kerr, born February 20, 1782; Samuel Kerr, b
February 11, 1783; John Kerr, born September 7, 1786; Sarah Kerr, b
September 2, 1788; Elizabeth Kerr, born January 27, 1790; Mary Kerr, b
March 20, 1792; Jane Kerr, born March 9, 1794, died February 2, 1889, mar
December 30, 1818, Samuel Campbell; Joseph Kerr, born August 9, 1798.

Mrs. Bowman states: "My great-great grandmother was Agnes Kerr, b
April 16, 1802, and married to William Wade on July 1, 1821, in Adams Cou
Ohio. Who were her parents?" (Not same Agnes Kerr as above).

MIDDLESWART-MARTIN

Jacob Middleswart was born October 11, 1761, in Monmouth Co.,
Jersey, and died May 1, 1837, in Brown County, Ohio. He married on Febr
22, 1887, at Little Beaver, Pennsylvania (near Pittsburgh), Jane Martin,
October 7, 1764, in Pennsylvania, and died in 1845 in Brown County, C
with burial in Ash Ridge Cemetery. Children:

James Martin Middleswart, born March 16, 1788, married 1st,
Wright, a widow, on September 16, 1817. He married 2nd, Mary Coo
daughter of William Cooper and Elizabeth Richmond, on March 29, 1824.

Mary Middleswart, born December 25, 1789, married on February
1811, John Dixon.

Sarah Middleswart, born January 15, 1792, died November 5, 1
married George Flaugher.

Elizabeth Martin Middleswart, born February 24, 1794.

Hannah Middleswart, born June 8, 1796, married on January 17, 1
George Reynolds.

Zilpha Middleswart, born April 22, 1800, died May 24, 1866, marri
May, 1820, Oliver Reynolds.

Jane Middleswart, born April 21, 1802, died December 19, 1861, ma
on May 25, 1825, Robert Moore.

Abraham Middleswart, born July 20, 1804, died March 9, 1876, ma

first, Elizabeth [illegible] on February 5, 1828; married secondly, Charity Sidwell on May 20, 1845; married thirdly, Mrs. Caroline (Bartholomew) Mick on May 30, 1863; fourthly, he married Nancy Gordon.

Jacob Middleswart settled on what was known as Bradford's Bottom near the mouth of Eagle Creek which was quite a little settlement in early times. The land then belonged to Ignatius Mitchell, of Kentucky, Jacob being only a renter. Afterwards, he moved with his family to Jackson Township, near the Adams County Line.

He volunteered his services in the Revolutionary War before he was eighteen years of age, in March of 1779, at Washington Co., Pennsylvania, serving six months. He volunteered again in March, 1780, serving another six months. Again, in 1782, he volunteered, and after serving three months, was commissioned an Ensign of the Navy, which is equivalent to a Second Lieut. in the army. His last service as Scout and Guide under Colonel William Crawford, was in June, 1782, when Col. Crawford was captured and burned at the stake. Ensign Middleswart, being young, active, and daring, made his escape. He was allowed a pension upon his application, executed April 25, 1834, while a resident of Brown County, Ohio. Jane Martin, his widow, was allowed a pension on her application, executed November 2, 1838.

MOORE-COCHRAN

Robert Moore, Sr., was born in 1731, in York County, Pennsylvania, and died in 1805, probably in Mason County, Kentucky, before the family came to Ohio. (But his death may have occurred in Adams County, Ohio). In 1754, he married Sarah Cochran, who was born in Pennsylvania and died in 1807 in Brown County, Ohio, with burial in the Red Oak Cemetery, five miles north of Ripley, Ohio. Children:

William Moore, born in 1754, married Keziah Baldwin, born January 1, 1783, died January 15, 1835, the daughter of John Baldwin and Mary Elizabeth Currey.

Robert Moore, Jr., born in 1756.

Andrew Moore, born June 9, 1759, in York County, Pennsylvania, died April 20, 1845, in Putman County, Illinois, buried at Union Grove. He was married January 8, 1793, in what was then "Ohio County, Virginia," (now West Virginia), to Elizabeth Shepherd, oldest daughter of John and Martha Nelson Shepherd. She was born at Shepherdstown, Virginia, February 14, 1774, and died at Union Grove, Illinois, February 17, 1858.

James Moore, born in 1760, died in 1839, married in 1787, Elizabeth Buchanan, born in 1760, died in 1827. They lived in Brown County, Ohio.

Nancy Moore, born in 1761, married William Baird, Jr.

John Moore, born in 1762, died in 1814. He married 1st, a lady named Marshall; secondly, he married Jane Williamson.

Samuel Moore. No other details.

Moses Moore, born in 1767, died in 1852, married Elizabeth Glendenning. They lived in Brown County, Ohio, and she was a sister of Elinor Glendenning Inskip.

Jane Moore, born January 1, 1770, in Bedford County, Pennsylvania, died October 3, 1820, in Brown County, Ohio, with burial in the Baird Family graveyard. She was married September 13, 1796, in Brooke County, West Virginia, to George Baird, born May 15, 1771, in Path Valley, Pennsylvania, died Dec. 15, 1838, in Brown County, Ohio, with burial in the Baird Family Graveyard.

Rachel Moore married George Willet. No other details.

Sarah Moore (Susannah) married John Finley, born July 10, 1772, in York County, Pennsylvania, died in Montgomery County, Pennsylvania 1794. He was a Lieut in the 6th Regular York Co. Militia. They were married July 28, 1796.

Margaret Moore died in 1818. She married Abraham Shepherd, son of John and Martha Nelson Shepherd. Abraham was born August 13, 1776, at

Carl N. Thompson's "Historical Collections of Adams Co., O." Vol 1 pub. 1982

married October 19, 1819. She died November 10, 1884. He had ten children the first marriage and two by the second marriage. His father was a private Captain William Cherry's Company, 4th Virginia Infantry, from April, 1777, March, 1778. The Regiment was commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott and Ma Isaac Beall.

Robert Moore was a Collector for Bedford County, Pennsylvania, 1775-1776. During the battle of Long Island, New York, on August 27, 1776, was in Captain Richard Brown's Company under Colonel Samuel Miles. December 10, 1776, he was appointed Court Martialman in Captain Thom Buck's Company, Colonel William Parker's Regiment of Militia, Bedford Coun Pa.

RICHMOND-WALKER-WISER

John Richmond married first, Elizabeth Walker, secondly, he marri Mary Wiser. He was of German descent, migrated from Monmouth County, N Jersey, settling near Aberdeen, where, about 1818, he built and operated a gr mill on Eagle Creek, known in later years as Young's Mill. In 1812, Elizab Richmond Cooper, daughter of John Richmond, came with her husba William Cooper and twelve children via wagon and tram, from their native Sta of New Jersey and located at Aberdeen, Ohio. John Richmond's children we Elizabeth Richmond, who married William Cooper; Kaziah Richmond, wh married Jeremiah Ellis; Mariah Richmond; Silas Richmond; Wesley Richmon born October 8, 1813, married first, Elizabeth Dailey, married second Catherine Maseritz, born December 20, 1820, and died June 3, 1845. Ali Johnson, Jane and John Richmond, Jr. John Richmond is th great-great-great-great grandfather of Barbara Bowman, our correspondent.

WADE-WASHBURN

Zepaniah Wade, born in 1767, in Maryland, died January 1, 1838, i Adams County, Ohio, with burial at Manchester, Ohio. He married on March 1794 (or 1795), Mary Washburn, born in 1776, and died April 19, 1859, Manchester, Ohio. Children:

Christina, born November 29, 1795, died August 2, 1880, married April 1825, Samuel Trenary. Christina was the first white child born outside th stockade at Manchester, Ohio.

William Wade, born December 15, 1796, died in 1880, married July 1821, Agnes Kerr. (The great-great-grandparents of our correspondent, Barbar Wade Bowman).

Zephaniah Wade, Jr., born September 2, 1800, died June 8, 1837, marrie September 24, 1827, to Elizabeth Newland.

Ahaz Wade, born January 20, 1802, died October 22, 1836, marrie January 22, 1833, to Sally Carr.

Margaret Wade, born July 14, 1803, died October 23, 1839, marrie August 13, 1829, to Hiram Simeral.

Lydia Wade, born February 11, 1805, death date not given, married Apri 21, 1825, to Henry Young.

Cynthia Wade, born May 31, 1806, died April 4, 1821.

Nathan Wade, born July 9, 1808, died February 22, 1834.

Elijah Wade, born January 24, 1810, married Mary Cooper.

Ann Wade, born October 3, 1811, married John Pennywitt.

Washburn Wade, born June 5, 1813, married Mary Naylor.

Edmund Wade, born January 7, 1815, died March 8, 1845.

Mahalia Wade, born October, 17, 1817, married David Naylor.

Tirzah A. Wade, born October 17, 1817, died September 23, 1831.

Marcus Lafayette Wade, born October 5, 1818, died December 27, 1906, married Caroline Lawson.

2

Pat Heidorn con't) "May I suggest to patrons who cling to the place-name "BELLE VERNON", that they consult a map. Belle Vernon is in Fayette Co.& I have yet to find that ANY ELLIS (of James & sons) owned land EAST of Washington Co, Pa. border. IF ANYONE DOES have evidence otherwise, please let us know". Furthermore, I would like to know, even issue CHALLENGE!!--for that data-then too, I have exhausted my eyesight looking for ELLISES on LISTS of QUAKER MEETINGS in areas of Washington Co, Pa. & Frederick Co,Md. ANYONE having REAL DOCUMENTATION to prove such a religious affiliation (not just tradition or fairy-tales) PLEASE BRING IT FORWARD. We need ALL VALID DETAILS to solve this puzzle.

BLESS YOUR HEART, PAT, FOR STRAINING TO GET THAT REPORT # 1 in --& it came just as I was in the hospital & probably before you received my letter stating there wouldn't be an Oct. Newsletter...hope you will forgive me, and keep on with those GREAT REPORTS!!!"You've DONE GOOD!"

H--4 HICKMAN, Mrs. Diane, P.O. Box 861, Olympia, Washington 98507

Yours are the kinds of letters this tired ol' editor,gal Friday ADORES receiving! So much success & thankyou from the heart. You asked about the "REGISTER"--I have explain- this many times, I had tho't--but: That stands for "THE NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL REGISTER" pub in 150 Volumes of New England Genealogical data, biographies, pedigrees, etc. Also "DESCENDANTS OF THE MAYFLOWER" in numerous volumes attempts to trace & publish all manner of New England ancestry data. Most good libraries have these in their records. "MARTIN" Family histories are in print, see your librarian for her index to "GENEALOGICAL BOOKS IN PRINT"--mine is by Schreiner-Yantis but there are MANY..

ours is !!!

DATA FOUND: 1860 Census, Harrison Co, Iowa lists CORNELIUS HENDRICKSON, 60,b N.J. & is possible father to my LUCINDA HENDRICKSON for whom I have marriage certificate verify- her m 4 Nc . 1855, Harrison Co, Iowa to SILAS ELLIS -Also obtained sev. military record for following: ALEXANDER BOGGS M. ELLIS, CLARK ELLIS, ANDREW ELLIS, EPHRAIM ELLIS, SAMUEL ELLIS, JEREMIAH ELLIS, JESSE ELLIS. (1st 4-Civil War - 2nd 3 =Rev. War Records) "HISTORY of HARRISON CO, Iowa" pub 1891 lists SAMUEL, ALEXANDER B.M. & HIRAM ELLIS as members of Methodist Episcopal Church 1833-1909.

I STILL NEED PROOFS name of HEZEKIAH ELLIS' wife, his will: 29 Dec 1853, Brown Co, Bet. Lillian Bascom & the Bill Martin's we've come up with the following ch for him: (1) ELIZABETH ELLIS,b 1790, Pa d. unmd; (2) RACHEL ELLIS,b 1790/95,d 1818,m 1816, Alpheus BASCOM;(3) **JOHN ELLIS,b 7 Apr 1800,d 17 June 1849,m 11 Dec 1823,Hannah MARTIN; (4) KATHERINE ELLIS,b 1803,Pa d. unmd; (5) JULIETT ELLIS,b 1809 in Ohio,d. unmd; (6) REBECCA ELLIS,b ? m ? ALLEN; (7) female ELLIS,b ? m John ?? GRIMES; (8) SALLY ELLIS,b? m Richard KINNER. Ch #6 & 7 mentioned in Hezekiah's will. He being s/o James & Mary (VEATCH) ELLIS. I HAVE NOTICED ALL RESEARCHERS WORKING ON HEZEKIAH SAY "NO PROOF" OF HIS SERVICE IN REV. WAR. I ENCLOSE A XEROX COPY OF CERT. REC'D BY ME FROM PENN. HIST. & MUSEUM COMMISSION, Box 1026 Harrisburg, Pa 17120 dated 8 July 1976 which states:

Ellis grandfather

> TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: This is to certify that one HEZEKIAH ELLIS was enrolled sometime during the period 1781-1783 as a Pvt.5th Class, Capt. James HOPKINS' 7th Co. 5th Battalion, Washington Co Militia, according to the evidence of an undated Class Roll (Fallowfield Twp-Military Accts, Div. of Archives & Ms. shows as his residence) Gold Seal affixt & signed HARRY E. WHIPKEY, Dir. Bureau of Arch& Hist.

12.

1800 Census-Fallowfield Twp, Wash. Co. Pa-p.43 lists: HEZEKIAH ELLIS, m0-10:1,45 &older: 1 f0-10:3,10-16;2,26-45:1--He is not in 1810 nor 1820 Census.

1790 Census,Wash. Co, Pa. lists: HEZEKIAH ELLIS: 1 free m 16/over:1 f same:4 f (free" no slaves. JESSE ELLIS: 1 free m 16/over:1 f same:3 free f.: no slaves: JAMES ELLIS,SR 1 free m: 1 f same: 2 free f: 1 slave: JAMES ELLIS JR: 1 free m 16/o:1 f same: 1 free f; no slaves. NATHAN ELLIS: 1 free m 16/o; 1 f same; 3 free females,no slaves.

(We will try to print all her extracts from Ohio 1840-50-60-70 Census on these ELLISES later on. Meanwhile, if any patron wishes xerox copies of 3 pages of this data-write the Editor, enclosing SASE & 15¢ for copying unless you are Sustaining Member.

Yes

H--5 HUNSAKER, Mrs. Edna Shull, 2600 Breckon St. Hobbs, N.M. 88240

THANKYOU so very much for your encouragement & continued support. We do enjoy receiving the GREER-PRIDE NEWSLETTERS, too. They are so nice looking, much work, ' know! bep

J--1 JEPPSON, Mrs. Cecil G (Betty Rose HELLMAN) 23503 - 67th W., Mountlake Terrace, Wa. 98043

NEED DATA & EXCHANGE for AARON ELLIS.b ca 1830, ?Penn. m Louisa WOOD. where?, ect. Their son: DAVID JUDSON ELLIS,b 13 May 1851, Crawford Co, Pa. d 14 Jan 1932, Richville, Otter Tail, Minn m ? Oct 1874, Line Springs, Iowa, EMILY ROSE,b 21 June 1854, DeKalb Co, Ind.d/o C & Ele e (HANDY)ROSE; Their ch: (1) FRED ELLIS,b 5 Apr. 1876,Hope,

Penna. Va.

JESSE ELLIS

Rev. War Pension S8402
Record #
Nat. archives

Ohio, Adams County August 11, 1835

Jesse Ellis, a resident of Adams County, in the 79th year of his age, declared that he entered the service of the United States in 1776, he volunteered as a soldier under Captian Robert Jackmond, then of Va., Brooks Co. and performed a tour of duty for 6 months in the Fort at Holidays Cove on the bamks of the Ohio River. We stood guard at the Fort and protected the families there, Hannah Grantham and family, Ezekiel Bursette and family, Captain Richey and family and several others.

In 1778, in the Spring, he again entered the service and served in Capt. Andrew Swearingham's Company rendezvood at Pallsburg in August and marched to the mouth of Big Beaver Creek on the Ohio River and stayed until a strong fort was erected, called Fort McIntosh.

In August 1779 he again served 6 months and went on an expedition against the Indians up the Alleghany River.

I again served (entered service) and our expedition consisted of about 300 men. We marched to the Indian town called Mausee Town and within 3 days march of the town we met a party of Indians. The company in Advance Guard commenced a heavy and fierce attack. We beat them off and killed and took 15 skelps. When we reached the Indian town we found the Indians had fled, leaving behind about 500 acres of corn, a number of horned cattle, all their horses and some hogs. We also found, sunk in a hole of water, 21 or 22 bean kettles. Under orders of our commander we laid waste and destroyed the town and burnt the corn in the field and destroyed everything and killed the horses and cattle.

He was born October 15, 1756 in Frederick Co. Maryland but served from Washington Co., Penna.

Samuel Ellis testified that he served part of the time with Jesse Ellis.
Ellis Enquirer Aug. 1979 p93 states he fought Indians not British Regulars 1774-76 + 1778

(Note: Both Jesse and Samuel served for 6 months under Capt. Nathan Ellis. A note in Jesse Ellis's pension says that he did not claim relationship with Capt. Nathan Ellis. There was no occasion for him to do so as Capt. Ellis was of another family anf came from New York.)

interview Jesse at age 89 yrs. in 1845

Brother of Samuel Ellis.

In "Tennessee and Kings Mountain Papers" of the Draper Collection Jesse Ellis, now Adams County, O. entered service 1776 under Capt. Robert Jackman, Capt. Matt. Richey and Ens. Ebenezer Corry. Stationed at Holliday's Cove; in Gen. Lachlan McIntosh's expedition 1778. Aided building forts McIntosh and Laurens' out with Col. Brodhead under Col. Samuel McCulloch, Maj. Nathan Ellis and Lt. Thos Stokeley. Born in Maryland and entered service in Pa.

In Jessee Ellis's application for pension August 11, 1835, it is shown that on August 1, 1779, he enlisted for six months as a private under Captain Ellis (Nathan), Col. Brodhead in Pennsylvania. It does not state they were brothers. A footnote in the application says they were no relation, as this Nathan Ellis was from New York. Jesse Ellis application to Pension Bureau of Washington, D. C. **ISC-S file 8402** Rev. War.

Pa. # 30255

Penna.   JESSE ELLIS   [illegible]

Ohio, Adams County   August 11, 1835

Jesse Ellis, a resident of Adams County, in the 79th year of his age, declared that he entered the service of the United States in 1776, he volunteered as a soldier under Captain Robert Jackson, then of Va., Brooke Co., and performed a tour of duty for 6 months in the Fort at Hollidays Cove on the banks of the Ohio River, he stood guard at the Fort and protected the families there, Hannah Crawford and family, Ezekiel Dorsett and family, Captain Kinkey and family and several others.

In 1778, in the Spring, he again entered the service and served in Capt. Andrew Swearingen's Company rendezvoused at Pittsburg in August and marched to the mouth of Big Beaver Creek on the Ohio River and stayed until a strong fort was erected, called Fort McIntosh.

In August 1779 he again served 6 months and went on an expedition against the Indians up the Allegheny River.

I again served (enlisted service) and our expedition consisted of about 700 men. We marched to the Indian town called Mauges Town and within days march of the town we met a party of Indians. The company in Advance Guard commenced a heavy and fierce attack, we beat them off and killed and took 15 scalps. When we reached the Indian town we found the Indians had fled, leaving behind about 500 acres of corn, a number of horned cattle, all their horses and some hogs. We also found, sunk in a hole of water, 21 or 22 brass kettles. Under orders of our commander we laid waste and destroyed the town and burnt the corn in the field and destroyed everything and killed the horses and cattle.

He was born October 15, 1756 in Frederick Co., Maryland but moved from Washington Co., Penna.

Samuel Ellis testified that he served part of the time with Jesse Ellis.

[illegible]

(Note: Both Jesse and Samuel served for 6 months under Capt. Nathan Ellis. A note in Jesse Ellis's pension says that he did not claim relationship with Capt. Nathan Ellis. There was no occasion for him to do so as Capt. Ellis was of another family not ours from New York.)

[illegible]

Brother of Samuel Ellis.

In "Tennessee and Kings Mountain Papers" of the Draper Collection Jesse Ellis, now Adams County, O. entered service 1776 under Capt. Robert Jackson, Capt. Bell, Kinkey and Capt. Stephen Cooper. Stationed at Holliday's Cove in Dec. Indian McIntosh's expedition 1778. Aided building Forts McIntosh and Laurens out with Col. Brodhead under Col. Samuel McCulloch, 1781. Nathan Ellis and Lt. Thos Ousley. Born in Maryland and entered service in Pa.

In Jesse Ellis's application for pension August 21, 1832, it is stated that on August 1, 1779, he enlisted for six months as a private under Captain Ellis (Nathan), Col. Brodhead in Pennsylvania. It does not state they were brothers. A footnote in the application says they were no relation, as this Nathan Ellis was from New York. Jesse Ellis application to Pension Bureau of Washington, D. C. [illegible] File [illegible] Rev. War.

Jesse Sr. lived Ohio Co., Va. &
about 12 yrs. after the Rev. War
entered a tract on what's now
called Brooks Bar - 3 miles E. of
Aberdeen, OH Ky side

NAME OF SUBJECT Jesse Ellis Sr.

Subject's Data	**Day Month Year**	**City, Town or Place**	**County**	**State or Country**
Birth	15 Oct. 1756	Frederick Co., MD per Adams Co., Court Rec. 11 aug 1835		
Marriage	1781			
Death	aft ca 1842 deed	near Aberdeen Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH
Cemetery	Ellis Family	near Aberdeen	Brown	OH

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father James Ellis **Mother's Maiden Name** Mary Veatch

NAME OF SPOUSE Eleanor

Spouse's Data	**Day Month Year**	**City, Town or Place**	**County**	**State or Country**
Birth	ca 1755-60			
Death	ca 1840-42			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

	Children's Data	**Day Mo. Yr.**	**City**	**County**	**State**
1 Jesse Jr.	**Birth**	ca 1790-1800			PA
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse ca 1790-1800 Mary	**Death**				
	Cemetery				
2	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				
3	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				
4	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				
5	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				
6	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				

1830 Adams Co., OH
Sprigg Twp.
Ellis, Jesse
2 males 10-15
1 male 30-40
1 male 70-80
1 female under 5
1 female 10-15
1 female 30-40
1 female 70-80

1840 same
Ellis, Jesse
2 males 20-30
1 male 40-50
1 female 20-30
1 female 40-50

Jesse Ellis next door
Rev. War pensioner ae 86
1 male 80-90
1 female 80-90

Pa. Archives pg 555 Jesse Ellis 100A Wash. Co., Pa. Land Warranty 11 Mar. 1796
Adams Co., OH Deeds
Bk 19 pg 284 1837 Jesse & wf Eleanor sign
Bk 18 pg 385 1836 Jesse Sr. & Jesse Jr. buy land
Bk 24 pg 313 1842 Jesse Sr., Jesse Jr. & wf Mary sell land

1870 Appanoose Co., Iowa Wash. Twp. pg 9
Ellis, Jesse 80 Pa
Jesse D. 50 OH
Frances 41 "
Samuel 19 "
Dias 14 "
Elizabeth 10 Iowa
Lucy 4 "

1790 Wash. Co., Pa
Ellis, Jesse
1 free male 16 & over
1 free female 16 & over
3 free females
no slaves

Levi Love was Born in Athol January 31, A.D. 1780.

Lois Love was born in Warwick August 29, 1783.

Betsy Love was born in Warwick July 29, A.D. 1785.

Polly Love was born in Warwick February 24 A.D. 1787.

Thomas C. Love was born in Little White Creek Washington County New York November 30, A.D. 1789.

VEATCH

Abstracts of the wills of the Veatches of Maryland. Copied by Rev. Laurence R. Guthrie, Boyds, Md.

Prince Georges Co., Md., *Wills*—Vol. 1, p. 26

VEATCH, NATHAN, Prince Georges Co., Md. Will dated April 19, 1705. Proved May 31, 1705. Mentions daughters Elizabeth and Mary, minor sons James and John, brother William and wife Ann. Exec.: Wm. Veatch, Thomas Claggett. Test.: Thomas Claggett, Richard Claggett, Mary Claggett, Henry Hows.

Vol. T, p. 205

VEITCH (VEATCH), JOHN, Prince Georges Co., Md. Will dated Oct. 31, 1784. Proved Feb. 14, 1785. Mentions children, but not by name. Exec.: Wife, Mary Veatch, and John Trumbull. Test.: Robert Dick, John Stuart, William Conn.

Frederick Co. *Wills*—Liber A, No. 1, folio 294

VEATCH, JOHN, Frederick Co., Md. Will dated July 12, 1767. Proved August 19, 1767. Mentions sons Richard and Thomas, daughter Phelinder, and wife Grace. No executors named. Testators: Thomas Wilson, Daniel Veatch, William Veatch.

Montgomery Co. *Wills*—Book E, folio 335

VEATCH, SILAS, Montgomery Co., Md. Will dated Oct. 30, 1800. Proved June 11, 1806. Mentions son Orlando, daughters Keziah and Susannah. Friend Hezekiah Veatch to be executor. Testators: Fendry Allison, Thomas Fletchall, John Fletchall. On Aug. 4, 1806, Elizabeth, widow of Silas, quit claims any bequest of his and takes her dower or legal share of the estate.

Frederick Co. *Wills*—Liber R. B., No. 1, folio 262

VEATCH, ELIZABETH, Montgomery Co., Md. Will dated Oct. 9, 1807. Proved Feb. 4, 1812. Mentions sons Josiah, Hugh, and George Hoskinson, and grandson Samuel Douglas, the latter to be her executor. Test.: Jesse Wilson, Hezekiah Veatch.

Montgomery Co. *Wills*—Liber L, folio 120

VEATCH, THOMAS, Montgomery Co., Md. Will dated Aug. 3, 1819. Proved Aug. 31, 1819. Mentions sons Thomas Veatch, John T. Veatch, Elijah Veatch of North Carolina; daughters Barsheba Wilson and Mary Trumble; grandchildren Elizabeth Ann Veatch, Ann Jenkins Veatch, Alexander Coutee (Contee?), Hanson Veatch. Exec.: Leonard Watkins. Testators: G. W. Harwood, John Beard, Otho Trumble.

Montgomery Co.—Liber D, folio 17

VEATCH, NINIAN, Montgomery Co., Md. Will dated May 10, 1785. Proved May 5, 1798. Mentions sons John and Sollomon and daughter Jemima Fraim Veatch. Two sons to be sole executors. Testators: Nathan Veatch, Hezekiah Wilson, William Draper.

Montgomery Co. *Wills*—Liber G, folios 406-407

VEATCH, HEZEKIAH, SR., Montgomery Co., Md. Died intestate in Sept. or Oct., 1811. His son, Hezekiah, Jr., of Richmond, Va., refused to administer to the estate, as did his widow, Sarah Veatch. A son, Nathan T. Veatch, was appointed executor. In his final account he distributed $860.88 to the widow and $215.22 to each of the eight children, viz.: Elizabeth, Hezekiah, Susannah, Mary, Nathan T., Verlinder, Sarah Jane, and Cornelius William.

Montgomery Co. Deeds—Liber S—Vol. 19—No. 2, folio 306 Liber V, folio 423

VEATCH, JOHN, Montgomery Co., Md. Died intestate. A deed made Jan. 18, 1817, and recorded May 19, 1817, at the request of Daniel Trundle, mentions four children: William and Jesse, of age, and Jeremiah and John Hillary, minors. Widow, Ann. Witnesses, Shadrach Goings, David Carson. Another deed recorded at the request of D. Trundle was made Nov. 20, 1820; recorded May 5, 1821. Jeremiah Veatch, John H. Veatch, James Hughs, Ann Hughs (formerly Ann Veatch), sell a tract of land in Montgomery Co., Md. They are living in Hardy Co., Virginia.

July 1937

dition says in opposing Federal Army he had kin, one a surgeon. Children were Henry, eldest, b. abt. 1834, William Pitt, Frederick, Ebenezer, Edward & Sarah.

(*a*) **Booth-Campbell-Kibbe.**—Triangular adjustment wanted. Sarah Watkins Campbell b. 1819 Vermillion, Rar. La. d. 1878, Calhoun Co., Tex. (dau. of Philander Campbell & Amelia Whitehead) m. 1840, Vermillion Parish, Reuben Edgar Booth b. 1814, Woodville, Miss., son of Reuben Booth & Mary Moss. Joanna sister of Reuben Edgar b. Aug. 20, 1809 in —— Georgia, mar. 1830, Lafayette Par., La., Charles Kibbe (of Gaius of Isaac). William of Verm. Par., brother of Charles mar. in Verm. Par. two sisters who were nieces of Judge Monroe Porter of La., first Sept. 1837, Selma Louisa Campbell d. abt. 1844, children Frances Emma and William Gaius; second Kissiah (Keziah) Campbell abt. 1844; uncertain data gives children as Charles, Clara, Erastus Corning, Oliver & Levi. Is this correct? Want all dates of b. m. & d. on them & descendants. Shadrach Porter b. 1780, d. 1827 Vermillion Parish, La., mar. 1813 Elizabeth Campbell, both of them of Oglethorpe, Ga. He supposedly desc. of John Porter of Windsor, Conn., 1633. Want more on all these fams.—*Mrs. Charles Griffith Kibbe, 3620 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.*

15929. **Reed.**—John Reed married Prudence Waller, dau. of Thomas Waller, Prudence Waller Reed d. 1886, age 66. John Reed was son of John Reed who was born four miles from Philadelphia. Wanted parents of Prudence Waller with dates, bros. & sisters. Also infor. of John Reed who was born near Philadelphia.—*Mrs. Ruby Reed Leslie, Mexico, Mo.*

15930. **Moor-Cochran.** — Wanted ancestry of Samuel Moor, a Rev. Sol. from Bedford, N. H. Burial place unknown. Mar. Jan. 23, 1776, Mary, dau. of Joseph Cochran, Rev. Samuel Cotton, Litchfield, N. H., clergyman. Children all born in Bedford, N. H. Wanted also ancestry of Joseph Cochran, died Bedford, N. H., Amdn. of estate granted, July 26, 1758 to Margaret Cochran, widow of said Bedford & Samuel Cochran of Litchfield in said Province. Maintenance was allowed two children. Would be glad to correspond with any descendants living in the vicinity. —*Mrs. Allen E. Young, 514 E. Washington St., Medina, Ohio.*

LOVE

Bible Records

Other Garrard Co., Court records of Marriages:

John Bland-Cynthia Ann Cox, pr. John Cox 2-29-1840.

Alexander Bland-Margaret Bourne, b. Francis 8-29-1840.

Thomas Bland-Elizabeth Duncan, b. Wm. G. Harris, 11-27-1819.

Thomas and Sally Love's Bible

Thomas Love was born in Sutton County of Worcester State of Massachusetts March 23, 1730 O.S. and Died in Hartford County of Washington State of New York on the 21st day of January 1815 at 1 o'clock P.M.

Sarah his wife born in Middleton County of Essex State of Massachusetts on Nov. 12, A.D. 1735.

Thomas Love was Married to Sarah his wife on December 30 1755.

Robert Love was born February 2nd 1757 in Coventry State of Rhode Island.

Anner Love was born July 6 1758 in Coventry.

Olive Love was born February 18 1760 in Coventry.

Marget Love was born March the 5th 1762 in Coventry.

John Love was born June the 24th 1764 in Coventry.

Samuel Love was born December the 9th 1766 in Coventry.

Thomas Love was born June the 22. A.D. 1769 in Coventry.

Sally Love was born April the 17 1772 in Killingly State of Connecticut County of Windham.

Children of Robert Love and Mary Cutting

George Love was born in Warwick Massachusetts November 10 A.D. 1778.

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3
Nathan Ellis commanding capt. Va-Pa of

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 4

Pa. Records 1785 Nottingham Twp James Ellis

1776-1780 Petitioners for New State
Wash. Co., Pa. Fallowfield Twp. Inhabitants in Wash. Co., Pa.
1800 and before

Ellis, Hezekiah
Hezekiah
James Sr.
Jeremiah

Ellis, Jeremiah
Jesse
Nathan

1781 Fallowfield Twp. in Pa. archives from DAR records for Wash. Co. Series 3 Vol. 22 Wash. Co. est. 1788 Fallowfld. Twp.

Ellis, Hezekiah
James Sr. + 1 negro
James Jr.

Tax List 1784-1785 Fallowfield Twp. Wash. Co., Pa.

Ellis, Nathan
Samuel
James
Jesse
Hezekiah (single freeman 1784 21 yr. & over)

Ellis, S.F.

Tax List 1793 Fallowfield Twp.

Ellis, Nathan
James
Jesse
Hezekiah
James Jr.
Brown, John
Parker, Wm.

Frye, Benjamin
Samuel
Abraham
James
Boggs, Andrew (may be father of Rebecca Boggs of Ky. who was mother of Hannah Martin w/o Clark Ellis s/o John & grds/o Hezekiah

Ellis, S.F.

Baptist Church Enon (now Maple Crk. Bapt. Church) 1791 members - located on Maple Crk. near its mouth & Monongahela River across from village of Belle Vernon in Fayette Co.

Ellis, Nathan
Eleanor
Margaret

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

10-

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 4 Pa. Records

Estate Records 1781-1796 + Deed Records 1782-1785
Wash. Co., Pa.
Ellis, Thomas
Wm.
Isaac p. 12

Frye, Benjamin 350 acres in W. side Mongahela River 27 Mar. 1783

Ellis, Tm. of Wash. Co. to Ellis, Wm. 90 acres on Bushy Run, 20 Feb. 1782

Brooks, Dan to Frye, Benj. 318 acres on Mongahela River in Horseshoe Bottom 20 aug. 1783

Boggs, John of Franklin Co. to Johnston, Robt. 300 acres on Shirtee Creek's mouth 17 Nov. 1784

Frye, Wm. of Bedford Co., Pa. to Frye, Benj. land on Monongahela River 3 Oct. 1770

In 1781 Wash. Co. was all of Pa. S. of Ohio River and W. of alleghenies

Brumbaugh + Hodge Rev. Records of Md., Patriot's Oath of Fidelity + Support 1778 Montgomery Co., Md.

Glaze, Basil	313
Nathan p. 4	383
Ellis, Zachariah	15
Shedrick p. 9	43
Zephaniah	168
Joshua	195
Solomon	200
Veatch, Richard	35
Nathan	49
Hezekiah	55
Thomas	151
Ninean	176
John	191
Ninean	197

Wmsburg, O. Tax Dup. 1826-1827
Ellis, George
" , Benjamin

same 1834 George Ellis on ld.
Samuel " personal property
George " " "

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

10-0-0

The following taken from "Second Census of Ky." 1800 by G. Gleen

Ellis marriages copied by L. Colletta Jan. 1966

Adams County, Ohio

BOOK	PAGE	DATE	MALE	FEMALE	BY
1	29	4-3-1806	Jeremiah Ellis	Nancy Underwood	Jas. Parker
1	69	12-15-1808	Samuel Ellis	Betsey Power	Jas. Parker
1	115	6-20-1811	Nathan Ellis	Anna Hanover	Wm. Middleton
3	277	1-9-1832	Walker Ellis	Evaline Warner	(lic.)
3	298	11-8-1832	Wm. Ellis	Rebecca Washburn	Robert Pence
		12-3-1807	John Campbell	Hetty Ellis	Jas. Parker
		3-5-1830	Robert Pence	Martha Ann Ellis	
		11-18-1824	Wm. M. Barritt	Mary Ann Ellis	
		4-1-1830	John Case	Mary Ann Ellis	
		2-13-1817	Alphens Boscoa BASCOM	Rachel Ellis	Wm. Gilbert
		1-22-1818	Wm. C. Allen	Rebecca Ellis	Thos. Shelton
		11-1-1832	Hiram Foster	Sarah Ellis	Robert Pence
		9-20-1866	John Ellis	Cynthia A. Copper	Henry Scott

(last marriage from Henry Scott, J.P. notebook of marriages performed 1864-1876 in Jeff. Twp. Adams Co.)

****

Clermont Co., Ohio marriages taken from Robert D. Craig's book "Marriages 1800 1821" published 1964.

12-23-1813	Abram Ellis	Betsey ELLIS
1-16-1815	Benjamin Ellis	Sally Tweed
4-2-1812	George Ellis	Nancy McAdams
12-5-1811	James Ellis	Sally Heizer
5-2-1816	Wm. Ellis	Polly Hodkins

****

Taken from "Index to the First Twenty-five Volumes of Virginia Pension Abstracts Rev. War, War of 1812 and Indian Wars" Volume I Published 1965 by Lucy Kate McGhee

Ellis,

Abner S 050058 or Na. Acct. No. 874	Volume 9
Abraham, S 16109	9
Dudley, S 2195	14
Leonard & Jane, W 8689	14
James, S 39492	14
Jessie, S 8402	14
John, S 32234	14
Stephen & Sally, R 3322	14
Wm. & Elizabeth, W 7092	14

****

Taken from Index of the Official Reg. of the Officers & Men of N.J. in the Rev. War. This is known as "Strykers" published ih 1872.

Ellis, Christopher	pg 586
Ellis, Daniel	pg 188
Ellis, Joseph	11, 19, 47, 341, 349, 375, (2) 586
Ellis, Thomas	pg 586
Ellis, Wm.	324, 336, 337, 341, 364

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3

10-0-0

The following taken from "Second Census of Ky." 1800 by G. Gleen Clift, 1954.

ELLIS	COUNTY	ELLIS	COUNTY
Agnes	Fayette	John	Pulaski
Benjamin	Mason	John	Shelby
Elazer	Franklin	Jonathan	Woodford
Elizabeth	Mason	Joseph	Bourbon
David	Harrison	Joseph	Pulaski
Ezekiel	Pendleton	Leonard	Woodford
Henry	Bourbon	Littleberry	Fayette
Hezekiah	Fayette	Obedish	Franklin
Isaac	Shelby	Phillip	Bourbon
James	Fayette	Rhodham	Pendleton
James	Nicholas	Richard	Lincoln
Jesse	Franklin	Richard	Scott
Jesse, Sr.	Woodford	Roger	
John	Fayette	Stephen	
John	Green	Thomas	Fayette, Montgomery & Shelby
John	Harrison	William	Garrard, Mercer
John	Mason	William	Montgomery, Shelby
John	Nicholas	William, Sr.	Woodford

****

Adams County, Ohio Reverse Deed Book For Ellis purchases:

Volume I,2 & 3

Buyer	Seller	Deed No.	Date	Acreage	Misc.
Evans Nathan	Edwards, James	28	10-10-1797	227 3/4	Ohio River
Abraham	Ellis, Nathan	30	11-18-1797	50	Ohio Riv.
Nathan		132	12-3-1799		Ferry Lic.
(Note the above three were the first entered in this book lc)					
Nathan	Ellis, John	171	7-9-1801		Killentown 28 of 33
Volume 4					
John	Ellis, Nathan	67	7-9-1803	100	Ohio River
Jeremiah	Ellis, Nathan	69	7-9-1803	100	Ohio River
Nathan	Massie, Nath'l	143	12-27-1803	200	Ohio River
Nathan	(tax deed)	14	1-30-1802	200	Ohio River
Nathan	(tax deed)	16	4-14-1803	88	Sciot Brush Creek
Volume 5					
Nathan	Edwards, James, Exr.	204	6-14-1806	5	Adj. Aberd.
Volume 6					
John	Coburn, John	309	4-8-1808	116 1/2	Forks E.C.
Jeremiah	Ellis, Nathan	596	3-1-1811	500	Eagle Creek
(Jno. & (Jeremiah & (Campbell & (Grimes	Fox Nath, by atty.	218	10-20-1807	396	Ohio River
Jesse	Lawill, John	328	10-10-1808	15	Ohio River
Nathan	OBannon, John	199	6-14-1808	12	Ohio River
Nathan	Lawsen, Wm. J.	13	10-1-1839	573	Little 3 Mile

Ellis Engineer aug. 1979 pg 3

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

10-0-0

Volume 6 Cont.

Buyer	Seller	deed #	date	acres	Misc,
Jesse	Patterson, Thomas	168	9-12-1806	65	Ohio River & 3 M Mile
Nathan	(tax deed)	214	9-22-1807	200	Eagle Creek
Nathan	(tax deed)	215	9-22-1807	1000	Eagle Creek
Nathan	(tax deed)	600	3-13-1811	120	Eagle Creek
Nathan	(tax deed)	601	3-13-1811	100	Eagle Creek
Nathan	(tax deed)	601	3-13-1811	721	Eagle Creek
Nathan	(tax deed)	602	11-3-1810	363½	none listed
Volume 7					
Nathan	Morrison, Wm. (s.m.)	168	3-2-1813	200	West Union.28
Jesse	Massie, Nath	210	3-25-1813	100	
John	Power, James	10	1-14-1812	91	Ohio River
Volume 9					
Jeremiah	Brooks, Adolphus	14	10-30-1815	44½	Ohio River
Somuel	Ellis, Nathan	294	7-8-1816		Aberdeen .5
Samuel	Ellis, Nathan Sr.	319	10-30-1816		Aberdeen 12
Nathan	Evans, Abraham	351	7-1-1816	50	Ohio River
Abraham Evans	Ellis, Nathan Sr.	352	12-9-1816		Aberdeen 48
Jesse	O'Bannon, John Exr.	185	8-9-1815		Fishing Gut
Volume 10					
Samuel	Ellis, Nathan	251	1-11-1818	Ferry Lding at Aberdeen	
Nathan	Ellis, Jesse			12	Ohio River
Nathan	Faulkner, Wm.	78	3-13-1817	Washington	
Volume 11					
Benjamin	Finley, James	261	5-14-1822	50	Brush Creek
Volume 13					
Samuel	Thompson, John	385	1-4-1828	99½	Three Mile Cr.
Volume 14					
Washington	Ellis, Kezia	554	3-10-1831	43 3/4	Dower estate on Ohio River
Jeremiah& Wilson C.	Washburn, Abraham	373	1-23-1830	50 3/4	none listed
Volume 16					
Samuel	Wallace, Cadwallader	134	11-26-1831	125	3 Mile Creek
Volume 18					
Washington	Ellis, Jno. Adm.	451	3-7-1835	130	Ohio River
Jesse, Sen. & Sr.		385	7-28-1836	40	Big 3 Mile
Volume 19					
Walker	Ellis, Samuel	307	4-27-1838	50½	
Volume 20					
John Everton	Barkley, John	295	5-6-1839	1 3/4	Big 3 Mile
Hiram S.	Cotton's Geo. T. Exr.	402	7-23-1839	83 2/3	3 Mile Cr.
Walker	Cotton's Geo. T. Exr.	404	7-23-1839	41 1/3	3 Mile Cr.
Volume 21					
Kezia, et. al.	Hughs, Jonathan	314	3-16-1840	157	Scioto Br. Cr.
Nathan	Lawsen, Wm. J.	13	10-1-1839	57½	Little 3 Mile

Ellis Engineer aug. 1979 pg 3

Nathan Ellis - commanding Capt. Va-Pa of

10-0-0

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

Volume 23

Hiram S.	Herd's Wm. Adm.	460	5-8-1843	100	Big 3 Mile
John M.	Robertson, Thomas	254	10-5-1842	100	Eagle Creek

Volume 24

Hiram S.	Wallace, Cadwallader	118	5-29-1844	100	Big 3 Mile

Volume 25

Wilson C.	Irvin, James	252	1-21-1845	10	Jeff. Twp.
Jeremiah, Jr.	Lawrence, Jacob	113	2-14-1845	69½	Eagle Creek

Volume 26

Jeremiah	Pickerell, Josiah W.	491	2-4-1847	87½ 21¼ 2½	Little 3 Mi. Cr creek

Volume 27

Jeremiah	Dabyns, Richard	13	9-27-1847	61 3/4	pl 28 acres
Jeremiah	McCandless, James	14	9-21-1846	15	Eagle Creek
Walker	Ellis, Samuel	42	11-1-1847	30½	Big 3 Mile

Volume 28

Lewis	Brooks, Jesse	22	7-3-1848		Centerville

Volume 30

Jeremiah	Lyons, Hezekiah by Att.	115	9-28-1850	28	Three Mile
Washington	Lyons, Hezekiah by Att.	116	9-28-1850	192	Ohio River

Volume 31

Jesse	Ellis, Jeremiah	5	12-6-1851	130	Little 3 Mile
John	Ellis, Jeremiah	9	12-6-1851	87½,21¼,2¼	Little 3 Mi.
Lewis P.	Brady, Van S.	296	5-10-1852		Bradysville No. 19
Ephraim V.	Neill, John	484	3-9-1853	116	3 Mi. & Eagle Cr.
Samuel	Lytle, James	607	12-10-1850		Centerville

Volume 32

Nathan	Lawrence, Jacob Sr.	44	7-21-1853	27 3/4	Suck Run
Samuel	Ellis, Walker	141	12-28-1853	100 &40	3 Mi. Cr.
James	Aud (brick or Buck)	165	2-22-1856	50	Lick Fork

Volume 33

Wilson C.	Ellis, Claibourne et al	108	3-21-1854	80½	
Wm. B.	Campbell's, John, Exr.	217	10-14-1854	41½	Eagle Creek
E. J.	Wilson, Cary	369	2- 1855		W. Manchester 23 & 24

Volume 34

Ephraim J.	Case, R.B.	379	4-14-1856		Manchester
E. J.	Riffle, Daniel	412	4-24-1856	75 poles	Ohio River
E. J.	Hines, C. L.	413	4-25-1856	75 poles	Ohio River
Wilson C.	Ellis, Claiborne	494	4-2-1856	12	Scioto Br. Cr.
John W.	Ellis, Wilson C.				

Volume 35

John	Ellis, walker	792	8-13-1856	25	Little 3 Mile

Volume 36

Wm. & Jesse	Case, John et al	238	1-18-1857	38	Little 3 Mile
Nathan Jr.	Kirkpatrick, Adam D.	362	2-20-1858	175	Eagle Creek
Wm. B.	Robbins, John N.	(letters before deed look like g.c.d.)			
		524	5-15-1858	106	Eagle Creek Water waters
Jeremiah	Leedom, David C.	775	11-8-1858	59½	
Jeremiah	Ellis, Nathan	776	11-8-1858	28	Suck Run
Jeremiah	Smith, Wm. T.	777	2-15-1854	902A	Suck Run

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3
Nathan Ellis - commanding Capt. Va-Pa of
regt of Wash. Co. Pa Militia under Col.

10-0-0

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
		service record				

Volume 37

Samuel Sr.	Ellis, Samuel Jr.	91	12-24-1856	Centerville
Jesse	Hill, E. B.	106	3-10-1859	3 Mile Cr.

****

1819 Pet. to sell relestate of Ellis, John dec., Keziah Ellis adm. Dated 3-21-1828 children: Claiborne, Mary Ann (intermarried with Wm. Barrett), others are minors, Wm. B., John W. Sarah, Jeremiah, and Wilson C. 3/1830 Washington Ellis purchased the land for $551.22.

7/1824 Fry, Jacob dec'd. Case of Thamas Davis vs Mary Fry, et al Mary Fry (widow), Henry Fry, and wf Elizabeth, Sarah Fry, Nicholas Fry, wf Susannah, John Fry, Mary hs wf, Henry hurshman & elizabeth (late Elizabeth Fry), Abraham Fry, Katherine hs wf, Katherine Fry and Michael Fry hiers and legal rep. of Jacob Fry, dec'd. Henry Fry departed leaving his widow, who intermarried (not stated), Joseph, John, Solomon Fry of full age, David, Samuel, Rachel, & eva Fry (minors under age 21) heirs of Henry Fry. Katherine Him? of Sarah Fry has intermarried with one John Mefford of Ky. and dec'd leaving minor children Jacob, Katherine and Ansia Fry heirs and legal heirs of John Fry dec'd.

August 28, 1803 Enumeration of Huntington Twp., Adams Co. Ohio of free male inhabitants above the age 21.

Nathan Ellis
Jesse Ellis
Abraham Ellis
John Ellis
Jeremiah Ellis

Taken from "The Ohio Genealogy Quarterly" Index to tax list of 1810 for Adams Co., Ohio by Thelma Blair Lang 1939.

Jeremiah Ellis
Jeremiah Ellis Sr.
Jesse Ellis
John Ellis
Nathan Ellis

****

1820 Brown County, Ohio Census (Huntington Twp.)
Nathan Ellis & Jesse Ellis were neighbors
Hezekiah, Jesse Sr. & Jeremiah Ellis were either in same home or neighbors
Samuel Ellis appears in Aberdeen
Hezekiah & James Ellis appear in Eagle Twp.
George Norman in Eagle Twp.
Amos Ellis in Pleasant Twp.
Isaac & William Ellis appear together on my list
Noah Ellis in PLeasant Twp.

****

Ellis Enquirer aug. 1979 pg 3
Nathan Ellis - commanding Capt. Va-Pa of
regt. of Wash. Co., Pa Militia under Col. D.
Brodhead DAR file # 143503 Rev. War.
War of 1812 Capt. 4th Battalion
Pa. Militia under Albert Foulks.
1797 laid out the town Ellis Ferry
1798-1819 1st JP
Reference "Hist. of Adams Co., OH" by Evans &
Stivers pg 663, 146 & Cadwell Atlas pg 63
1797-1798 assisted Jonathan Zane & John
McIntire in laying out Zane's Trace.
816 purchased 1000 A from James W.
dwards for laying out the upper port-
ion (5 July 1816) of the village & naming
t Aberdeen.
1812 gave 6 sons to War of 1812
?
Linda H. Wilson

uried upon the hill over-
ooking Aberdeen, OH on
farm originally belonging
o Aceal & Margaret (Guffin)
rookover. - Line up the Mays-
ille bridge posts & its
traight back of these, above
ld water tower.

10-0-0

NAME OF SUBJECT Nathan Ellis

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	10	Nov.	service record 1749	probable old Fred. Co, MD		
Marriage			1770	probable present day Fayette or Wash. Co, PA		
Death			1819		Brown	OH
see lt. below Cemetery	Ellis Family				Brown	OH

Occupation JP, farmer, businessman, ferryowner **Military Rec.** Rev. War & War of 1812

Father James Ellis **Mother's Maiden Name** Mary Veatch

NAME OF SPOUSE Mary Ann Walker

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	31	Aug.	1752	Adams Co, OH Hist.	Redstone	Pa
Death	1	Dec.	1812	Aberdeen	Brown	OH
Cemetery	probable Ellis Fam. Cem.				Brown	OH

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

Children's names in full	Children's Data	Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
1 Margaret Full Name of Spouse Lewis Scicily	Birth			1771			? PA
	Marriage						
	Death	before 1827					
	Cemetery						
2 Mary Full Name of Spouse ae 79-4-8 6 Oct 1768 MD - 14 Feb 1848 Abraham Evans	Birth	(calculated) 27	Mar.	1773			
	Marriage	ca 1792-94.					? PA
	Death	5	July	1866	ae 93-4-9		
	Cemetery	West			(both she + hb)	Brown	OH
3 John E. Full Name of Spouse Adams Co., OH 7 Jan. 1783 Ky - 17 July 1853 Keziah Brooks	Birth	15	June	1777	probable Fallowfield Twp.	Wash. Co.	PA
	Marriage	23	June	1803	bdsman Mason Brooks & Daniel Boone Mason Co, Ky by Caleb J. Taylor		
	Death	11	Aug.	1824		Adams	OH
	Cemetery						
4 Jeremiah Full Name of Spouse Nancy Anna Underwood	Birth	8	Dec.	1780	Redstone		Pa
	Marriage	3	Apr.	1806	Bk 1:29 Adams Co, OH by James Parker JP		
	Death	26	Nov.	1857	near Aberdeen	Brown	OH
	Cemetery	Ellis Landing			(both) moved to Manchester Cem. 1962.		
5 Jesse Full Name of Spouse 1792 - (Sibdina) 27 Oct. 11 May Sabina Brooks 1862	Birth	14	Feb.	1782	Cook Twp. Wash. Co., PA		
	Marriage	21	July	1810	Mason Co., Ky by Robt. Wilson		
	Death	Tbst & Death Rec. 29	Dec.	1876	ae 94-10-15 Hunt. Twp. Br. Co., OH Bk 1		
	Cemetery	Ellis Grove			(both) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH
6 Samuel H. ? Full Name of Spouse (Betsey) Elizabeth Power	Birth	22	Aug.	1784			PA
	Marriage	15	Dec.	1808	Adams Co, OH Bk 1 by James Parker pg 69		
	Death			(both) 1870			OH
	Cemetery				Wm. Little's farm	Adams	OH

see Evans Bk * for chn

Capt. war of 1812 *

PVT War of 1812 *

PVT War of 1812 *

d/o Capt. Wm. Thomas Brooks & Elizabeth Grimes

LT. War of 1812 *

b. 12 June 1788 - 3 Apr. 1845
ae 57-9-20

Br. Co., OH deeds Bk 1828 F 6 pg 392-394, Bk C 3 pg
names all chn. John E. & wf Keziah; Samuel & wf Elizabeth; Jeremiah & wf Nancy; Jesse & wf Libby; Nathan; Lewis Sicilly & wf Margaret (Ellis); Abraham Evans & wf Polly (Ellis); Wm. Grimes & wf Nancy (Ellis); John Campbell; James Higgins & wf Eleanor (Ellis).
John Ellis to John Campbell 16 June 1823 lot #47 Aberdeen, OH for $70 opposite Abraham Evans.

Nathan Ellis in Dunmore's War "A Town In the Western Country" pub. 1890 by Dr. Fortescue Cummings. Also refers to him a Capt. in Rev. War & Capt. in War of 1812.

1790 Wash. Co., Pa
Ellis, Nathan
1 free male 16 & over
1 free female 16 & over
3 free females
no slaves

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Nathan Ellis

Wife's full maiden name Mary Ann Walker

*ee Brookover-Pence Bklt
*see Grimes Bk
(s/o David Grimes &
Elizabeth (?)
Mitchell)
died Maysville Mason Co.

(over)

Capt. War of 1812

*chn over

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
7 Nancy Full Name of Spouse 1778–18 Feb. 1843 ae 64-0-0 William E. Grimes	Birth	3 Dec. 1786		Redstone	PA
	Marriage	22 Dec. 1802	Adams Co., OH Bk1 p269 by James Parker		
	Death	14 Dec. 1861	Manchester	Adams	OH
	Cemetery	Grimes Family (both)	moved to Manchester IOOF Cem. 1962		
8 Nathan Full Name of Spouse ———	Birth	2 Mar. 1789			PA
	Marriage	———	———		
	Death	TBstone 9 Nov. 1869			OH
	Cemetery	Ellis Grove	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH
9 (Nellie) Hetty M. Full Name of Spouse John Campbell	Birth	3 Mar. 1792			? PA
	Marriage	3 Dec. 1807	Adams Co., OH Bk1:56 by James Parker		
	Death	before June 1823			
	Cemetery				
10 (Elender, Nellie) Elleanor Full Name of Spouse 8 July 1789–10 Mar. 1873 James S. Higgins	Birth	(14 July 1794) 10 Mar. 1795			? PA
	Marriage	10 Feb. 1814	Adams Co., OH Bk2:20 Wm. Gilbert		
	Death	10 Nov. 1882		Johnson	MO.
	Cemetery	Knob Noster		Johnson	MO.
11 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

child ⑧ Nathan Ellis was listed in the 1850 Adams Co., OH Sprigg Twp. census as b. PA, idiotic brother of Jeremiah Ellis 70 yrs. b. Pa & wf Nancy

chn of ⑩ James S. Higgins & Eleanor Ellis

livid near Maysville, Ky. 1820. Moved to MO. between 1830-1839.

ⓐ Hiram S. Higgins b. 24 apr. 1820 Ky d. 27 Oct. 1883 bur. Baughman Cem. Smithfield, IL Fulton Co. IL mar. 15 Feb. 1844 Elizabeth Baughman b. 10 Dec. 1828 d. 28 apr. 1899

① Samuel Higgins b. d. bur. at Miller, KS

② Ephriam D. Higgins b. 12 Apr. 1855 d. 10 Jan. 1949 bur. Holden, Mo.
mar Sarah A. b. 6 Nov. 1864 d. 22 Oct. 1945

③ Charles Higgins
mar. Rosy Shultz
had 1 son - Charles & Rosy died early & this child was raised by his bro. & Ephriam D. & Sarah A. ( ) Higgins

lived Dodge City, KS ④ Ella Higgins mar. —— Landis

⑤ Daniel M. Higgins b. 25 Oct. 1852 Fulton Co., IL d. 10 apr. 1919
mar. 20 Dec. 1883 Sarah Ellen Keller b. 17 Sept. 1858 d. 10 Nov. 1925
both buried Marion, KS.

ⓑ Eliza Shannon Higgins b. Ky.
mar. 6 Jan. 1843 Titus B. Fulton

ⓒ Dyas Higgins - killed while driving a coach from Lexington to Maysville, Ky., wet weather, coming down a hill at Maysville, Ky. & the coach overturned.

Knob-Noster, Mo. ⓓ James Power Higgins b. 6 Aug. 1827 Ky.
mar. —— Brown

ⓔ Sarah Jane Higgins b. 6 apr. 1829 Aberdeen, OH
mar. Knob Noster, Mo. 1854 Wm. R. Brown

ⓕ Wm. Lewis Higgins b. 9 Aug. 1831 Br. Co., OH

ⓖ ("Lora") India Ann Higgins

(a son) - Ⓗ ? Higgins - killed in Civil War

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1265-1287
Brooks, Demarcus 65 lab VA
Mason 35 lab OH
Priscilla 16
Benjamin 14

REVOLUTION
WAR VE RA
+ BR
OF DANIEL
BOONE

*see Ell
FGS

THOMAS ALSO HAD A
BROTHER NAMED WILLIAM
WHO LIVED IN MASON CO KY.
IN 1810. P. 127 THOMPSON

*consu
4TH
GENERA
GRAND
PARENT

*see
Scott

Family Group Sheet Form P.6 Rev

child ⑧ Nathan Ellis was listed in the 1850 Adams Co., OH Sprigg Twp. census as
b. PA, idiotic brother of Jeremiah Ellis 70 yrs. b. Pa & wf Nancy

chn of ⑩ James S. Higgins & Eleanor Ellis

livid near Maysville, Ky. 1820. Moved to MO. between 1830–1839.

ⓐ Hiram S. Higgins b. 24 apr. 1820 Ky d. 27 Oct. 1883 bur. Baughman Cem.
Smithfield, IL Fulton Co. IL mar. 15 Feb. 1844 Elizabeth Baughman b. 10 Dec. 1828
d. 28 apr. 1899

① Samuel Higgins b. d. bur. at Miller, KS

② Ephriam D. Higgins b. 12 Apr. 1855 d. 10 Jan. 1949 bur. Holden, Mo.
mar Sarah A. b. 6 Nov. 1864 d. 22 Oct. 1945

③ Charles Higgins
mar. Rosy Shultz
had 1 son - Charles & Rosy died early & this child was raised by hs bro. &
Ephriam D. & Sarah A. ( ) Higgins

lived Dodge City, KS ④ Ella Higgins mar. ——— Landis

⑤ Daniel M. Higgins b. 25 Oct. 1852 Fulton Co., IL d. 10 Apr. 1919
mar. 20 Dec. 1883 Sarah Ellen Keller b. 17 Sept. 1858 d. 10 Nov. 1925
both buried Marion, KS.

ⓑ Eliza Shannon Higgins b. Ky.
mar. 6 Jan. 1843 Titus B. Fulton

ⓒ Dyas Higgins - killed while driving a coach from Lexington to Maysville,
Ky., wet weather, coming down a hill at Maysville, Ky. &
the coach overturned.

Knob-Noster, Mo. ⓓ James Power Higgins b. 6 Aug. 1827 Ky.
mar. ——— Brown

ⓔ Sarah Jane Higgins b. 6 Apr. 1829 Aberdeen, OH
mar. Knob Noster, Mo. 1854 Wm. R. Brown

ⓕ Wm. Lewis Higgins b. 9 Aug. 1831 Br. Co., OH

ⓖ ("Lora") India Ann Higgins

(a son) - Ⓗ ? Higgins - killed in Civil War

HUSBAND'S NAME THOMAS BROOKS - 5TH GENERATION GRANDFATHER OF WILLIAM BROOKS

When Born BEFORE 1760 Where FAUQUIER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Christened Where
When Died APRIL 15, 1800 Where MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY
When Buried PUBLIC CEMETERY SUTTON STREET - MAYSVILLE
When Married MARCH 13, 1782 Where BOONSBOROUGH, KENTUCKY
~~Other Wives~~ (if any) THOMAS DIED AT HIS HOME ON THE OHIO RIVER
His Father POSSIBLY THOMAS BROOKS His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SARAH BOONE
When Born NOV. 24, 1763 Where (Berks Co, PA) SOUTH CAROLINA
Christened Where
When Died DEC. 31, 1848 Where BROWN CO, OHIO
When Buried DECATUR, OHIO CEMETERY Where SECTION 26, LOT 3, GRAVE 2 → WITH UPRIGHT MARKER + MARBLE + BRONZE MARKER PLACED BY DAR FOR HER SERVICE DURING AMERICAN REV. AT BRYAN'S STATION, KY.
Other Husb. (if any) DAVID MONTGOMERY JUNE 9, 1802 MASON CO, KY.
*Her Father SAMUEL BOONE Her Mother's Maiden Name SARAH DAX

REVOLUTIONARY WAR V[illegible]RAN + BR[illegible] OF DANIEL BOONE →

Information on this sheet obtained from
RECORDS OF
MASON COUNTY MUSEUM
+ HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
215 SUTTON STREET
MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY
41056
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS
OF BROWN CO. OHIO
1969 BY CARL N.
THOMPSON -
"DANIEL BOONE" BY JOHN BAKELESS
HAZEL SPRAKER'S "THE BOONE FAMILY"

THOMAS BROOKS
(Husband's Full Name)

SARAH BOONE
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date OCT 1983
Compiler WILLIAM C. BROOKS
Address 3008 JOSLIN LANE
City ST. JOSEPH State MISSOURI 64506

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
*see Ellis bk FGS F	1	KEZIA	7	1	1783		FAYETTE	KY	"MAJOR" JOHN E. ELLIS - WAR OF 1812 ~~CAL~~ CAVALRY	MASON CO, KY. 28	6	1802	17	7	1853			
M	2	BOAZ	29	12	1784		FAYETTE	KY	MARY LAURENCE	MASON CO, KY. 29	6	1806	STILL LIVING MASON CO.			CENSUS	1820	
*census over M	3	DEMARCUS	12	2	1787		FAYETTE	KY	d. bef 1850 PRISCILLA PALMER	ADAMS CO. OHIO 14	3	1810	BROWN CO, OH. 20	1	1865			
4TH GENERATION GRAND PARENTS → M	4	MASON	31	5	1789	MAYSVILLE	MASON	KY	SUSANNAH FITCH	LEWIS CO. KY. 15	10	1810	DIED OF CHOLERA		1814		MASON	KY.
M	5	ALPHONSO	18	3	1791	MAYSVILLE	MASON	KY	SARAH STOUT MARIAH PECK	25 22	6 5	1814 1817	30	12	1838			
M	6	ADOLPHUS	30	1	1793	MAYSVILLE	MASON	KY	DRUSILLA PALMER Susanna CATHERINE DRYDEN	1 5	2 Jan 1	1816 1823						
*see FGS Scott bk F	7	ELIZABETH	11	2	1794	MAYSVILLE	MASON	KY	JOHN CARMON SCOTT	ADAMS CO, OH. 24	12	1815	17	1	1875	FINCASTLE	BROWN	OHIO
	8																	
	9																	
	10	MASON CO. KY - THOMAS MAIN COUNTY + ADAMS + BROWN COUNTIES IN OHIO TOUCH																
	11	EACH OTHER. THOMAS HOME OF MAYSVILLE, KY. WAS ON THE KY OHIO STATE LINE.																
	12	THOMAS BROOKS SERVED ON THE VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL LINES FOR 3 YRS. + AS A																
	13	PERMANENT INDIAN/BRITISH SCOUT + SPY FOR COL. DANIEL BOONE. ONE OF 6 TRUSTEES																
		TO LAY OUT TOWN OF MAYSVILLE KY ONE OF 1ST 4 MEN TO SERVE AT TOBACCO																

THOMAS ALSO HAD A BROTHER NAMED WILLIAM WHO LIVED IN MASON CO KY. IN 1810. P. 127 THOMPSON

The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. ©

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1265-1287
Brooks, Demarcus 65 lab VA
Mason 35 lab OH
Priscilla 16 ↓
Benjamin 14

GREAT GREAT GRANDPARENTS OF WILLIAM BROOKS

BOONE BOOK SHOWS JUNE 12, 1813 ← FIGURE FROM GRAVE STONE

HUSBAND'S NAME Squire B. Brooks (VERY HARD TO READ NAME SQUIRE ON ~~[illegible]~~ 1840 CENSUS

When Born August ~~18, 1811~~ 12, 1809 Where Ohio - ADAMS COUNTY - SPRIGG TOWNSHIP?

Christened ______ Where ______

When Died February 26, 1883 Where Harrison County, MO

WHERE ~~When~~ Buried YANKEE RIDGE CEMETERY Where NEAR RIDGEWAY - HARRISON CO. MISSOURI

When Married September 25, 1837 Where Allen County, Indiana

Other Wives (if any) ______

His Father JOSEPH BROOKS ? DIED JEFFERSON CO. KENTUCKY OCT. 1818 His Mother's Maiden Name NANCY (?)

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Hester Crance

When Born 1816 Where 1813 ← (1850 CENSUS ALLEN CO. INDIANA OHIO) Indiana

Christened ______ Where ______

When Died 1894-1897 Where PROB. HOME NEAR RIDGEWAY, HARRISON CO. MO.

WHERE ~~When~~ Buried YANKEE RIDGE CEMETERY Where ~~NEAR~~ - RIDGEWAY - HARRISON CO. MO

Other Husb. (if any) MR. HUDSON - REMARRIED AFTER SQUIRE'S DEATH

Her Father JACOB CRANCE (CRONCE) BORN 1800 Her Mother's Maiden Name (RACHEL CRANCE BORN ABT. 1801)

Information on this sheet obtained from

census 1870 Harrison County MO

CENSUS 1850 ALLEN CO, IND. -

73 years 6 months 14 days

grave stone

Book 1-B p. 63

census 1870 Harrison County MO SHOWS ~~AGE~~ AGE 54 AND SHOWS BIRTH PLACE AS INDIANA - 1850 CENSUS ALLEN CO INDIANA SHOWS BIRTHPLACE AS OHIO, AND AGE 37

OBITUARY

- AGE 81 AT DEATH - OBITUARY.

LAND RECORDS ALLEN CO. INDIANA

1830 + 1840 CENSUS - ALLEN CO. INDIANA -

- AGE SHOWN AS 55 OR 18

Squire B. Brooks

AGE SHOWN AS 37 → OR 1813

(Husband's Full Name)

Hester Crance

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date July 1981

Compiler William Brooks

Address 3008 Joslin Lane

City St. Joseph State MO 64506

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	McDonald	4	May	1842	1850 IND CENSUS Ft. Wayne	Allen	→ MO. OR Ind.	Harrison Co. MO Lourinda Hubbard	8	Nov	1866	12	9:30 a.m. Dec.	1934	Leon	Decatur	Iowa
M	2	William Boone	30	Aug	1846	1850 IND.	CENSUS	→ MO. OR Ind.	Emily Jane Poleson	8	Nov	1866	23	Dec	1909	ceme. of Goshen	Mercer	MO
F	3	Elizabeth (Liz)			1848 1851	ALLEN CO.	1850 CENSUS	Ind.	(Robertson) Robinson									
F	4	Rachel V.			1853	DANCE-HALL GIRL		Ind.	Brian Cheney + WALTER JAMES ADAIR	19	CHENEY Mar	1871	2ND MARRIAGE TO WALTER JUNE 23, 1882			ADAIR 2 at Leon,	Iowa	RACHEL DIED MARCH 14, 1891 LEON, IOWA ?
M	5	Daniel (Dan)			1855			Ind.				RACHEL DIED.				MARCH 14, 1891		
M	6	GREAT GRANDFATHER OF WILLIAM BROOKS Joseph (Joe) CHARLES (MID. NAME)	17	Apr.	1856	LaPorte	LaPorte	Ind.	Elizabeth Jane Jones	5	Mar	1879	4	July	1927	KELLERTON Kellerton	Ringgold	Iowa
F	7	Mary Jane			1858			Ind.	Born 1857 Adolphus E. Bridges									
F	8	Sarah			1840			OHIO	Bruff						1882			
F	9	Nellie																
	10	JACOB			1839	1850 INDIANA CENSUS		→ OHIO	NAMED AFTER HESTER'S FATHER - SOPHRANIA (1843-1925)	CIVIL	WAR	??			1902	a JACOB L. BROOKS IS MARRYING IN HARRISON CO. MO. OCT. 20, 1864 TO SARAH E SMITH		
	11	BURIAL EL RIVER CEMETERY - EL RIVER TWP. ALLEN COUNTY, INDIANA. McDonald died of gangreen which settled in a bedsore that resulted from him being confined to bed from broken hip - hip was healing well																
	12	William Boone - Ran over by a team of wagons that ran away with him. He had a blacksmith shop in Goshen, MO. NEAR ______																
	13	McDonald served Civil War Company F, 23 Infantry Indiana																
	14	1850 CENSUS - ALLEN COUNTY, INDIANA - WAYNE TOWNSHIP - SHOWS SQUIRE + HESTER AS LIVING IN																

RACHEL'S DAUGHTER
CLARA CAROLINE CHENEY WAS RAISED
BY HESTER BROOKS + WAS [illegible]ING WITH HER
AT TIME OF HESTER'S DEATH
CLARA BORN DEC. ~~8~~ 30, 1871 MARRIED GEORGE W. ADAIR, MARCH 4, 1894 1891

© The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah
Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Thomas Brooks

Thomas Brooks - Served three years as a private in the Virginia Continental Lines for which he received a Warrant for 100 acres of Bounty Land, dated 9 December 1788. Thomas Brooks also served as a scout in Kentucky under Col. Daniel Boone.

Thomas Brooks was born before 1760 in Fauquier County, Virginia and came to Kentucky as early as 1776. In 1777 he was appointed, with Simon Kenton, as a spy under Colonel Boone.

Thomas Brooks was one of the six trustees who laid out the town of Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky. He also signed the petition, dated 19 Sept. 1787, to have Mason County taken from Bourbon County, Kentucky, as well as one of the four men to be recommended to his Excellency, the Governor of Kentucky, as a proper person to be commissioned Inspector of Tobacco at the "Limestone (Maysville) Warehouse." In October, 1787, while this locality was still a wilderness, the Legislature of Virginia established at Limestone, the "Limestone Warehouse," for the receiving and inspection of tobacco. This was the first warehouse in Northern Kentucky. Thomas Brooks also signed the Petition in 1790 to have Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky, incorporated as a town.

Thomas Brooks died at his home near Maysville, Kentucky, on Mason Co., Ky April 15, 1800. He was buried in the old Sutton Street cemetery (now partially destroyed), located in the center of Maysville just back of the Public Library in Sutton Street. Thomas Brooks married Sarah Boone on 13 March 1782 at "Boonsborough" Kentucky. After the death of Thomas Brooks in 1800, Sarah (Boone) Brooks married secondly in Mason County, Kentucky, David Montgomery, on 9 June 1802. Sarah Boone Brooks was one of the girls who carried water at the siege of "Bryan's Station" in 1782.

SEPT. 1983 FROM MASON COUNTY
MUSEUM, MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY 41056

e of Thomas Brooks and wife, Sarah Boone Brooks:

Kezia Brooks, born in Fayette Co. Ky. 1-7-1783; died 7-17-1853; married 6-28-1802 in Mason Co. Ky., John E. Ellis (late Major of Cavalry in Maysville, and served from Ohio in the War of 1812). John Ellis was born 6-15-1777; died 8-14-1824 adams Co, OH
probably Fallowfld Twp., Wash. Co., PA

2. Boaz Brooks, born in Fayette Co. Ky. 12-29-1784; married in Mason Co. Ky. [illegible]. on 6-29-1806, Mary Laurence.

3. DeMarcus Brooks, born in Fayette Co. Ky. 2-12-1787; married d. bef. 1950 → Priscilla Palmer in Adams Co. Ohio on 3-14-1810. Died Brown County, Ohio 1-20-1865.

4. Mason Brooks, born in Mason Co. Ky. 5-31-1789; married in Lewis Co. Ky. on 10-15-1810, Susannah Fitch. Died of cholera in 1814 in Mason Co. Ky.

5. ALPHONZO
Alphonsus Brooks, born in Mason Co. Ky. 3-18-1791; married first Sarah Stout on 6-25-1814 in Mason County; married secondly Mariah Peck on 5-22-1817 in Decatur, Ohio. He died 12-30-1838.

6. Adolphus Brooks - born in Mason Co. Ky. on 1-30-1793, married first, Drusilla Palmer on 2-1-1816; married secondly Susannah Catherine Dryden on 1-5-1823.

7. Elizabeth Brooks, born in Mason Co. Ky. on 2-11-1794; married John Carmon Scott on 12-24-1815 in Adams Co. Ohio. She died 1-17-1875. John Carmon Scott was born 9-11-1795 and died 7-8-1857. Both buried at Fincastle, Ohio.

*FGS in Scott bk

There are three Revolutionary War Services on the line of Thomas Brooks

NAMELY: THOMAS BROOKS, SARAH (BOONE) BROOKS, & SAMUEL BOONE

+ +

Mason County, Ky. Court Records:

Will Book B, page 56 - July Court, 1800

Inventory & Appraisement of the estate of Thomas Brooks, deceased.
Appraisers: George Mitchell, Jacob Boone and Andrew Woodroe.

Deed Book B-1, Page 351 - July 28, 1795

Thomas Brooks and Sarah, his wife, of Mason County, Kentucky.....sell to Robert McConnell, of same place.....10,000 acres of land in Mason County Kentucky.........

SEPT. 1983 FROM MASON COUNTY MUSEUM, MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY 41056

eed Book M, page 135 - April 16, 1811

Commissioners appointed by the Mason Circuit Court "to divide lands held by tenants in common of Thomas Brooks, deceased, their father"..... This record names DeMarcus Brooks, Mason Brooks, and states that "they are residents of the State of Ohio"........and that "Thomas Brooks lived and died in Mason County, Kentucky, about the year 1799."

Deed Book P, page 291 - December 12, 1815

.........."Elizabeth Brooks conveys to Samuel January, one undivided third part of all that tract of land containing 102 acres, being the late residence of Thomas Brooks, deceased, located in Mason County, Kentucky, on the waters of the Ohio River"............

(Elizabeth Brooks, born in Mason County on 2-11-1794; married John Carmon Scott on 12-24-1815 in Adams County, Ohio.)

---

all

CINCINNATI, OH 452
PM
28 SEP
1983

USA 20c

Mr. William Brooks
3008 Joslin Lane
St. Joseph, MO 64506

son County
Museum

stered by the Maysville and Mason County Library, Historical and Scientific Association. 215 Sutton Street, Maysville, Kentucky 41

MASON COUNTY MUSEUM
215 SUTTON STREET
MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY 41056
SEPT-1983

ALSO SEE "THE BOONE FAMILY" BY HAZEL SPRAKER - 1927, 45, + 82 PUBLICATIONS. P. 498-501

SIGNIFICANCE OF SARAH BOONE BROOKS CARRYING WATER AT SEIGE OF BRYAN'S STATION, KY. AUG. 1782

Sarah Boone Brooks, daughter of Revolutionary War veteran Samuel Boone, niece of Daniel, was the 5th generation grandmother of Hallie H. Brooks Sr. (deceased St. Joe. MO 1981). Literature on Sarah's husband, Thomas Brooks, obtained from Mason Co. Historical Society, Maysville, Ky (1983) states that Thomas Brooks' wife, Sarah Boone Brooks was one of the girls who carried water at the seige of Bryan's Station, Aug. 1782. At this time, Sarah age 22, was a bride of 6 months and 4 months pregnant.

Bryan's Station was located near Lexington, Fayette Co. Ky. Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone Brooks' first 3 children were born in Fayette Co. Ky. in the period 1783-87. Bryan's Station was a stockade 200 yards long X 50 yards wide with walls of sharp pointed logs 12' high, with locking gates and block houses at the corners. The fortress was protection for the 40 log cabins within its walls.

The evening before the seige of Bryan's Station, women had worked to prepare 4 days of meals for their 42 men who were to March to the aid of nearby Hoys Station which was under seige. As day broke, Bryan's Station became aware that they were surrounded by a hidden force made up of British and Indians. It was common during the Revolution for the British to combine forces with the Indians in a joint effort to run the settlers out of Kentucky. Battles end would prove the fact that the 42 men of Bryan's Station were outnumbered 8 to 1. The enemy was unaware that Bryan's Station knew of their impending danger. They knew that the men were planning to leave the protection of the stockade and march to the aid of Hoy's Station, so the British and Indians force was waiting for that opportune time to attack. But, Bryan's Station had a serious problem. All water had been used in preparing the meals for the march to Hoy's Station. A long seige without water would put them in jeopardy. So a bold plan was laid. Send all women to the stream outside of the stockade to obtain water. This would accomplish 2 important objectives. Replinish the water supply and convince the enemy that Bryan's Station was unaware of their presence. The plan worked, the Indians said "Leave the women alone. They will be our Squaws after the battle is won."

The enemy continued to wait for the men to leave the stockade for the march to Hoy's Station. As time passed, and they had seen only women, they became convinced that the men must have left before they arrived So, they began their attack. Their efforts were met with the fire from 42 hidden Kentucky rifles manned by the best marksman in the state, at battles end 2 Kentuckians lay dead and the British and Indians force retreated in defeat.

The full Documented story on the Seige of Bryan's Station is covered in "Daniel Boone" by John Bakeless.

Note: The Thomas Brooks story from Mason Co. Ky. states that Thomas was on of the First 4 men commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky to inspect tobacco at the Maysville, Ky tobacco warenouse. In 1983, Maysville was the world's 2nd largest loose leaf tobacco warehouse, exceeded only by Lexington, Ky.

Note: It is a well-documented fact that our Thomas Brooks line was in Fayette Co. Ky. 1782-87. Gladys Brooks' great grandfather, Benjamen Franklin Hailey, was born in Kentucky in 1811. It is believed that his county of birth was Fayette. Hailey's were in Fayette Co. by 1790.

William Brooks
3008 Joslin Lane
St. Joseph, MO 64506
October 1983

THE BOONE GEN.
BY HAZEL ATTERBURY ~~SPARKER~~ SPRAKER
GENEOLOGY PUB. CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.
1974

T AT
ST. 205 LIBRARY

1982 reprod. ORIGINAL PUBLISHIN.
717 PAGES
MANNSHRECKS - SEPT. 1983

4^3 **Maria Boone (dau. of Ratcliffe and Delilah Boone).**
5^3 **Parry Boone.**
6^3 **Allen Boone.**
7^3 **Baily Hart Boone, married Elizabeth Caldwell. Children:—**
  1^3 Ratcliffe Boone, b. 9 Apr., 1845; d. 12 Feb., 1850.
  2^3 Baily Atchinson Boone, b. 17 Apr., 1848; married Margaret Frances ——.
  3^3 Delilah Frances Boone, b. 4 Feb., 18—; m. 14 Nov., 1868, Roland Green, son of George and Sarah Green.
  4^3 David Nebraska Boone, b. 20 Nov., 1853; m. 1 Mar., 1881, Annie Brooke, dau. of John and Clara Brooke. Children:—
    1^4 Ratcliffe Albert Boone, b. 12 Dec., 1881; m. Erma McLaughlin, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard McLaughlin, on 4 Aug., 1912. One son:—
      1^5 Albert Eugene Boone, b. 13 May, 1913.
  5^3 William Samuel Boone, b. 4 June, 1862; d. 29 May, 1863.

REFERENCES:—
"National Encyclopedia of American Biography," Vol. XIII., P. 266.
"American Biographical Notes," by Franklin B. Hough, 1875.

THOMAS BROOKS

FAMILY OF SARAH BOONE (BROOKS) (MONTGOMERY)

NONE LISTED FOR LEEKA IN MARION

(Records furnished by Mrs. S. L. Leeka, 613 Center St., Marion, Ohio, and Mrs. W. M. Gardner, Russellville, Ohio)

A WILLIAM GARDNER P.O. BOX 301 LIVES IN RUSSELLVILLE - MOTHER DEAD FOR 4 YRS - HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE

SARAH¹ BOONE, born 24 Nov., 1763; died in Adams County, Ohio, 31 Dec., 1848. She married, first, probably at Boonesborough, Ky. (*a*) on 13 March, 1782, Thomas Brooks (b. about 1760; d. 15 Apr., 1800); and second, on 10 June, 1802, David Montgomery (b. 20 Jan., 1772; d. 12 Feb., 1853). (*b*)

Sarah Boone was undoubtedly a daughter of Samuel Boone (No. 22) brother of Daniel, although information concerning her was received too late for her name to be recorded among the children of Samuel Boone and wife Sarah Day. (See page 58.)

In proof of this connection may be presented the following statements:

1. Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, youngest daughter of Sarah Boone by her first husband, stated to Dr. Lyman Draper in September, 1863, that her father Thomas Brooks married Sarah Boone, daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel. (*c*)

2. Mrs. Sabina Ellis, daughter of William Brooks and niece of Thomas Brooks, stated to Dr. Draper in 1858 that her uncle Thomas Brooks had married a Boone who had a *brother Squire.* (*d*) (There were only two members of the sixth generation named Squire Boone, living in Kentucky at that time: one a son of George Boone, the other a son of Samuel Boone; both nephews of Daniel.)

3. A tradition in the family of Sarah Boone is that an uncle Thomas Boone was killed at the battle of Blue Licks. A yellow time-worn paper preserved in the family bears the statement that Thomas Boone was killed by Indians and was buried at Flat Rock (now Little Rock, Bourbon County, Ky.). It is known that Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel, had a son Thomas killed at Blue Licks.

P. 11 BAKER'S "[illegible]" HISTORY

4. A descendant unfamiliar with the above proofs states that Sarah was a daughter of Samuel Boone, brother of Daniel the pioneer.

Thomas Brooks, first husband of Sarah Boone, was a well-known scout and Indian fighter. His family was from Farquier Co. Virginia. He went to Kentucky in the early days of its settlement, and with Daniel Boone, Jacob Boone and others laid out the town of Limestone (now Maysville), where he lived until his death. He served three years as a private in the Virginia Continental Line, for which he received a grant of land. (*e*) In Mason Co., Ky. are records of land transfers signed by Thomas Brooks and Sarah Boone Brooks in 1791.

After the death of Thomas Brooks his widow Sarah (Boone) married David Montgomery and moved across the Ohio River to Adams Co., Ohio, where she lived until her death. She was buried at Decatur, Ohio. One branch of the family has a tradition that Sarah Boone as a young girl carried water at Fort Boonesborough during the siege. If this is so she must have gone to Kentucky in advance of her parents, Samuel and Sarah (Day) Boone, who went there in 1779 and settled at Boone's Station; or else the tradition refers to Boone's Station, which was besieged in 1782. Her children were:— (*b*)

(First marriage)

✶ 1^2 Kezia Brooks, b. 7 Jan., 1783; d. 17 July, 1853; married 23 June, 1803, Major John Ellis (b. 15 June, 1777; d. 11 Aug., 1824). Children:—
  1^3 Claiborne Ellis, b. 21 Oct., 1804. mar. Elizabeth White
  2^3 Mary Ann Ellis, b. 14 Dec., 1806. mar. 18 Nov. 1824 Wm. McBarrett
  3^3 William Brooks Ellis, b. 5 Apr., 1809; d. 14 June, 1891; married on 8 Nov., 1832, Rebecca Washburn (b. 13 Apr., 1810; d. 3 Feb., 1873). Children:—

Adams Co., OH
Bk 3 pg 298
by Robert Pence

    1^4 Mary Ann Ellis, b. 12 Sept., 1833.
    2^4 John F. Ellis, b. 8 Dec., 1834; d. 9 Feb., 1883; married on 28 Aug., 1861, Mary Jane McNeil (b. 21 Nov., 1838). Children:—
      1^5 Ida Armine Ellis.
      2^5 William McNeil Ellis.
      3^5 Ora Etta Ellis, married on 3 Aug., 1892, Sylvanus Leeka. Children:—
        1^6 Caryl Ellis Leeka.
        2^6 Warren Clifton Leeka.
      4^5 Emma Florence Leeka.
      5^5 Ella Adelyn Ellis.
      6^5 Herman Edgar Ellis.
    3^4 Kezia Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.
    4^4 Eleanor Ellis (twin), b. 9 Feb., 1837.
    5^4 Claiborne Ellis, b. 5 Jan., 1839.
    6^4 Sarah Ellis, b. 1 July, 1840.
    7^4 Abraham Ellis, b. 29 Jan., 1842.
    8^4 Joseph Washburn Ellis, b. 18 Apr., 1844.

BOOK ORDERED
FROM ST. 205 LIB. ON INTER LIBRARY LOAN MONA SEPT. 12 SHOULD BE IN ABOUT WEEK TO
PHYLLIS BROOKS CARD # 202473 FOR OCT.

MASON CO – DEC – 1811

chn 1, 2, 3 born Fayette Co., Ky.
chn 4, 5, 6, 7 born Mason Co., Ky.

SQUIRE BORN JUNE 1813
SARAH – SISTER BORN SEPT. 1811

9^4 Margaret Jane Ellis, b. 21 Sept., 1846.
10^4 William Minor Ellis, b. 8 Apr., 1848.
11^4 Hiram Wilson Ellis, b. 30 Oct., 1854.
4^3 John W. Ellis, b. 20 Apr., 1811. ellis
5^3 Kezia Ellis, b. 30 Mar., 1814.
6^3 Sarah Ellis, b. 16 June, 1816.
7^3 Jeremiah More Ellis, b. 27 Aug., 1819.
8^3 Wilson C. Ellis, b. 23 Oct., 1823. Coburn

MARRIED MARY LAWRENCE IN MASON CO KY ON 6-29-1806 at AGE 22

— 2^2 Boaz Brooks, b. 29 Dec., 1784. — 27 IN 1811 –

NC — 3^2 Demarcus Brooks, b. 19 Feb., 1787; married on 14 March, 1810, Pricilla Palmer. adams Co., OH d. 20 Jan 1865 Brown Co., Ohio. ELLIS PALMER OF MAYSVILLE, KY. RAISED KIDS

— 4^2 Mason Brooks, b. 31 May, 1789. d. 1814 of cholera Mason Co. Ky mar. 15 Oct. 1810 Susannah Fitch AGE 20 IN 1811

NO — 5^2 Alphonzo Brooks, b. 18 March, 1791; married 2ND Maria Peck. mason co., Ky b. 22 May 1817 Decatur, OH d. 30 Dec. 1838 Children:—

5 SONS mar. 1st 25 June 1814 Mason Co., Ky to Sarah Stout

1^3 Anthea Ann Brooks, married Frank Spilman. Child:—

1^4 Mary Spilman, married —— Keyser. Child:—

1^5 A daughter, Mrs. Marshall Holt of San Rafael, Calif.

2^3 Liselda Brooks, married Mark Smith.
3^3 Sarah Brooks, married —— Artsman.
4^3 Clarissa Brooks.
5^3 Melcina Brooks, married —— White.
6^3 Thomas Elias Brooks.

— 6^2 Adolphus Brooks, b. 30 Jan., 1793. MASON Co., Ky. mar. 1st 1 Feb. 1816 Drucilla Palmer. 2ND 5 Jan. 1823 Catherine Dryden

d. 17 Jan. 1875 — 7^2 Elizabeth Brooks, b. 11 Dec., 1794; married John Carmon Scott, 24 Dec., 1815. adams Co., OH In Sept., 1863, she lived in Highland Co., Ohio.

(Second marriage of Sarah¹ Boone) 10 June 1802 to David Montgomery b. 20 Jan. 1772 d. 12 Feb 1853

b. 11 Sept. 1795 d. 8 July 1857 both buried Fincastle Cem. Br. Co., OH

8^2 Sarah Montgomery, b. 25 Apr., 1803; d. 31 Dec., 1848; married Thomas Perrine Foster.

9^2 Boone Montgomery, b. 26 Oct., 1805; d. 30 March, 1888; married first 14 Dec. 1826, Mary Ann Foster (b. 1805) d. 19 May 1855; and second 10 Jan. 1856, Julia Reed. Children:—. chn b. 13 Mar. 1825

(First marriage)

1^3 Samuel Montgomery, b. 1826; d. 1899; married Matilda West. They had five children. (over)

2^3 Thomas Perrine Foster Montgomery, b. 22 Oct. 1835 married Eleanor Ellis, daughter of William Brooks Ellis + Rebecca Washburn) b. 9 Feb. 1837 d. 1903 — no chn

3^3 George Montgomery. b. 28 Sept. 1837 mar. — 3chn Louise, Ross &

4^3 Simeon Burse Montgomery. b. 11 Aug. 1842

5^3 Allen Thurman Montgomery, never married. b. 10 May 1847 d. 31 Aug. 1927

6^3 David Montgomery b. 27 Oct. 1830 d. 1834
7^3 Ann E. Montgomery b. 16 Aug. 1832
8^3 Martha Jane Montgomery b. 19 Sept. 1834 d. same
9^3 Sarah Boone Montgomery b. 14 Feb 1840 d. 1859
10^3 Mary Montgomery b. 4 Oct 1844

(Second marriage)

6^3 Alma Montgomery. b. 31 Oct. 1861 d. 9 Aug. 1940

7^3 Emily Montgomery, married 25 Sept. 1878 James Milligan b. 2 Nov. 1855 d. 11 Feb. 1939 Lived near Russellville, Ohio, in 1922. Thirteen children. (over)

8^3 Katie Montgomery, twin. b. 8 July 1864 mar. 1 Clement Shaw 8 Oct 1884 mar. 2 Charles Warner

9^3 Margaret "Maggie" Montgomery, twin. b. 8 July 1864 mar. Wm. Scott – no chn

10^3 William Edward Montgomery. b. 3 Aug. 1859 mar. Martha Mann – chn Rufus d. Calif. no chn Anna May d. at 13 yrs.

10^2 Evans (or Ivan) Montgomery, b. 12 Sept., 1809, tenth child of Sarah Boone: married 5 Apr. 1837 Catherine Hughes (b. 1808). Children:—

1^3 William Montgomery. mar.
2^3 Boone Montgomery.
3^3 David Montgomery.
4^3 America Montgomery.
5^3 Joseph C. Montgomery.

is this Annette Montgomery b. 21 Dec. 1856 mar. James Robt. McNown chn: Roy, Howard, Corydon, Georgia, Hazel, Bertha

chn
ⓐ Frank – never mar.
ⓑ Boone – mar. Myrtle Gilfilan – no chn.
ⓒ Antha mar. 1 —— Black mar. 2 Henry Stigler – chn Bessie Black mar. Wilbur Wilson
ⓓ Allie mar. Wm. Bloom – 2chn ① Florence mar. Herschel Pittenger had Wm. Pitt + Herschel Pittenger ② Myrtle

Children by Charles Warner ① Wm. ② Robt. ③ George

DEATH CERT. OF OHIO or ILLINOIS FOR SARAH MIGHT REVEAL PARENTS OHIO 1908 INDIANA 1900

In connection with the above family, it may be stated that there was a Sarah Jane Brooks, born 5 Sept., 1811, who married Abraham Bloomhuff, 19 Sept., 1832. She was probably a granddaughter of Thomas Brooks and wife Sarah Boone, although it is not known which of their sons was her father. She and a younger brother Squire Boone Brooks (born 12 June, 1813; married Hester Brance) were left orphans when small children and were reared in the family of an Ellis Palmer of Maysville, Ky. Unfortunately the children lost touch with their Boone relatives, and retained no knowledge of the family except the tradition that Daniel Boone was their uncle. They also remembered a visit from Daniel Boone in their early childhood. Both Sarah Jane Brooks and her brother Squire Brooks reared large families. The children of Abraham Bloomhuff and wife Sarah Jane Brooks were: Sydney, Mary Ann, Elizabeth, William, Samuel Ellis, Abram Wallace, Emily Jane, Franklin, Sarah Louisa, Leonard, John Wesley, and Florence Josephine, who married Carl August Miller and resides at Valparaiso, Indiana. Mrs. Miller has record of the descendants of this branch of the family.

References:—

(a) Draper Mss. 29 J 75, George Rogers Clark Papers.
(b) Family Bible Record.
(c) Draper Mss. 19 C 164-165. — SEE BOONE BOOK BY JOHN BAKELESS P 436
(d) Draper Mss. 7 S 45-52.
(e) Year Book of Kentucky Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1913, p. 197.

FAMILY OF THOMAS BOONE

(This record is taken from "A Family of Millers and Stewarts," by Dr. Robert F. Miller, Frisco Building, St. Louis, Mo., Page 34.)

Thomas Boone, married 21 Nov., 1813, Eleanor Stewart (b. 1792; d. 12 Apr., 1874), daughter of Galbraith Stewart and Elizabeth (Scott) Stewart.

Thomas Boone was said to be a cousin of Daniel Boone, and was a steamboat captain on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. He died on his steamboat, after a few years of married life, and was buried in New Orleans. Mrs. Boone lived on in her little cottage at West Middleton, Pennsylvania, with her maiden daughter Elizabeth, until the mother's death in 1874. The house was later occupied by Mrs. Boone's aged sister-in-law, Phoebe Stewart, and her granddaughter Phoebe Acherson. Thomas and Eleanor Boone carefully preserved their small estate. To them were born four children:—

1^2 Thomas Boone, Jr., m. Annie Criss, and had seven children:—

1^3 William Boone, m. Mary Haverstock. He was in the Civil War in the 102nd Regiment, Ohio V. I., and was a prisoner at Cahaba. They lived at Montpelier, O., but had no children.

Chn of Samuel Montgomery & Matilda West
① Mary mar. Winfield Jackson
② Lulu mar. Lewis Ellis Moore (S/o James P. Moore & Mary Ann Ellis)
1 10 Dec. 1886
b. 23 apr. 1862 d. 18 June 1936 Wapun, WI had 13 Chn.
③ Emma mar. John R. Pickerill - chn Fred, Ethel, Lynn
④ Albert
⑤ Frank mar. ___ Evans

13 Chn of Emily Montgomery & James Milligan
① Ira H. b. 5 Oct. 1879 d 26 Nov. 1948 mar. Dec. 1902 in IL Sadie Johnson - lived in So. Dakota 4 chn
② Julia b. 20 Apr. 1882 d. 17 apr. 1962 mar. 14 Aug. 1902 C. A. Wagner - 7 chn
③ John b. 31 July 1884 d. 11 apr. 1965 mar. 20 Mar. 1907 Garnett Seifelt - no chn
in IL
④ Fred b. 21 Oct. 1886 d. mar. 25 Dec. 1908 Mabel Bealer - 2 chn
in IL
⑤ Dwight b. 5 Feb. 1889 d. 17 Mar. 1965 mar. 12 Oct. 1910 Maude Stephens - 9 chn
in IL
⑥ Charles b. 21 Jan. 1891 d. mar. 11 Dec. 1912 Flossie Lackey - 2 chn
⑦ Mary b. 8 Aug. 1893 d. mar. 31 Oct. 1916 Austin Hanselman b. d. 1970 - 6 chn
⑧ Ruby b. 6 Jan. 1896 d. 1 Feb. 1958 mar. 9 July 1918 Alfred Gray - 4 Chn.
⑨ Gladys b. 16 Apr. 1898 d. mar. 22 May 1918 Olin Paul - 7 chn
in NY
⑩ Wm. Henry b. 2 Aug. 1901 d. 6 Apr. 1934 mar. 7 Sept. 1927 ___ a seaman
⑪ Dorothy b. 19 Sept. 1904 d. 19 never mar., school teacher
⑫ Geneva b. 27 Sept. 1906 d. mar. 30 Sept. 1926 Frank Myers - 4 chn.
⑬ Alice b. 23 Apr. 1909 d. mar. 9 June 1926 Herman Bloom - 3 chn.

. . . I, Elizabeth Graham, of Adam County State of Ohio at present in the County of Mason and State of Kentucky . . . hereby appoint William Brooks my sole Executor giving him full power and directions to pay all my just debts and funeral expences which may be incurred at my decease.

I hereby give and bequeath unto my daughters Mary Smith Effie Crawford and Elizabeth Brookes to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever a certain tract of land containing one hundred acres lying in Adams County State of Ohio being that part of a tract lying immediately below the mouth of Brush Creek on the Ohio which was divided to me by my late husband Richard Graham.

I hereby give and bequeath to my daughters aforesaid Mary Smith Effie Crawford and Elizabeth Brookes all my personal property of every description to be equally divided between them and I do hereby revoke and annull all former wills made by me ratifying this to be my only last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and four.

Elizabeth Graham (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered by the said Testator to be her last will in the presence of us at her request set our names as witnesses.

John Coburn
John Grimes
James Rogers
Charles Rogers

. . . I, Elizabeth Graham, late of Adams County State of Ohio at present of the County of Mason and State of Kentucky . . . do make . . . this additional will as a codicil to my will made the sixteenth day of August last part.

First it be understood to what extent my claim to the real property lying in Adams County aforesaid may reach it is my express will and intention that my daughters Mary Smith, Effie Crawford and Elizabeth Brookes and their heirs shall have possession and enjoy forever all my estate real and personal which I may or do now possess either in my own right or as a distributive portion of my deceased children Richard and Hannah to be equally divided between my said children Mary, Effie and Elizabeth out of the above devise the following exception is to be made I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Brookes my chest of drawers now in the possession of Noble Grimes.

In witness of this my addition to my last will and Testament I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ninth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and four.

Elizabeth x Graham (Seal)
her mark

Signed sealed and delivered by the said Testator as her last will in the presence of us and at her request set our names as witnesses

Charles Chunn
Resin Shiply
Barnet Graham

. . . I, Nicholas Davis, . . . will and bequeath to my son George N. Davis all the land and plantation on which I now reside being two hundred acres be the same more or less one negro man named George and one feather bed and furniture, and next I will and bequeath that all the remainder of my estate shall be and remain in the possession and for the use of my wife Rebecca Davis during her life as lent to her and at her decease to be equally divided amongst all my children that may be then living . . It being my will that in that division my negro man Jack should not be sold to a stranger but should be sold to that one of my children who will give most for him and if my wife Rebecca Davis should not choose to stand to this my will then I give her over and above her thirds one feather bed and furniture and also a chest of drawers and everything that is in it and I do hereby ordain constitute and appoint my son George N. Davis Executor to this my last will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of October 1804.

Nicholas Davis (Seal)

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the presence of

Jonathan Kenyon
William Martin
David Martin

the First 4 men commissioned by the Governor of

Capt. in the Ohio Mounted Vol.
Militia War of 1812
BLWT 79810-40-50

* see Brooks Bk for FGS
of Thomas Brooks

Keziah a sister to Sabina who
mar. Jessie Ellis. Thomas &
Wm. Brooks were brothers

In bounty land claim Keziah
declared she only raised 6 chn.
to maturity in 1852 claim.

Linda H.
Wilson

* see data herein

NAME OF SUBJECT John E. Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	15 June 1777	probably Fallowfld	Twp. Wash. Co.,	PA
Marriage	23 June 1803	by Caleb Z. Taylor Mason Co., Ky.	Mason Brook + Daniel Boone (admis)	
Death	11 Aug. 1824		Adams	OH
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.** (see Pt.) War of 1812

Father Nathan Ellis **Mother's Maiden Name** Mary Walker

NAME OF SPOUSE Keziah Brooks

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	7 Jan. 1783	(census Va.)	Fayette	Ky.
Death	17 July 1853		Adams	OH
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Thomas Brooks **Mother's Maiden Name** Sarah Boone d/o Samuel Boone & Sarah Day

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Wilson ^ Claiborne (Claybourn) Full Name of Spouse * ① Elizabeth White ② Malinda J. Molin	Birth	21 Oct. 1804			OH
	Marriage	② 8 Apr. 1856 Monroe Twp Adams Co., OH	①	Adams Co. OH lic 21 Apr 1829	1829 Bk 3:118
	Death				
	Cemetery				
2 Mary Ann Full Name of Spouse Wm. M. Barritt (Starrett) — of Mason Co., Ky.	Birth	14 Dec. 1806			
	Marriage	18 Nov. 1824	pg92 Bk 3 John Meek Adams Co., OH	lic 16 Nov. 1824 Bk 3:108	
	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 Wm. Brooks (chn over *) Full Name of Spouse 1810- 1873/8 Rebecca Washburn	Birth	5 Apr. 1809			OH
	Marriage	8 Nov. 1832	Adams Co., OH Bk 3 pg 298		Robert Pence
	Death	14 June 1891/4			
	Cemetery	Decatur (both)	Decatur	Brown	OH
4 John Walker (chn over *) Full Name of Spouse ca 1816/1804- Margaret Ann Cole	Birth	20 Apr. 1811			
	Marriage				
	Death	after 1880			
	Cemetery				
5 Keziah Full Name of Spouse	Birth	30 Mar. 1814			
	Marriage				
	Death	8 Sept. 1814			
	Cemetery				
6 Sarah Full Name of Spouse John S. Easter	Birth	16 June 1816			
	Marriage				
	Death	after 1880			
	Cemetery				

Br. Co., OH deeds Bk F6 pg 394 Middleton to Ellis - names 7chn (not Keziah) & Keziah widow

Br. Co., OH names Keziah widow & chn (Claiborne is) Wilson C., Wm. B., John W., Sarah, Will Jeremiah

11 Chn of ③ Wm. Brooks Ellis & Rebecca Washburn

ⓐ John Franklin Ellis b. 8 Dec. 1834 OH d. 1883
mar. 28 Aug. 1861 Mary Jane McNeil b. 1838 d.
① Ora Ellis b. 1867 d.
mar. Sylvania Leeka b. 1857 d.
DAR Vol. 144, pg 156 #143503
ⓐ Caryl Leeka
DAR Vol 158 pg 43 #157136

ⓑ Hiram Wilson Ellis b. 30 Oct. 1854 OH d. 14 Nov. 1921 bur. Kirker Cem.
mar. 5 Sept 1888 Sarah N. Hannah b. d.
Rev. Edminston of Decatur Methodist Church he of Br. Co., OH she of Adams Co., OH
① Will Ellis mar. Eileen Follett
② Anna Ellis never mar.
③ Maude Elinor Ellis b. d.
mar. 2 Mar. 1915 Wm. Robinson Mosier b. 9 Jan. 1893 d.
(s/o Sherman Leroy Mosier & Minnie Belle Swearingen)
ⓐ Lloyd Edward Mosier b. 1 May 1919
ⓑ Lousva Mosier b. 17 Aug. 1924
ⓒ Mary Evelyn Mosier b. 3 Oct. 1921
④ Margaret Ellis b. 17 Nov. 1895 d.
mar. Ray Ellis
⑤ Clyde Ellis
mar. Blanche Long

See Moore Bk for 8 chn

ⓒ Mary Ann Ellis b. 12 Sept. 1833 OH d. 21 Apr. 1825 mar. 1 Aug. 1895 James P. Moore (s/o Samuel C. Moore & Elizabeth Gilliland) b. 13 Sept. 1830 d. 9 Oct. 1856 8 chn

chn of ④ John Walker Ellis & Margaret Ann Cole
ⓐ Elden L. Ellis b. ca 1856 OH
ⓑ Nora M. Ellis b. ca 1858 OH
ⓒ Milford Ellis b. ca 1860 OH
ⓓ Margaret Ellis b. ca 1862 OH

twin to e.
ⓓ Keziah "Kate" Ellis b. 9 Feb 1837 OH m. — Walker

ⓔ Eleanor Ellis b. 9 Feb 1837 OH m. — Montgomery

Ⓕ Claiborne Ellis b. 5 Jan. 1839 d. 26 July 1858 NM bur. Decatur Cem.

ⓖ Sarah Ellis b. 1 July 1840 OH m. — Pittenger

Ⓗ Abraham Ellis b. 29 Jan. 1842 OH

Ⓘ Joseph Washburn Ellis b. 18 Apr 1844

Ⓙ Margaret Jane Ellis b. 21 Sept 1846 OH d. 7 Feb 1933 m. 5 Oct 1870 James Madison Ebrite 1846-1929

Ⓚ Wm. Minor Ellis b. 8 Apr. 1845/6 d. 15 Dec 1850/1 bur. Decatur Cem.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name John E. Ellis

Wife's full maiden name Keziah Brooks

a doctor —

chw over — *

she m. ① Daniel Homer Grimes

no chn d. 29 Jan. 1862 Adams Co., OH

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
7	Birth	27 Aug. 1819			
(More) Jeremiah Moore	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	10 Feb. 1835			
	Cemetery				
8	Birth	23 Oct. 1823		Adams	OH
Wilson Coburn d. 17 Apr. 1897 b. 1827	Marriage	① Adams Co., OH Aaron 23 Dec 1847 Moore J.P.	② 20 Apr. 1897		IL
Full Name of Spouse ① Julia Ann Rankin b. 4 June 1842	Death	15 June 1913	Brighton	Macoupin	IL
② Mary Malissa Bentley d. 22 Feb 1917	Cemetery	Woods he & (both) wives	Woodburn, Macoupin Co.,		IL
9	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
10	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
11	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
12	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
13	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
14	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
15	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				

Ellis chn of ⑧ Wilson Coburn Ellis

6chn of 1st wf

ⓐ John R. - to Iowa, no chn

twins ⓑ Benjamin - mar. ×3, no chn

ⓒ Minor mar. Nancy Prather

ⓓ Laura mar. Wm. Mark Richards

① Maud - mar. John Scott - 9chn

lived Madison Co., IL

② Coburn mar. Edith Fitzwater - no chn

③ Gertie mar. August SKhafer (Schaefer) - 2 sons

④ Homer mar. Ethel Fitzwater - 4chn

⑤ Herman mar. Laura Mae ______ - 2chn

lived Clark Co., Mo.

⑥ Edith mar. - 7chn

⑦ Ada mar. Wm. Railton - 4chn

⑧ Cora - died infancy

⑨ Lula - died ae 7yrs.

⑩ Ben

ⓔ Mary K. mar. Jesse Fleming

① Laura mar. Lawrence Boullian - 3daus.

② Stella mar. - 3chn

③ Ora - moved to Mo.

ⓕ Beris - died in infancy

4chn of 2nd wf

ⓐ Melissa b. 9Mar. 1865 Shelbyville, IL
d. 24June 1947 E. St. Louis, IL
mar. Frank Richards

462-4 pg463

① Mary mar. ______ Mitchell

ⓑ Herman b. 4Dec. 1866 Shelbyville, IL
d. 1853 Woodburn, IL
mar. 30Dec. 1892 Addie Davis
2 adopted chn

ⓒ Luther b. 5 Sept. 1869 Macoupin Co., IL
d. 2 Dec. 1953 Alton, Madison, Co., IL
mar. 1 Alice Rice mar. 2 Sarah Lancher b. 23Jan. 1878 d. 11 May 1900

*see Ellis Bk for chn, grdchn etc.
by A. Emerson pg464-467

ⓓ Sarah Ann b. 29Dec. 1871
d. 1961
mar. 1 Jefferson Davis mar. 2 John Hanson (Hansen)

chn by 2ND hst
① Clarence b. 1896
② Roy
③ Harvey
④ Earl
⑤ Raymond
⑥ Bessie mar. ______ Sanner
⑦ Nellie mar. Charles Bullman
⑧ Mary mar. ______ Wood

NAME OF SUBJECT Wilson (Claybourn) Claiborne Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	21 Oct. 1804			OH
Marriage	① adams Co. OH lic 21 apr. 1829 Bk 3. 118	② he 57 2nd mar. she 20 b. Ky 1st mar. 8 Apr. 1856 Monroe Twp. Adams Co, OH		
Death	26 july 1858			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father John E. Ellis **Mother's Maiden Name** Keziah Brooks

(d/o Jesse White &)
1st wf Elizabeth White
b. Ky
d.

NAME OF SPOUSE 2ND wf Malinda J. Molin

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1836			Ky
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City County State
1st wf	1 Lydia	Birth	ca 1831	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage		
		Death		
		Cemetery		
1st wf	2 Mary Jane	Birth	ca 1832	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	31 Jan. 1845	he 30 yrs. she 23 parents given Adams Co, OH his & her 1st Monroe Twp.
s/o Alexander Smith & Chloe Morrison	William Smith	Death		
		Cemetery		
1st wf	3 John	Birth	ca 1836	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage		
		Death		
		Cemetery		
named in Jesse White's will 1st wf	4 Jesse	Birth	ca 1840	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage		
		Death		
		Cemetery		
1st wf	5 Amanda	Birth	ca 1842	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage		
		Death		
		Cemetery		
1st wf	6 Hiram	Birth	ca 1845	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage		
		Death		
		Cemetery		
1st wf	7 Ann E.	b.	ca 1849	
		d.		
		m.		

Chn 2ND wf over

chn of 2^nd^ wf

① Kezia Ellis

② Rebecca Ellis

③ Dallas Ellis

Reference - Moore Bible Records

NAME OF SUBJECT William Brooks Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	5 apr. 1809			OH
Marriage	8 Nov. 1832	Adams Co., OH. Bk 3 pg 298 by Robt. Pence		
Death	14 June 1891/4			
Cemetery	Decatur	Decatur	Brown	OH

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father John E. Ellis

Mother's Maiden Name Keziah Brooks

NAME OF SPOUSE Rebecca Washburn

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	13 apr. 1810			
Death	3 Feb. 1878	1893 per T I BC, OH by Colletta & Peckett		
Cemetery	Decatur	Decatur	Brown	OH

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father Joseph Washburn

Mother's Maiden Name Eleanor Edgington

Linda H. Wilson

8 chn

see Moore Bk *

s/o Samuel C. Moore + Elizabeth Gilliland

PVT Co. G 184th Regt. O.V.I. 8 Feb. 1865 to 20 Sept. 1865

(chn - over)

twins

s/o Boone Montgomery & Mary Ann Foster \ s/o David Montgomery + Sarah (Boone) Brooks

no chn

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

Children's names / Full Name of Spouse	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Mary Ann Full Name of Spouse 13 Sept. 1830 - 1 aug 1895 James L. Moore	Birth	12 Sept. 1833			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	21 apr. 1925			
	Cemetery	Decatur Cem. (both)	Byrd Twp.	Brown	OH
2 John Franklin Full Name of Spouse 21 Nov. 1838 - Mary Jane McNeil	Birth	8 Dec. 1834			OH
	Marriage	28 Aug. 1861			
	Death	9 Feb. 1883			
	Cemetery				
3 Keziah E. Full Name of Spouse - before 1880 Wallace Walker	Birth	9 Feb. 1837			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	1920			
	Cemetery				
4 Eleanor Full Name of Spouse 22 Oct. 1835 - 1930 Thomas Perine Montgomery	Birth	9 Feb. 1837			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	1903			
	Cemetery	Decatur Cem. he)(she			
5 Claiborne Full Name of Spouse	Birth	5 Jan. 1839			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	26 July 1853	ae 14-6-21		OH
	Cemetery	Decatur	Decatur	Brown	OH
6 Sarah Full Name of Spouse Jabe Pittenger	Birth	1 July 1840			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	1910			
	Cemetery				

Ellis chn of ② John Franklin Ellis & Mary Jane McNeil

ⓐ Ida Armine Ellis

ⓑ Wm. McNeil Ellis

ⓒ Ora Etta Ellis mar. 3 Aug. 1892 Sylvanus Leeka - chn Caryl Ellis Leeka

ⓓ Emma Florence Ellis

ⓔ Ella Adelyn Ellis

ⓕ Herman Edgar Ellis

1880 Liberty Twp. Adams Co., OH # 109-118
Ellis, Wm. B. 71 widowed 0-Pa-Ky
Walker, Kezia E. 48 " 0-0-0 dau.
Ellis, Hiram W. 25 0-0-0 son
Ellis, Edward E. 19 0-0-0 nephew

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name Wm. Brooks Ellis

Wife's full maiden name Rebecca Washburn

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	7	Birth	29 Jan. 1842			OH
	Abraham	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	11 Dec. 1921			
		Cemetery				
	8	Birth	18 Apr. 1844			OH
	Joseph Washburn	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	9	Birth	21 Sept. 1846			OH
lived Bellefontaine, OH	Margaret Jane	Marriage	5 Oct. 1870			
	Full Name of Spouse 6 May 1846 – 20 July 1921	Death	7 Feb. 1933			
	James Madison Ebrite	Cemetery				
	10	Birth	8 Apr. 1848			OH
	William Minor	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	15 Dec. 1850	TIBC,O. ae 2-8-7		OH
		Cemetery	Decatur	Decatur	Brown	OH
	11	Birth	30 Oct. 1854			OH
see 5 chn herein	Hiram Wilson	Marriage	5 Sept. 1888	Decatur Methodist church Br. Co., OH Rev. Edminston		
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	14 Nov. 1921			
at mar. she of Adams Co., OH	Sarah N. Hannah	Cemetery				
	12	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	13	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	14	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	15	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Jeremiah Ellis 10-4

This Information Obtained From:
Graves moved to Manchester Cem. by DP&L in 1962. Caskets iron, intact, well sealed. Ellis Family Cem. on the → Milliken Farm 1862, Wm. Ellis Farm 1880.

"James Ellis & Mary Veatch" pg 470 and more for chn below.

says st.b. 6 Apr. 1782 & →
d. 20 Apr 1867

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 Dec. 1780	probably Fallowfld Twp.	Washington	PA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Apr. 1803	Adams Co, OH Bk 1:29 James Parker			
Death	26 Nov. 1857	Ellis Landing	Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Landing	Cem. moved to Manchester Cem, Adams Co, OH			

Places of Residence
Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. PVT War of 1812
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Nathan Ellis Mother's Maiden Name Mary Walber

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Anna Underwood

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Nov. 1782			VA/PA/DE census	
Chr'nd					
Death	6 Apr. 1867	Ellis Landing Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Landing	Cem. moved to Manchester Cem, Adams Co, OH			

Form A100 (8432)

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* M	1 George Washington Full Name of Spouse* 2 Nov 1811 Ky – 25 Jan. 1891 Aris Parker	Birth	9 June 1804		Adams	OH	
		Mar.	5 Apr. 1832	Mason Co, Ky by George W. Brush			
		Death	30 Aug 1873			OH	
		Burial	Maysville Cem. (both)	Maysville	Mason	Ky	
Sheriff of Lewis Co, Ky M * -over	2 Samuel Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			Adams	OH	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Melinda/Melissa Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	5 Feb 1809		Adams	OH	
		Mar.	never?				
		Death	23 Feb 1849			OH	
		Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	moved to Manchester Cem, Adams Co, OH			
F	4 Hester Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1 Apr. 1810		Adams	OH	
		Mar.	never?				
		Death	4 Nov 1847			OH	
		Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.	moved to Manchester Cem, Adams Co, OH			
F	5 Harriett Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1813-19 census		Adams	OH	
		Mar.	never				
		Death					
		Burial					
* M	6 John Mason ? Full Name of Spouse* 17 Feb 1827 OH – 6 Oct 1904 Mary Jane Tomlin	Birth	11 Dec. 1814		Adams	OH	
		Mar.	23 May 1843	Caldwell Co, Ky			
		Death	23 Feb 1893	ae 78-2-12 Sprigg Twp.	Adams	OH	obit
		Burial	Ellis's Fam. Cem. (both)	Sprigg Twp.	Adams	OH	
* M	7 (a doctor) Dr. Lewis Poleman Full Name of Spouse* 1828 OH – 1903 Nancy Steart (Stewart)	Birth			Adams	OH	
		Mar.	31 Oct. 1847	Adams Co, OH pg 241 David Beam JP			
		Death	before 1870				
		Burial					
* M	8 "Captain" Wm. R. Full Name of Spouse* 1829 – 1 July 1901 Cassandra Harover	Birth	31 May 1822	Aberdeen Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	10th Ky Vol
		Mar.	14 Mar 1849	Br. Co, OH 6:154 Thomas Shelton JP			Cal. Co. D civil
		Death	21 Sept 1908	Aberdeen Hunt Twp.	Brown	OH	war
		Burial	Charter Oak	Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	DR Bk 3
* M	9 "Honest" Jesse Full Name of Spouse* ① Maria S. M. Baker ② Anna Maria Richards	Birth	19 Dec. 1823		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	① 20 June 1846	Mason Co., Ky ② 20 Jan. 1856 Br. Co, OH H:1			2nd wf a widow of J. M. Underwood
		Death	7 Apr. 1904				
		Burial	Charter Oak	Cem. Br. Co, OH he & 2nd wf)(1st wf			76 Massie Beasley JP
* M	10 Wm. Full Name of Spouse* ca 1831 OH – 7 June 1914 Mary Riggs	Birth	5 Feb 1825		Brown	OH	
		Mar.	10 May 1850	Br. Co, OH 6:190 C. Ferguson MG			
		Death	8 Jan. 1893	ae 67-10-3 Sprigg Twp.	Adams	OH	death record
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

chn cont'd over

1850 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH
#573-573
Ellis, Jeremiah 70 fa PA
Nancy 67 PA — Anna 78 DE
Harriett 36 OH —— 41 OH
Nathan 60 PA idiotic
Jesse 25 OH
Wm. 23
Mary 19 ↓

1860 same
#650-650
Reeder, Margaret 34 OH
" , Josephine 10 OH

1870 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH #378-367
Ellis, Harriett 57 KH OH
Reeder, Margaret 49 H work OH
" , Josephine 20 H mo ↓

1880 Bradysville, Adams Co., OH
Pg 189C
Reeder, Daniel B. 64 hsb miller OH VA Ky]
Margaret
Sutton, Josephine 29 dau
" , Reeder 4 grdsn

*see Reeder BA for other chn. & wives

chn cont'd from front

* F ⑪ Margaret Ellis b. 1829 Br. Co., OH d. aft 1880 3rd mar. (she his 3rd wf)
m. 18 Oct 1849 Daniel Boone Reeder b. ca 1814 OH
Adams Co., OH pg 258 Wm. Allgood MG

ⓐ Josephine Reeder b. 1850 OH
mar. Albert F. Sutton (s/o Otha J. Sutton & Nancy Howland) b. ca 1850 OH

① Reeder Sutton b. ca 1876 OH

chn of ② ⓐ Robert Ellis b. 1820

ⓑ Thomas Ellis

ⓒ Fannie Ellis
mar. Charles F. Park

ⓐ Justin Ellis Park b. 7 Dec. 18__ d. 2 June 1890

also given?
a d/o John?
Mason Ellis &
Mary Jane Tomlin
is this one earlier
& there's another
later Fannie &
Charles?

Ref. Adams County Record Newspaper Ohio
Vol. 10 Mar. 31 1911---Nov. 21 1912
August 1, 1912

Martin Ellis of Bentonville was here Saturday in attendance to the funeral of Jeremiah Ellis.

W. H. Ellis of Dunkinsville was here Saturday in attendance at the funeral of his brother Jeremiah Ellis.

Dr. A. N. Ellis and wife and son, George of Aberdeen were here Saturday in attendance at the funeral of his brother, Jeremiah Ellis. The Dr. reports his brother, George W. Ellis of Wellington, Kansas as being in critical condition.

Obit. on pg. 1

Born June 17, 1839, son of Washington, nephew of Major John Ellis of 1812, grandson of Col. Nathan Ellis.

"James Ellis + Mary Veatch"
bk pg 472-473

10-4-1

George Washington Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis + Nancy Anna Underwood)
b. 9 June 1804 Adams Co, OH d. 30 Aug 1873 OH bur. Maysville Cem., Ky.
m. 5 Apr. 1832 Mason Co, Ky by George W. Brush
Aris Parker
(24 death record)
b. 2 Nov 1814 (1815 death rec.) Lexington, Mass + NY 1860 census d. 25 Jan. 1891
ae 76-0-0 Sprigg Twp., Adams Co., OH bur. Maysville Cem., Ky.

Chn (8)

① Jeremiah b. 17 June 1833 (obit 1839) near Aberdeen, Br. Co, OH d. 25 July 1912 Pleasant Bottom, OH bur. W. Union Cem., Adams Co, OH mar. ① 22 Feb 1855 (Br. Co., OH H: 0139 W.L. Shannon MG) Ann B. Haugh/Haig mar. ② 30 Aug 1874 Mary (Saterfield) McKenzie (d/o Wesley Saterfield + Margaret Ralston) b. 22 Oct. 1847 Adams Co, OH d. 13 Apr. 1936 Adams Co., OH

[related to bros Henry + Frank Ralston below]

owned Ellis Fam. Bible — ⓐ Ida M. Ellis b. 10 June 1875 near Manchester, OH d. 7 July 1945 Manchester, OH mar. ① 24 Dec 1894 Turner Pence b. d.
mar. ② 29 Sept. 1906 Frank Ralston b. 18 July 1875 Adams Co, OH d. 7 Feb 1945 Manchester, OH
① Oscar Ralston mar. Alice Bell sn Dan
② Mary Belle Ralston 1908-1968 never mar.

(above top reference) pg 477-478 for chn. — ⓑ Lulu M. Ellis b. 27 June 1877 near Manchester, OH d. 11 Oct. 1949 Cincinnati, OH mar. 8 June 1898 Augustus O. Kirschner b. 5 Aug. 1869 Cin., OH d. 25 Oct. 1935 Norwood, OH (killed) (both) Winchester Cem.

(above ref. top of pg pg 476) — ⓒ Mary (Margaret) Ellis b. 8 Oct. 1879 OH d. 1964
mar. ① 3 June 1908 Wm. Ora Johnston 1879-1947 mar. ② Henry Ralton
no chn either hsb
ⓓ Walter Ellis b. 5 Apr. 1882 OH d. 2 Sept. 1892 bur. on Johnson Farm cem. Rt #52 E. of Manchester, OH

lived Wellington KS to KS 1870 Civil War, a boatman on OH + Miss. Rivers
② George W. Ellis b. 1835 OH d. 1923 KS

lived Ft. Scott, KS
③ Matilda Francis Ellis b. ca 1838 OH
mar. 26 June 1860 Br. Co., OH 2:10 (J. S. Perregrine MG) Alsinus Brunner (of VA)

1860 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH
#652-652

1880 Union Twp.
#24-26

Ellis, Washington 56 fa OH
Aris 4^{0}6 NY —— Aris 65 widow NY MA^{2}
Matilda B. 21 OH
Anderson N. 19 OH
Wm. 10 OH —— Wm. H. 29 sw OH^{2} NY
Bruxner, Allnus 21 VA

1860 Union Twp.
#600-600
Ellis, G.W. 55 fa OH
Alis 45 NY
Jeremiah 27 co lawyer OH
George 24 fa
Matilda 22
Anderson 20 sch teach
Wm. 11

1870 Sprigg Twp.
AC, O #379-368
Ellis, Washington 66 fa OH
Aris 55 KH NY
Wm. 20 WOF OH

1870 Sprigg Twp.
AC, O #380-369
Ellis, Jeremiah 37 fa OH
Anna 37 KH IN

10-4-1 cont'd

Lt. Co K 49th Regt., OH school teacher ④ Dr. "Doc" Anderson Nelson Ellis b. 19 Dec. 1840 OH d. 1927 (both) bur. Maysville Cem. mar. 30 Dec 1891 Laura Murphy b. 1856 d. 1951

ⓐ Wm. Nelson Ellis

ⓑ George Ellis

⑤ Emily M. Ellis b. 2 Aug 1843 OH d. 23 July 1849 bur. Maysville Ky. Cem.

⑥ Henry W. Ellis b. 14 Jan. 1847 OH d. 28 Aug. 1858 bur. Maysville Cem., Ky, drowned in OH River

lived Dunkinsville, OH ⑦ Wm. H. Ellis b. ca 1848-49 OH d. 1923

⑧ Anna E. Ellis b. 1 Aug. 1850 OH d. 28 Aug. 1850 OH bur. Maysville Cem, Ky

"James Ellis + Mary Veatch"
pg 265

10-4-6

John Mason? Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis + Nancy Anna Underwood)
b. 11 Dec. 1814 Adams Co., OH d. 23 Feb 1893 ae 78-2-12 obit, Adams Co., OH
m. 23 May 1843 Caldwell Co., Ky
Mary Jane Tomlin
b. 17 Feb 1827 OH d. 6 Oct. 1904 (both) Ellis Cem.*, Sprigg Twp, Adams Co., OH

10 chn (8M 2F, 3d Inf)

① Nelson W. Ellis b. 8 Oct. 1846 OH d. 4 Aug. 1871 bur. Ellis* Cem. s/o John + Mary J.

② Hester Ellis b. 31 Mar. 1848 OH d. 27 Apr. 1852 OH ae 4-0-27 bur. Ellis* Cem.

(Wilson)
③ Wm. Henry Ellis b. 3 Aug 1849 OH d. 20 Sept. 1864 bur. Ellis* Cem.

lived Manchester, OH
④ Cyrus Ellis b. 31 June 1851 OH
mar. Viola Kimball
ⓐ Charles Ellis mar. ① ___ Henderson 2 chn ① Harry mar.
Faye King + had Charles + Roland Riggs Ellis ② Glenn Ellis
mar. ②
ⓑ Lou Etta Ellis b. 22 Oct 1880 d. 16 June 1941 1 dau Viola Marie Kimmeter mar. ?
mar. ? Kimmeter English b. 17 June 1902 d. 1 Sept. 1974

steamboat engineer
twins
Sprigg Twp. Adams Co.,
⑥ Marshall Ellis b. 8 June 1857 OH d.
mar. Emma McCelland

Sprigg Twp. Adams Co., ae 65-7-19
⑦ Martin Ellis b. 8 June 1857 OH d. 27 Jan. 1923
mar. 23 Jan. 1878 Lucy Little
ⓐ J. Mason Ellis mar. Katie Beam no chn
ⓑ Otis M. Ellis b. 11 Dec. 1880 OH mar. ?
2 chn: ① Rodney, ② Gertrude mar. Charles Ennis + had chn Margie Ennis mar.
Ralph Young, Bud Ennis, Jimmy Ennis
obit 3 grdchn, 1 gtgrdau, 1 grgrgrdau
ⓒ Daisy Ellis b. 2 Aug. 1878 OH d. 19 Feb 1967 bur. Martin Cem. Br. Co., OH
mar. Wallie Pence b. d. 1951
3 chn ① Martin Pence lived Ft. Thomas, Ky ② Ralph Pence lived Council
Grove, Ks ③ Harley Pence

10-4-6 cont'd

lived Manchester, OH steamboat eng. ⑤ Noah Ellis b. ca 1854 OH
mar. Eliza Naylor

lived Clermont Co., OH ⑧ Fannie Ellis b. this Fannie & ↙ listed also as d/o Samuel s/o Jeremiah & Nancy Ann Underwd
mar. Rev. Charles F. Park

m ⑨ d. Infancy?

m ⑩ d. Infancy?

1860 Sprigg Twp. Adams Co., OH #593-593	1850 Sprigg Twp. Adams Co., OH #696-696
Ellis, John 44 fa OH	27 fa OH
Mary J. 33	23
Nelson 13	4
	Hester 2
Wilson H. 10	Wm. 1
Cyrus 8	
Noah 6	
Martin 3	
Marshall 3	

10-4-7

Dr. Lewis P. Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis + Nancy Anna Underwood)
b. Adams Co, OH d. before 1870
mar. 31 Oct. 1847 Adams Co., OH pg 241 David Beam JP
Nancy Steart (Stewart)
b. 1828 OH d. 1903 bur. Charter Oak Cem.

chn
5 chn pg 479 "James Ellis + Mary Veatch" bk
"Mattie"
① Martha E. Ellis b. 1845 OH d. 1901
Br. Co., OH 8:55 Wm. Riggs JP
mar. 25 Sept. 1872 John Carr Sutton b. 1844 OH d. 1896

② Jennie Ellis b. 1851 OH d. 1879 bur. Charter Oak Cem.

"Frank"
③ John Franklin Ellis b. 1859 OH d. 1927 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
KY / census

④ Dyas Alexander Ellis b. 1862 OH d. 1950 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
KY / census

⑤ Laura Ellis b. ca 1857 OH
Br. Co., OH 10:230 Massie Beasley JP
mar. 10 Nov 1877 Nelson Sutton b. ca 1855 OH

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#102-112
Ellis, Nancy 51 OH
John F. 20 sn ↓
Dyas A. 18 sn ↓

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#103-113
Sutton, John 30 team-ster Ky^3
Martha E. 30 wf OH^3
Myrta 6 dau ↓
Lyda 5 dau ↓

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#10-11
Sutton, Nelson 25 saddle shop OH Ky^2
Laura 23 wf OH^3
Jennie 7/12 dau OH^3
aug

1870 Hunt. Twp.
#460-469
Ellis, Nancy 41 KH OH
Mattie/Martha 21 HM ↓
Jenny 19 HM ↓
Laura 14 AS ↓
Frank 11 ↓ Ky
Alexander 8 ↓ Ky

"James Ellis & Mary Veatch" Bk pg 481-482

10-4-8

"Bill"
Capt. Wm. R. Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis & Nancy Anna Underwood)

pilot of flatboat

10th Ky Vol Cal, Co D civil war

b. 31 May 1822 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH d. 21 Sept 1908 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH Death Rec. Bk 3
ae 86-3-11 bur. Charter Oak Cem.; cause old age
mar. 17 Jan. 1849 Br. Co., OH 6:154 Thomas Shelton JP

"Cassie"
Cassandra Harover (d/o Alexander Harover & Mary (Hite) Stevenson)
b. 1829 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH d. 1 July 1901 Aberdeen, Br. Co., OH death rec. Bk 3
of old age, mar., ae 72-0-0 bur. Charter Oak Cem.

① Thomas M. Ellis b. 1850 OH d. 1853 bur. Charter Oak Cem.

(Milberry)
② Milburn Clay Ellis b. 1852 OH d. 1930 bur. Charter Oak Cem., NM

lived Canyon City, CO ③ James Helm Ellis b. 1854 OH
Br. Co., OH Vol 9: 323 Massie Beasley JP
mar. 7 Sept 1876 Jenny Hood
ⓐ Bert A. Ellis

lived Co & Herndon, IA ④ Ella Martin Ellis b. 1859 OH
mar. Milburn C. Harover II
chn: Octavia, Gwynn, Wm. Champ, Mary Ethelyn, Ina

lived Mt. Vernon, VA ⑤ Titus Fulton Ellis b. 1861 OH
mar. Retta Kempt

* ⑥ Jennie Sharp Ellis b. 1867 OH d. 1944 (both) (Shelton Cem.) Hiett's Chapel Cem.
Br. Co., OH 17:377 Marcellus Fulton MG
mar. 14 Nov. 1893 Titus Bennett Fulton b. 1866 OH d. 1951

"Tillie"
⑦ Matilda Kate Ellis b. 1872 OH d. 1938 bur. Charter Oak Cem., NM

⑧ Infant Ellis

1850 Hunt. Twp. 1870 Hunt. Twp. 1880 Hunt. Twp.
#1432-1456 #418-423 #67-70
in hotel
Ellis, Wm. 32 boatman OH — Wm. R. 48 pilot on river OH — 57 river boat capt. OH — PA
Cassandra 23 OH — Cassander 40 — 50 wf OH VA PA
Milberry 18 teamster — Milburn C. sn tanner OH 3
James 12 AS
Ella M. 11 — 21 dau
Titus 9 Titus F. 19 sn printer
Jenny 4 AH — Jennie 13 dau
Sarah 58 lives c̄ bro-I-law OH Lillie K. 7 dau

1860 Hunt. Twp.
9-9
Ellis, Wm. 38 pilot OH
Cassandra 30
Milburn 8
James 6
Ella M. 2

10-4-9

Beers BC Hist. pg165 BS Sarah the mother of Mary Harover from Pa. came to BC, O. with John Grethredge, moved to Champaign Co., O. then Ind. & d. there.
10-4-8 add

(Hanover)
Alexander Harover (s/o Merriman Harroway &)
b. 5-7-1774 Fairfax Co., Va.
d. 2-4-1853 aged 79-0-0 bur. Harover Fam. Cem. (LW)
m. 11-16-1803 mar. Bk pg Nathan Ellis JP

1850 Hunt Twp.
#1468-1493 fa
Alexander 70 VA
Mary 64 PA
Sally Ann 37 OH
Elizabeth 33 OH
Erwin, Mary A. 8 OH

Mary Ann (Hite) Stephenson (d/o Hite & Sarah)
b. 12-10-1773
d. 2-17-1855 aged 70-0-0 bur. Harover Fam. Cem. (LW)

Chn:

① John Harover b. 1804
mar. 3-19-1831 Elizabeth Marquis b.
d.

② Milburn Harover b. 1806 d. 1883
mar. 2-26-1834

③ Clinton Harover b. 1806 d.

④ Thomas Harover b. 1810 d. childhood

⑤ Lucinda Harover b. 1808 d.
mar. 7-29-1829 Zeke Wilberson b.
d.

census over *
⑥ Wm. Harover b. 5-8-1812 d. 6-11-1890
mar. 6-16-1840 Sarah Haman b.
d.
8 chn: Francis M., Martin, Thomas, Marshall, Clinton, John, Parkinson, Eliza mar. Pollard

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#186-197
Harover, Wm. 68 fa OH VA PA
Sarah 60 wf OH MD PA
Thomas 33 sn OH^3
Marshall 22 sn ↓

10-4-8add

⑦ Alexander Harover b. 4-17-1827 d. 5-16-1900
mar. 1-17-1856 Anna Marie Luckett Lee
b. d.

⑧ Sarah Ann Harover b. 1813 d. 1878 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
never married

⑨ Mary Harover b. 1816 d.
mar. Willis Dunbar b.
d.

⑩ Elizabeth Harover b. 1818 d.
mar. Baumgardner
b. d.

⑪ Fatina Harover b. 1820 d.
never married

* ⑫ Cassandra Harover b. 1829 Ohio d. 1901 BC, O. bur.
Thomas Shelton JP Br.Co., M6:154
Charter Oak Cem. mar. 1-17-1849 Wm. R. Ellis b. 31 May 1822
ae 86-3-11 Death Rec.
Aberdeen, O. d. 9-21-1908 Aberdeen, O. bur. Charter Oak Cem.

⑬ Marmon Harover b. 1824 d.

10-4-9

21 see Flaugher bk

10-4-8.6
add

W.H. Beers "Hist. of Br. Co., OH" pg 160
Bio. Sketches pad 11 chn Titus B,
Wm., Joseph, Jacoline, Davis, Rachel
Humphrey, Jane Boswell, Elizabeth
Stevenson, Eliza McDaniel, ——

Joseph Fulton
b. 1-27-1781
d. 5-22-1866 bur. Stickaway Cem.
m. Mason Co., Ky

Elizabeth Bennett
b. ca 1791
d. 8-26-1862 bur. Stickaway Cem.

Joseph & Elizabeth emigrated from Md. & settled in Mason Co., Ky. Joseph married in that co. and moved to Union Twp., Br. Co., O. in 1831.

Children:

① Joseph Fulton b. 1-11-1825 Mason Co., Ky. d. 8-30-1907 bur. Shelton Cem. married Catherine Ann Cooper Riggs b. 11-17-1831 d. 10-6-1890. She was the dau. of Jacob Cooper (sn Wm. Cooper & Elizabeth Richmond Cooper - Elizabeth dau John Richmond who had a dau. Keziah who married Jeremiah Ellis) & Marguerite Flaugher (dau David & Ann Dragoo Flaugher) She was married 1st 1849 to Mathias Riggs d. 7-27-1857 & had 3 Chn. (Jacob's sister Mary Cooper m. James Middleswart) Children of Joseph & Catherine Ann (née Cooper) Riggs; Fulton are:

Ⓐ Joseph C. Fulton b. 10-13-1868 Union Twp. d. 11-24-1911

Ⓑ Cora A. Fulton b. 1862 Union Twp. d. 1938

Ⓒ Cooper Lu Fulton b. 1864 Union twp. d. 1943 m. ① Mary Lou Holton ② Lydia Grace Sutton

* ⓓ Titus B. ennett Fulton b. 1866 Union twp. d. 1951

10-4-9

22

10-4-8-6
add

Ⓒ Maggie C. Fulton b. 10-14-1868 Union Twp. d. 11-24-1911 of a brain tumor, bur. Shelton Cem.

Ⓕ Clara Jane Fulton b. 11-3-1870 Union Twp. d.
m. 12-31-1892 to Samuel H. Martin (sn Ephriam + Ruth Hiett Martin
children:
twins ① Cora Belle Martin m. ________ Schwallie
twins ② Ruth Lee Martin - died in infancy

Ⓗ Joseph C. Fulton b. 13 Oct. 1878 Union Twp. Br. Co., OH d. 24 Nov. 1911 bur. Hiett's Chapel Cem.

⑥ Charles D. Fulton b. ca 1872 Union Twp. d.
m. Naomi Ann Griffith b. 10-   -1880 d. 4-29-1936 (dau. of
Andrew T. Griffith b. 7-14-1853 d. 2-29-1936 and
Mary Cooley (Pence) Griffith b. 3-1-1861 d. 5-21-1936
they had 5 chn.
Naomi Ann Griffith m. Charles D. Fulton
Amber Griffith m. Walter Gardner
Raymond Griffith m. Daisy ______
Leland H. Griffith m. Edith Ellis (dau. Charles C. and Minnie C. (Dietrick) Ellis)

Charles D. + Naomi Ann Fulton had 1 child
① Mary Katherine Fulton m. Donald Harover
children:
ⓐ Joyce Harover m. Marvin Daniels
children:
① Barry Daniels
② Sandra Daniels
ⓑ Donna Harover m. Albert Hatton
children:
① Debra Hatton
② Maila Hatton
ⓒ Marvin Harover m. Judy Ward
children:
① Karen Ward ② Christi Ward ③ Marcia Ward

10-4-9

10-4-8-6-1-D
add

24

Ellis Bk pg 482

Titus Bennett Fulton - was a miller in Aberdeen, O. (s/o Joseph C. Fulton + Catherine Ann Cooper)
b. 1866
d. 1951 bur. Shelton Cem.
m. 14 Nov 1893 Br. Co., OH 17:377 Marcellus Fulton MG

Jennie Sharp Ellis (d/o Capt. Wm. R. Ellis + Cassandra Harover)
b. 1867
d. 1944 bur. Shelton Cem.

Children:
① James K. Fulton 1909-1978 m. 1935 Lucille Games b. 5-4-1916 (dau of Carey Martin + Sarah (Grierson) Games)
children:
ⓐ Dr. Kennth James Fulton b. 5-13-1947

② Milburn Pennell Fulton - b. 10 Sept 1895 d. 13 Feb 1967 m. 1930 Margaret Richmond (dau of Oscar + Elizabeth (Grierson) Richmond)
children:
ⓐ Jeanne Fulton m. Richard Watters
chn: David Watters
Elizabeth Watters

twins

ⓑ Janette Fulton m. Wm. Muench
chn: Margaret Muench
Marcia Muench

③ Kate Ellis Fulton b. 23 Feb 1894 d. 24 Dec 1963 m. 1929 Ralph Lahue
children:
ⓐ Ralph Fulton Lahue
ⓑ Janet Lahue m. — Miller

④ Sam R. Fulton 1897-1967 m. Bessie Hoover - no chn

10-4-9

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband	"Honest" **Jesse Ellis**		
Born	19 Dec 1823	Aberdeen, OH Br.Co.	
Died	7 Apr 1904		
Buried	Apr 1904	Charter Oaks Cemetery, Aberdeen, Ohio	
Occupation	Land Surveyor, Township Trustee, Active In Masonic Lodge		
Religion	Methodist		
Father	Jeremiah Ellis (1779-1857)	Mother Nancy	Anna Underwood
Other Spouses:	Anna M ~~arie~~ Rickards widow of J. M. Underwood		
Married ①	20 Jun 1846	Mason Co, KY Simon R. Baker bdsman	② 20 Jan 1856 Br. Co., OH H:176 Massie Beasley JP
Wife 1st	**Maria S M Baker**		
Born	About 1826	Mason Co, KY	
Died	15 Mar 1850	of consumption Charter oak Cem.	
Father Gen.	Simon Rice Baker General (1779-1858) VA Mat. Frontier Militia Mason Co., Ky	Mother	Mary Edwards (1780-bef 1850 1st of / d/o Rev war Jacob Edwards & Elizabeth Marshall

Children		
* **1 M**	**Simon Baker Ellis**	
Born	28 Jul 1847	Aberdeen, OH
Died	30 Nov 1911	Maysville, Mason Co, KY
Buried	1 Dec 1911	Maysville Cementary, Maysville, KY
Occupation	Teacher, Civil War Vet	
Education	College Degree	
Religion	Methodist	
Spouse	Sarah J Harding	
Married	28 Jul 1866	Brown Co, Ohio
2 M	**John William Ellis**	
Born	29 May 1849	OH

Husband's Notes

Jesse Ellis was generally known as "Hon." Jesse Ellis. He was a farmer, teacher, surveyor and legislator. He served several terms in the Ohio General Assembly and was the Adams County Surveyor for 12 years.

Jesse Ellis was the first Junior Deacon of Aberdeen Lodge #149 F and A M , organized April 23, 1845

Wife's Medical 1st

Died of consumption

Family Group Sheet

Husband	**Simon Baker Ellis**		
Born	28 Jul 1847	Aberdeen, OH	
Died	30 Nov 1911	Maysville, Mason Co, KY	
Buried	1 Dec 1911	Maysville Cementary, Maysville, KY	
Occupation	Teacher, Civil War Vet		
Education	College Degree		
Religion	Methodist		
Father	Jesse Ellis (1823-1904)	Mother	Maria S M Baker (1826-1850)
Married	28 Jul 1866	Brown Co, Ohio	
Wife	**Sarah J Harding**		
Born	16 Aug 1846		
Died	15 Oct 1929	Maysville, KY	
Buried	Oct 1929	Maysville Cementary, Maysville, KY	
Occupation	Homemaker		
Father	Henry Harding (1810-)	Mother	Anna Gash (1816-)

Children

1 M	**John W Ellis**	
Born	15 Aug 1867	Adams Co, Ohio
* **2 F**	**Anna M Ellis**	
Born	10 Feb 1869	Adams Co, OH
Died	12 Oct 1946	Lewis County, KY
Buried	Oct 1946	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY
Religion	Methodist	
Spouse	Joseph Kinney	
Married	15 Oct 1889	Lewis Co, KY
3 F	**Harriet Josephine Ellis**	
Born	28 Aug 1871	Adams Co, Ohio
4 M	**Samuel McPherson Ellis**	
Born	5 Jul 1874	Adams Co, Ohio
5 F	**Nora O'Neil Ellis**	
Born	15 Nov 1878	Adams Co, Ohio

Husband's Medical

5' 8" tall, light hair, blue eyes

Suffered a gun shot wound to the hand during the Civil War according to his Pension File.

Family Group Sheet

Husband	**Joseph Kinney**			
Born	3 Sep 1869	Lewis Co, KY		
Died	20 May 1948	Aberdeen, OH		
Buried	May 1948	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY		
Occupation	Farmer			
Religion	Roman Catholic			
Father	John "Jack" Kinney (1810-1893)		Mother	Sarah Smith Jr (1840-1871)
Married	15 Oct 1889	Lewis Co, KY		
Wife	**Anna M Ellis**			
Born	10 Feb 1869	Adams Co, OH		
Died	12 Oct 1946	Lewis County, KY		
Buried	Oct 1946	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY		
Religion	Methodist			
Father	Simon Baker Ellis (1847-1911)		Mother	Sarah J Harding (1846-1929)
Children				
1 F	**Lulu Mae Kinney**			
Born	24 May 1891	Burtonville, Lewis Co, KY		
Died	1 Oct 1980	Hayswood Hospital, Maysville, KY		
Buried	Oct 1980	Charter Oaks Cemetary, Aberdeen, OH		
Occupation	Business Owner			
Education	8th Grade			
Religion	Methodist			
Spouse	Burton Grimes "Burt" Ruggles			
Married	14 Aug 1930	KY		
Spouse	Burt Mullikin			
Married		Kentucky		
Divorced				
Spouse	James "Jim" Jones			
Married		Kentucky		
Divorced				
2 M	**Bruce E Kinney**			
Born	1893	Lewis County, KY		
Died	1981	Aberdeen, Ohio		
Buried	1981	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY		
Occupation	Railroad Employee			
Spouse	Sally			
Spouse	? ?			
3 M	**Harry Lee Kinney**			
Born	14 Apr 1895	Rectorville, Mason Co, KY		
Died	19 Sep 1975	Cincinnati, OH		
Buried	Sep 1975	Maysville Cemetery, Maysville, KY		
Occupation	Railroad Employee			
Spouse	Helen Bacon			
Spouse	Millie Ina ?			
4 F	**Nora B Kinney**			
Born	20 Mar 1897	Burtonville, Lewis Co, KY		
Died	1988	South Haven,MI		
Buried	1988	South Haven, MI Or Columbus, IN		
Spouse	John Sherman Lykins			
Married	24 Apr 1917	Lewis Co, KY		

Husband	**Joseph Kinney**	
Wife	**Anna M Ellis**	
Children	(Continued)	
5 M	**Adrian Kinney**	
Born	13 Jul 1902	Lewis Co, KY
Died	8 Nov 1902	Lewis Co, KY
Buried	Nov 1902	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY
6 F	**Lovall Kinney**	
Born	16 Feb 1904	Lewis Co, KY
Died	2 Aug 1952	
Buried	Aug 1952	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY
Spouse	Edgar Moore	
7 M	**James Simon Kinney**	
Born	28 Sep 1906	Lewis Co, KY
Died	25 Dec 1942	Hayswood Hospital, Maysville, KY
Buried	Dec 1942	Burtonville Cemetery, Lewis Co, KY
8 M	**Forest Kinney**	
Born	22 Jan 1909	Burtonville, Lewis County, KY
Died	15 Feb 1988	IN
Buried	Feb 1988	IN
Occupation	Hotel Owner	
Spouse	Alice Watts	

Husband's Medical

Died of a heart attack.

Wife's Medical

Heart Condition

Family Group Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Jesse Ellis**		
Born	19 Dec 1823	Aberdeen, OH	
Died	7 Apr 1904		
Buried	Apr 1904	Charter Oaks Cemetery, Aberdeen, Ohio	
Occupation	Land Surveyor, Township Trustee, Active In Masonic Lodge		
Religion	Methodist		
Father	Jeremiah Ellis (1779-1857)	Mother	Nancy Anna Underwood
Other Spouses:	Maria S M Baker		
Married	After 1850.		
Wife 2nd	**Anna Marie Rickards**		
Born	11 Dec 1833	Ohio	
Died	1905		
Buried	1905	Charter Oaks Cemetery, Aberdeen, OH	
Other Spouses:	JM Underwood	1st Wm. L. Underwood	

Children

1	**M**	**Charles C Ellis**	
* Born	1857		
Died	1943	OH bur. Charter Oak Cem.	m. 25 Dec 1883 Br. Co, OH Vol 12:486 H. O. Rice
Occupation	Justice Of The Peace	Hunt. Twp. 1898-1901	
Spouse	Minnie C Dietrich	1858-1911 bur. Charter Oak Cem.	

Husband's Notes

Jesse Ellis was generally known as "Hon." Jesse Ellis. He was a farmer, teacher, surveyor and legislator. He served several terms in the Ohio General Assembly and was the Adams County Surveyor for 12 years.

Jesse Ellis was the first Junior Deacon of Aberdeen Lodge #149 F and A M , organized April 23, 1845

Anna M. Rickards d/o Wm. Rickards 2 Sept. 1802-21 Dec. 1891 m. 11 May 1829 Catherine Summers Davis 27 Oct. 1805-21 Oct. 1901

Wm. Rickards s/o Elijah Rickards 31 Jan. 1764 Snowhill, MD-30 Mar. 1845 Ripley, OH mar. 9 Feb 1792 Mary Gornell

2. Katherine L. Ellis b. d. 2000
   m. 19 Sept. 1887 Wm. L. Miller b. 19 Jan. 1857 N. Liberty, OH d. 2000
   s/o John W. Miller + Mary A. Foster - d/o Col. Samuel Foster + Elizabeth McNeil
   s/o John Miller + Mary Hamilton of Wash. Co., PA
   - ⓐ Ulric Allen Miller
   - ⓑ Jesse Loretus Miller
   - ⓒ Katherine Miller
   - ⓓ Maude Miller

3. Stanley Ellis

Last Modified: 13 Jun 1999

Created 9 Jul 1999 by EasyTree for Windows

Family Group Sheet

Husband	**Charles C Ellis**		
Born	1857		
Died	1943	bur. Charter Oak Cem.	
Occupation	Justice Of The Peace	/mar. 25 Dec 1883 Vol 12:486 Br. Co., OH H. D. Rice	
Father	Jesse Ellis (1823-1904)	Mother	Anna M Rickards (1833-1905)
Wife	**Minnie C Dietrich**		
Born	1858		
Died	1911	bur. Charter Oak Cem.	

Children			
1	**M**	**Jesse Ellis**	
Born		2 Nov 1883	OH
Died		12 Jan 1898	ae 14-9-10
Buried		Jan 1898	Charter Oaks Cemetery, Aberdeen, OH
2	**M**	**Reece/Rees Ellis**	
Died			? Columbus, OH
3	**F**	**Edith C Ellis**	
Born		11 Jun 1891	OH
Died			? West Union, OH
Spouse	Rev.	Leland Griffith (s/o Andrew T. Griffith)	
4	**M**	**Clarence Ellis**	
Died			? Columbus, OH

Husband's Notes

Charles C Ellis was Justice of the Peace, Huntington Twp, Brown Co, OH 1898-1901

Last Modified: 5 Nov 1998

Created 9 Jul 1999 by EasyTree for Windows

Fam. Bible owned by
Russell Lawwill 1978

10-4-10

Wm. Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis & Nancy Anna Underwood)
b. 5 Feb 1825 Br. Co., OH d. 8 Jan. 1893 ae 67-10-3 Sprigg Twp., Adams Co., OH see death rec.
mar. 10 May 1850 Br. Co., OH G:190 C. Ferguson MG
Mary Riggs
b. ca 1831 OH d. 1 June 1914 (Bible rec.)
chn (of W. & M.)
① Infant Ellis b. 3 Nov. 1851 OH d. 4 Nov. 1851 OH bur. Ellis Fam. Cem. moved to Manchester Cem.

see Bible Rec. of Jacob T. Wilson in Wilson bk

② Marshall N. Ellis b. 25 Dec 1852 OH Adair Co., d. 25 Aug 1898 Higginsport, OH drowned while crossing OH River in small boat DR Bk 3 ae 45-8-0
mar. Lucinda Jane Wilson (d/o Henry F. Wilson & Mary Pittenger)
b. 12 Nov. 1865 OH d. 1948 bur. Maysville Cem., Ky.
ⓐ Wm. U. Ellis b. 3 Sept 1887 OH d. 1949 bur. Maysville Cem., Ky s/o Marshall & Lucinda
ⓑ Mary Maude Ellis b. 18 Jan 1889 OH d. 1955 mar. James Elbert Clow b. 1888
ⓒ James R. Ellis b. 18 Aug. 1891 OH
ⓓ Jesse D. Ellis b. 27 Jan. 1895 OH
ⓔ Thomas B. Ellis b. 5 Mar. 1897 OH mar. Josephine —
① Thomas B. Ellis Jr.

(Medosa census)
* census over

③ Thomas J. Ellis b. 5 Jan. 1855 OH d. Aug 1937 bur. Charter Oak Cem. mar.
Br. Co., OH 10:459 W. N. Covert, JP
2 Oct. 1878 Dora Howland (d/o Armstrong Howland & Cinderella Ellis)
b. 16 Sept 1861 OH d. 15 Sept. 1885 bur. Ellis Fam. Cem. moved to Manchester Cem.
ⓐ Verda Ellis b. 23 Aug 1879 OH d. 25 Feb 1962 bur. Charter Oak Cem., NM
ⓑ Virgie L. Ellis b. 18 July 1883 OH d. 4 Mar. 1921
mar. 16 Dec. 1918 Hiram O'Connor
* ⓒ Fred (Frederick) Ellis b. 11 June 1884 OH d. 30 June 1964 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
mar. ① 6 Apr. 1907 Lucy Breeze b. 1887 d. 20 July 1910 bur. Maysville Cem. Ky
mar. ② 12 May 1915 Bessie Moore b. 14 Mar. 1895 (see chn F65)
2 chn 1st wf
lived Ripley, OH — ① Dora Ellis b. 21 June 1908 d. 8 Jan. 1964
mar. Russell Lawwill no chn
② Edna Jane Ellis b. 17 Mar. 1910 mar. Harvey Gibson 5 chn

* census over

④ Anna Ellis b. 4 June 1857 OH d. after 1900
mar. Dyas M. King b. Oct 1857 OH (s/o James King & 1st wf)

1860 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH
#651-651
Ellis, Wm. 33 fa OH
Mary 29
Marshall 7
Thomas J. 5
Anna 3

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#195-206
Ellis, Thomas 25 fa OH^3
Medosa 18 wf
Verdie 9/12 Aug

? 1850 Union Twp.
#125-128
Ellis, Wm. 26 fa OH
Mary 19

1870 Sprigg Twp.
AC, O #377-366
Ellis, Wm. 45 fa #4114-700 OH
Mary 39 KH
Marshall 17 WOF
Thomas 15 WOF
Anna 13 AS
Ruth 9
Martha 7
Mary 5 AH
Jesse 1

1900 Sprigg Twp.
Adams Co., OH #171-171
Ellis, Jesse Nov 1868 31 OH^3
Thomas J. bro Jan 1855 45 OH^3
Verda Aug 1879 niece 20 single
Virgie L. July 1883 " 16 "
Frederick June 1885 nephew 14
Mary mother Dec 1830 69 m9 6 chn OHPAKy

1900 Sprigg Twp.
AC, O #143-143
King, James Nov 1823 76 M4 OHVANY
Rebecca J. Mar 1831 wf 69 M4 0 chn OHPAVA
Pearl Feb 1879 grdsn 21 OH^3
Russell, Nina Feb 1880 boarder 26 single ark^2 OH
King, Dyas M. Oct 1857 42 M19 OH^3
Annie June 1857 wf 42 M19 4 chn 3 liv OH^3
Ralph L. Apr 1884 grdsn 16
Flora B. Dec 1887 grdau 12
Charles B. Apr 1890 grdsn 10

10-4-10 cont'd

⑤ John R. Ellis b. 4 Aug. 1859 OH d. 31 May 1860 bur. Ellis Fam. Cem. moved to Manchester Cem. s/o W. & M.

⑥ Ruth R. Ellis b. 14 May 1861 OH d.
mar. George W. Ruark

lived Lexington, Ky ⑦ Martha D. Ellis b. 6 Aug. 1863 OH d.
mar. Ruben C. Cropper

⑧ Mary Ellis b. 11 Oct 1865 OH d. 1941 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
mar. James Ford
ⓐ Anna Ford b. 8 June 1892
mar. Leonard Single no chn

⑨ Jessie E. Ellis b. 23 Nov. 1868 OH d. before 1899 (no date on tbst) bur. Charter Oak Cem.

⑩ Isaac Ellis b. 1869 OH

1860 Spring Twp.   1880 Hunt. Twp.   1870 Spring Twp.

10-4-10-3-C

Fred Ellis (s. of Thomas J. & Dora Howland Ellis)
b. 6-11-1884 OH
d. 6-30-1964 bur. Charter Oak Cem.
m. 4-6-1907 1st m. 5-12-1915 2nd

1st Lucy Breeze
b. 1887
d. 7-20-1910 bur. Maysville, Ky. cem.

Children:

1. Dora Lee Ellis b. 6-21-1908 d. 1-8-1964 m. Russell Lawrill - he lives on Scoffield Rd. Ripley, O. no children

2. Edna Jane Ellis b. 3-17-1910 d. m. Harry Gibson b. d.
children:
ⓐ David Henry Gibson m. Jameseen O'neil
children:
① David Anthony Gibson
② Carla Frances Gibson
③ Daniel Gerard Gibson
④ Linda Lee Gibson
⑤ Lerence Allen Gibson
ⓑ Henry Lee Gibson m. Delores Irene Sartin
children:
① Tina Marie Gibson
② Vincent Ray Gibson
ⓒ Lucy Melvina Gibson m. Wm. Lee Montgomery
children:
① Jeffrey Kendall Montgomery
② Monty Lee Montgomery
ⓓ Betty Lou Gibson m. Otho Tilton Jefferson
① Richard Matthew Jefferson
② Henry Aaron Jefferson
ⓔ Jesse Gordon Gibson m. Gladys Faye Story
children:
① Denise Mitchell Gibson

2nd Bessie Moore

b. 3-14-1895
d.

Children:
1. Thomas Ellis b. d. m. Ella Louise ______
had 3 children (boys)
ⓐ Bennie Ellis
ⓑ
ⓒ

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Jesse Ellis 10-5

This Information Obtained From:
Enlisted 1814 in War of 1812 served under Capt. John Campbell's Co. LW&T Br. Co, OH Bk 6:214 w 24 Apr 1853 p 21 Feb 1877 wits Massie Beasley, Wm. Harover. Name wf Sibdina, daus Clarrissa, Emily Jane, Margaret Ellis, son Jeremiah.

Talley's Ky Papers pg 196 24 May 1882 Sabina Ellis d. at her home Manchester, OH Vanceburg Courier 1882.

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form A160 84321

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 Feb 1782	Cook Tour	Washington	PA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 July 1810	Mason Co., Ky by Robt Wilson, Mason Brooks bdsman			
Death	2 Dec 1876	Hunt. Twp. ae 94-10-15	Brown	OH	DR Bk 2:132/133
Burial	Ellis Grove	Cem. Hunt. Twp. Friday 10:08 PM	Brown	OH	of old ae, mar. d. 29 Dec. Tbst 2 Dec.

Places of Residence
Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. War of 1812
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Nathan Ellis Mother's Maiden Name Mary Walker

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sabina (Sibdina) Brooks

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 Oct. 1792			Ky	
Chr'nd					
Death	May 1882	Manchester	Adams	OH	
Burial	Ellis Grove	Cem. Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father Capt. Wm. Thomas Brooks Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Grimes

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Sarah	Birth	ca 1819-21				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	ca 1812 OH-	Death					
	Wm. Harover	Burial					
F	2 Elizabeth	Birth	18				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Nov. 1830	Br. Co, OH D:41 Henry Martin JP he 22 she			17
	wash. Co., OH 3 Feb 1808-	Death					
	Abraham Perry	Burial					
* M	3 Nathan	Birth	18			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1835	Br. Co, OH D:138 lic 22 June 1835			
		Death					
	Hannah Cadwadler	Burial					
* M	4 Jeremiah	Birth	1820		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	ca 18.23 OH-	Death					
	Almira	Burial					
F	5 Mary Ann	Birth	ca 1822		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	① 19 Aug 1852	Br. Co, OH H:13 Massie Beasley JP ② 14 June 1863			he 42 she 42 Andrew Evans Mar. Bk
	① Morgan W. Dryden	Death					
	ca 1816- otland ② George Sibbald	Burial					
F	6 Clarissa	Birth	12 Mar. 1824		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	23 Mar. 1895				
		Burial	Ellis Grove	Cem. Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	7 Emily Jane	Birth	10 May 1829		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	19 Feb 1896	Hunt. Twp. ae 66-0-0	Brown	OH	DR Bk 3, of old ae,
		Burial	Ellis Grove	Cem. Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	single
* F	8 Margaret	Birth	1 Feb 1832		Brown	OH	he m ② 17 Apr 1864
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 June 1854	Br. Co, OH H:105 George Reed MG			Sarah Neiper
	see Martin Bk 10 June 1832 - 1 July 1887,	Death	8 Apr. 1860	ae 28-2-7		OH	
	James H. Martin	Burial	Martin Fam.	Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	9 Cinderella	Birth	1834		Brown	OH	13 chn
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Dec 1852	Br. Co., OH H:307			
	1829- 1897	Death	none on tbstone				
*	Armstrong Howland	Burial	Ellis Grove	Cem. (both) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1820 Hunt. Twp. pg 319
Jesse, 2M ↓10, 1M 26/45
1F ↓10, 1F 26/45

1830 Hunt. Twp. pg 413
Jesse 1M 10/15 3F ↓5
2M 15/20 1F 5/10
1M 20/30 1F 10/15
2M 40/50 1F 30/40

1840 Hunt. Twp.
Jesse 1M 15/20, 2M 50/60
2F 5/10, 2F 15/20
1F 40/50

1850 Hunt. Twp. — 1860 Hunt. Twp. — 1870 Hunt. Twp. — 1880 Hunt. Twp.
#1462-1487 — # 287-287 — # 339-334 — #187-198
Ellis, Jesse 68 fa PA — 79 fa PA — 88 fa PA *5000-400 — dec'd
Sibdina 57 Ky — 68 Ky — Sabina 78 Ky — 86 Ky VA IN
Mary Ann 28 OH - Dryden, Mary A. 39 OH
Clarissa 26 — Ellis, Urissa 37 OH — Clarissa 45 works at home OH — 56 dau OH PA Ky
Emily J. 21 — " , 38 OH — Emily Jane 40 helps mo. OH — 51 dau ↓ ↓ ↓
Margaret 19 ", Nathan 71 PA
Cinderella 17
Sutton, Elijah 20 lab ↓

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#186-197
Harover, Wm. 68 fa OH VA PA
Sarah 60 wf OH MD PA
Thomas 33 sn OH³
Marshall 22 sn ↓

1860 Hunt. Twp. #289-289 1850 Hunt. Twp. #1464-1489

48 fa OH — Wm. 38 fa OH
40 — Sarah 29
18 fa — Francis M. 8
16 — Martin 7
14 ↓ — John 4

Thomas 2 OH — 1860 12 OH
Frazier, Matilda 13 OH
Eliza — — 6 ↓
10-5-8

Wm. Harover
b. ca 1812 Ohio
d. aft 1880

him? ①m. 16 June 1840
②m.

Sarah Haman

Sarah Ellis (d/o Jesse Ellis & Sibdina Brooks)
b. ca 1819-21 Ohio
d. aft 1880

Chn:

①Francis M. Harover b. ca 1842 Ohio

②Martin Harover b. ca 1843 Ohio

③John Harover b. ca 1846 Ohio

④Thomas Harover b. ca 1848 Ohio m. not by 1880 ae 33

⑤Eliza Harover b. ca 1854 Ohio

⑥Marshall Harover b. ca 1858 Ohio m. not by 1880 ae 22

1880 Hunt. Twp.
#186-197
Harover, Wm. 68 fa OH VA PA
Sarah 60 wf OH MD PA
Thomas 33 sn OH^3
Marshall 22 sn ↓

1820
Jesse,

1850,
#14.
Ellis

Sutto
18
#
Har

10-5-7

Nathan Ellis (sn of Jesse & Sabina Brooks Ellis)
b.
d.
m. (6-22-1835 lic. BC, O. Bk D4 pg 138)

Hannah Cadwadler
b.
d.

Children:
1. Cinderella Ellis

2. William E. Ellis (Capt. of Ky. 16th Regt.) b. d.
m. Mary Ellen Manuel
children: 3 sns 2 dau
* ⓐ Opha Ellis b. 6-7-1861 m. John (Jack) Russell Griffith

SON ⓑ

SON ⓒ

SON ⓓ

DAU ⓔ

3. Sylvenus C. Ellis

4. Sabina A. Ellis

5. Jacob. M. Ellis b. 11-11-1847 d. 7-11-1851 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.

6. Jesse H. Ellis

7. Inf. son N. & Hannah b.&d. none bur. Ellis Grove Cem.

1820·
Jesse

10-5-7-2a

John (Jack) Russell Griffith - furniture factory engineer in Manchester, O.
b.
d.
m.

Opha Ellis (dau. Wm. E. & Mary Ellen (Manuel) Ellis)
b. 6-7-1861
d.

Children:

1. Ruby Griffith b. 3-11-1892 d. 3-10-1970 m. Bowman
   children:
   ⓐ Jeanne Bowman m. Robert Mitchell

   ⓑ Richard Bowman

2. Griffith b. d. m. Harry Miller

1820

1860 Hunt. Twp. #288-288
Jeremiah 42 O fa
Almiyra 37
Lucretia 13
Eliza F. 12
albert W. 9
Clemea L. 7 ♀
Angeline 6
Ephriam 4
Andrew 2
Walter 6/12

1850 Hunt. Twp. #1463-1488
Jeremiah 30 fa OH
Almiyra 24
Lucretia 3
Eliza 1
10-5-6

Jeremiah Ellis (s/o Jesse Ellis & Sibbina Brooks)
b. 1820 Ohio
d.
m. ca 1846

Almira
b. ca 1823 Ohio
d.

Chn:

① Lucretia b. ca 1847 Ohio

② Elizabeth F. b. ca 1848 Ohio

③ Albert W. b. ca 1851 Ohio
?? Br. Co., OH 9:477 Maggie Beasley JP
m. 7 Sep 1876 Martha Hutchison

female ④ Clemea L. b. ca 1853 Ohio

⑤ Angeline b. ca 1854 Ohio

⑥ Ephriam b. ca 1856 Ohio

⑦ Andrew b. ca 1858 Ohio

⑧ Walter b. ca 1859-60 Ohio

1820:

10-6-1

6

see Howland bk

add
10-5-1

mar. 10-24-1811
Armstrong Howland (s/o Ichabod Howland & Mary Beam)
b. 1829 Byrd Twp. BC, O.
d. 1897 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.
m. 16 Dec 1852 Br. Co., O. Bk H8 pg 30 Massie Beasley JP

Cinderella Ellis (d/o Jesse Ellis & Sabina Brooks)
b. 1834
d. bur. Ellis Grove Cem. (no death date on tbst.)

Chn:

① Lafayette Howland b. ca 1853 Ohio

② Jesse L. Howland b. ca 1856 Ohio

③ Dora Howland b. 9-16-1861 d. 9-15-1885
Br. Co., OH Vol 10: 459, W. N. Covert JP
mar. 10-2-1878 Thomas J. Ellis (s/o Wm. Ellis & Mary Riggs) b. 1-5-1855 d. 8- -1937

④ Viva Howland b. 3-14-1863 d. 6-26-1897 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.

⑤ Wm. W. Howland

⑥ Dyas Howland

⑦ Nina Howland

⑧ Effie Howland

(arminda)
⑨ Amanda Howland b. 12-16-1854 d. 2-25-1857 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.
⑩ James Martin Howland b. 10-5-1859 Ohio d. 3-11-1861 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.
⑪ Mary A. Howland b. ca 1858 Ohio

one wrong or switched per Colletta TIBC, O
⑫ Nancy Howland b. 5-26-1879 d. 6-21-1872 bur. Ellis Grove Cem.
⑬ Alice Howland

1820:

10-6-1

James owned "Abbott Mill" Franklin Twp. BC, O. 10-5-5

James H. Martin (s/o Ephriam Martin & Mary Ann Helm)
b. 1832
d. 1887
m. 1st 6-8-1854 Br. Co., OH H:105 George Reed MG
m. 2nd

1st Margaret Ellis (d/o Jesse Ellis & Sabina Brooks)
b. ca 1831 Ohio
d.

1st Chn: (4)
① Mary Martin b. d.
mar. Evan Shelton b.
d.
3 chn: Ephriam, Charles, ______

2nd Sarah Neeper (d/o Thomas Neeper &)
b.
d.

2nd Chn:
① Lucy Neeper? Martin b. 1865 d. 1942
mar. 1 June 1884 Sylvanus Kinner Flaugher
b. 17 Mar. 1864 Hunt. Twp. Br. Co., OH d. 3 Mar. 1939 Geo., Br. Co., OH (both) bur. Martin Fam. Cem.
(s/o Wm. Riggs Flaugher & Parthena Wilson)
chn: ⓐ Parthena Flaugher b. 7-11-1886 d. 8-30-1974 Mason Co., Ky. mar. 9-29-1904 Albert Wm. Seipelt b. 7-7-1876 d. 9-1-1946 BC, O. (s/o Fred - (s/o Joseph Seipelt & Agrippina Grimm) Seipelt & Mary Malinda Mefford (d/o George W. Mefford & Rachel Burgett)

ⓑ Sarah Ann Flaugher b. d.
mar. Edward McIlhaney

1820;

10-6-1

10-5-5 cont.

ⓒ Tilly Blanche Flaugher b. 6-25-1890 m. Harold Shickner

ⓓ Lucy Martin Flaugher b. 1902 d. 1924 bur. Martin Fam. cem.

ⓔ Adam Ralph Flaugher b. 11-26-1893 d. 1982
never married

ⓕ Lewis Cleveland Flaugher b. 1884 d.
m. 1st 9-25-1907 Nellie Ayers (dau Emery + Mary Pittenger Ayers) 3 chn m. 2nd 2-19-1930 Clara Miller (dau Jacob + Katherine Overbreach Miller) no chn

ⓖ Wm. Wylie Flaugher b. 3-14-1892 d. 3-5-1965

ⓗ Kenner Roy Flaugher b. 10-4-1895 d. 1-24-1975 bur. Charter Oak Cem.

ⓘ Carrey Frances Flaugher b. 1898 d. ~~1926~~ 1970 Ripley, O.
m. Faye Winifred Mostger 8-11-1920 8 chn

ⓙ Elmer Flaugher b. 1900 never married

2. Carrie Martin b. 1868 d. 1926 Ripley, O. m. Jessie Case

3. Belle Martin b. 1870 m. Benjamin Brookover

4. Myra b. 1872 lived in Aberdeen, O.

5. Reuben b. 1874 m. Myrtle Stephenson

6. Anna b. 1877 m. ______ Davidson

1820;

10-6-1

10-6

Lt. War of 1812

SAMUEL ELLIS the son of Nathan Ellis and Mary Walker
b. 8/22/1784
d. 1870 OH
m. 12/15/1808 Adams Co., O. by Jas. Parker Bk 1 pg 69

ELIZABETH (Betsey) POWER (d/o Hugh Power & Sarah Dyas)
b. 6/12/1788
d. 4/3/1845 age 57 yrs. 9 mo, 20 da. Adams Co., O.
buried on Wm. Little's farm (Only 2 tombstone in this cem.)
previously Mason Ellis's Farm

Children:

* 1. Walker Ellis b. 1/10/1810 Ohio d. 6/23/1884 m. 1/10/1832 Evaline Warner b. Ohio 2/23/1817 d. 5/9/1901. Both are buried in the old Georgetown Cemetery
Adams Co., O. BK 3 pg 277 lic. 1-9-1832

2. Martha Ann Ellis m. Robert Pence on 3-5-1830 Adams Co., O.

* census can 3. Hiram Ellis b. ca 1814 m. Jane Warner (Jennie)

4. James Ellis was drowned

5. Eliza Ellis m. Thomas Dryden

6. Samuel Ellis m. Lucy Bruce

7. Mary Ellis m. John Perry

* 8. Lewis Ellis m. Nancy Stewart see Stewart research

* 9. Sarah Ellis m. John Stewart see Stewart research

Jeremiah Ellis & Nancy Ann Underwood's son Lewis Coleman Ellis m. her which is it?

10. Dyas Ellis m. _______ Berlinger

Reference: Jean Watters

1820;

1850 Adams Co., OH
*744-744
Ellis, Hiram 36 fa OH
Jennie 30
Pembrook S. 9
Melissa D. 7
Maria P. 5
David W. 6/12

10-6-1

Walber Ellis (s/o Samuel Ellis & Elizabeth Power)
b. 10 Jan 1810 OH d. 23 Jun 1884 Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH Old Georgetown Cem. DR Bk 2 mar, ae 74-5-17 lung ds
m. 10 Jan 1832 Adams Co., OH lic perm. 9 Jan 1832 Esther Warner my dau. lic perm. 7 Jan 1832 perm. Samuel Ellis his father

e sister Elizabeth
rner m. lic
Sep 1830 Wm.
owles

Eveline Warner (d/o Peter d.1827 Warner & Esther Hester/ Easter 1796-1885)
b. 23 Feb 1817 d. 9 May 1901 OH ae 84-3-16 Old Georgetown Cem.

1900 census
John living

① Hester A. b. 11 Mar 1833 OH d. 25 July 1923 (both) Confidence Cem.
* m. Oct 1852 John Paul Cropper b. Dec 1832 OH d. 16 Mar 1907 ae 79-2-26

② Samuel b. ca 1835 OH

③ Elizabeth b. ca 1837 OH

④ Harrison b. ca 1840-41 OH

⑤ Wilson M. b. 21 Mar 1843 OH d. 27 June 1862 OH Old Georgetown Cem.

⑥ Martha Jane b. June 1846 OH d. NM

⑦ Thomas S. b. ca 1848 OH

⑧ Hugh Powers b. 6 Dec 1850 Br. Co., OH d. 1909 Br. Co. OH Confidence Cem.
Br. Co., OH 15:15 B. Ricketts
m. 14 Dec 1887 Jennie Ella King b. 14 Feb 1856 Geo, Br. Co, OH d. 31 Mar 1932 Youngstown, OH (d/o Samuel Pleasant King & 2^ND^ wf Susan Flowers)

⑨ Wm. Jacob b. 31 Jan 1854 OH d. 28 Apr. 1883 Old Georgetown Cem.
Br. Co., OH 9:514 H. Miller MG
m. 26 Dec 1876 Hattie B. Gray b. Jan 1855 OH d.
(d/o Joseph D. Gray & Mary E.)

1850 adams Co. OH

1850 adams Co., OH #694-694 — 1860 Pleas. Twp. Br. Co., OH #215-231 — 1870 Pleas. Twp. #264-276 — 1880 Pleas. Twp. # — 1900 Pleas. Twp. #10-10

Ellis, Walker 40 fa VA — 50 fa OH — 60 fa OH — 70 fa OH PA Ireld — Hugh P. Dec 1850 49 m12 OH^3
Eveline 35 OH — 43 — 53 — 63 wf OH PA VA — Jennie E. Feb 1856 wf 44 m12 4-4 OH^2 PA
Hettie 18 — Susie 11 Mar 1888 dau 12 OH^3 m. Charles Ford C
Samuel 15 — 24 fahd — a judge — Elbert 7 Aug 1889 son 10 m. Gertrude Ewald
Elizabeth 13 — Irene 25 Feb 1893 dau 7 m. Elmer Neuzel
Harrison 8 — 20 fahd — Evaline Jane 28 Jan 1895 dau 5 m. Wm. H.C. Grant
Wm. 7 — Wilson M. 17 — Evaline Jan 1817 mo., wid 83 11 ch 7 liv OH PA VA
Martha J. 5 — 14 — 20. — 36 — Martha J. June 1846 single, sister 54 OH^3
Thomas S. 2 — 10 — OH^3 — Hattie Jan 1855 wid 45 1 child aliv (nee Gray)
Pence, Walker 19 fa — Hugh P. 10 — 18 fa lab — 29
Wm. J. 7 — Wm. 16 fa lab — King, Leander Nov 1843 bro/l 56
Hiram W. 5 — 13
Mary A. 9 — Molly M. 19
Samuel 86 Infirm PA

1880 Pleas. Twp. # — 1900 Geo., Pleas. Twp. #

Ellis, Wm. J. 26 OH^3
Hattie B. 24 wf OH^2 VA — Jan 1855 wid 45 OH^3
Lucy 3 dau OH^3 — d. 18 Sep 1892 ae 14-11-16 Old Geo. Cem. d/o W. J. + Hattie
Nelly 7/12 dau — (Eleanor) b. 1879 Pleas Twp., Br. Co., OH
d. 21 Dec 1880 Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH
ae 1-2-0 Old Geo. Cem. d/o W. + H.
DR 3: 224/225 cause unknown
Gray, Wm. 19 bro/L VA

10-6-1

⑩ Hiram W. b. 1856 OH d. 1887 ae 31-0-0 Old Georgetown Cem.
Br. Co., OH 11:276 H. Stopes, MG
m. 14 Mar 1880 Minnie R. Reese b. ca 1860 d. 3 May 1925 ae 65-8-14 Conf. Cem.
(d/o John A. Reese + Charlotte Fite)
she m. ② Wm. Perry Richards b. 26 Oct 1858 d. 16 Sep 1935 Conf. Cem.
(s/o Joseph Perry Richards b. 23 July 1837-1 Nov 1907 Conf. Cem. + Rebecca A. Norris)
(he s/o Charles Richards + Eliza Connell) he m. ② Mary E. Richards
b. 1860 d. 1903 Conf. Cem. (d/o John A. Reese + Charlotte Fite)

⑪ Mary "Mollie" A. b. ca 1861 OH

1850 Adams Co., OH

owned monument works in Georgetown, OH

10-6-1-1

John Paul Cropper
b. Dec 1832 d. 16 Mar 1907 ae 79-2-29 Conf. Cem.
m. Oct 1852
Hester A. Ellis (d/o Walker Ellis + Evaline Warner)
b. 11 Mar 1833 OH d. 25 July 1923 Conf. Cem.

chn) Frank E. Lutie M. Joseph Bagby
① Eva J. b. 22 May 1854 OH d.
Br. Co. OH 9:447 S.C. Kerr M6
M. 6 July 1876 Dr. James H. Williamson b. 31 Aug 1850 d. 1916

② Lucy F. b. ca 1855-56 OH

*over ③ Walter R. b. 1857 OH d. 1950 (both) Conf. Cem.
m. Luella Henry b. 1852 d. 1925

(Henry)
④ Handy J. b. ca 1859 OH
ow Raymond dau ? m.

d/o Henry Mc Kibben + Mary jane Young)
⑤ Wilson M. b. 1862 OH d. 1946 (both) Conf. Cem.
m. Jeanette McKibben b. 14 Aug 1871 d. 29 May 1946

/o Harry W. llis + Mary Fry Dugan)
⑥ Samuel R. b. 1868 OH d. 1962 (both) Conf. Cem. no chn
m. 1919 Mary Ellis b. 1868 OH d. 1962
she m. ① Charles Pinchard 1 sw. Frank Ellis Pinchard

*over ⑦ John M. b. 1868 OH d. 1963 (both) Conf. Cem.
m. Ola Maud ? b. 1871 d. 1942

⑧ Martha E. b. OH d. OH

⑨ Thomas Walter b. 17 Oct 1876 OH d. 29 Sep 1926 Conf. Cem.
m. 3 Feb 1904 Emma Fite

1860 Pleas. Twp. #364-387	1870 Jeff. Twp. #158-158	1880 Jeff. Twp. #53-53
Cropper, John 27 fa OH	37 fa OH	John P. 47 fa OH MD OH
Hester A. 26	37 KH	47 wf OH^3
Eva J. 6	Emma 16 HM	
Lucy F. 5	14 HM	24 dau
Walter R. 2	12 WOF	22 sn
Handy 1/12	Henry 10 WOF	Handy J. 20 sn
	Wilson 8 AH	Wilson M. 18 sn
	Samuel 4	Samuel L. 14 sn
	John 2	John M. 13 sn
		Thomas W. 3 sn

sn Reuben Asher Cropper 1899-1947 (both) Conf. Cem.
m. Margaret ? 1906-1984
? their dau Margaret Hester 1902-1926 Conf. Cem.

sn Walter 1908-1998 Conf. Cem. (both)
? wf Ruby ? 7 Oct 1910-1 July 1943

Jeremiah Ellis
R. 3,313
Service Penn. Va.
Born in Md.

State of Ohio)
Brown County) SS

On this ninth day of May 1838 personally appeared in open Court before the Court of Common Pleas of Brown County aforesaid Jeremiah Ellis a resident of Brown County, Ohio aged Eighty four years the 21 Jany last who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions made by the Act of Congress passed the 7 June 1832.

That he joined the Army of the United States in the year 1777 with Captain John Wall and served under him: the name of the Colonel & regiment if his company was attached to any he does not remember. That he entered the army as a substitute for another man who had been drafted in the Militia & served under the following officers--to wit--Captain John Wall, Lieutenant John Crow, Ensign Daniel Jacobs. That he was with Sergeant of this Company and served under no officers of higher rank than Captain. That at the time of his entering the army he resided in Washington County, Pennsylvania.

The Company to which he belonged & with which he served rendevouzed on the West side of the Monongahala River in Washington County, Penn. about seven miles below Red-Stone (now Brownsville) and from thence marched to the Fort at Grave Creek on the Ohio River in the State of Virginia. This was in the months of September October & November of the year 1777. His term of service was three months commencing with the month first named & ending with the last. During all this term of service (which was three months) he was in the Fort at Graves Creek aforesaid, except the

Page 2

time employed in marching there & when he was sent out of the Fort to hunt and reconnoiter. And another time when he was sent down the River about a hundred miles with others out of the Fort to bring up some wounded persons from Hockhocking to the Fort & bring some that had been killed down there by the Indians. That he was in no battles.

That he was born in Frederick County State of Maryland & lived there until he was going on twenty one years of age when he removed with his Father to Washington County Penn & Settled there on the Monongahala river. That he has often seen the record of his age in his Father's Bible where it was registered but he has not that Register now & does no know where it is. After the time aforesaid had expired he lived with his Father in Washington Penn till he married in the year 1779: then he purchased land in Brook County Virginia and settled on it in 1781 then when the Land office was opened at Stubenville for the Sale of land in what is now the State of Ohio, when he sold his farm in Virginia and bought land in Ohio in Jefferson County and moved there, and resided there until the year 1807 when he removed to Eagle Creek (Eagle Creek is marked over--a.j.) to what is now the County of Brown (Ohio) where he has resided ever since and still resides.

1860 Pleas. Twp.

Oh cannot recollect what has become of his discharge or who signed it: but he thinks he received one nor can he recollect for whom he served as a substitute: he stood the draft, but was not drafted himself and went as a substitute for one that was drafted. The Company to which he belonged served with no other Company or Regiment of Regular(?) Militia or Volunteers during his term of three months, except that on the occasion before

Page 3

mentioned when he was sent down the Ohio to Hockhocking he thinks tho he is not quite certain some regulars from Wheeling were sent down with him & his Comrades.

*Benjm. Evans Esqr. & Wm. Middleton Esqr.(?) are acquainted with him & can speak as to his character for veracity & their belief of his services as a soldier of the Revolution.

He hereby relinquishes any claim whatever to a Pension or an annuity, except the present, and he declares that his name is not on the Pension Roll of any agency in any State, or (if any) only on that of the Agency of the State of Ohio.

Sworn & Subscribed this day & year aforesaid.

his
Jeremiah (x) Ellis
mark

G. W. King, Clerk

We Benjamin Evans & William Middleton residing in Brown County Ohio hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Jeremiah Ellis, who has subscribed & sworn to the above declaration; that we believe him to be Eighty four years of age; that he is respected and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a Soldier of the Revolution, & that we are of that opinion. Sworn & Subscribed the day & year aforesaid.

Wm. Middleton
B. Evans

G. W. King, Clerk

*In addition to the services stated & set forth in the foregoing the said Jeremiah Ellis states that after he removed to and settled on his land in Brook County Va in the year 1781, he and the settlers of that neighborhood Forted every Summer, more or less time of a Summer, for five consecutive years Namely -- during the years 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784 & 1785, in a Fort called Ramsey's Fort on Buffalo Creek, during which time he did Military duty in said Fort and as a spy under Col. Hedge(?), Captain Fonte(?) & he thinks Lieut. ___ick(?) Hogland.

The time during which he did duty in Said Fort during said ? was exceeding in all six months, but he cannot say certainly how much more: he is certain it exceeded six months & is also certain that he did duty in said Fort the two first years named towit 1781 & 1782, exceeding three months.

(the foregoing comes in at the * on 3 page)

Penna. Va. JEREMIAH ELLIS R 3313

Ohio, Brown Co. May 4, 1838

Jeremiah Ellis, a resident of Brown County, 84 years of age on 21st of January last, declares that he joined the Army of the United States in 1777 with Capt. John Wall and served under him. That he entered as a substitute for another man who had been drafted. That he lived in Washington County, Penna. at the time he entered the army. The Company he joined rendezwood on the West side of the Monongahela River in Washington County, about a mile below Red Stone and marched to the Fort at Graves Creek, on the Ohio River in the state of Virginia. He served three months Sept., Oct., Nov. While there he was sent, with others about a hundred miles down the river to bring up some wounded.

That he was born in Frederick Co., Maryland and lived there until he was going on 21 years of age, when he removed with his father to Washington County, Penna.

After his tour of service expired he lived with his father in Washington Co. He married in 1799. Then he purchased land in Brook County, Va. in 1781 where he resided until 1807, when he went to what is now Brown County, Ohio.

While living in Virginia he served 5 terms in a fort called Ramsey's Fort on Buffalo Creek.

NOTE: Brother of Jesse and Samuel.

Ellis Enquirer Aug. 1979 pg3

Jeremiah Ellis 1st Sgt. Pa. in Capt. John Wall's Co.; a spy c̄ Capt. Foote's Co. in Col. Hedge's Regt. of Pa. Line

James Taylor of Campbell County sold some years ago a tract of land part of Simon Sommers Survey No 1536 – to Jeremiah Ellis of Brown County the quantity of —— 608 acres

The said Taylor conveyed to Wm Newel at the request of sd Ellis 39 acres on which he pays taxes in his own name.

Wm Pardon pay taxes on part of sd 608 acres for —— 92 do

Christopher Parker pay taxes on a part of the same for about 62 do

But Mr Ellis being unable to pay for the land the contract has been cancelled except as to the 39 acres which has been conveyed to the said Newell, and the said Taylor has sold part of the said tract to his sons Nathan John, and Jeremiah Ellis Jr, three hundred acres therefore the land must be charged as follows for future taxes – the said Nathan John & Jeremiah Ellis Jr must be charged with —— 300 acres

James Taylor with —— 269 do

& that Newells will stand as it is —— 39 do

608 As

That the said Taylors land shall be taxed at the valuation of $3 per acre making $807, which valuation is to be taken from the valuation, the other part of the said tract sold said Jeremiah Ellis Junr, and we agree that the Auditor of Brown County shall make the arrangements accordingly. The sd William Pardon & Christopher Parker has no title under the said Taylors claim for the land above mentioned, Decr 3rd 1828

James Taylor
Nathan Ellis
John Ellis
Jeremiah Ellis Jr

This reproduction is a copy of a document in the Archives and Rare Books Dept., University Libraries, University of Cincinnati. It is provided solely for the purpose of private study, scholarship or research. Further reproduction or deposit in an archives, library or other institution is prohibited. All responsibility regarding questions of copyright arising from the use of this copy is assumed by the recipient.

Purchased ld in Brooks Co., Va. 1781 then Jefferson Co., OH, Br. Co, OH 1807 Ellis Newsletter 1976. Lived near Bentonville, OH on Eagle Crk. Joined Rev. War army in 1777 under Capt. John Wall & Lt. John Crow, ensignee David Jacobs, a spy under Col. Hedge (Hodge), Capt. Foute & Lt. Derrick Hogeland, was a Sgt., file R3. 31365A. 1851 a pension still trying to be obtained & 1 apr. 1854. Not allowed since he didn't serve 6 consective months.

Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Jeremiah Ellis

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	21 Jan. 1754	(Br. Co., OH court rec.)	Frederick	MD
Marriage	ca 1779			
Death	1841			
Cemetery	no grave found			

Occupation

Military Rec. Rev. War

Father James Ellis

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Veatch

NAME OF SPOUSE Eleanor (Nellie) Harris

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death				
Cemetery	no grave found			

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Notes	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
Br. Co., OH Zachariah Connell she m. 2ND 17 Oct. 1826 C:67 John R. Connell b. 1767 d. 1852	1 Rachel	Birth	21 June 1788			Va
		Marriage ①	8 June 1809	lic 23 May 1809 Adams Co, OH Rev. Robt Dobbins		
he died of snakebite, bur. Moore's Chapel Cem., Adams Co., OH cleaning fence rows after a flood ①	Full Name of Spouse 11 Feb. 1782 - 18 Sept. 1818 James Wycoff (Wicoff)	Death	18 June 1865			
		Cemetery				
	2 John	Birth				
*		Marriage	4 Aug 1825	Br. Co., OH C:44 sec. John Laney Moses Laycock JP		
(d/o John Laney + Elizabeth Taylor)	Full Name of Spouse 10 apr. 1806 VA - Rebecca Laney	Death	1848			
		Cemetery				
	3 Nathan	Birth	1791		Brooks	Va
		Marriage ①	adams Co., OH Bk 1 pg 115 Wm. 20 June 1811 Middleton	② lic 17 Sept 1856 H:204	Br. Co., OH	
b. 1794 Va d. 20 June 1854 OH	Full Name of Spouse ① Anna Harover	Death	1887			
b. ca 1813 d.	② Jane D. King	Cemetery				
	4 Jeremiah	Birth	1802			OH
*census over		Marriage	10 Nov. 1825	Br. Co., OH Bk C3 p949 James Baldwin JP		
	Full Name of Spouse 1803 NJ - ca 1887	Death	28 Mar. 1886	Br. Co., OH Death Rec. Bk 2 of pneumonia Jefferson Twp. ae 83-11-12		
d/o John Richmond + Mary Wise WISER	Keziah Richmond	Cemetery	(both) Glaze Family	near Russellville	Brown	OH
	5	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	6	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

1850 Adams Co., OH Sprigg Twp.
Ellis, Jeremiah 70 Pa (s/o Nathan Ellis & Mary Walber) farmer
Nancy 67 Pa
Harriett 36 OH
Nathan 60 Pa idiotic brother
Jesse 25 OH
Wm. 33 OH
Mary 19 OH
} mar. c̄ in the yr.

1860 Byrd Twp. #1276^{2} — 1870 Byrd Twp. #190-188

Ellis, Jeremiah 58 fa OH — 68 fa OH
Kissiah 57 NJ — Kesiah 61
Nathan 23 fa hd OH
John 27 " — 39 fa lab
Jeremiah 21 " — Wm. 34 fa lab
Samantha 18 — Johnson 28 fa lab — mar. 5 June 1872 Br. Co., OH Vol 7:292 J. S. West MG to Josephine Cochran
Wesley J. 12

James Ellis + Mary Veatch
Jeremiah, Sr. Ellis + Nellie Harris
Jeremiah, Jr. Ellis + Keziah Richmond
Wesley Johnson Ellis (1849-1933) + Corintha Josephine Cochran (1854-1916)

By Phyllis Ellis Arthur (1977)

1,

1. Hayden Ellsworth Ellis (s/o Wesley Johnson Ellis and
C. Josephine Cochran)
b. Apr. 6, 1873 nr. Bentonville, O. Adams Co.
d. Jan. 6, 1962 Winchester, Ohio
m. Dec. 11, 1898 Br.Co., OH Vol 19: 578 Lewis Richey VDM

"Lizzie"
Sarah Elizabeth Lewis (d/o Albert W. Lewis and
Albertine Kennett)
b. July 29, 1879 Adams Co. O.
d. Dec. 17, 1948 (Cancer) Winchester, O. Adams Co.

5 Chn: 2 sons, 3 daus.

(A) Infant son d. 1904 Winchester, O. Cem.
(B) Bernice Louise Ellis
b. Mar. 4, 1909 nr. Winchester, O.
d. Apr. 5, 1979, Louisville, Ky. Burial Winchester, O. Cem.
m. June 30, 1927
Guss Lee Purdin (s/o Noble + Nell (Foster) Purdin)
b. Feb. 1903
d. (?) 1977 Georgetown, O. Hosp. Burial-Winchester, O.

2 daus.
1. Judy Sharon Purdin
b. May 30, 1935 Winchester, O.

m. 1st Marion (Sonny) Colliver (s/o Orl + Ola Colliver) Macon, Ohio
(Divorced) b.

3 Chn:
@ Kitty Renee Colliver
b. Mar. 6, 1955
m. ?

Child

1.
El

1
*
Ellis,

(b) Kellie Nell Colliver (d/o Marion + Judy (Purdin) Colliver)
b. Nov. 11, 1956

m.

ch.

(c) Randy Marion Colliver
b. Sept. 1958

rom Pg. 1 Judy Purdin Colliver
m 2nd
Curt Maupin
1 dau. Monie Maupin
b. 1962

2. Linda Lee Purdin (d/o Guss L. Purdin + Bernice Ellis)
b. June 1942 Winchester, O.

m.
Ronald Williams s/o Walter Williams, Bethel, O.
3 sons:
Brad Williams b.
Kyle Williams b.
Brian Scott Williams b. Apr. 23, 1969

(C) Phyllis Marie Ellis (d/o Hayden E. Ellis + S. Elizabeth Lewis)
b. Aug. 1, 1912 nr. Winchester, O. d. 19 Florida

m. May 4, 1933
Everett Hite Arthur (s/o Herman Arthur + Ahma Hite)
b. May 4, 1910 White Oak, O. d. 19 Florida

1 son:
Darryl Ellis Arthur
b. Jan. 9, 1946 Cincinnati, O.

(D). Marion Lewis Ellis
b. May 27, 1915 nr. Winchester, O.
d. Aug. 10, 1930 Bethesda Hospital, Cin. O.
Of accidental gun shot.

("Bea")
(E) Beatrice Elizabeth Ellis
b. Apr. 21, 1919 nr. Winchester, O.

m. 1st May 29, 1937
Karl F. Moore
b. West Union, O.

One son:
David Keith Moore
b. Oct. 25, 1938 Winchester, O. at home of Ellis Grand-Parents
m. June 11, 1960 Georgetown, O. Methodist Church
Jewel Ann Snider (d/o Grover + Julia Snider)
b. Apr. 6, ___
3 daus.
(a) Robin Ann Moore
b. 12-14-1961
(Heart Surgery) d. Aug. 21, 1971 Honolulu Hawaii - Burial Georgetown, O.
(b) Mary Chris Moore
b. 12-7-1962
(c) Diana Lynn Moore
b. 12-15-1964

(E) Cont.

Beatrice E. Ellis Moore

m 2nd

barber, Hamersville, OH. Elbert Earl Powell

b.

Lived Hamersville, O. + Winchester, O.

1 dau.

Patricia Lynn Powell

Live in Springfield, O.

b. June 18, 1948 Cin. O. Hospital

m.

Jack M$\overset{a}{e}$haffey

b.

3 daus.

Jill M$\overset{a}{e}$haffey

Penny M$\overset{a}{e}$haffey

— M$\overset{a}{e}$haffey

m 3rd

Elbert Vance

b. 1929

Living in Winchester, O.

Marriage Record 1-25-1962

by Rev. Webb

No Issue

Bea - 42

Elbert - 33

2. Cora May Ellis d/o Wesley J + C. Josephine Cochran Ellis
b. Feb. 18, 1875 nr. Bentonville, Ohio
d. Aug. 4, 1956 West Union Hosp. Burial Winchester, O.
m. Apr. 16, 1912
Alexious Carroll
b. 1878
d. 1956 Winchester, Ohio
One daughter:
A. Alberta Carroll
b.

m. Mar. 14, 1935
Jesse Arn
b

(?) 7 children
(1) Ethel Pearl Arn
b.

m. Phillip Dunn
b.

ch: Debbie
Jenny
Jeoffrey
Christopher

(dec'd) (2) Charles Arn
b.
d.
m.
Marilyn
1 dau. Lisa Arn

(3) Jimmy Arn
b.

m.
Helen Meyers of Russellville, O.
b.

Chn.:
Anthony Jay Arn b. 7-20-1964
Gayla Diane Arn b. 4-28-1967
Kristen Ann Arn b. 6-18-1968
James Gabriel Arn b. 12-20-1974

(4) Donald Paul Arn
b.

m. 5-8-1964
Carole Salyers
b.

Chn.
Tracy Linn Arn

(5) Jack Arn
b.

m. June 26, 1964
Carmen Edwards d/o Raymond Edwards
Decatur, O.

Chn.:
Russell Duane Arn b.
Michelle Arn b.
Brent Allen Arn b.

Jesse Arn and Albert Carroll

6. Robert Darwin Arn
b.

m.
Nancy Carolyn Dunn (d/o Edgar Dunn (dec'd) Mt. Orab, O.
b.

Chn.:
Nancilyn Raynell Arn b.
Babsilyn Lauranne Arn b.
Tawn Darwin Arn b. May 29, 1969

7. Richard G. Arn
b. Mar. 24,

m. Sept. 1970
Shirley Tincher d/o L. Tincher
b.

Ch.

3. Anna (Annie) Laura Ellis nr. Bentonville, O.
b. Aug. 21, 1877
d. Oct. 6, 1957 Burial Cherry Fork, O.

m.
Charles Morton Foster s/o Rob't. + Anna (Black) Foster
b. Nov. 28, 1876
d. Dec. 22, 1962 Norwood, O. Burial Cherry Fork, O. Cem.

4 Chn.:
(A) Ethel Glaydis Foster
b. Oct. 25, 1898
d. Apr. 29, 1936
m. 1st 1917
William Roush
(Divorced) b.
d.

1 son:
Delbert Foster Roush b. 10-25-1918
(adopted by —— Blount) Hillsboro, O.
Operator of Childrens' Home.

m. Audrey Jean Stephens of
Ponce De Leon, Florida
Chn.
① Delbert Foster Blount, Jr.
b. Apr. 20, 1948 Shaliman, Fla.
② Susan Linda Blount
b. Sept. 23, 1952 Falls Church, Va.

m 2nd
Harry Rowe
b.
d.

One Son:
Harry Rowe, Jr. (Legally changed 1st name to James (Jimmy))
b. 6-4-1924
m. Gladys ——
Ch.

Wesley J. Ellis + C. Josephine Cochran
Anna Laura Ellis + Chas. Morton Foster

(B) Elvis Marion Foster
b. Jan. 13, 1900
d. Apr. 17, 1956 Winchester, O.
m. Sept. 7, 1920

Grace Swearingen
b. 1903
d. Feb. 23, 1973 Winchester, O.
9 Chn.:

b. 4-18-1924
d. 2-13-1925 (1.) Delmar Wayne Foster – died young.
(2) Clifford Foster (First name, Marion)
b. 4-4-1921

m.
Esther McCormick
b.

Chn.:
Katie Lou Foster
b.

Donna Lynn Foster
b.

m.

Steven Foster
b.

m.

chn.:

(3.) Charles Vernon Foster
b. 11-25-1923

m.
Leah Jane Groome
b.

3 Chn.:
Pamela Foster
b.

Beth Ann Foster
b.

1 son ———

(4) Phillip Edward Foster
b. 10-8-1922

m.
Alverda
b.

Chn.:
(1) Tanya Lynn Foster
b.

m. May 1, 1971
Jeffrey M. Mast

At Memorial Chapel
Marine Corps Base
Quantico, Va.

1 son:
Joshua Mast
b. Nov. 12, 1971

(2) David Elvis Foster
b. May 8, 1952

Jeremiah Ellis + Keziah Richmond
Wesley J. + C. Josephine Cochran Ellis
Chas. Foster + Anna L. Ellis
Elvis Foster + Grace Swearingen

(5) Mildred Lee Foster
b. 7-19-1925

m.
Robert (Bobby) Short s/o Truman Short, Winchester, O.
b. + Minnie DeVore

Chn.: 3 Sons;
Charles Short
b. May 13, 1965

Live Ludlow, Ky.

Michael Short
b.

Robert Short
b.

(6) Sandra Kay Foster
b.

(Divorced) m. 1st Thomas Calvert

1 son

m 2nd

(7) Wilmer Gene Foster
b. 10-4 1927
d. 1959

m.
Iwanetta Brooks (d/o Mills Brooks)
2 ch.
Connie Jo Foster
b.

Gregory Foster
b.

John Elvis
(8) "Jack" Foster
b. 3-1-1929
d. Sept. 1967

(Divorced)
m. Ramona Franklin

2 chn.
Mark Foster
b.

Ronnie Foster
b.

(9) Gerald Foster
b.

m.
Carol Dixon (d/o John Dixon)

1 son

Jeremiah, Jr. + Keziah (Richmond) Ellis
Wesley J. + C. Josephine (Cochran) Ellis
Chas. M. Foster + Anna L. Ellis

(4) Helen Josephine Foster
b. Feb. 20, 1905

m. 1st
(Divorced) Robert Dixon
b. Jan. 11, 1888
d. Jan. 30, 1951 Winchester, O.

1 dau.
Marjorie Ione Dixon
b. Jan. 9, 1924 Winchester, O.

m.
Kenneth Harold Hook

2 chn.:
Charles Hook
b.
m.

Sheryl Hook
b.

m.

Helen Foster Dixon
(2) m 2nd
(Divorced) Richard Johns

no Issue

(D) Marjorie Isabelle Foster
b. Feb. 5, 1911
d. Nov. 4, 1979 Cincinnati, O. Jewish Hosp.
Burial – Cherry Fork, O. Cem.

Divorced m. 1st
Norbert Hare
b. Fincastle, O.
(dec'd.) d.

1 son: Norman Charles Hare
b. Nov. 19, 1932 Cincinnati, O.

m.
Gayle
b.

3 daus.
Terrie Hare (Theresa)
b.
m.

Sherrie Hare
b.
m.

Carrie Ann Hare
b.

m 2nd Oct. 11, 1940 Howard Louis Johnson
b. Aug. 24, 1905
d. June 1, 1974 Norwood, O. Burial Cherry Fork, O. Cem.

1 dau.
Mary Rita Johnson
b. Dec. 17, 1941 Ravenna, Ohio

4. Faris McClain Ellis
b. Mar. 30, 1880 Bentonville, Ohio
d. Apr. 28, 1971 91-1-1
Went, when young, to La Crosse, Indiana &
died there. Never married. Burial - Winchester, O.

5. Rebecca Jane Ellis
b. Jan. 27, 1883
d. June 26, 1960 Hillsboro, Ohio Burial Winchester, O.

m 1st Ferris Bliss no Issue
b. d.

m 2nd Rupert Littler
May 25, 1940 b. no Issue
d. 1949

Rebecca, with parents & her older brothers & sisters spent 2 yrs. in Brock, Nebraska. Upon return to Ohio - lived near Leesburg, O.

6. Jesse Virgil Ellis
b. Feb. 5, 1886
d. Apr. 30, 1967 Both buried
m. Cherry Fork, O. Cem.
Rena Belle Cook
b. 1887
d. Apr. 22, 1965

7. Goldie Myrtle Ellis
b. Mar. 9, 1889 Leesburg, O. Highland County
d. Apr. 28, 1967 Columbus, Ohio
Burial Cherry Fork, O. Cem.

m. Nov. 26, 1909
David Monroe Delinger
b. Oct. 19, 1888
d. June 19, 1948 Columbus, O.
Burial Cherry Fork, O. Cem.

5 daus.

4 of daus. live in Columbus, O.

(A) Evelyn Ione Delinger
b. Oct. 6, 1910 n. married

(B) Glaydis Pauline Delinger
b. Feb. 11, 1913
m. Elza Thompson
1 dau.
Carolyn Thompson
b.
m.
Thurmond Pangburn
b.

Son:
David Michael Pangburn
b. Sept. 1966

(C) Mary Rebekah Delinger
b. Feb. 23, 1926 n. married

(D) Emily Kathryn Delinger
b. Feb. 24, 1919
m.
Robert Pettit
b.

2 daus.
Delores & Gloria Pettit

Jeremiah, Jr. Ellis & Keziah Richmond
Wesley J. Ellis & C. Josephine Cochran
Goldie Myrtle Ellis & David M. Delinger

(E) Velma Jean Delinger
b. May 26, 1933

m.

Dr. William McCrady
b.

4 ch.
David McCrady b.
John McCrady b.
Daniel McCrady b.
Julia McCrady b.

8. Homer Francis Ellis
World War I b. Sept. 9, 1891
d. May 11, 1971 Winchester, Ohio
Burial Eyota, Minnesota

m. May 20, 1818 at Ashton, Iowa
Luella Agnes Calvert d/o Robt. + Susan (andrus) Calvert
b. Feb. 11, 1891
d. Aug. 31, 1945
She was born and died in same house in Eyota, Minnesota. Burial in what is called the Viola Community – Viola Cem. nr. Eyota, Minn.

5 ch.
(A.) One child d. young
(B.) Frances Roberta Ellis
b. Jan. 3, 1922 Stanton, Nebraska

m. Dec. 10, 1946 Kasson, Minnesota
(dec'd) Carl Finger
b.
d.

2 ch.
(1) Marcia Luella Finger
b. Feb. 10, 1948

(2) James Carl Finger
b. April 15, 1956

m.

(C) Faye Maxine Ellis
b. July 28, 1924 Stanton, Nebraska

m. March 30, 1946

Was Stationed in Ft. Myers, Va.

Merle Kessel
b.

1 son
Gregory Merle Kessel
b. June 4, 1952

(D) Mervin Calvert Ellis
b. Oct. 3, 1927 Norfolk, Nebraska
m.
Gretchen Hansön
b.

3 chn.:
(1) Linda Louise Ellis b. Feb. 13, 1955
(2) Jeffrey Jerome Ellis b. Feb. 8, 1956
(3) Tommy Lee Ellis b. Sept. 4, 1960

(E) Myron Jerome Ellis
b. Nov. 30, 1930 Norfold, Nebraska

m. Oct. 10, 1959 at Plymouth, Wisconsin

Gloria Fritz
b.

3 ch.:
Stephen Michael Ellis b. Mar. 14, 1961
Lori Lynn Ellis b. July 24, 1963
Debbie Ellis b. Aug. 4, 1965

9. Calvin Noble Ellis
b. July 14, 1894 Winchester, O.
d. Sept. 14 or 27 1918 France
Burial - Winchester, O.

World War I
Co. D. 1 Inf. Ohio National Guards
11th Co. 9 Training Battalion - Camp Sheridan Depot
Brigade
Machine Gun Co. 147th Infantry.

Meuse Argonne; Ypres-Lys; Defensive Sector
Killed in Action
Returned to U.S. on S.S. Wheaton, Aug. 21, 1921

I Wesley Johnson Ellis

II Cora Mae Ellis m Alefious Carroll

III Alberta Carroll m Jesse Arn

IV Ch:

(a) Jack Arn, wf. Carmen

V ch.: Rusty, Michelle + Brent

(b) Butch, wf. Shirley

ch: Matt, Mandy

(c) Don & wf. Carole

ch. Tracy (f.) David + Todd

(d) Pearl Arn + husband Philip Dunn

ch: Chris, Jenny,

Debbie m. Don Warner Dundee, Mich.

Jeff m. Janet — Williamsburg, O.

(e) Jim Arn, wf Helen

ch.: Jay, Gayla, Kristen + Gabriel

(f) Bob Arn, wf. Carolyn (Dunn)

ch. Nancilyn, Babsianne,

Tawn and Kyle.

(g) Charles Arn (deceased)

wf. ———

dau. Lisa

(f) Robert Arn b. 8-12-1940

m.

Nancy Carolyn Dunn b. 1-23-1943

d/o Edgar Dunn (dec'd) Mt. Orab, O.

29 Oct. I979
I205 Ironwood Dr.
Fairborn, Ohio 45324

878-1732

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Barnett
2333 Mounts Road
Morrow, Ohio 45I52

Re: Ellis

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Barnett;

Was glad to hear from someone else interested in the Ellis genealogy. I have quite a lot of Ellis material & lots of the pieces of the puzzle still missing.

I am enclosing 3 family sheets. The 2 on James Ellis Sr. & Jeremiah Ellis are yours to keep. The one of James Wikoff & Rachel Ellis I would appreciate if you can add to it & return at your convenience. If there are any dates on the enclosed sheets or information that youdon't agree on or have any questions about as to where from etc., please don't hesitate to ask. There are so many Ellis's named Jeremiah, Nathan, John etc. that it is easy to confuse them sometimes.

I have about 30 or more pension papers of Ellis from Adams & Brown Co's Ohio--I will check & see if I have Colonel John Ellis's as soon as I can.

Note the missing name of Hezekkah Ellis, son of James Ellis Sr., She evidently died before Hezekiah Ellis & noone I know of has found her grave or their marriage record that I know of.

Note Jesse Ellis, Sr's wife is named - this from deed records.

Note that on James Ellis, Jr. there is much information missing. I may have some more on him in my notes, but many confuse him with the James Ellis that is buried at Georgetown. I will have to study this more. If you can help on any of these I will surely appreciate.

Also of great importance is the children of Jeremiah Ellis & Nellie Harris. To my knowledge there are only 4 known children. But note the birthdates- I784, I79I & I802 on Rachel, Nathan & Jeremiah Ellis. (I don't have any down on John) These dates make you think there were probably other children. If you have anything on these will be interested. Sure would be wonderful tofind their Bible Record.

My line is Kezziah Ellis who was born I775/79 some census she states born Va., married I4 Nov. I794 (bounty land pension applications she states [illegible] Va.) married to Stephen Sams(son of Edward Sams & Lydia __?__), Stephen Sams died I Oct. I847 in Ripley Co., Indiana. He had served inWar of I8I2-per Keziah Ellis's bounty land pension applications - from Brown Co., Ohio (this would really be Adams Co. since Brn formed after I8^{1}2) My grandmother's brother told me that he remembered his grandfather (who was born I808) speaking of an Uncle Nathan & Uncle Jerry Ellis or Sams. I know it was Ellis but can't prove what family she really belongs in. Know it not Nathan's or Samuel's. I do not believe it was Jesse or Hezekiah. This leaves Jeremiah & James Jr. or else James Sr. as her possible father.

(over)

page 2 -
Keziah Ellis Sams was last in 1860 census Ripley Co., Indiana.
I have found no clues in that county to date to connect her with any specific Ellis. I do have Ellis marriages from there.
A Nathan Ellis married my gr gr grandfather James Sams & his Ist wife Elizabeth McKinley. 1828 Brown County, Ohio (he performed the marriage I mean)

Now from Kesiah Sams ~~pensio~~ bounty land application-
Stephen Sams was in Captain West's regiment of Ohio Militia com. by Colonel Kees - War of 1812. was drafted at Brn Co., Ohio & discharged at Sandusky Sept. 1814. In April 1856 - date of this application Keziah was in Ripley Co., Ind. Then a John W. Games. & James Taylor of Brown County, Ohio make affidavits Oct. 1855 that they both served with Stephen Sams.-W.C. Buck Notary Public.
14 Apr 1857- a Wilson Hamer makes affidavit- Buck N.P.
Mar. 1857 - a Samuel Wilson makes the same -affidavit- Buck N.P.

No daughters have ever come to light of James Ellis Sr. & Mary Veatch. But in 1790 there were 2 females in his household. ← (Relation or names not given)

I have always wondered if Jeremiah could be my Keziah Ellis's father because he was in Va. & she stated she was married there. But she also said she was married by an Esquire Richard Talbot- who I found in 1790 in Washington Co., Pa. (as also James Ellis Sr. was). 1800 Census Wash. Co., Pa. shows James Ellis, Sr. & Jr. & Hezekiah Ellis. (so this disproves the write-up in Adams county History of "all coming together") Mary Veatch was said to have died while visiting her son at Aberdeen- I have 2 dates down & don't know which is correct??
The James Ellis who settled at Georgetown - is son of Samuel Ellis, & grandson of James Sr.

Hope this has been of some help & will be glad to exchange -if you are interested. I have been not concentrating too much on Ellis's for a while, I just couldn't seem to find enough time.

Keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Kathryn E. Miller

P.S. I always end up thinking : Father of my Keziah has to be either : James Sr. or Jr. or Jeremiah. — But oh the proof ?? And since Jeremiah was married 1779 — I believe my Keziah was born probbly (from census records etc.) before 1779 or 1779 the latest — since she m. 1794. — This then brings me back to only James Sr. ~~&~~ or James Jr. ?? -

Ancestor Chart

*cont'd on back on parents

Name of Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date 1979

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 David Franklin Wikoff (Father of No. 2)
b. 7 Oct 1857
p.b. Bentonville, OH
m. 2 Mar 1886
d. 14 May 1944 4/9
p.d bur. Kirker Cem.

2 Harry Ortman Wikoff (Father of No. 1)
b. 8 Jan. 1887
p.b. adams Co., OH
m.
d. 21 May 1944
p.d bur. Manchester Cem.

5 Emma Etta Spears (Mother of No. 2)
b. 10 Dec. 1865
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 27 May 1940
p.d. bur. Kirker Cem.

1 Eunice M. Wikoff
b. 27 Feb 1913
p.b. Br. Co., OH
m. 4 Oct. 1934
d.
p.d.

6 alexander Thompson (Father of No. 3)
b. 1 Jan. 1863
p.b.
m. 25 Mar. 1885
d. 1912
p.d

3 Hattie Dove Thompson (Mother of No. 1)
b. 10 Jan. 1886
p.b. adams Co., OH
d. 22 Mar. 1919
p.d. adams Co., OH

7 amanda Clinger (Mother of No. 3)
b. 28 Dec. 1861
p.b.
d. 1923
p.d.

Howard E. Barnett (Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 James Wikoff Jr. (Father of No. 4)
b. 7 June 1818
p.b. OH
m. 1st 7 Oct. 1847
d. 13 Jan. 1902
p.d

9 1st wf Keziah Jane Hannah (Mother of No. 4)
b. 10 Jan. 1831
p.b.
d. 18 Dec 1864
p.d

10 Francis M. Spears (Father of No. 5)
b. 21 aug. 1843
p.b. Br. Co., OH
m. 1st, 12 Dec 1863
d. 27 Oct. 1910
p.d bur. Hiett's Chapel Cem.

11 Sarah Flaugher (Mother of No. 5)
b. 31 Dec 1842 (calculated)
p.b. Br. Co., OH
d. 2 July 1867
p.d. bur. Fitch's Chapel Cem.

12 John Thompson (Father of No. 6)
b. 7 Sept. 1819
p.b.
m.
d. 2 Sept. 1880
p.d

13 Dorcas Jane Vance (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 George Alexander Clinger (Father of No. 7)
b. 6 aug 1839
p.b. adams Co., OH
m.
d. 18 Sept. 1919
p.d adams Co., OH

15 Elizabeth McCutchen (Mother of No. 7)
b. 8 Nov 1838
p.b. adams Co., OH
d. 8 July 1898
p.d.

16 James Wikoff Sr. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. *)
b. 11 Feb 1782
m. 8 June 1809
d. 8 Sept 1818

17 Rachel Ellis (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. *)
b. 21 June 1788
d. 18 June 1865

18 John Hannah (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1796
m. 11 Nov. 1822 adams Co., OH
d. 1841

19 Sarah Moore (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. *)
b. 26 July 1803 adams Co., OH
d. 11 Dec. 1887 adams Co., OH

20 Spencer Spears Jr. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. *)
b. 3 Sept 1816 Floyd Co., Ky
m. 12 Nov. 1838 Br. Co., OH
d. 19 Nov. 1900 bur. Hiett's Chapel Cem.

21 Harriett Amanda Coburn (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. *)
b. 6 aug. 1820
d. 28 July 1907 bur. Hiett's Chapel Cem.

22 Benjamin E. Gilbert (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m. never, illeg. dau.
d.

23 Rachel Flaugher (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. *)
b.
d.

24 Peter Thompson (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 Mary Campbell (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 John Clinger Sr. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. *)
b.
m. 19 Feb 1815 PA
d.

29 Mary Mowrer (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. *)
b.
d.

30 Nathaniel McCutchen (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. *)
b.
m. 3 aug. 1826
d.

31 Sarah Moore (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

parents of

⑯ Peter Wycoff 1675-1759 (both) Moore's Chapel Cem. - see "The Wycoff Fam. In America" for more generations back
m. 10 May 1770
Sarah Beechman 27 Oct. 1754 10 June 1826

⑰ Jeremiah Ellis 1754-1841 s/o James Ellis + Mary Veatch
Eleanor ("Nellie") Harris

㉛ James Moore s/o James Moore + Jane Cochran
Margaret Wade d/o Edmond Wade

㉑ Thomas Francis Coburn
1st wf Elizabeth Beasley 1806 Adams Co., OH-

⑳ Spencer Spears Sr. b. ca 1817
Tabitha Chaffin b. VA d. 1852 Clerm. Co., OH

㉒

㉓

㉘ Abraham Clinger
Martha Moore

㉙ Christian Mowrer 1775 PA- Adams Co., OH
Susan B. Yergen 1775 PA- Adams Co., OH d/o Jacob Yergen + Barbara ______

㉚ John McCutchen
Patience ______

⑲ Wm. Moore * see Moore booklet for more data + parents
Keziah Baldwin d/o John Baldwin + Mary E. Curry

My Eckman Line

Entries: 9519 **Updated:** 2005-02-18 22:43:32 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Paul Eckman hmeckman2000@yahoo.com

Index | Individual | **Pedigree** | **Download GEDCOM**

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. Spencer Spears was born 13 Sep 1816 in , Floyd, Kentucky. He was the son of **2. Spencer Spears or Speers** and **3. Tabitha Chaffin**.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Spencer Spears or Speers** was born 1774 in , Surry, North Carolina or East Point, Floyd, Kentucky, and died 1878 in , Johnson, Kentucky. He was the son of **4. Thomas Speer** and **5. Rebecca Estep**.

3. **Tabitha Chaffin**.

Child of Tabitha Chaffin and Spencer Spears or Speers is:

1. i. Spencer Spears was born 13 Sep 1816 in , Floyd, Kentucky.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **Thomas Speer** was born ABT 1734 in , Somerset, Maryland, and died 2 Dec 1796 in , Surry, North Carolina. He was the son of **8. Robert Speer** and **9. Rebecca Estep**.

5. **Rebecca Estep** was born 1743 in , Sommerset, Maryland.

Children of Rebecca Estep and Thomas Speer are:

i. Nancy Speer was born ABT 1766 in , Somerset, Maryland.
ii. Robert Speer was born 1768 in , Somerset, Maryland.
iii. William Speer was born 1770 in . Surry, North Carolina.
iv. Drury Speer was born 1772 in , Surry, North Carolina, and died ABT 1841.
2. v. Spencer Spears or Speers was born 1774 in , Surry, North Carolina or East Point, Floyd, Kentucky, and died 1878 in , Johnson, Kentucky. He married Mary or Merea 1785 in , Surry, North Carolina. He married Tabitha Chaffin 24 Jun 1816 in , Floyd, Kentucky. He married Rosanna Wells 13 Nov 1828 in , Floyd, Kentucky, daughter of Richard Wells and Susannah Zanner Hutchinson. She was born 1810 in , , Virginia, and died 1875 in , Johnson, Kentucky.

* over

vi. Eli Speer was born 1776 in , Surry, North Carolina .

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

8. **Robert Speer** was born BEF 1717 in Stepney Parish, Somerset, Maryland, and died 1764 in , Somerset, Maryland. He was the son of **16. Henry Speer** and **17. Jane Calloway**.

9. **Rebecca Estep** was born ABT 1717 in Stephey, Somerset, Maryland.

Child of Rebecca Estep and Robert Speer is:
4. i. Thomas Speer was born ABT 1734 in , Somerset, Maryland, and died 2 Dec 1796 in , Surry, North Carolina. He married Rebecca Estep ABT 1764 in , Sommerset, Maryland. She was born 1743 in , Sommerset, Maryland.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

16. **Henry Speer** was born 1687 in , Somerset, Maryland, and died ABT Aug 1769 in , Somerset, Maryland. He was the son of **32. Andrew Speer** and **33. Jean**.

17. **Jane Calloway** was born ABT 1690 in Wicomico, Somerset, Maryland, and died in , Somerset, Maryland. She was the daughter of **34. Peter Calloway** and **35. Elizabeth Johnson**.

Children of Jane Calloway and Henry Speer are:
i. Thomas Speer was born ABT 1712 in ,, Maryland.

8. ii. Robert Speer was born BEF 1717 in Stepney Parish, Somerset, Maryland, and died 1764 in , Somerset, Maryland. He married Rebecca Estep 1734 in , Somerset, Maryland. She was born ABT 1717 in Stephey, Somerset, Maryland.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 6

---

32. **Andrew Speer** was born 1660 in , Donegal, Ireland, and died 1753 in , Somerset, Maryland. He was the son of **64. Andrew Speer**.

33. **Jean** was born 1663 in , , Ireland.

Child of Jean and Andrew Speer is:

16. i. Henry Speer was born 1687 in , Somerset, Maryland, and died ABT Aug 1769 in , Somerset, Maryland. He married Jane Calloway 1711 in , Somerset, Maryland, daughter of Peter Calloway and Elizabeth Johnson. She was born ABT 1690 in Wicomico, Somerset, Maryland, and died in , Somerset, Maryland.

34. **Peter Calloway** was born 1645 in Sommerset, Calvert, Maryland, and died 1719.

35. **Elizabeth Johnson** was born ABT 1646 in , Somerset, Maryland.

Children of Elizabeth Johnson and Peter Calloway are:

i. Anne Calloway was born 23 Jan 1677 in Nanticoke, Wicomico, Maryland.

17. ii. Jane Calloway was born ABT 1690 in Wicomico, Somerset, Maryland, and died in , Somerset, Maryland. She married Henry Speer 1711 in , Somerset, Maryland, son of Andrew Speer and Jean. He was born 1687 in , Somerset, Maryland, and died ABT Aug 1769 in , Somerset, Maryland.

Index | **Individual** | **Pedigree** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Spencer Spears/Speers Jr.

This Information Obtained From: "Hist. of Br. Co. OH" 1883 by W.H. Beers Bio. Sk. pg Spencer Speers Sr. d. ca 1817 enroute to Clerm. Co., OH, W/f b. VA d. 1852 Clerm. Co. OH She resided Cincinnati, OH 3 yrs. then to Clerm Co., OH.

her bro. Wm. A. Coburn census over

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	3 Sept 1816		Floyd	Ky	
Mar.	12 Nov 1838	Br. Co., OH F:42			
Death	19 Nov 1900	Aberdeen Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Shelton Cem.	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Spencer Speers Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Tabitha Chaffin

Wife's Full Maiden Name Harriett Amanda Coburn

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Aug 1820	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
Chr'nd			Brown	OH	
Death	28 July 1907		Brown	OH	
Burial	Shelton Cem.	Hunt. Twp.			

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none / him ② 26 Oct 1835 Nancy Daulton (1806-25 July 1827 ae 24 yrs.

Her Father Thomas Francis Coburn Mother's Maiden Name 1st w of Elizabeth Beasley

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
*see Edwards bk F	1 Elizabeth T.	Birth	ca 1839-40	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	Spencer D., Sadie,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Dec 1868	Br. Co., OH Vol 5:432 J. S. West MG			Arthur E., Archie H.
	17 July 1840 OH - 5 June 1922	Death					
s/o Darius Edwards + Jane Geeslin	Wm. Henry Harrison Edwards	Burial					
* M	2 Francis Marion	Birth	21 Aug 1843	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	X4 see FGS				
		Death	27 Oct 1910				
	4 wives see FGS	Burial	Shelton Cem. he & 4th wf		Brown	OH	
F	3 Sarah M.	Birth	May 1846	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	aft 1900				
		Burial					
livery stable owner M	4 Oliver B.	Birth	Apr. 1849	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	Charles R. b. Sept
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Oct 1886	Br. Co., OH Vol 14:316 S.A. Vandyke MG			1888 OH, Kimble b.
	Nov 1865 OH - 1957	Death	1911				Apr. 1890 OH
	Ida Kimble	Burial	Shelton Cem. (both)	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
tobacco purch M	5 Spencer Winfield	Birth	18 Dec. 1851	Union Twp.	Brown	OH	no chn
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Feb 1898				
	- 18 June 1934	Death	1 Apr 1935	West Union	Adams	OH	
	Margaret Hayslip	Burial					
M	6 Thomas	Birth	ca 1854	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Wiley Washington	Birth	Aug 1860	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	(d/o Richard C.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Dec 1881	Br. Co., OH Vol 12:178		MG	Rankin & America
	Oct 1861 OH -	Death					Whisner)
	Jessie Benton Freemont Rankin	Burial	Charter Oak Cem. (both)	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	8 ① Ella Stephenson Charles A.	Birth	Feb 1859	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	① 15 Mar 1884	Br. Co., OH 13:236 M.P. Porter MG	② 26 June 1892 Br.		Co., OH 16:586 M.P. Porter MG
	May 1869 OH -	Death					
	② May Porter	Burial					
M	9 John H.	Birth	Sept 1861	+ 1st census 1862 Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1920				
		Burial	Shelton Cem.	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
?	10 ?	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1850 Union Twp. #468	1860 Hunt. Twp. #12-12	1870 Hunt. Twp. #89-91	1880 Hunt. Twp. #554-566	1900 Hunt. Twp. #183-183
Spears, Spencer 31 fa OH	42 Ky	52 fa VA	68 fa Ky VA^2	Sep 1816 83 m 63 fa Ky MD VA
Harriett 29	Harriett A. 39 OH	51 KH OH	65 wf OH^3	Aug 1821 wf 78 m 63 10 chn 9 liv OH Scot. OH
Elizabeth 11	20			
Francis M. 7	16			
Sarah M. 4	14	22 HM OH	34 dau AH all OH Ky OH	May 1849 dau 51 single OH Ky OH
Oliver B. 1	10	21 WOF OH	30 boarding another house	
	Spencer W. 9	Winfield 19 WOF	29 sn tob purc	
	Thomas 6	17 WOF	26 sn fa	
	Wiley 3	Wiley W. 12	22 sn fa	
	NN 3/12	Charles A. 10	20 sn fa	
		John H. 8	17 sn AH	Sept 1862 sn 37 single OH Ky OH

1900 Hunt. Twp.
#143-146 Aberdeen
Spears, Oliver B. Apr 1849 51 m 15 OH Ky OH
Ida K. Nov 1865 wf 34 m 15 2 chn 2 liv OH^3
Charles R. Sep 1888 sn 11
Kimble Apr. 1890 sn 10

1900 Hunt. Twp.
#70-70
Spears, Charles A. Feb 1860 40 m. 8 OH^3
May May 1869 wf 31 m. 8 2 chn 2 liv OH^3
Leroy P. Dec 1895 sn 4 OH^3
Ralph Dec. 1897 sn 2

1900 Hunt. Twp.
#118-118
Spears, Wylie W. Aug 1860 39 m. 19 OH VA OH
Jessie F. Oct. 1861 wf 38 m. 19 4 chn 3 liv OH Ky OH
Wylie B. Jan 1890 sn 10 OH^3 (Wylie Beasley 3 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1977
m. Josephine Hase 14 Dec 1914-20 Feb 1993
" Bessie" Sep 1891 dau 8 (Elizabeth) b. 9 Sep 1892)
John F. Sep 1894 sn 5 (John Franklin b. 4 Sept 1894)
Sara b. d. Charter Oak Cem.

1850 Union Twp.
#467-467
house of Jacob + Margaret Hawk
Coburn, Wm. 26 fa OH

1860 Union Twp.
#14-14
Wm. A.
Rutha A. 20 wf Ky nee Boggs m. 19 Apr. 1855
A.M. 4 OH
Malissa 3
W.F. 9/12

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Francis Marion Spears

This Information Obtained From:

2nd wf Adaline Mefford (d/o Samuel F. Mefford & Amy Eliza Davis)
b. ca 1847-48 OH
d. bef Feb 1876

3rd wf Delilah Ann Shelton (d/o Lewis C. Shelton & Eva White)
b. 18 Nov 1847 Hunt. Twp, Br. Co, O.
d. 5 Oct 1877 Hunt. Twp, Br. Co, O.
DR II: 156/157 consumption, ae 28 yrs. Hickory Rdg. Cem.

4th wf Sarah Warren
b. 17 Sep 1842 OH
d. 12 Nov 1907 OH bur. Shelton Cem.

compiler Linda H. Wilson

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	21 aug. 1843	Ripley Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
MAR ①	12 Dec 1863	Br. Co., OH Vol 2: 394 W. W. Ramsey MG as			Miss Sarah Flaugher
Mar. ②	22 Sep 1868	Br. Co., OH Vol 5: 333 J. M. Bell JP			
Death	27 Oct 1910				
Burial	Shelton Cem.	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
MAR ③	13 Feb 1876	Br. Co., OH Vol 9: 343 Samuel Evans JP			

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

MAR ④ 20 June 1878 Br. Co., OH Vol 10: 381 Massie Beasley

His Father Spencer Spears Jr. Mother's Maiden Name Harriett Amanda Coburn

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Flaugher

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 Dec 1842	(calculated) Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	DR 1: 2 gives parents & illeg. dau, d. of
Chr'nd					
Death	2 July 1867	ae 24-5-8 Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	consumption
Burial	Fitch's Chapel Cem.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Benjamin E. Gilbert Mother's Maiden Name Rachel Flaugher

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1st wf F	1 Celestia	Birth	1864	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	d. of consumption
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
		Death	1880	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Shelton Cem.	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	
1st wf F	2 Emma Etta	Birth	10 Dec 1865		Brown	OH	★ see Wikoff Bk
	Full Name of Spouse* 2 Oct 1857 OH - 14 May 1944	Mar.	2 Mar. 1886				
		Death	27 May 1940				
cf	David Franklin Wikoff	Burial	Kirker Cem. (both)		Adams	OH	
2ND wf ? M	3 Charley U.	Birth		Jefferson Twp.	Brown	OH	DR I: 72/73 of
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					dropsy, no ae
		Death	21 Sep 1872	Jefferson Twp.	Brown	OH	given
		Burial					
3rd wf F	4 Eva D.	Birth	ca 1877	Hunt. Twp.	Brown	OH	DR 2 of Inflammatory
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Rheumatism
		Death	14 Mar. 1886	Hunt. Twp. ae 9 yrs.	Brown	OH	
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1779 d. 5 Oct. 1852 aged 73-0-0 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem.

#53-53 #549-561

Spears, Francis M. 26 fa OH — 36 fa OH^3

Adaline 22 — Sallie 36 wf

Selietia 7 — Celista 19 dau

Emma 5 — Emma E. 14 dau

Eva E. 3 dau

(1)

Pieter Claesen Wychoff (only s/o Claes Cornelissen Van Schowen Wychoff
+ Margaret Van der Goes)

b. 6 Jan. 1625 Boda, Bland Isld.
d. 30 June 1694
m. before 1646

us or

Grietji Van Ness (d/o Cornelius Van Ness +)
b. between 16-24 to 1630 Netherlands
d. between 1699-1703 Amersfoort, L. I. (flatlands)

Chn:

① Nicholas Wychoff b. 1646 Beverwyck (albany) d. 24 Feb. 1714/15 mar. ca 1672 Sara Monfort (d/o Pieter Monfort + Sarah De Planchen)

lived Flatlands, NY to NJ

ⓐ Pieter Wychoff b. 1675 d. 1759 mar. 1st 1696 Willemje Jansen Schench mar. 2nd Anne Elizabeth Van Pelt

lived Sommerset Co., NJ

① Jacobus Wycoff b. ca 1708 d. <W+T proven 16 June 1774 1774 mar. 1745 Catelyntie Gulick

ⓐ Peter Wycoff b. 5 Dec. 1745 d. 8 Aug. 1819 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem. mar. 10 May 1770 Sarah Beeckman b. 27 Oct. 1751 d. 10 June 1826 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem. AC, O. Peter went to Va. 1790 lost 1000 acres of land then moved to Jeff. Twp. AC, O.

* ① James Wycoff b. 11 Feb. 1782 d. 8 Sept. 1818 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem. mar. 8 June 1809 Rachel Ellis b. 21 June 1788 d. 18 June 1865 she m. 2nd John R. Connell b. 1767 d. 1852

② Jacob Wycoff b. 11 Aug. 1771 d. 18 Jan. 1784

③ Sarah Wycoff b. 13 Oct. 1773 d.
mar. Wm. Wamsley

④ John W Wycoff b. 3 Nov. 1775 d. 16 Dec. 1849 aged 75-0-0 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem. mar. Catherine Blan b. 1779 d. 5 Oct. 1852 aged 73-0-0 bur. Moore's Chapel Cem.

#53-53 #549-561
Spears, Francis M. 26 faOH — 36 fa, OH3

⑤ Mary Wycoff b. 18 Dec. 1777 d. 8 Jan. 1785

⑥ Nancy Wycoff b. 20 Nov. 1779 d.
mar. Isaac Smalley

⑦ Wm. Wycoff b. 12 July 1784 d.

History of Scioto Co., O. BS pg 1001 Calista Wikoff (d/o John grddo Peter) b. Shelby Co., Ky. (her bro. Gen. A.T. Wikoff was former Sec. of State) mar. Charles N. Hall
chn ① John Wikoff Hall b. 30 June 1861 mar. 30 June 1885
Elizabeth F. Kirk (d/o T.J. Kirk & Eliza Glass)
chn ⓐ Horace L. ⓑ Gracie E. ⓒ Bessie P.
ⓓ Mary ⓒ Susan ⓕ Wm. A. ⓖ Lulu I.

Moore's Chapel Cem. AC, O. Blue Creek, O.
Abbott, Lydia M. 1876-1905
" , Eugene M. 1877-1904
" , Cyrus W. 1845-1906 Co. K. 188th O.I.
" , Irene B. 1849-1912
" , Edgar F. 2 May 1875 - 21 Apr. 1956
" , R. Hugh 19 Apr. 1900 - 24 Apr. 1956
Wikoff, Elizabeth d. 25 Oct. 1805
" , Micajah d. 17 June 1847 86-0-0
" , Hosea M. d. 25 Aug. 1847 22-0-0
" , Allen s/o W. & H. 16 Jan. 186$\overset{2}{7}$ or - 14 Jan. 1868
Wamsley, O. Rt. 348 AC, O.
Wikoff, John P. 14 May 1841 - 18 June 1912
" , Harriet A. his wf 26 Mar. 1839 - 6 Apr. 1909
" , Curtis S. son 4 June 1882 - 16 Dec. 1913
" , ? w/o James d. 7 Jan. 1860 55-0-0
" , James ^{d}14 Aug 1863 aged 58-7-11 (b. 3 Jan. 1805)
" , Catherine B. d/o James & R. d. 3 Aug. 1859 aged 19-11-16 (b. 17 Aug. 1839)
" , Wesley B. s/o James & R. d. 1 Sept. 1857 aged 28-9-24 (b. 7 Nov. 1828)
" , G. M. 31 Dec. 1837 none
" , Sarah E. 25 Feb. 1845 - 23 Oct. 1887
" , Wm. A. son 5 Apr. 1878 - 7 July 1898

#33-33

Spear, Francis M. 26 IaOH — 36 Ia OH³

THE WYCKOFF FAMILY IN AMERICA
(Second addition)

bitten by a snake while cleaning out fence rows after a flood d. several hrs. later
bur. Moore's Chapel Cem. Adams Co., O.

James WIKOFF, SR. born Feb. 11,1782; died Sept. 8, 1818; married June 8, 1809, Rachel Ellis, born June 21, 1788, died June 18,1865. He inherited his father's farm on Brush Creek, Adams County, Ohio. His wife remained on the farm for a time, but could make only a scanty living, so went to her own people, the Ellises in Brown County, Ohio. He was a very religeous man, a class leader in the Methodist Episcopal Church; had been a sergeant in the War of 1812. After his death, his children were cared for by relatives, which accounts for variety of spelling of the name.

* census over - Rachel mar. 2nd 19 Oct. 1826 John R. Connell b. 1767 d. 1852

Children: Br. Co. OH C: 67 Zachariah Connell
186. Elizabeth E. Wyckoff, born Apr. 3, 1810. m. John Melzer Melvin
187. William W. Wikoff, born Oct. 13, 1812. m. Margaret Ann Stockard
188. Mahlon Wikoff, born June 21, 1815. m. in Ky Jemima Melvin
189. James Wykoff, born June 7, 1818.

186. Elizabeth E. Wyckoff, born Apr. 3, 1810; died Feb. 11, 1885; married Oct. 4,1827, John M. Melzer Melvin, born Mar. 23,1804, died Dec. 17,1865. They moved from Adams County, Ohio, in 1869 to Atchison County,Mo. The Melvins were of English descent.

6 CHILDREN (Melvin):
Rachel E., born June 27,1828. , James W. b. 1846
George A., born Mar. 8,1837. , Elizabeth E. b. 1849
John M. Jr., born July 10,1841.
Mary Emeline, born Apr. 9,1844, in West Union, Ohio; died in Hubbell, Neb., June 15, 1885; married July 24,1870, in Rockport, Mo., Charles Frederick Sininger, born Sept. 25,1846, in Aberdeen, Ohio, died June 12,1914, in Iola, Kan.

Byrd Twp. Br. Co. 1OH 1850 census

Their daughter, Anna Florence Sininger, born Jan. 13,1878, in Rockport, married Dec. 23,1905, Charles Delson Trask, M.D., in Hastings, Neb. He was born Aug. 19,1877, in Tremont, Ill., died June 14, 1940, in Kamsas City, Mo. They had Charles Delson Trask,Jr., born Aug. 2,1908, marriedAug. 16,1935, and had Penelope Ann Trask, born Apr. 3,1939.

A brother, Charles Alva Sininger, born Oct. 10,1880, in Narka, Kan., married, Nov. 5,1903, Birdie Helen Currie, born Aug. 7,1882, in Syracuse, Neb. They had Frank Allen Sininger, born July 28,1904; Mildred Jean Sininger, born Mar. 28, 1910; and Margaret Helen Sininger, born Mar. 9,1915. DAR #354214

Another daughter, Effie Louise Sininger, born Aug. 12,1892; married Mar. 15,1894, in Fairbury, Neb., Frederick George Endelman, born May 14,1863, in Pekin, Ill. They lived in Fairbury. They had no children. DAR #129703

NOTE ONE DATE WRONG

187. William W. WIKOFF, born Oct. 13,1812; died 1887; married Dec. 17,1833, Margaret Ann Stockard, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Walters) Stockard, born Mar. 24,1816, died Dec. 20,1878. He was born in Adams County, Ohio, his wife in Augusta County,Va. He learned the trade of tailor in 1830 and worked at his trade until 1850, when his health broke down and he went to farming in Adams County, Ohio.

#53-53 #549-561

1830 Liberty Twp. #
Adams Co., OH John Connell 1M10-15, 1M 15-20, 1M 60-70, 1F↓5, 1F40-50

1840 same John R. Connell 1M 70-80, 1F 15-20 (Mary), 1F50-60 (Rachel)
*see Connell Heizer Bk, Swisher Bk

1850 Winchester
Adams Co., OH

1860 Liberty Twp.
Adams Co., OH

Connell, John R. 83 VA
Rachel 63 VA — 72 VA
Mary 22 OH — Mary E. 32 OH

187, William W. Wikoff (continued)

CHILDREN:
386. Charles Wesley, born Oct. 21,1834.
Elizabeth Louise, born Mar. 9,1837; died Sept. 3,1838; unmarried.
George Henry, born Dec. 30,1838; died Dec. 30,1838.
Lina Virginia, born July 2,1840; married june 8,1875, Samuel Bashore of Rushville, Ohio; had Margaret Sylvia Bashore, born 1881.
William Meridith, born Mar. 20,1855.(wrong date) ? 1885?

386. Charles Wesley Wikoff, born Oct. 21,1834, at West Union, Adams County, Ohio; married June 7, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Wiseman of New Salem, Fairfield County, Ohio, died Jan. 14,1910. They lived in Forest, Ohio.

CHILDREN:
624. Harlan Colfax, born June 4,1861. 7 (?)
Lowena May, born Apr. 30,1870.
Margaret Ann, born Oct. 2,1872; died Oct.,1873.
Emma Florence, born Mar.9,1878.

624. Harlan Colfax WIKOFF, born June 4,1867, at New Salem, Ohio; died Feb. 18,1928, at Los Angeles, Calif.; married Nov.2,1894, at Dunkirk, Ohio, Ber tha A. Edgar, born June 7,1875, died 1922 at Los Angeles.

CHILDREN:
Charles Edgar Gordon, born Mar. 22,1896 at Forest,Hardin County, Ohio; married june 1,1927, Rhoda Miller.
Dorothy Elizabeth, born Feb. 23,1897; died Oct. 28,1897
764. Paul Meridith, born Dec. 4,1898.
Harry Morris.

764. PAUL MERIDITH WIKOFF, born Dec. 4,1898, at Forest, Ohio; married in 1929Amelia Miller, born Mar. 21,1906, at Griswold, Iowa, of pioneer stock. He is a lawyer living at Manhattan Beach, Cal., and is deputy commissioner of the State Division of Corporations of the State of California.

CHILDREN:
Meridith Amelia Elizabeth, born Mar. 13,1936 at Los Angeles, Calif.

-raised by John Ellis his maternal uncle (see 1880 AC,O. atlas pg60)

1880 adams Co., O. Liberty Twp. neus over

188. Mahlon WIKOFF, born in Jefferson Township, Adams County, Ohio, June 21, 1815; died June, Ky 1888; married Oct. 17,1839, Ky. Mercer Co. Jemima Melvin, born Oct. Mercer Co. Ky 11,1818; died Aug. 20,1893, in West Union, Ohio. (d/o 10th child y) Ky George Andrew Melvin & Sarah A. Mc Huffman b. Va d. 1812 aged 97-6-0

CHILDREN: census Mary E. b. ca 1851 Ohio, Laura L. b. ca 1862 Ohio
Sarah A., born June 27,1840, in Adams County, Ohio; died about 1914 in Clermont County, Ohio; married Dec. 11,1867, Samuel K. Little, a farmer near Manchester, Adams County, Ohio.
Louisa Rachel, born May 4, Ohio 1842; died in 1920 in West Union, Ohio; married in 1904, John McClung, who died in 1912.
William J., born Apr. 2, 1844; Ohio died Feb. 11,1868 from a disease contracted at O. Wesleyan Univ. Delaware, O.
387. George M., bornJune 22, 1846.
Mary E., born Feb. 1849; died Aug. 1930, unmarried.
388. Cyrus Franklin, born Nov. 22,1853.
389. Lucinda M., born Mar. 15,1857.
Laura L., born Dec. 26,1861.

387.George M. WIKOFF, born June 22, Ohio 1846; married Mar.5,1868 Margaret Parry. Farmer.

1870 Hunt. Twp.   1880 Hunt. Twp.
#549-561

1860 Liberty Twp. Adams Co., OH
#903^2

1880 same
#215-232

Wikoff, Mahlon 42 ~~Ky~~ — 64 OH Ky^2 PA, Va
Jemima 42 Ky — 62 Ky Del VA
Sarah A. 19 OH
called Lou R. — Rachel L. 17 — Louisa R. 38 dau OH^2 Ky heart disease
Wm. J. 15
George 13
Mary E. 9 — 26 dau
Cyrus 6 — Cyrus F. 25 sn
Lucinda M. 3 — 21 dau
Laura L. 18 dau
Troute, Johnny 2 grdau OH^3
OH^2 Ky

387. George M. Wikoff (continued)
CHILDREN:
William P., born May, 1869
Letitia, born May 1871.
Mark A., born Mar. 26, 1873.
Lou E., born Mar. 1875.
Vernon, born 1877.
Laura M., born 1879.

388. Cyrus Franklin WIKOFF, born Nov, 22, ohio 1852; died Feb. 21, 1911, in Chillicothe, MO.; married Dec. 25, 1881, in Bloomington, ILL., Jennie Eliza Wikoff, daughter of Henry Bascom and Eliza (McColm) Wikoff.

CHILDREN:

Cecil Cyrus, born Oct. 31, 1882, in West Union, Ohio; died Sept. 8, 1918, in Chillicothe, Mo. Unmarried.

Alida Jemima, born Aug. 28, 1884; married Sept. 23, 1915, William Frank Hanny.

625 Page 4 } Lester Bascom, born Dec. 9, 1893.

389. Lucinda M. Wikoff, born Mar. 15, ohio 1857, in Adams County, Ohio; died May 21, 1922, in Dayton, Ohio; married June 1884, William C. Moore, born Mar. 3, 1857 in Sciota County, Ohio; died Apr. 23, 1913, in Dayton, Ohio.

CHILDREN (MOORE);

Burris Mahlon, born May 22, 1885, in Manchester, Ohio; married June 1909, Ellen Rumbaugh, born Fe, 1844.

Jemima, born Oct. 5, 1888; married June 19, 1920, Arthur L. Mason, born Oct. 11, 1889. They had Eleanor Mason, born July 24, 1924; and Robert Arthur Mason, born Sept. 27, 1928. Eleanor Mason married in 1943, Paul M. Brown, born May 30, 1923 and has Rosa Malcolm Brown, born Feb. 1, 1944.

Leroy M., born Mar. 15, 1895; married in 1914, Gladys Blair born Oct. 1893

E. Catherine, born Aug. 16, 1898; unmarried.

ensus over 189. James Wykoff Jr., born June 17, ohio 1818; died Jan. 13, 1902; (1st) married Oct. 7, 1847, Keziah Jane Hannah, born Oct. 7, 1831, died Dec. 16, 1864; married (2) Dec. 10, 1867, Mary E. Suffron, born 1834 Md. d.

CHILDREN OF KEZIAH HANNAH:
(Louise J.) Levisa, born July 4, 1848. mar. 1 July 1879 Ellis Reese Smith b. 3- -1849 (ch'n over)
Calista A. born Sept. 1850.
Mary M., born Mar. 1852. (Mary Magdalena)
Sarah, born 1855. (Sarah Elizabeth)
David FRANKLIN, born 1857. 7 Oct. d. 1949 mar. Emma Etta Spears - see sheet
(Emma) Mollie, born 1859; died 1877.
Belle, born 1863. (census Margaret B.)

see Moore Bk for complete ch'n + grdch'n

CHILDREN OF MARY E. SUFFRON:
Albert A. born Oct. 1868 OH
Samuel E. born Nov. 16, 1870. OH
(Delilah) Della M. born Dec. 11, 1872. OH
William M. born Apr. 1876. OH

per Phyllis (Ellis) Arthur March 1980

-railroad carpenter 1900

Levisa Wykoff & Ellis R. (Reese) Smith's chn

1900 Winchester Twp adams Co., O.

① Oliver Smith b. Dec. 1882 mar. Kate — a RR lab. & barber in Winchester, O.
dau Betty Jo, Elmer (sn) & John Oliver (sn) & another dau. (?)

④ Edward C. Smith b. Jan. 1884 mar. Alice Francis, a barber Winchester, O.
chn Frances, Earl & others

James Thomas Smith b. Aug. 1886 mar. was a dentist I believe in Col., O.

② Easter (Esther) B. Smith b. Apr. 188④ ?? mar. a barber no chn lived NJ & Fla.

③ Catherine (Katie) K. Smith b. Sept. 1892 mar. Wm. Cross a paper hanger & painter
she a telephone operator

in house Daisy O. Mahaffey (-nee Smith) b. Apr. 1880 (a dau) mar ~~Tom~~ (Wm. F.) Mahaffey
mar. Wm. F. Mahaffey
E.V. per Moore
had 1 dau 2 sns lived Peebles, O.

dau Billie Virginia Cross mar. Ralph Bolton no chn lived Richmd, Ind.

1850 Liberty Twp. adams Co., OH #1229^2
1860 same #919-918
1870 same #14-71
1880 same pg 95C #220-238

Wykhoff, James 32 fa OH — 42 OH — 52 #4950 #1004 OH — 61 fa OH Ky Va or PA
Kiziah J. 20 — Kezia 29 OH — Mary 36 MD — Mary E. 47 MD — 2 wf
Louisa J. 2 — 12 — 23 OH
Calesta A. 11/12 — 10 — cristie 20
Mary M. 8 — Magdalena 18
Sarah E. 5 — Elizabeth 15
David F. 2 — b. 7 Oct. 1857 d. 1949 — Franklin 12 OH — D. Franklin 22 OH fa^3
Infant 6 mo. — Emma 9 OH
albert A. 10 sn OH^2 MD
Samuel E. 8 sn
Dellie M. 6 dau
Wm. M. 4 sn

M. Emma Etta Spears b. 10 Dec.
1865 d. 1940
sn James L. Wykoff m. — Foster

Belle 7 OH
Albert 7/12 Oct — albert A. 10 OH
Samuel E. 8
Dellie 6
Wm. 4

1870 Liberty Twp. adams Co., OH #214-206
Wikoff, John P. 29 OH
Harriett A. 31
Louella Alice 7
Iris Estella 4
Sarah R. 2

1870 Jeff. Twp. adams Co., OH #135-129
Wikoff, Wm. 28 OH
Harriett 28
George 4
Elizabeth 1

1880 Jeff. Twp. adams Co., OH pg 750
Wm. 38 fa OH^3
Harriett 38 wf OH^2 Ky
George B. 14 sn OH^3
Elizabeth L. 11 dau
Mary A. 6 dau
Washington L. 1 sn

1870 same as above #215-207
Wikoff, George M. 32 OH
Sarah E. 26
James M. 4

1880 Liberty Twp. adams Co., OH #221-238
Wikoff, Vicy 31 OH
Smith, Elisha B. apr 1880
Wikoff, Sarah E. 24 sister
Margaret B. 17 "
chn James & Keziah

(he had 4 wives)
d/o Francis M. Spears & 1st wf Sarah Flaugher)

David Franklin WIKOFF, b 7 Oct. 1857; m Emma Etta Spears, b 10 Dec. 1865.

CHILDREN

1. Harry Ortman, adams Co., OH WIKOFF, b. adams Co., OH 8 Jan. 1887; d 21 adams Co., OH May 1944; m Hattie Dove Thompson, b 10 Jan. 1886; d 22 Mar. 1919. adams Co., OH
   a. Forrest, Lynn b 10 Dec 1906; d 1976; no children.
   b. Marian, b 1910; m George Schultz; one son, Marvin
   c. Eunice M. m Howard Barnett; four children: Barbara, Robert, Bruce, Terry. (b. 27 Feb 1913 Br. Co., OH m. 4 Oct. 1934)
   d. Arnold, b 1914; m Polly Blanchard; two children; Paula, David.
2. James WIKOFF, m Lucille Tucker; four children; ~~Charles,~~
   a. Charles, m Nellie Smith; one child.
   b. Phyllis, m Ernest Smith; three children.
   c. Treva Lee, m James Polls; two children.
   d. Jimmy Dale, m Jane Green; two children.
3. Goldia WIKOFF, m Smyle Gaffin
   a. Florence
   b. Helen
   c. Jean
   d. Ralph
   e. Georgia
4. Blanche WIKOFF, m Noble Davis
   a. Burma Grace, m Chuck Wuest; two children.
5. Lucy WIKOFF, m Lucian Tucker
   a. George, not married.
6. Walter WIKOFF, m Alma Fite; no children.

per Phyllis [Ellis] Arthur March 1980

railroad carpenter 1900

625.Lester Bascom WIKOFF, born Dec. 9,1893, in West Union, Ohio; married June 14,1923, in Tecumseh, Neb., Margaret Caroline Boatsman, born Mar. 9,1900. He was (1947) co-owner and business manager of the Wentworth Military Academy at Lexington, Mo. He writes,"There were so many Wyckoffs in the neighborhood that my grandfather, Mahlon Wikoff, arbitrarily changed the spelling from Wyckoff to Wikoff for clarification.

CHILDREN:
James Lester, born Oct. 17,1926.
Kent Franklin, born Oct. 21,1930.

per Phyllis (Ellis) Arthur March 1980

-railroad carpenter 1900

John Ellis adm. of John Ellis dec'd VS Rebecca Ellis widow grd of heirs Samuel, Jeremiah, John, James, Mary E., Nathan, Lucinda petition to sell ld. filed 3-24-1848 June 1848 sold to Whitfield Evans ld on Eagle Crk in Simon Summers Survey #1536 adjoining Milton Dragoo & John Hiett BC Probate

John Ellis (possibly s/o Jeremiah & Nellie (Harris) Ellis) 11-2

1850 Union Twp.

b.
d. 1848
m. 4 Aug 1825 Br. Co., OH C:44 Moses Laycock JP pres. John Laney

Rebecca Laney (John Laney & Elizabeth Taylor)
b. 10 apr. 1806 Va.
d.

Chn:

① Samuel A. Ellis b. ca 1827 Ohio
Br. Co., OH Vol 1:330 Samuel Salisbury MG
m. 22 Sept 1859 Barbara A. Thompson

② Jeremiah R. Ellis b. ca 1829 Ohio d. bef 1870 census
Br. Co., OH Vol 3:6 O.P. Ralston JP
m. 10 Nov. 1864 Ellen Jones b. 1841 OH
Mollie R. b. ca 1865 OH
Arabelle b. ca 1868 OH

③ John Ellis b. ca 1831 Ohio

④ James Ellis b. ca 1835 Ohio

⑤ Mary E. Ellis b. ca 1836 Ohio

⑥ Nathan W. Ellis b. ca 1839 Clark Twp. Br. Co., OH Ohio d. 21 June 1870 ae 30-0-0 of consumption Clark Twp., Br. Co., OH DR I:32/33
NM

⑦ Lucinda Ellis b. ca 1843 Ohio

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#232-249
Ellis, Jeremiah R. 30 fa OH
Mary E. 23
Nathan W. 21 fa hd
Lucinda 17

1850 Union Twp. #460-464
Ellis, Rebecca 44 Va
Samuel 23 fa OH
Jeremiah 21 fa
John 19 fa
James 15 fa
Mary 14
Nathan 11
Lucinda 7

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#362-385
Ellis, Samuel 32 fa OH
Barbary A. 24

1870 Clark Twp.
#219-208
43 fa lab OH
35
Belle 10

1870 Clark Twp.
#184-176
Oursler, Charles 61 fa OH
Margaret 45 OH
(nee Jones)
John F. 13
Henry 12
Sarah J. 7
Ellis, Ellen 29 keeps sister
Mollie R. 5
Arabelle 2
Nathan W. 30
d. in June

per Phyllis (Ellis) Arthur March 1980

railroad carpenter 1900

reese

ELLIS/DODGE PEDIGREE

The Ellis lineage appears on the left. See the family group sheets for more on the first six generations.

1. JAMES ELLIS	m.	MARY VEATCH
2. JEREMIAH ELLIS	m.	NELLIE HARRIS
3. NATHAN ELLIS	m.	ANN HANOVER/ANDOVER
4. WM. HARRISON ELLIS	m.	ELIZA JANE PICKERILL
5. JOHN BENNINGTON ELLIS	m.	FLORA ANNA MARTIN
6. MARIAM JANE ELLIS b. 11-6-1893 Colo. Springs d. 6-14-1966 L.A., Calif.	m. 1919 Colorado	PRESTEL O. DODGE b. a HEPBURN 10-8-1892 Sidney, Mich. d. 11-6-1941 L.A., Calif.
7. ANN-JANNETTE DODGE b. 3-24-1927 Denver, Colo.	m. 3-20-1948 Beverly Hills, Calif.	RICHARD C. EMERSON b. 10-6-1921 N.Y., N.Y.
8. MARK LAURENCE EMERSON b. 6-7-1951 L.A., Calif.	m. 7-17-1976 L.A., Calif.	KATHLEEN ANN BULK b. 11-21-1956 Santa Monica, CA
8. PENELOPE SUE EMERSON b. 1-3-53 L.A., Calif.		
8. JOHN JEFFREY EMERSON b. 6-15-1956 L.A., Calif.		
9. DAVID LAURENCE EMERSON b. 12-24-1978 L.A., Calif.		
9. GREGORY KENNETH EMERSON b. 8-11-1981 Culver City, Calif.		

Compiled in 1984 by: Ann-jannette Emerson (Mrs. R.C.)
540 Latimer Road, Santa Monica, California 90402

9. JONATHAN RICHARD EMERSON
b. 9-22-1984
Culver City, Calif.

per Phyllis/Ellis/Arthur March 1980

railroad carpenter 1900

CENSUS AND OTHER DATA

CONCERNING THE FAMILIES OF NATHAN ELLIS AND SONS

Who went from Brown County, Ohio circa 1858
And settled in Henry and Benton Counties, Missouri

Compiled 1978

per Phyllis [Ellis] Arthur March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1850 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: Ohio
County: Brown (toward end of reel in 2nd part of Brown Co.)
Town/Township: Byrd
30 August 1850
I-6-249

Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	1978 Remarks by compiler
P. 143 line 22	John M. Ellis	36	M		Farmer		Ohio				son of Nathan below
	Martha	28	F				"				
	Robert	9	M				"				not in school
	James T.	6	F				"				"F" must be mistake
P. 143 line 41	Nathan Ellis	58	m		Farmer	10,000	Virginia				
	Ann "	54	F				"				
Next page	William H. Ellis	23	M		Farmer		Ohio				
	La Fayette	21	M		"		"				
	Laurey	17	F				"				
	Elizabeth	13	F				"				
p. 144 093/1107	Nathan Ellis Jr.	2?	M		Farmer		"				son of Nathan above
	Eliza J "	2?	F				"				
	Linden ? R. "	4½	M				"				

per Phyllis [Ellis] Archer March 1980

carpenter 1900

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1850 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: Ohio
County: Brown (toward end of reel in 2nd part of Brown Co.)
~~Town~~ Township: Byrd
31 August 1850
I-6-249

Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	1978 Remarks by combiler
1114	pages 144 & 145 new nos.: dwelling #1100										
p. 144 line 42	William Pickerill	46	M		Farmer	7580	Kentucky				
p. 145 line 1	Abigal Pickerill	45	F				Ohio				
	Jesse "	20	M		Farmer		"		/		
	Eliza J "	18	F				"		/		m. Wm. H. Ellis
	Sarah "	16	F				"		/		
	Mary "	14	F				"		/		
	William L. "	11	M				"		/		"L" should be N
	Samuel W "	9	M				"		/		
	John R	8	M				"		/		
	Greenleaf	5	M				"		/		
	George Reeves	20	M		Laborer		"				
	Mary Fisher	86	F				not known				

per Phyllis [Ellis] Arthur March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1860 CENSUS OF UNITED STATES

State: Missouri County Henry Town Township: Tebo: Calhoun P.O T-7-137

August 27, 1860

Dwelling No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Property personal	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or write	1978 Remarks by compiler
1159	William Ellis	32	M		Farmer	?900	1296	Ohio				Little √'s make the value of real estate hard to read.
p.169 old #	Eliza J.	3?	F					"				
p.943 new#	John B.	7	M					"		/		
	Abigail A.	5	F					"				probably named for her grandmothers, Abigail Fisher Pickerill and Ann Hanover Ellis
	Louella	3	F					"				
	Catherine F	1	F					Mo.				shows they came to Mo. ca. 1859
p. 170 old #	Infant ? (Ellis)	3/12	F					Mo.				
	? Owen ?	25	M		F. Hand	?00		Pen. ?				

This film was somewhat hard to read.
this was the only Ellis family I could find in Henry Co.

per Phyllis (Ellis) Arthur March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1860 CENSUS OF UNITED STATES

State: Missouri
County Benton
July 30, 1860
~~Town~~ ✓ Township Warsaw P.O.
T-7-134

line	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Property personal	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or write	1978 Remarks by compiler
	page 95(dd) or 321(new)											
35	Ellis, La Fayette ✓	30	M		Farmer	1936?	327	Ohio				Nathan's son
	Sarah	22	F					"				
	John	5	M					"				
	Mary	8/12	F					"				shows they had been in mo. less than a year
	Nathan Ellis	67	M		Farmer	3136	320	Virginia				
	Janis ?	47	F									probably 2nd wife, Jane
	page 96(old)											
1	John M. Ellis ✓	43			Farmer			Ohio				Nathan's son
	Martha	35						"				
	Robert	18			F. L.			"				"Farm laborer"
	James	16			F. L.			"				
	Segrand	12						"		/		
	Mary	1						mo.				
	John Ellis ?	28						Ohio				

March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1870 CENSUS OF UNITED STATES

Film T-8-188

State: Missouri County: Benton Town Township: White
Date of Enumeration: August 10, 1870 Post Office Cole Camp Page 48-old #
330 B- new #

Dwelling No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color: all w	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month Md in year	School in Year	Can't Read or write	Constitutional Relations	1978 Remarks by compiler
262/283	Ellis, La Fayette ✓	39	M		Farmer	4000	800	Ohio								all listed as "white color"
	— Sarah E.	34	F		Keeping house			Ohio								
	— John	13	M		at home			Ohio					/			
	— Mary A.	10	F		" "			Missouri					/			
	— Willson S.	8	M		" "			Missouri					/			
	— Samuel	6	M		" "			Missouri								
	— Joseph	4	M		" "			Missouri								
	— Francis B.	1	F		" "			Missouri								
334/257	Ellis, Robet	25	M		Farmer	1800	1200	Ohio								listed with their children and an older Parsons woman
	— Sarah	18	F		Keeping house			Missouri								
360/280	Ellis, Morgan ✓	53	M		Farmer		1500	Ohio								John Morgan
	— Martha H.	48	F		keeping house			Ohio								
	— James T	25	M		Farmer			Ohio								
	— Seegran B.	20	M		Farmer			Ohio					/			
	— Mary C	11	F		at home			Missouri					/			
none/281	Ellis, Nathan	77	M			10,000	700	Virginia								same dwelling; 2nd family
	— Jane	57	F					Pennsylvania								

The original was very carefully and completely made. The film is very easy to read.

March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1870 CENSUS OF UNITED STATES

Film T-8-194

State: Missouri County: Henry Town Township: Tebo
Date of Enumeration: July 28, 1870 Post Office Clinton Page 377 B-new #
50 -old #

370/376 Dwelling No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color all W	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month Md in year	School in Year	Can't Read or write	Constitutional Relations	1978 Remarks by compiler
line 31	Ellis, William	43	M		Farmer	35^{00}	10^{00}	Ohio								
32	—— Eliza J.	39	F		Keep house			Ohio								
33	—— John B	16	M					Ohio					/			
34	—— Ann	15	F					Ohio					/			probably Abi-gail Ann
35	—— Luella	13	F					Ohio					/			
36	—— kathar	12	F					Missouri					/			
37	—— Elizabeth	10	F					Missouri					/			
38	—— William L	8	M					Missouri					/			
39	—— Stella	5	F					Missouri								
40	—— Clarinda	1	F					Missouri								
page 378A																
line 1	Sherman, Serinda	22	F		domestic servant			Missouri								definitely in the same household

I saw one excellent copy of this film. The ennumerator was very careful, The handwriting was clear.

per Angies [Ellis] Archer March 1980

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1870 CENSUS OF UNITED STATES

Film T-8-194

State: Missouri
County: Henry
Town Township: Tebo
Date of Enumeration: July 21, 1870
Post Office: Clinton
Page: 21 old #
363A new #

151/151

Dwelling No.	Names	Age	Sex Color: all W	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month Md in year	School in Year	Can't Read or write	Constitutional Relations	1978 Remarks by compiler
line 3	Pickerell John R.	26	m	Farmer	3000	1000	Ohio								brother of Eliza J. Ellis
	——— Hanna B	23	F	Keeping house			Ohio								
	——— George R.	4	m				Missouri								
	——— William S.	2	m				Missouri								
	Bice or Rice, Delilah	48	F				Ohio								
	McGee, Jennie	17	F	Domestic Servant			Ohio								

I looked carefully through Tebo Twp and found no other families that I know.

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1880 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: Missouri County: Benton Town-City: White Twp.

Film No. T-9-674 Enumeration District # 183 Enumeration Date

Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in 1880	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Misc. Info.	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	1978 Remarks by compiler
p.5 39	64#, 289A new # Ellis, John B. ✓	W	M	26				/				wagon-maker			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— Ida C.	W	F	19		W						Keeping house			Ill.	Ill.	Ill.	
	—— Blance	W	F	11/12	June	d									Mo.	Ohio	Ill.	
p.6 65	Ellis, La Fayette Jr. ✓	W	M	50				/				Farmer			Ohio	Va.	Va.	
	—— Sarah E.	W	F	43		W						Keeping house			Ohio	Va.	Va.	
	—— John	W	M	23		S	/					No occupation	disabled Rheumatism		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— Mary A.	W	F	19		d	/					No occupation			Mo.	"	"	
	—— Wilson S.	W	M	18		S	/					works a farm	school in last year		"	"	"	
	—— Samuel	W	M	16		S	/					"			"	"	"	
	—— Francis B.	W	F	13		d						at school			"	"	"	
p.8 73	Ellis, Nathan ✓	W	M	87				/				farmer	disabled measles		Va.	md.	md.	
	—— Jane H?	W	F	76		W						Keeping house			Pa.	Pa.	Pa.	
	—— John M.	W	M	62		S		/				farmer			Ohio	Va.	X	
	—— Martha H.	W	F	58		d-in-law						Keeping house			"	Pa.	X	
p.9 74	Ellis, John	W	M	48		boarder	/					farmer			Ohio	Va.	Va.	

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1880 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: Missouri County: Henry Town-City: Windsor

Film No. T-9-689 Enumeration District #179: Spring-field Enumeration Date June 8, 1880

Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in 1880	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Misc. Info.	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	1978 Remarks by compiler
p.15 113	Pickerill, Jesse	W	M	49				/				Farmer			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— S.A.	W	F	49		w						Keeping house			"	"	"	
	—— ? W			14		s	/						school 5/12 yr.					
121	Ellis Melissa	W	F	47					/			Keeping house			Ohio	Ky.	Ohio	Eliza Jane Ellis
	—— Louella	W	F	23		d	/								Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— Bettie	W	F	20		d	/								"	"	"	
	—— Stully	W	M	13		s	/						school 3/12 yr.		Mo.	Ohio	Ohio	daughter Stella, female.
	—— Clara	W	F	11		d	/						"		"	"	"	
	—— Charles	W	M	8		s	/						"		"	"	"	
124	Ellis A.M.	W	M	48				/				farmer			Ohio	Va.	Va	Abraham Melvin E
	—— Mary	W	F	48		w		/				Keeping house			"	"	"	
	—— Lou	W	F	22			/								Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— John	W	M	17			/					work on farm			"	"	"	
	—— Harry	W	M	15			/					work on farm			"	"	"	
	—— Lillie	W	F	8			/								Mo.	"	"	

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

1880 CENSUS FOR UNITED STATES

State: Missouri County: Benton & Henry Town-City: White Twp. & Windsor
Film Nos T-9-674 & 689 Enumeration Date

Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in 1880	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Misc. Info.	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	1978 Remarks by compiler
Benton County, White Twp		: enumeration district										183						
p. 5 old #, 289 A new #																		
44	Pickerill, William	W	M	27								Farmer			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— Sallie	W	F	19		W						Keeping house			Mo.	Tenn	Tenn	
	—— James W.	W	M	1		S									Mo.	Ohio	Mo.	
Henry County, Windsor		: enumeration district										178						
116	Pickerill, George	W	M	23								Farmer			Ill.	Ohio	Ohio	
	—— Edna	W	F	21		W						Keeps house			Mo.	Ky.	Mo.	
228	Ellis, Susan	W	F	28				/				Keeps house			Mo.	Ohio	Ky.	
																		child listed
																		child listed
																		child listed

These pages contain the information on the Ellis and Pickerill families from Brown Co., Ohio.

OBITUARY AND FAMILY
RECORDS OF HENRY, BENTON, JOHNSON AND
PETTIS COUNTIES, MISSOURI

Ellis Enquirer
from

Ellis Family Researchers
8941 Balboa Blvd
Northridge, Ca. 91325

*3 lib., senior cit.
4 issues per yr.
*active members
2 quer. per yr.

in two volumes

VOLUME ONE

compiled by

BEATRICE FRAME

With additions and Corrections by Ann-jannette Emerson, 1978.

with map, arrangment and
additional information by
GEORGE WETHERALD
and
ELLEN BARRETT

Ann-jannette Emerson
540 Latimer Road
Santa Monica, Calif. 90402

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

1954

977.84
F874
v.1

LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA BRANCH GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION

These records were taken from newspaper, personal, and family data. They cover a period of about one hundred and fifty years. The newspapers used were the Windsor (Henry County, Missouri) REVIEW from December 1946 to November 1951, and from the Clinton (Missouri) EYE for various dates from 1946 to 1950. These together with family data from other sources, make a valuable addition to the pioneer material of the county.

Windsor is located in the extreme northeastern corner of Henry County, and in Windsor Township. It adjoins on the North to Jefferson Township, Johnson County, Missouri; on the Northeast by Green Ridge Township in Pettis County, Missouri; on the Southeast by White Township in Benton County, Missouri. The area covered by this material is approximately 14 miles in radius from Windsor. This includes the trade area which is centered in Windsor. This fact is especially valuable as Windsor was the town to which many farmers retired and therefore it was from here that many of the old timers were buried.

In the years 1870-1873 an attempt was made to organize the four townships mentioned above into a separate county to be called Meadows County, with Windsor as the county seat. This proposal failed twice in the legislature, each time by just a one vote margin. The main objection to the organization of this new county, would be that it would cut each of the surrounding counties into an "L" shape with the new county reaching within a few miles of each other county seat.

The pioneer families of the area came as early as 1830, although no land patents were granted in this region until 1838. The majority of settlers were from Kentucky, particularly from Bourbon county, and the district became locally called the Missouri Bourbon District. This settlement was followed by a planned colony of North Carolina Baptists who settled to the west of Windsor. Then, after 1848, many German refugees settled on the prairie lands southeast of Windsor. This rich prairie land had never been preempted by the early settlers who struck out along the creeks and streams, and who cleared their small fields laboriously while the rich lands were left for the late comers. Thomas Hart Benton had told the early settlers that this prairie land was unfit for settlement. Eventually descendants of these early pioneers did purchase some of the prairie land.

When the Civil War came, people in this area were divided on the question of secession, those who favored it remained in the Union. They did so feeling either that the nation should not be divided or that they did not believe in slavery as a matter of their religious convictions. During the war about half of the population of the county removed to Texas because of their Southern sympathies.

After the Civil War many families came from New England to create large business enterprises and to invest money in the "West". Most of these families did not remain; however they came and they reared families, some even married into the families of old settlers, but for the greatest part these later comers moved on west to California or died out altogether.

Ellen C. Barrett

~~ELLIS, William Harrison~~

~~born: Jun. 11, 1827, Brown Co. Ohio, near Ripley~~
~~son of: Nathaniel Ellis Sr. & Anna~~
~~died: Mar. 3, 1874 at Henry Co. near Ft. Lyon, Mo.~~
~~married: Elizabeth Jane Pickerill, 1849~~ ← wrong! 2 Dec. 1852
~~children:~~
~~1. Anna born 1850 at Decatur, O.~~ ~~22 Jan 1855~~
~~2. John B. " 1852 " " "~~ ~~14 Oct 1853~~
~~3. S. Lucinda born 1854 married Wallace Baker~~ ~~10 Nov 1856~~
~~4. Katharine F. " 1856~~ ~~22 Oct 1858~~
~~5. Elizabeth Arminta born 1858, married A. David Gladfelter~~ ~~22 Jan 1860~~
~~6. William L., born 1860~~ ~~22 Oct 1861~~
~~7. Estella " 1862~~ ~~19 Jun 1866 — d. 25 Jan 1903~~
~~8. Nathaniel " Mar. 16, 1864 at Ft. Lyon, Mo.~~ ~~[illegible] 186~~
~~9. Clarinda J. " 1869 married Oatman~~ ~~10 Apr 1869~~
~~10. Charles E. " 1873~~ ~~5 Dec 1871~~

wrong: he died in the night: Mar. 31– April 1, 1874. Ref. Pension statements.

Buried in Mt. Olivet Babtist Church cemetery, Springfield Twp., Henry Co., Mo.

dates of most of these do not agree with the Pension file signed by Eliza Jane Ellis. — red dates

ENDICOTT, Sarah Jane

born: Jul. 4, 1868 at Lafayette, Ind.
daughter of:
married: Sep. 18, 1888 to John William Hudson of Centertown, Mo. who died Feb. 15, 1930.
died: Windsor Mo., Feb. 27, 1949.
children:
1. Myrtle Hudson
2. Earl "
3. Florence "
4. Mable "
5. Vera "
6. Percy "
7. Ferrel "

burial: Laurel Oak Cemetery, Windsor, Mo.

ENDICOTT,

BORN:
son of:
married:
residence: Lafayette, Ind.
children:
1. Sarah Jane Endicott born Jul. 4, 1868, at Lafayette, Ind. Married John William Hudson
2. Julia " Wiggins
3. John W. Endicott
4. Albert Endicott died 1933

ELLER, Virginia Alice cont.-

David Ikenberry of Quinter Kans. his children:
Clara Flora of LaVerne, Calif
Grotta Jamison of Quinter
Christian Ikenberry of Dighton, Kans.
Edna Winder of Santa Barbara, Calif.

Saylor Heber of Jasper, Mo.
Mark E. " " Quinter, Kans.
Mrs. Garvey " LaVerne, Calif.
Cora Bream of Azusa, Calif.
Lizzie Wismer " Champian, Pa.

9 grandchildren
2 great grandchildren
14 step "
7 gr. " "

ELLIOTT, Alice see STAHL, David L.

ELLIS, Abraham Melvin

born: ca 1832 OH
son of: Milton Ellis &
married: Mary Wilson (d/o Stephen Wilson & Mary Laney) 13 Dec 1855 Br. Co., OH
b. ca 1832 OH H: 171 John F. Ganes JP
children:
1. (Lou) Lucinda b. ca 1856 OH married John H. Kelly
2. Minerva born 1858. OH " William S. Owen
3. Lillian (Lillie) b. ca 1872 MO unmar.
4. George Harrison "Harry" born Nov. 1, 1865 Br. Co., OH d. 1 Mar. 1950 bur. Harmony Bapt. cem. Windsor, MO
married Ella Frances Griggs d. 1940
chn: ① Alma Ellis m. John Dick Givens, ② Emmett Ellis mar. ? sk
Robert Carter Ellis
5. John b. ca 1863 OH

ELLIS, Elizabeth Arminta

born: 22 Jan. 1860
died: Jan. 7, 1944 at Windsor, Mo.
daughter of: Wm. H. & Eliza Jane Ellis
married: A. David Gladfelter, son of George & Lena Gladfelter, Oct. 15, 1882
children:
1. Charles I. Gladfelter
2. Lola S. " (?) married Mitchell McClung
3. Lloyd D. "
4. Paul E. "
5. Harry R. "
6. dau. " died infant
7. [illegible]

PETTY, Walter

born: Apr. 12, 1882 near Sedalia Mo.
son of: Mr. & Mrs. Ott Petty
died: Jul. 24, 1946, Warrensburg Mo.
married: 1904 to Emma Egdroff
children:
1. Thomas Petty
2. Lucile " d. 1921
3. Lt. Charles Petty " 1943

grandson: Thomas Jr.

25-7-1946

PICKERILL, Eva Jane

born: Sep. 27, 1860, south of Windsor
daughter of:
died: Oct. 28, 1947, 10:30 A.M. Bur. Laurel Oak
married: Feb. 7, 1878 to James E. Baker
children:
1. Mrs. C. A. Jennings
2. " A. E. Monroe
3. Orville Baker

sisters: Mrs. Emma Smith, age 93 (1947)
" R. K. Duvall

PIERCE, David C.

born:
son of:
married: Annie E.
children:
1. Ethel Pierce married McCauley
2. Hattie " " Webb
3. Maude " " Williams
4. Alfred "
5. Rolla "
6. Newt "
7. Ona " " Crowder
8. Nellie Wilda Pierce, born Jan. 29, 1902 near
Tightwad. Married Miller; (2nd) Leonard
Kueck

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790

Talley's NE papers Pg 170 Vanceburg Sun (private collection of W. C. Dugan) 14 Sept. 1893 Jeremiah Ellis d. at Doris Station ae 75 left wf + 5 chn ② below 11-3-

①

(Nathaniel)
Nathan Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis + Nellie Harris)
b. 1791 Brooke Co., VA d. 1887
1st m. 20 June 1811 Adams Co., OH 1:115 Wm. Middleton
2ND m. lic 17 Sept 1856 H:204 Br. Co., OH

1st Mary (Ann) Anna Harover 2ND Jane D... — King
b. 1794 VA b. ca 1813
d. 20 June 1854 OH d.

(no chn 2nd wf)

chn 1st wf

① John Morgan Ellis b. (Adams now Br. Co.) 1816 OH d. 1884
m. 1841 Martha Hunter Warwick (d/o Robert) b. 1822 OH d. 1907 (d/o Robert Warwick)

lived White Twp., Benton Co., MO. 1860, 70, 80 census there + census 1850 over

ⓐ Robert Ellis b. ca 1841-42 OH

ⓑ James Taylor Ellis b. 12 Nov. 1844 (Bourbon Co.) Ky d. 15 Apr. 1928 Windsor, Mo
m. 2 Feb 1871 Susan Minerva Margard Hughes b. 1851

DAR Nat. # 150049

① Emma Hughes Ellis b. (Benton Co.) near Windsor, MO
② Martha Hunter Ellis b. Benton Co., MO
DAR Vol 151 pg 16-17 # 150048
m. Manuel Edgar Bradley
③ Robert Warwick Ellis b. ca 1841 MO
m. ① m. ② Mrs. — Housey

ⓒ Segrand Ellis b. ca 1848

Keller Chn: A. Bruce Keller, 1 mar. Ed. V. Gorrell, Palmer, Ellis, Webster d. early, Vance d. early, Helen d. 1928 mar. Frank Moser

ⓓ Mary Clarinda Ellis b. 12 May 1859 Benton Co., MO d. 7 Aug. 1951 Windsor, MO ae 92-0-0 bur. McIntyre Chapel near
m. Feb 1879 S. C. Keller b. d. 1 May 1929 Mo bur. McIntyre Chapel

② Jeremiah More Ellis b. 27 Aug. 1819 near Ripley, OH d. 5 Jan. 1893 (both) Kirker Cem.
m. 24 Dec. 1835 Catherine Lawrence b. 1817 OH d. 1892

census over

ⓐ Christinia Ellis b. ca 1836 OH
ⓑ Mary J. Ellis b. ca 1838 OH
ⓒ Clinton Ellis b. ca 1840 OH
ⓓ Eliza J. Ellis b. ca 1842 OH
ⓔ Wm. Ellis b. ca 1845 OH
ⓕ Elizabeth Ellis b. ca 1847 OH
ⓖ Catherine Melissa Ellis b. ca 1849-50 OH

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1090-1104
Ellis, John M. 36 fa OH
Martha 28
Robert 9
James T. 6

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1092-1106
Ellis, Nathan 58 fa VA
Ann 54 VA
Wm. H. 23 fa OH
Lafayette 21 fa
Lawrey 17
Elizabeth 13

1860 Benton Co., MO
Ellis, Nathan 67 VA
Jane 47 PA
Layfatte 30 OH
John Morgan 43
Martha 35
Robert 18
James 16
Segrand 12
Mary 1 MO
John 28 OH

1850 Liberty Twp.
adams Co., OH
#981-981

1860 same
#807-807

Ellis, Jeremiah 35 fa OH — 46 fa OH
Catherine 32 — 43
Christenia 14
Mary J. 12
Clinton 10 — 20
Eliza J. 8
Wm. 5 — 15
Elizabeth 2 — 13
Catherine 4/12 — Melissa 11
Lawrence, Jack 30
" , Phillip 25
John 9
Franklin 4

1870 Benton Co., MO
Ellis, John Morgan 53 OH
Martha 48 OH
James T. 25 OH
Segran B. 20 Ky
Mary C. 11 mo. MO

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790

11-3

②

Ⓗ John Ellis b. ca 1851 OH

near Bentonville (he + both wives) Kirber Cem.)

Ⓘ Franklin (Frank) Ellis b. 24 Feb 1857 Adams Co., OH d. 1933

obit 1 sn Harry G. Cin., OH by 1st wf survives, 2 chn by 2nd wf survive both of Cin., OH

m. ① 17 Sept. 1884 Belle M. Adamson b. 31 Jan 1865 OH d. 29 July 1889

① Harry G. Ellis b. 6 July 1885 d. bur. Walnut Hills Cem.

m. ② 1892 Maysville, Ky. Elizabeth J. Storer b. 1859 d. 1929

① Grace Ellis m. ? Lang

② Frank C. Ellis

(Nathaniel) near Ripley, OH near Manchester, OH

census over

③ Nathan Ellis Jr. b. 25 Feb 1825 d. 15 July 1908 (both) Kirber Cem.

near Bentonville, OH

m. 1848 Eliza Jane Lawrence b. 19 Aug 1829 d. 1 Aug 1916

(both) Kirber

* ⓐ Simon Kenton Ellis b. 17 Nov. 1849 OH d. 29 Apr. 1918 Cem.

Rev. Marsh near Bentonville, OH

m. 14 Feb 1877 Julia Ann Dunbin b. 29 Sept. 1855 d. 4 Apr. 1922

Br. Co., OH (both) Kirber

* ⓑ Wilson Lawrence Ellis b. 18 Jan. 1852 d. 7 Oct. 1936 Cem.

m. 16 Apr. 1874 Harriett Emaline Mahaffey b. 18 May 1853 d. 2 Oct. 1935

sn Ralph b. 23 Jan 1893 OH d. 19 Mar. 1896

ⓒ George Ellis b. 23 Apr. 1859 OH d. 8 May 1938 (both) + sn Kirber Cem.

m. Ali Mefford b. 31 July 1860 d 11 Feb 1900

? dau Florence b. July 1895 OH

* ⓓ John Ellis b. 23 Apr. 1859 OH d. 20 Dec. 1934 (both) Kirber Cem.

m. Keziah Hannah Dunbin b. 12 Apr. 1854 d. 7 May 1940

ⓔ Dora Ellis b. 16 Mar. 1861 OH d. 2 Jan. 1942

m. 7 Dec. 1882 Reason Thomas Dunbin b. 15 Oct. 1857 d. 21 Oct. 1934

Henry Co., MO

tbstone 31 Mar. 1874 Mt. Olivet Bapt. Ch. Cem.

near Ripley, OH Henry Co., MO Benton Co., MO

④ Wm. Harrison Ellis b. 11 June 1827 d. 1 Apr. 1874 bur. Ft. Lyon Cem.

d/o Wm. F. Pickerill + Abigail Fisher

Br. Co., OH H: 28 B. F. Salt[?]a MG Br. Co., OH

m. 2 Dec. 1852 Eliza Jane Pickerill b. 7 Feb 1832 d. 3 Mar. 1908 Mo

Decatur, OH bur. Inglewd Cem.

ⓐ John Bennington Ellis b. 14 Oct. 1853 d. 16 Aug. 1940 Los Angeles, CA

wagonmaker

m. 25 Nov. 1891 Ida C.

chn: Blanch b. June 1879, Fred N., Harry D.

Decatur, OH

ⓑ Abigail Anna Ellis b. 22 Jan. 1855

m. Husband

(Lucinda)

ⓒ S. Louella Ellis b. 10 Nov. 1856 OH

m. Wallace Baker chn: Fern, Grace

ⓓ Elizabeth Armintha Ellis b. 22 Jan. 1860 Mo d. 7 Jan. 1944 Windsor, MO

m. 15 Oct. 1882 A. David Gladfelter

chn: Charles I., Lola S. m. Mitchell McClung, Lloyd D., Paul E., Harry R., dau d. Infancy, ?

1850 Byrd Twp. #1093-1107	1860 Liberty Twp. Adams Co, OH #1042-1042	1880 same #58-64	1900 Sprigg Twp. Bradyville AC, O. #299-299
Ellis, Nathan 25 fa OH	35 fa OH	55 fa OH VA OH	Feb 1825 75 m 51 OH^3
Eliza J. 21	Louisa J. 28	Elvira J. 45 OH PA^2	Eliza J. Aug 1829 70 m 51 5-5 OH PA^2
Simon K. 10/12	10		George Apr. 1859 sn 41 widower OH^3
	Wilson 8	OH^3	John Apr. 1859 sn 41 single
	Infant 1	John 21	Florence July 1895 grdau 4
	Infant 1	George 21	
		Dora 18	

1870 Benton Co., MO
Ellis, Nathan 77 VA
Jane 57 PA

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. 1727 d. after 1790

ⓔ Catherine F. Ellis b. 22 Oct. 1858 Mo

lived Fruitville, CA

m. ___?___ Husband

chn: Catherine Husband

Ⓕ Wm. L. Ellis b. 22 Oct. 1861 Mo

ⓖ Estella Ellis b. 19 June 1866 Mo d. 28 Jan. 1903

Ⓗ Clarinda J. Ellis b. 10 Apr. 1869 Mo

m. ___?___ Oatman dau Gertrude

lived Colorado Springs, CO

Ⓘ Charles N. Ellis b. 15 Dec. 1871 Mo

m.

chn: Orlin R., Ruth, Marie, Gladys, James

Ⓙ Nathan Ellis b. 16 Mar. 1864 Ft. Lyon, MO
(Nathaniel)

* census over

⑤ Lafayette Jackson Ellis b. 23 Aug. 1829 near Ripley, OH d.
Br. Co., OH H: 191 Joseph Stevenson JP
m. 10 Apr. 1856 Sarah E. Wilson b. ca 1836 OH d. 9 Mar. 1916 Br. Co. Henry Co., MO bur. Laurel Oak Cem.
(d/o Stephen Wilson & Mary Laney)

ⓐ John Ellis b. ca 1865 OH mar. ___ Grose

*over ⓑ Mary Anna Ellis b. ca 1860 OH d. 1919 Sedalia, MO mar. 1883 Charles Elliott Games (s/o John Carter Games & Rhoda Francis Duvall)

ⓒ Willson Sizel Ellis b. 10 Nov. 1861 near Windsor, MO d. 10 Mar. 1948 San Antonio, TX

ⓓ Samuel Ellis b. 11 Jan. 1864 Windsor, MO d. 28 May 1949 ae 85-4-17

m. 28 Nov. 1902 Addie Sherpherd b. d. 4 Feb 1926 no chn

adopted Joseph O'Leeary at ae 6 yrs. known as Joseph Ellis mar. ___ Christian (d/o Charles Christian & Lulu Henry) 3 chn Kyle Vance Ellis, Yvette & Keith Ellis

ⓔ Joseph Ellis b. ca 1866 MO

(F) Ⓕ Francis B. Ellis b. ca 1869 MO mar. — Smith

⑥ Laura L. (Laurey) Ellis b. ca 1833 OH
Br. Co., OH H: 129 Wm. D. Moore MG
m. 23 Nov. 1854 Henry C. Draper

he mar. ② Jane King no ckn

* see Evans BK

⑦ Elizabeth Ellis b. ca 1837 OH
Br. Co., OH H: 141 Joseph Stephenson JP
m. 1 Mar. 1855 A. S. (Abraham) Evans

⑧ Mary Ellis b.

? did she m. as 2nd wf to John Grimes to did Hezekiah's dau

⑨ Clarinda Ellis b. OH
Br. Co., OH G: 21 W. D. M. Ryan MG

* m. 30 Jan. 1844 John Donaldson (s/o Israel Donaldson & Ann Pennywitt)

b. 10 Aug. 1810

1870 Benton Co., Mo 1860 Benton Co., Mo

Ellis, Lafayette 39 ——— 30
Sarah 34 ——— 22
John 13 ——— 5
Mary A. 10 ——— 8/10
Wilson S. 8
Samuel 6
Joseph 4
Frances b. 1 (F)

chn of ⑤ ⓑ ① Frayte Games b. 1884 Sedalia, Mo
mar. 1904 Richard Floyd Rohn
② Foster Games b. 1887 Sedalia, Mo

11-3

④

* ⑩ Lucinda Ellis b.
Br.Co.,OH D: 123 John A. Baughman MG.
m. 20 June 1837 John Bennington b. 13 Feb 1806 d. 20 Feb 1872
5 chn
Br.Co.,OH C:
he m. ① 5 Nov. 1834 Susan Lee b. 1820
1 child

IN MEMORIAM

RAY K. ELLIS

I cannot say, and I will not say
That he is dead. — he is just away!

With a cheery smile, and a wave of the hand,
He has wandered into an unknown land.

And left us dreaming how very fair
It needs must be since he lingers there.

And you — O you, who the wildest yearn
For the old-time step and the glad return,-
Think of him faring on, as dear
In the love of There, as the love of Here;

Think of him still as the same, I say:
He is not dead — He is just away!

Ray Kenton Ellis, son of Edgar Thomas and Isabelle Shell Ellis was born near Bentonville, Adams County, Ohio, November 28, 1902, and passed to his reward April 21, 1972 at the age of 69 years, four months and 23 days. He had been a patient for several months in the Adams County Hospital, West Union, Ohio.

On February 14, 1923, he was united in marriage to Margaret Ellis, and to this union was born one son, Edmund Ray Ellis, who has been associated with his father at the Ellis Funeral Home.

He is survived by his wife, one son, one brother, Earl Ellis of West Union, Ohio, Route 3; a daughter-in-law Sarah Haag Ellis; a granddaughter Miss Sally Anne Ellis, two aunts, one uncle and several nieces, nephews and a host of friends. His parents preceded him in death some years ago.

All of his life was spent in this vicinity where his friends were numbered by his acquaintances. Because of his kindness, friendship, and willingness to be of service to all those with whom he came in contact he will be sadly missed.

Ray was one of Adams County's outstanding Funeral Directors, respected by all who knew him. Of a pleasant disposition, he went among his family and friends, doing anything he could to make the way a little brighter and burdens a little lighter.

He was a member of the Christian Union Chruch at West Union, Masonic Lodge No. 43, a 32nd Degree Mason, Odd Fellows Lodge No 570 and Jerusalem Grange.

The Plan of the Master Weaver

My life is but a weaving
Between the Lord and me,
I may not choose the colors,
He knows what they should be:
For He can view the pattern
Upon the upper side
While I can see it only
On this, the under side.

Sometimes He weaveth sorrow,
Which seemeth strange to me;
But I will trust His judgment,
And work on faithfully;
'Tis He who fills the shuttle,
And He knows what is best.
So I shall weave in earnest,
Leaving to Him the rest.

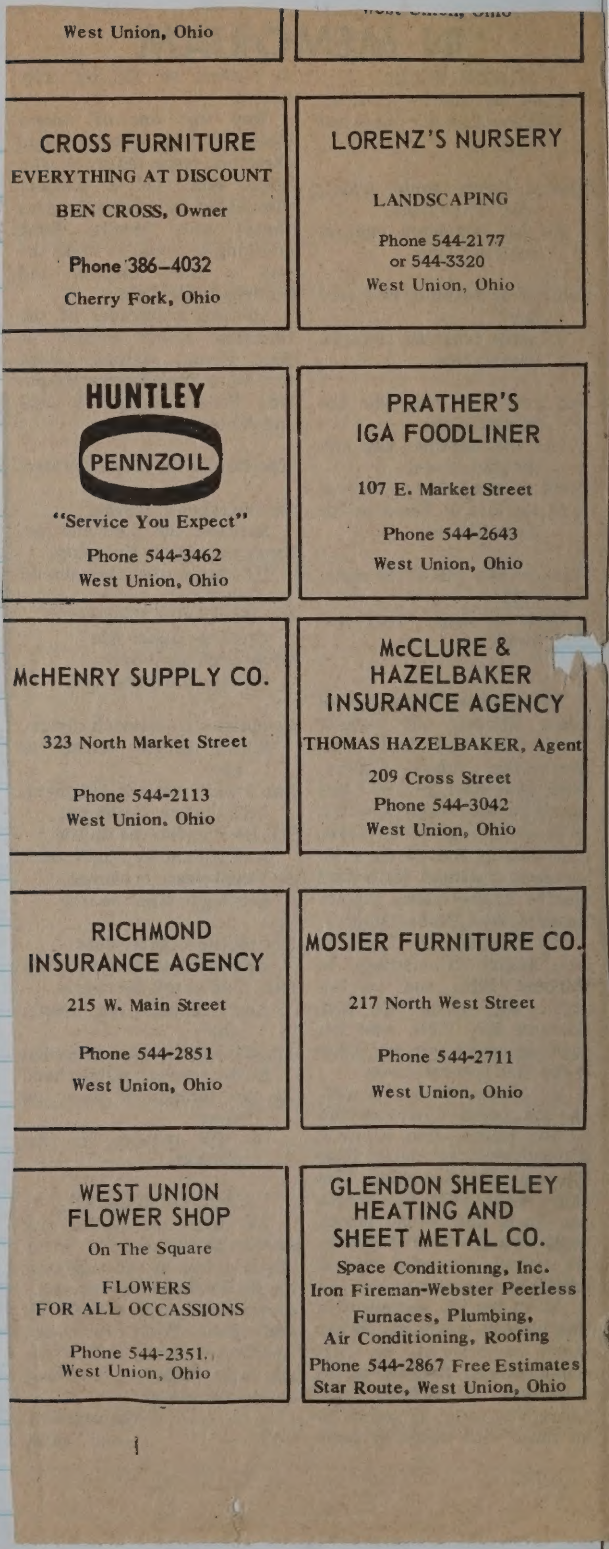
Not till the loom is silent
And the shuttles cease to fly
Shall God unroll the canvas
And explain the reason why—
The dark threads are as needed
In the weaver's skillful hand
As the threads of gold and silver
In the pattern He has planned.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to express our sincere thanks to our many relatives, friends and neighbors for the kindness and sympathy shown to us. Also to Rev. Mills and Rev. Potts for their comforting words, and to any one who helped in any way during our sorrow.

Margaret Ellis
and Family

9-11



West Union, Ohio

CROSS FURNITURE
EVERYTHING AT DISCOUNT
BEN CROSS, Owner
Phone 386–4032
Cherry Fork, Ohio

LORENZ'S NURSERY
LANDSCAPING
Phone 544-2177
or 544-3320
West Union, Ohio

HUNTLEY
PENNZOIL
"Service You Expect"
Phone 544-3462
West Union, Ohio

PRATHER'S
IGA FOODLINER
107 E. Market Street
Phone 544-2643
West Union, Ohio

McHENRY SUPPLY CO.
323 North Market Street
Phone 544-2113
West Union, Ohio

McCLURE &
HAZELBAKER
INSURANCE AGENCY
THOMAS HAZELBAKER, Agent
209 Cross Street
Phone 544-3042
West Union, Ohio

RICHMOND
INSURANCE AGENCY
215 W. Main Street
Phone 544-2851
West Union, Ohio

MOSIER FURNITURE CO.
217 North West Street
Phone 544-2711
West Union, Ohio

WEST UNION
FLOWER SHOP
On The Square
FLOWERS
FOR ALL OCCASSIONS
Phone 544-2351.
West Union, Ohio

GLENDON SHEELEY
HEATING AND
SHEET METAL CO.
Space Conditioning, Inc.
Iron Fireman-Webster Peerless
Furnaces, Plumbing,
Air Conditioning, Roofing
Phone 544-2867 Free Estimates
Star Route, West Union, Ohio

Simon Kenton Ellis (s/o Nathan Ellis & Eliza Jane Lawrence)
hd. of Bright's Disease
b. 17 Nov. 1849 OH d. 29 Apr. 1918 (both) Kirker Cem., Adams Co., OH
mar. 14 Feb 1877 Rev. Marsh
Julia Ann Dunkin (d/o Abraham Dunkin &)
Adams Co., OH
b. 29 Sept. 1855 near Kentonville, OH d. 4 Apr. 1922

① Edgar Thomas Ellis b. d.
mar. 7 Dec 1898 Mary Isabella Shell (d/o James Shell & Sarah Ann Young)
b. 15 Mar. 1879 d. 4 Nov 1944
enton near Kentonville, OH ae 69-4-23 West Union, OH
had Ellis Funeral Home * see obit — ⓐ Ray K. Ellis b. 28 Nov. 1902 d. 21 Apr 1972 (both) Kirker Cem.
mar. 14 Feb 1923 Margaret Ellis (d/o Hiram Ellis & Sarah Hannah)
b. 17 Nov. 1895 d. none on the stone
① Edmund Ray Ellis b. 7 Dec. 1928
(Haag)
mar. Sarah Jane Haog (d/o Paul Haog)
ⓐ Sallie Ann Ellis b. 21 Nov. 1951
ⓑ Earl Ellis b. 19 Feb 1903
mar. Bess Newman
① Mary Lee Ellis mar. Kenneth Moore
chn: Chester, Richard Moore
② Eileen Ellis mar. Jim Earhart
chn: Steve, Jimmy Earhart
② Elmer Ellis b.
mar. Alta Shelton s/o Lee Ellis d. young
"Mattie"
③ Martha J. Ellis b.
mar. Parker Rotroff
ⓐ Chester Rotroff
④ Bertha May Ellis b. 1885 d. 29 Sept. 1888 ae 3-3-27 bur. Kirker Cem., Adams Co., OH

Wilson Lawrence Ellis (s/o Nathan Ellis & Eliza Jane Lawrence)
b. 18 Jan. 1852 Br. Co, OH d. 7 Oct. 1936 (both) Kirker Cem., Adams Co, OH
mar. 16 Apr. 1874 Bentonville, Adams Co, OH
Harriett Emmaline Mahaffey (d/o Abraham Hollingsworth Mahaffey & Jane Williamson Baird) b. 18 May 1853 d. 20 Oct. 1935

①Charles C. Ellis b. 1876 d. 1877 bur. Kirker Cem.

②Wm. Clifton Ellis b. 1877 d. 15 May 1948 (both) Kirker Cem.
mar. Mary Esta Morris (d/o George Morris & Sarah Moore) b. 15 Feb 1882 d. 16 July 1949
ⓐ Infant son Ellis b. & d. stillborn
ⓑ Harry H. Ellis b. 1914 d. 1977 (both) Kirker Cem.
mar. Helen V. Young b. 1915 d. 1972
① Charles Wm. Ellis
② Mary Dee Ellis mar. Herbert Porter 3 chn
③ Nancy Lee Ellis mar. Arthur Thacker 2 chn
③ Maudie J. Ellis b. 1879 d. 1886 bur. Kirker Cem.
④ Omer B. Ellis b. 12 Oct. 1882 d. 24 Nov. 1945 Christ Hosp, Cincinnati, OH
mar. 31 Dec 1903 Bentonville, OH Eva Belle Redmon (d/o James Albert Redmon & Kathyrn Swearingen) b. 27 Sept. 1884 d. 20 Oct. 1958 (both) Kirker Cem.
ⓐ Harmon Wayne Ellis b. 21 Oct. 1910 d.
Maysville, KY
mar. 22 May 1929 Eva Grace Beam b. 24 July 1910 d.
① Joyce Ann Ellis b. 30 Mar. 1930 mar. Bob McClanahan
② Jackie Ray Ellis b. 30 June 1940 mar.
ⓑ Velma Dee Ellis b. 19 Feb 1905
mar. 20 June 1923 Cecil Gaston Leonard b. 22 Oct. 1904 d. 10 Dec. 1966 (s/o George Leonard & Nola Wilmoth) he m. ② Mildred Clinger
by 1st wf ① Hubert Wayne Leonard b. 11 June 1924 mar. 15 Jan. 1943 Mildred Jackson (Roscoe Jackson & Effie Roush
ⓐ Brenda Sue Leonard b. 26 Nov 1946 Maysville, Ky
ⓑ Linda Jean Leonard b. 11 July 1951 Maysville, Ky
by 1st wf ② Leonard

cont'd over

⑤ Bessie Ellis b. 7 July 1888 d.
mar. 13 Feb 1907 Charles Messer b. 25 Dec. 1871 d. 5 Jan. 1948 bur.
Kirker Cem.

ⓐ Infant sn Messer b. 1907 d. 1907
ⓑ Glenn Ellis Messer b. 4 July 1912
mar. Wilma Lyle no chn

7

11-3-6-1A

Abraham Dunkin (wealthy & prosperous farmer of Adams Co.)
b. 9-26-1824
d. 4-13-1898 of apoplexy bur. Kirker Cem.
m. 2-3-1853 by Rev. Geo. W. Leedom

Martha Ann Downing dau Timothy & Hannah (Carty) Downing
b. 8-8-1832 near Bentonville
d. 8-4-1906 bur. Kirker Cem.

Children: 1870 census liberty twp
1. Keziah (Kizzie) Hannah Dunkin 16 m. John Ellis (son Nathan & Eliza Jane Lawrence Ellis) of Bentonville

2. Julia Ann Dunkin 14 m. Simon Kenton Ellis (son of Nathan & Eliza Jane Lawrence Ellis)

3. Reason Thomas Dunkin 12 m. Dora Ellis (dau of Nathan & Eliza Jane Lawrence Ellis)

4. James W. Dunkin 11 m. Fannie Leedom
children:
ⓐ Meek R. Dunkin m. Lola Robinson (dau of Wm. Robinson)
ⓑ May Dunkin m. Will Kratz
ⓒ Oston Dunkin m. 1st Nellie Shelton m. 2nd Hulda Malone
ⓓ Walter Dunkin m. Florence Holton
ⓔ Harold Dunkin m. Annie Swearingen

b. 31 Mar. 1861
d. 9 apr. 1883

5. Laura B. Dunkin 8 m. Charles Coryell
6. Sarah J. (Jennie) ? m. W. E. Shelton of Cin., O.
d. 1939 stroke, paralysis bur. Labell, FL
7. Mary F. (Mollie) 6 m. Dr. C. S. Earley d. Lakeland, FL
8. Margaret A. (Maggie) 2 m. Silas G. Aldred of Paulding, O.
4-1-1891

11-3-6-1A-1

Keziah (Kizzie) Hannah Dunkin (dau. Abraham & Martha Ann Dowing Dunkin)
b. 4-12-1854 - B. Pa. 1864 Tbst
d. 5-7-1940 bur. Kirker Cem.
m.

John Ellis sn Nathan & Eliza Jane Lawrence Ellis
D. 12-20-1934 at 75 Kirker Cem. 1919 tbst
B. 1858

Children:

1. Daisy Belle Ellis b. 4-22-1882 d. m. 1900 William Christopher Wamsley (West Union, O.)

2. Effie Lenora Ellis m. Phillip L. Kirk

3. Emma Katherine Ellis m. Dr. Don Gaskins (WCH, O.) no children

4. Myrtie Ellis m. 1st Clarence Scott 2nd

5. Alma Ellis m. 1st Florence Dunkin 2nd Edenfield (Phonix, Arizona)

6. Dr. Clyde Ellis

7. Grover Ellis - died young 1888-1894 Kirker Cem

8. Hestor Ellis - died young Kirker Cem.

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. I754 d. I85I

4

11-3-6-1A-^{1}@

Meek Roscoe Dunkin (son of James W. & Fannie (Leedom) Dunkin)
b. 9-15-1884
d. 7-20-1964
m. 1st

Lola Robinson (dau of Wm. T. Robinson & Maggie)
b. 11-12-1884
d. 5-1-1954 bur. Kirker Cem., died in Liberty twp.

Children:
1. Orphe Dunkin m. Glenn Kinnett

2. Alta Dunkin m. Carl Bowman

3. Don Dunkin m. Mary Sibreal

ch, F
gton
es

ich.

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. I754 d. I85I

11-3-6-1A-1

William Christopher Wamsley
b. 11-13-1878
d. 5-14-1959 bur. West Union, O.
m. 1900

Daisy Belle Ellis (dau of Keziah Hannah Dunkin & John Ellis)
b. 4-22-1882
d.

Children:
1. Edna Wamsley m. Robush (Manchester)

2. Fannie Wamsley m. Lonce (West Union, O.)

11-3-6-1A-2

Phillip Lee Kirk
b. 8-4-1876
d. 1-12-1938 bur. Russellville, O.
m. 3-9-1904

Effie Lenora Ellis (dau of John & Keziah Hannah Dunkin Ellis)
b. 10-24-1879
d. 3-1-1968 bur. Russellville, O.

Children:
1. John Lee Kirk m. Rosa Sauter

2. Ralph Edmund Kirk

(over)

11-3-6-1A-4

Clarence Scott
b.
d.
m.

Myrtie Ellis dau John + Keziah Hannah Dunkin Ellis
b.
d.

Children:

1. Elwood Scott

2. Emerson Scott

3. William Scott

B

11-3-6-D

Reason Thomas Dunkin (son of Abraham & Martha ann Downing Dunkin)
b. 10-15-1857 Liberty twp, Adams Co., O. (a farmer)
d. 10-21-1934 following a stroke - bur. Kirker Cem.
m. 12-7-1882

Dora Ellis (dau. of Nathan & Eliza Jane Lawrence Ellis)
b. 3-16-1861
d. 1-2-1942 Liberty Twp., bur. Kirker Cem.

Children:
1. Ernest A. Dunkin b. 11-23-1883 d. 1956 m. Susan E. Hamer (of West Union, O.) b. 1888 d. 1969
children:
ⓐ Mildred Gayle Dunkin m. 6-9-1934 at Brooksville, Ky. (secret marriage) Emerson Satterfield
ⓑ Mary Lucille Dunkin m. 9-8-1934 at Lawrenceburg, Ind. Bert McClughan of Seaman, O.
ⓒ Betty Dunkin
ⓓ Dora Bell Dunkin m. 4-27-1940 Frederick E. Woodard of Maysville, Ky.
ⓔ Harry Dunkin m.
1 son Richard Lynn Dunkin b. 1-9-1936
(Harry Dunkin of West Union, O. on 4-11-1946 was given a hearing in U.S. Fed. Court on charge of stealing U.S. mail truck at Russellville, O. bond $2,500.

2. Clifton E. Dunkin b. 10-23-1885 d. 1st m. 10-28-1909
Susie Vane b. 4-13-1886 d. 3-19-1922 (of Wayne Twp.)
& m. 2nd Ida Pixley - no children
children by 1st:
ⓐ Virginia Ruth Dunkin b. 5-8-1913

ⓑ Helen E. Dunkin b. 3-9-1917 d. 6-21-1917
ⓒ R. Thomas Dunkin b. 9-12-1919

3. Florence May Dunkin b. 8-2-1887 d. 10-23-1888

4. Lula Dunkin b. 3-30-1892 d. 11-19-1957
m. Wylie E. Shelton b. 12-19-1889 d. 6-15-1957
m. 10-8-1909 He was from Liberty Twp. had 2 sns.
ⓐ Howard Dunk Shelton b. 2-23-1911 m. 1933 Mary Ruth Britton 2 children
① Howard Edmond Shelton b. dead 3-3-1934
② Hanna Kay Shelton b. 12-11-1936
ⓐcont. Howard Dunk Shelton divorced & married Irene Burriss Boyd in 1941 after the divorce - no children

(M) ⓑ

5. Lillian Dunkin b. 3-30-1891 d. 8-2-1891

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. I754 d. I85I

1850 census Union Twp. 11-3-10

John Bennington mar. Mary Leming 19 aug. 1828 Br. Co. Mar. Bk C3 is this
" " mar. Mary Jane Miller 12 Feb. 1850 BC Bk C3 him?
"

John Bennington
b. 2-13-1806
d. 2-20-1872
mar. 1st 11-5-1834 Br. Co. Mar. Bk C pg 9
mar. 2nd 6-20-1837 Br. Co. Mar. Bk D:123 John A. Baughman MG

1st Susan Lee
b. 1820
d.

2nd Lucinda Ellis
b.
d.

Chn: 2nd wf
① Kate Bennington b. d. 10-17-1860 aged 24-11-0 bur. Ripley Cem. ( )

② Mary A. Bennington b. 7-2-1840 d. 7-3-1840

③ Mary K. Bennington b. 3-14-1849 d. 3-17-1849

④ Elizabeth E. Bennington b. 1846

⑤ Harriett Bennington b. 1848

Chn: 1st wf
① Susan C. Bennington b. 1836

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. I754 d. I85I

AC, History for this data

1st teacher in the 1st school commenced in Ky.
He taught school at Maysville, Ky., early
in 1791 came to Manchester, O. & joined
General Massie in surveying. 11-3-8

Israel Donaldson

b. 2-2-1767 Greenwich, Cumberland Co., N.J.

d. 2-9-1860 bur. Presbyterian cem. at Manchester, O.

m. 11-15-1798 in Ky. Talley's Ky. Papers Iron Valley Express
Jackson, O. 8 Mar. 1860 Mr. Israel Donaldson aged 93 yrs. d. at his son's at
Red Oak, O.

Ann Pennywitt

b.

d.

Children:

① Sarah B. Donaldson b. 8-11-1800 d. in early years

② Mary B. Donaldson b. 8-6-1802 m. Robert Herron

③ Harriet A. Donaldson b. 11-17-1804 m. S. W. Compton

④ Joseph Donaldson b. 6-6-1807 m. Caroline Bagley in 1828
& moved to Ill.

* ⑤ John Donaldson b. 8-10-1810 m. Clarinda Ellis in 1844 30 Jan. 1844 BrCo., OH 6:21 W. D. M. Ryan MG

⑥ George W. Donaldson b. 8-9-1814 d. 8-30-1847

⑦ Eveline B. Donaldson b. 7-7-1817 d. 1851 m. 4-19-1841
George B. Clark &/or

101 JAMES ELLIS b. 1727 d. after 1790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. 1754 d. 1851

11-4

"Jerry"
Jeremiah Ellis Jr. (s/o Jeremiah Ellis Sr. + Nellie Harris)
b. 16 Apr. 1802 Adams now Br. Co, OH d. 28 Mar. 1886 Jefferson Twp., ae 83-11-12 Br. Co., OH death rec., of pneumonia, bur. Glaze Cem., Jeff. Twp. Br. Co., OH
mar. 10 Nov 1825 Br. Co., OH C: 49 James Baldwin JP pres. John Richmond Sr.
Keziah Richmond (d/o John Richmond Sr. + Mary Wisner)
b. 1803 NJ d. 1887 Adams Co, OH bur. Glaze Cem.

Brooke Co., VA also given for b. place

+ see Richmond Gen.

* ① James Riley Ellis b. 29 Aug. 1827 Union Twp. Br. Co, OH d. 18 July 1917 Georgetown, OH (both) Glaze Cem.
mar. 30 Sept. 1852 Br. Co, OH H: 18 G. W. Mefford MG Rachel Jane McCarty b. 20 Jan. 1834 Pleasant Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 3 June 1895 Jefferson Twp, Br. Co, OH ae 61-0-0 Br. Co., OH Death Rec. Bk 2 cause paralysis

② John Ellis b. Jan. 1828 Br. Co, OH d. 1913 bur. Glaze Cem., NM

③ Harriett Ellis b. ? ca 1830 Br. Co., OH d. infancy Br. Co, OH probably Glaze Cem.

④ Maryann Ellis b. 1832 Br. Co, OH d. ? IL
mar. ① ? Stanley or Donahoe - 2daus Ida, Clara 2daus
2sons
mar. ② ? 2sons

Catholic convert

⑤ Elmira Ellis b. 12 May 1834 Br. Co, OH d. 5 Mar. 1927 bur. Decatur Cem. Br. Co, OH
mar. 31 Mar. 1853 Adams Co, OH Thomas Robinson Sr. b. 11 Apr. 1831 d. 26 July 1862 bur. Decatur Cem.
5 sons

⑥ Nathan Ellis b. 1835 Br. Co, OH d. 14 Jan. 1865 bur. New Albany Nat. in IN Cem., died in a southern hosp. of wounds in Civil War IN 89th OH Inf., NM

⑦ Wm. Ellis b. 1836/8 Br. Co, OH d. 11 Oct. 1905 Winchester, OH bur. Winchester (he + 1st wf) Cem. mar. ① 19 Oct. 1872 Br. Co, OH Vol 8: 85 A. R. Kinner JP Jane (Cochran) Pindall (d/o John Cochran + Abigail Lane) (she mar. ① 15 May 1857 Gabriel Pindall) b. d. ca 1888
he mar. ② 15 Aug. 1902 Ella Bell Roush

OH Calvary Civil War

⑧ "Jed", Jeremiah Ellis Jr. b. 5 June 1840 Br. Co, OH d. 22 Feb 1905 Winchester, OH (both) Winchester Cem.
mar. 5 June 1866 Br. Co., OH Vol 4: 106 J. S. West MG Lucinda Nancy Edwards b. d. 23 Dec. 1913
4 chn

7th OH Calv. Civil War
+ see Edwards Bk

1860 Byrd Twp.
#1276-1276
Ellis, Jeremiah 58 fa OH — 68 fa OH
Kissiah 57 NJ — Keziah 61 NJ
John 27 fahd OH — 39 fa lab OH
Nathan 23 fahd
Jeremiah 21 fahd
Samantha 18
Wesley J. 12

1870 Byrd Twp.
#190-188
Wm. 34 fa lab OH
Johnson 28 fahd OH

1870 Jackson Twp.
#109-109
Ellis, Jeremiah 25 fa lab OH — 45 fa OH VA NJ
Lucinda 26
Anna 3

1880 Jackson Twp.
#161-162
36 wf OH^3
Anathaletha 13 dau OH^3
John L. 6 sn
Wm. N. 3 sn

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#160-160
Liggett, Harvey 32 fa OH
Jane 23
Ann 3
Wm. 2 mo.

1850
#
Mannon, Robt 36 OH
" Eliza 26
Ellis, James 23 lab

1880 Jefferson Twp.
#25-25
Ellis, Jeremiah 78 lab OH MD^2
Keziah 71 wf NJ^3
John 53 sn OH^{2}NJ

11-4 cont'd

① Isabel E. Liggett b. 31 Aug 1880 d. 8 June 1921 (both) Corf. Cem. m. Clarence M.
chn/ Bradford 30 Sept. 1876 – 27 May 1961

Brush Crk
"James Ellis + Mary Yeatch" Bk pg 621-629 ⑨ Samantha Jane Ellis b. 28 Apr. 1841 Adams Co, OH d. 17 Apr. 1928 Newport, Ky
J.C. Campbell JP
mar. 7 Jan. 1863 Br. Co., OH Vol 2: 311 Harvey Liggett b. 11 Feb 1837 Red Oak,
OH d. 25 Nov 1924 Newport, Ky bur. Evergreen Cem., Newport, Ky (both) 5 chn
same pg 630-650 *census over

obit says he was last in a fam. of 10 chn. ⑩ Wesley Johnson Ellis b. 25 Dec. 1849 Br. Co., OH d. 1 Apr. 1933 Winchester, OH
Br. Co., OH Vol 7: 292 J.S. West MG
bur. Winchester Cem. mar. ① 25 June 1872 Corintha Josephine Cochran
b. 3 Feb 1854 OH d. 21 Dec. 1916 Winchester, OH bur. Winchester Cem. 9 chn
he mar. ② 11 Sept. 1931 Dora Jeanette Massie b. 1864 d. ? Spfld, OH
(⑦ herein)
(1st w of d/o Wm. Ellis + Jane (Cochran) Pindell)

1870 Jeff. Twp.

#
Leggett, Harvey 32 fa lab OH
Jane 23 KH
Anna 3 AH
Wm. 2/12 apr.

↓

Inf. d. 2 apr 1869 Byrd Twp. b. St. Crk.
no cause or ae gives parents
dau Isabel E. over

IOI JAMES ELLIS b. I727 d. after I790
203 JEREMIAH ELLIS b. I754 d. I85I
304 JEREMIAH ELLIS, JR. b. I802 d. I886

401 JAMES RILEY ELLIS b. 8-29-I827 d. 7-I8-I9I7 res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. ~~8-31-1852~~ x Sept. 30, 1852
Rachel Jane McCarty b. I-20-I833 d. 6-3-I895 l.
Twelve ch., three died in infancy, names unknown
50I MARGARET JANE ELLIS b. 9-9-I853 d. 5-9-I95I res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. I878
Oliver Perry Wells b. 5-I-I848 d. 9-I7-I922
Four ch.
60I Elizabeth Maude Wells b. 7-I6-I879 d. alive in Milford, Ohio
1897 m. William Amos Stevenson b. 9-II-I874 d. 3-5-I949
Six ch.
70I Lucy Fay Stevenson b. 4-23-I898 d. 7-26-I948 res. Norwood, Ohio
m. James Joseph Denahy b. I0-4-I902 d. 2-2-I952
Four ch.
80I Frances Denahy b. I924 d. I924 three days old
802 Robert Vernon Denahy b. 6-I7-I927 res. Columbus, Ohio
m. Miriam Jean Bailey b. Wheeling, W. Va.
No issue
803 Joanne Denahy b. II-5-I930 res. Cincinnati, Ohio
m. Ist Dale Rhoades div. m. 2nd Jack Sprague
One child No issue
90I Terrilee Rhoades b. II-I3-I952
804 Marilyn Jane Denahy b. 8-29-I933 res. Seabrook, Texas
m. Elliot McKay See, Jr. b. 7-23-I927 d. 2-28-I966 U. S. Astronaut
Three ch.
90I Sally Ann See b. 2-22-I956
902 Carolyn Jane See b. II-I7-I957
903 David McKay See b. 8-4-I962
702 Mamie Lee Stevenson b. 5-5-I899 res. Alexandria, Ky. & New Smyrna Beach, F
m. Ist Edwin Linz div.
m. 2nd Col. Orlo C. Whitaker b. 9-27-I875 d. I-29-I960 inter. Arlington
m. 3rd. Charles W. Wirsch b. I2-26-I892 no issue from these marriages
703 Mildred Margaret Stevenson b. 5-3-I90I res. Milford, Ohio
m. Rrobert E. Lloyd b. II-I4-I885 d. I-2I-I953
No issue
704 George Oliver Stevenson b. 2-I3-I903 d. 8-I4-I96I res. Southfield, Mich.
m. Nettie Williams b. Dayton, Ohio
No issue
705 Retta Frances Stevenson b. 7-28-I905 res. Cincinnati, Ohio
m. Vernon Ellis Watkins b. 5-27-I903
Two ch.
80I Patricia LaVerne Watkins b. 6-4-I928 res. Cincinnati, Ohio
m. Eugene Brooks b. I928
Two ch.
90I Pamela Jean Brooks b. 7-I7-I950
902 Dennis Steven Brooks b. I-2I-I955
802 Daniel Steven Watkins b. 3-3-I936 res. Cincinnati, Ohio
m. Geraldine Davis b. I940
One child
90I Shauna Sue Watkins b. 3-I-I965
706 Mary Ruth Stevenson b. 8-30-I9II res. Milford, Ohio
m. II-I2-I935
Cornelius Daniel Denahy b. I-I6-I904
Two ch. d. 7-12-1974
80I Carole Ann Denahy b. 9-I9-I936 res. Milford, Ohio
m. Ist Floyd Allen Workman div.
Two ch.

Compiled by Mary S. Denahy
Box 188, Vera Cruz Pike
Milford, Ohio 4515
1968

901 Floyd Allen Workman b. II-4-I954
902 Daniel Raymond Workman b. I2-27-I955
m. 2nd Donald Eugene Brown b. 4-I-I933 divorced Aug. 9, 1969
m. 3 - Philip Lee Henners age 22
2-20-1970
Landmark Baptist Church
Rev. Rawlings
Three ch.
001 Donna Jean Brown b. I2-I2-I959
002 Julia Lee Brown b. 8-26-I96I
003 Donald Eugene Brown, Jr. b. 5-8-I965
802 Colleen Fay Denahy b. I0-I8-I937 res. Milford, Ohio
m. Ist Robert Setser div. m. 2nd Lonnie Wayne Clark
Two ch. no issue
901 Richard Dale Setser b. I0-8-I959
902 Erin Carole Setser b. 6-25-I963
602 James Arthur Wells b. 7-5-I88I d. I953 res. Norwood, Ohio
m. Ist Minnie McElfresh dec'd abt. I906
One child
701 Harry Liming Wells b. I0-4-I904 d. I956 res. Miami, Florida
m. Barbara __________
Five ch.
801 Thomas Wells b. I2-I4-I937
802 Timothy Wells b. 2-23-I939
803 Harriet Jane Wells b. I0-I5-I94I
804 Mark Wells b. II-9-I944
805 Sally Ann Wells b. 8-4-I947
602 James Arthur Wells (above)
m. 2nd Margaret Cahall dec'd
No issue
m. 3d ___________ div.
One child
701 Betty Jane Wells
602 m. 4th Gertrude Zimmer res. Sunman, Indiana
No issue
603 Effie Jane Wells b. 9-I0-I885 living in St. Joseph, Missouri
m. Ist Hayes Evans dec'd m. 2nd Clyde Gulick, dec'd
Four ch. no issue
701 Velma Evans b. 3-I0-I904 res. St. Joseph, Mo.
m. Frank Stephens
No issue
702 Dow Evans b. res. Iowa
m. __________
Several children, includes one set of twins
703 Mildred Evans b. res. St. Joseph, Mo.
m. ________ Adams
One child
801 "Buster" Adams
704 Max Evans , dec'd when small child, many years ago
604 John William Wells b. I-24-I893 d. 3-8-I925 single, res. Georgetown, Ohio
02 FRANCIS M. ELLIS b. I856 d. I920 res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. Mary Norris b. I858 d. I933
Four ch.
OI ANNA M. ELLIS b. 5-I0-I88I or I882 living in Georgetown, Ohio
m. Clarence Scott b. I882 d. 5-28-I965
Three ch.
701 Earl Scott b. dec'd a number of years ago, unmarried, res. Georgetown, O.
702 Beulah Scott b. I906 res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. Rev. Ernest Underwood Dodson b. I896 d. I958
Two ch.
801 Marilyn Dodson b. 1938 res. Milford, Ohio
m. Carl Padgett
Two children
901 Donald Wayne Padgett b.
902 David Lane Padgett b.
802 Donald Dodson b. res. Chattanooga, Tennessee

m. Nancy Birnbaum b.
Two ch.
Leslie Underwood Dodson b. 901
Sherri Denise Dodson b. 902
Wilbur Scott b. res. Georgetown, Ohio 703
m. Dorothy Gray
No issue
EDGAR ELLIS b. I884 d. I947 res. Norwood, Ohio 602
m. Bessie Wahl b. I889 living in Norwood, Ohio
No issue
MAMIE LEE ELLIS b. I886 d. I887 603
MABEL ELLIS b. I889 d. I96I res. Georgetown, Ohio 604
m. Vern A. Miller b. I887 d. I947
Seven ch.
I Francis Miller b. dec'd when a small child 701
2 Robert Miller b. I9I5 d. I954 res. Georgetown, Ohio 702
m. __________ div.
No issue
3 Mary Louise Miller b. res. Hamersville, Ohio 703
m. Durward Liming
One child
I Patty Liming b. res. Hamersville, Ohio 801
m. James Henize
Some children
4 Betty Miller b. res. London, Ohio 704
m. __________
No issue
5 Carole Jane Miller b. res. Georgetown, Ohio 705
m. Willard Wardlow
706 No issue
6 & 707 Miller infant twins, dec'd
3 MARY ELIZABETH ELLIS b. I858 d. I937 res. Georgetown, Ohio
503 m. Phillip Smith b. I858 d. I927
No issue
4 WILLIAM WILSON ELLIS b. 4-7-I860 d. I2-I6-I953 4 res. Georgetown, Ohio
504 m. 2-3-I884
Abbie Smith b. II-3-I859 d. II-I5-I953
601 Four ch.
I ELLIS INFANT SON, dec'd
602 2 NETTIE PEARL ELLIS b. I884 d. I0-I4-I9I7 single, res. Georgetown, Ohio 602
603 3 GEORGE R. ELLIS b. 2-23-I888 living in Georgetown, Ohio 603
m. Ida Mills b. d. I960 (married Oct. 16, 1912)
Two ch.
I WILLIAM RUSSELL ELLIS b. 8-I0-I9I4 res. Georgetown, Ohio 701
m. Mary Croswell b.
Three ch.
I WILLIAM RUSSELL ELLIS, JR. b. 9-I6-I942 res. Georgetown, Ohio 801
m. Marjorie Jennings b. 7-17-1943
901 ONE child
I WADE ELLIS b. 8-1-1965
2 HELEN LOUISE ELLIS b. 5-I0-I924 res. Withamsville, Ohio
702 m. Ist __________ Thalman div.
m. 2nd ____________ Fley div.
Five ch.
Joyce Ann ? b. 2-II-I950 801
Janeth Lynn ? b. 3-23-I95I 802
Joe Dean ? b. 7-I-I954 803
Jennifer Sue ? b. 7-2-I957 804
Jeffrey Douglas ? b. I0-I7-I96I 805
604 ELBERT ELLIS b. dec'd res. Columbus, Ohio
m. Margaret Daniels b. dec'd
Two ch.

north of

0I EUGENE ELLIS b. res. Columbus, Ohio
m. Kitty King b.
Two ch., names unknown
02 ABBIE LEE ELLIS b. res. Columbus, Ohio
m. Ist ______ div.
m. 2nd ________ Conn 202 Aldrich Rd.,
Six ch. from both marriages, names unknown
505 GEORGE B. ELLIS b. 1866 d. 15 May 1875 ae 9-5-10
506 IDA ELLIS b. 9 Apr. 1868 dec'd res. Xenia, Ohio
mar m. Algin Hodge b. 21 June 1865 dec'd
Seven ch.
50I Ila Hodge b. dec'd married res. Bethel, Ohio
502 Essie Hodge b. dec'd married
503 Pearl Hodge b. dec'd single
504 Ruth Hodge b. dec'd res. Xenia, Ohio
m. Ist Roy Powell b. dec'd res. Hamersville, Ohio
m. 2nd Judge Johnson
Children, names unknown
6
505 Ray Hodge b. probably dec'd res. Orlando, Fla.
m. Martha ________
Children?
6
06 Farrell Hodge b. dec'd? res. Columbus, Ohio
m ?
5
07 MARTHA LOUETTA ELLIS b. I869 d. 17 Jan. I950 res. Winchester, Ohio
m. Robert Nelson Jordan b. I858 d. I920
Ten ch.
6
0I James Jordan b. dec'd res. Xenia, Ohio
m. Charlotte Miller b.
Eight ch.
7
0I Bonnie Jordan b.
02 Viola Jordan b.
03 Jerrilynn Jordan b.
04 Lucille Jordan b.
05 Arline Jordan b.
06 Virgil Jordan b.
07 Elwood Jordan b.
08 ______ Jordan b.
02 Nellie Jordan b. res. Georgetown, Ohio
602 m. Ed Tucker b. dec'd I967 suicide
Five ch.
701 0I Alma Lee Tucker b.
702 02 Willard Tucker b.
703 03 Robert Henry Tucker b.
704 04 James Tucker b.
705 05 Ed Tucker, Jr. b. married children res. Georgetown, Ohio
03 Rachel Jordan b. res. Felicity, Ohio
603 m. Elijah E. Kirk b.
Four ch.
701 0I Stella Mae Kirk b. res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. Russell Gillette
No issue
702 02 Hazel Kirk b. res. Barr's Community, Brown Co., Ohio
m. Joe Martin b.
Children
703 03 Jean Kirk b. res. Barr's Community, Brown Co., Ohio
m. ______ Jones
Children
704 04 Esther Ellen Kirk b. res. Barr's Community, Brown Co., Ohio
m. ______ Rackliff
Children
604 04 Victor Jordan b. res. Washington, C. H. Ohio
d. July 1972

m. Verdie Reed b.
Five or six ch., names unknown
605 Wilmer Jordan b. 1901 d. 5-9-1969 res. Winchester, Ohio
m. Minnie Stayton b.
Two ch.

Wilmer E. Jordon 68 of bur.
Winchester, O. d. fri AC Hosp. Ash Ridge Cem
surv. by widow Minnie Jordon
daus. Mrs. Gladys Huck of
Winchester, O.
sn. Wilford of Zenia
4 sisters Mrs. Mabel Gillauth Cedarville, O.
Mrs. Nellie Tucker - Geo, O.
Mrs. Rachel Kirk - Felicity, O.
Mrs. Mary Ellen Foster Wmsburg, O.
4 bros. Victor Wash CH
Frank
Luther } sard.
Lee
James dec'd

701 Gladys Jordan b. res. Fincastle, Ohio
m. ________ Huk Huck
Children?
702 Wilford Jordan b. res. Xenia, Ohio
m. Grace Deck b.
Children ?
606 Ellen Jordan b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
mary m. Minor Foster b. dec'd
Seven ch.
701 Myrta Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. ________ Durbin
Children
702 Leslie Harmon Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. ________________
Children
703 Ruth Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. ________________ Bailey
Children
704 George Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. Helen ____________
One child
801 Stephen Foster b. U. S. Military
705 Jean Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. ________ Wilkeyc
Children
706 Doris Foster b. res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. __________ Pringle
Children
707 Ima Lee Foster b. dec'd 1966 res. Williamsburg, Ohio
m. __________ Weaver
Children
607 Frank Jordan b. res. Sardinia, Ohio
m. 1st Nora Mae Linville b. div.
Several children
m. 2nd Mary Jane Grooms b.
No issue
608 Mabel Jordan b. res. Cedarville, Ohio
m. Lawrence Gillaugh b. Gillauth
Six ch.
701 Patty Gillaugh b.
702 & 703 twins, Larry and Gary Gillaugh b.
704 Bobby Gillaugh b.
705 & 706 twins, Jim and Jody Gillaugh b.
609 Luther Jordan b. res. Sardinia, Ohio
m. Florence Miller b.
Two ch.
701 "Sonny" Jordan b. res. Hamilton, Ohio
702 Roger Jordan b. U. S. Army
610 Lee Roy Jordan b. res. Sardinia, Ohio
m. Ethel Miller b.
Two ch.
701 Donald Jordan b.
702 Elizabeth Jordan b.
508 LOUELLA ELLIS b. Sept 1876 dec'd res. Winchester, Ohio
m. William Long b. dec'd
One child
601 Ethel Mae Long b. res. Batavia, Ohio

m. Harold Hahn b.
Two ch.
7OI Jack Hahn b. res. Cincinnati, Ohio
m. ____________
Some ch.
702 Ruby Hahn b. res. Batavia, Ohio
m. ____________
Some ch.
509 JAMES Albert ELLIS b. I2-23-I876 (A. L. Cooper) d. 7-3I-I94I res. Fairborn,
12-13-1877 also given
His tombstone record says that he was b. in I877
m. 2-27-I900
Laura Minnie Cooper b. 9-I5-I88I d. 26 Jan. 1949 ? Enon, Ohio, inter. Russellville Cem.
She was b. in Union T., Brown Co., Ohio, daughter of Robert Washington Cooper and Elizabeth Jane Hicks (Hix).
Ten ch.
60I HUBERT ELLIS b. res. Ash Ridge, Brown Co., Ohio
m. Lesta Blythe b. Adams Co., Ohio
Ch.
70I WAYNE ELLIS b.
702 VIRGINIA ELLIS b.
703 ELIZABETH JANE ELLIS b. res. Georgetown, Ohio
m. ________ Ellison
704 DOROTHY ELLIS b. res. Washington D. C.
602 HATTIE MAY ELLIS b. 5-22-I903 res. Dayton, Ohio
m. Earl Richey b.
603 SARAH BELLE ELLIS b, 2-6-I907 res. Dayton, Ohio
m. John Grody b. dec'd
604 & 605 twins, ROB ROY and JAMES RAY ELLIS b. d. I-27-I906 infancy
606 EVERETT ELLIS b. dec'd at age I0
607 ELBERT ELLIS b. 5-23-I92I d. 3-2I-I955 (Tombstone Rec.)
m. & div.? end
608 CAROLYN ELLIS b.
m. Roger Beard b.
609 DOROTHY ELLIS b.
m. Roger Ark b. res. Preble Co., Ohio

Most of the above data on the JAMES A. ELLIS family was contributed by a cousin, Alvin ReRoy Cooper. In an accompanying note, Mr. Cooper states that the above list is incomplete at this time. Mrs. Ark, (Dorothy Ellis) has in her possession the Bible originally owned by the now deceased Minni (Cooper) Ellis.

Later information received from Mr. Cooper that he has found a letter writ ten to him in I965 by his cousin, Sarah (Ellis) Grody, of Dayton, Ohio, saying that she has three children--one son, and two daughters, nine grand children, and three great grand children. No names mentioned.

"James Ellis & Mary Veatch"
Bk pg 598-639

* see typed sheets also

11-4-1

James Riley Ellis (s/o Jeremiah Ellis Jr. & Keziah Richmond)
b. 29 Aug. 1827 Union Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 18 July 1917 Georgetown, OH (both) bur. Glaze Cem.
mar. 30 Sept. 1852 Br. Co., OH A:18 G. W. Mefford MG
Rachel Jane McCarty (d/o Augustus McCarty & Margaret Kinnett)
b. 20 Jan. 1833 Pleasant Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 3 June 1895 ae 61-0-0 Jefferson Twp., Br. Co., OH, DR Bk 2 cause paralysis

near Red Oak Br. Co.,
* ① Margaret Jane Ellis b. 9 Sept 1853 OH d. 9 May 1951 Br. Co., OH Georgetown
Br. Co., OH Vol 10:484 J. T. Stevenson near Sardinia
mar. 6 Nov 1878 Oliver Perry Wells b. 1 May 1848 OH d. 17 Sept 1922 4 chn

"Frank" near Red Oak Br. Co., ae 64-0-0
* ② Francis M. Ellis b. May 1856 OH d. 1920 bur. Confidence Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 11:321 Louis Walther JP
mar. 6 June 1880 Mary Elizabeth Norris b. Oct. 1859 OH d. 1933 4 chn

he worked at Paul Pathe Shoe Factory, Geo., OH

③ Mary Elizabeth Ellis b. 1858 OH d. 1937 (both) Confidence Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 13:499 F. L. Lindsey JP
mar. 11 Mar. 1885 Phillip W. Smith b. 1858 d. 1927 no chn

*
Abbie a sister to he caretaker of Confidence Cem.

④ Wm. Wilson Ellis b. 7 Apr. 1860 OH d. 16 Dec. 1953 (both) Confidence Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 13:199 Frank L. Lindsey JP
mar. 3 Feb 1884 Abbie M. Smith b. Nov 1859 OH d. 15 Nov. 1953 4 chn

Pleasant Twp. Br. Co.
⑤ George B. Ellis b. 1866 OH d. 15 May 1875 ae 9-5-10 DR Bk 2:116/117 of scarlet fever, gives parents

Br. Co. Greene Co. (both) Clermont Co., OH
* ⑥ Ida Mae Ellis b. 9 Apr. 1868 Russellville, OH d. 4 July 1961 Xenia, OH bur. Bethel Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 15:566 B. F. Woods JP Frenchburg, Ky Greene Co.
mar. 4 Mar. 1890 Algin Hodge b. 21 June 1865 d. 6 Feb 1957 Xenia, OH 7 chn

Jefferson Twp.
* ⑦ Martha Loretta Ellis b. 1869 Br. Co., OH d. 17 Jan. 1950 ae 81-0-0 bur. Linwood Cem.
Br. Co., OH Vol 16:19 J. B. Rawwill MG
mar. 23 Apr. 1890 Robert N. Jordan b. 1858 d. 1920 Winchester, OH 10 chn

* ⑧ Louella Ellis b. Sept. 1876 Br. Co., OH d. Winchester, OH
mar. Wm. Long b. d. Winchester, OH 1 dau Ethel Mae Long

cont'd see next sheet

1870 Pleas. Twp. #374-382	1880 Pleas. Twp. #62-63
Ellis, James 42 falab OH	James R. 55 fa OH^2 PA
Rachel 36	46 wf OH Ky OH
Maggie 15	Mary E. 22 dau OH^3
Francis 14 falab	
Mary 11	
Wm. 10 falab	Wm. W. 19 sn
George 6	
Ida M. 3	13 dau
Martha 10/12	Martha L. 10 dau
	Louella 6 dau
	James S. 3 sn

1900 Pleas. Twp.
#
Ellis, Francis Mar. 1856 43 OH
MaryE. Oct 1859 40 wf
AnnieM. May 1882 18 dau
Edgar S. July 1884 15 sn
Mary M. Sept 1889 10 dau
Gray, Rosa A. Sept 1835 64 mother-I-law

1900 Pleas. Twp.
#
Smith, Phillip W. 42 father-I-law
Ellis, James Aug 1827 72 OH
" , Louella Sept. 1876 23 OH dau
Smith, MaryE. 42 OH hs dau

1900 Clark Twp.
#
Ellis, Wm. W. Apr 1860 40 OH
Abbie M. Nov. 1859 40 wf
Pearl N. Nov 1884 40 dau
George R. Nov 1887 12 sn
Elbert E. Jan 1894 5 sn
Smith, Anna M. May 1869 31 sister in law

1860 Union Twp.
447-447
Ellis, James 33 fa OH
Rachel 26
Margaret 7
Francis 4 (m)
Mary E. 3
James W. 4/12
Wm. 24 lab

1900 Pleas. Twp.
#185
Ellis, Francis 43 Mar 1856 m. 20 yr. OH^3
Mary E. 40 wf Oct 1859 m. 20 yrs 4 chn 3 liv OH^3
Annie 18, May 1882 S OH^3 dau
Edgar S. 15, July 1884 sn
Mary M. 10, Sept 1889 dau
Gray, Rosa A, m/L 64, Sept 1835 OH^3

11-4-1 cont'd

(both) bur. Linwood Cem., Br. Co., OH
⑨ James Albert Ellis b. 13 Dec. 1877 Br. Co., OH d. 27 July 1941 Enon, Clark Co., OH
Br. Co., OH
lic 27 Feb 1900 mar (27 Feb 1900) Minnie Laura Cooper b. 16 Jan. 1881 Br. Co., OH d. 26 Jan. 1949 Waynesville, Warren Co., OH (d/o Robert Cooper & Jane Hicks) 10chn

Pleasant Twp.
⑩ Anna E. Ellis b. 4 Mar. 1872 Br. Co., OH d. 12 Apr. 1875 ae 3-1-8 Pleasant Twp. Br. Co., OH DR Bk 2: 116/117 of scarlet fever, DR gives parents

⑪ Zerger Ellis b. Br. Co., OH d. infancy Br. Co., OH

⑫ Saphronia Ellis b. Br. Co., OH d. infancy Br. Co., OH

James Riley Ellis began life in Red Oak, OH area later moved to Georgetown, OH Freesoil-Camp Run area & purchased a farm. Lover of nature & rural living he spent his working yrs. farming, gardening & cultivating all varieties of fruit. W/ Rachel was a paralytic invalid for the last 8 yrs. of her life preceding him in d. by 22 yrs. He d. in the home of his daughter Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Ellis) Smith shortly before his 90th birthday.

11-4 add for 1

Augustine McCarty (Scot.)
b. 3-9-1827
d.
m.

Margaret Kinnett (dau of Valentine & Susan (McConnell) Kinnett)
b.
d.

Children:

Pleasant Twp. Br. Co., OH ae 61-0-0
* 1. Rachel Jane McCarty b. 1-20-1833 d. 3 June 1895 Jeff. Twp., Br. Co., OH
Br. Co., OH
m. 9-30-1852 James Riley Ellis (son Jeremiah Ellis Jr. & Keziah Richmond)

2. Mary Ann McCarty

3. Levi McCarty b. d. m.
Jane McGregory

4. John McCarty

5. Wilson McCarty

* see typed sheets for more data

"Maggie"
Margaret Jane Ellis (dau James Riley & Rachel (McCarty) Ellis)
b. 9-9-1853 near Red Oak, OH
d. 5-9-1951 Geo., O. bur. Confidence Cem., Geo., OH
m. 6 Nov 1878 Br. Co., OH 10:484 J. T. Stevenson

* census over on parents & he

(Eli census)
Oliver Perry Wells (sn Elijah & Eliza (Mahan) Wells)
b. 5-1-1848 near Sardinia, OH
d. 9-17-1922 Geo., O. bur. Conf. cem. Geo., OH

Eliza Mahan Wells was sister of Rev. John B. Mahan of Sardinia, O. who was a school teacher, preacher, & noted Br. Co. early abolitionist. Oliver was a carpenter & brick layer by occupation. He resided in Clermont Co. for a few years returning to Br. Co. communities of Geo. & Russellville, O.

Children:

1. Elizabeth Maude Wells b. 7-16-1879 d.
Br. Co. OH 19:239 N. W. Moore JP
m. Wm. Amos Stevenson b. 9-11-1874 d. 3-5-1949 6 chn
27 Sep 1897

2. James Arthur Wells b. 7-5-1881 d. Norwod, OH Jan. 1953 m. 1st Minnie McElfresh d. ca 1906 1 child m. 2nd Margaret Cahall no chn mar. 3rd
divorced 1 child Betty Jane Wells mar. 4th Gertrude Zimmer no chn

3. Effie Jane Wells b. 9-10-1885 near Geo., O. d.
m. 1st Hayes Evans 4 chn mar. 2nd Clyde Gulich no chn

4. John Wm. Wells b. 1-24-1893 near Geo., O. d. 3-8-1925
unmarried

1850 Wash. Twp.
#1507-1512
Wells, Eli 51 fa Ky
Eliza 46 OH
Delilah J. 15 IN
Francis M. 10 (m) OH
Adamson R. 6
Oliver P.C. 2 ↓

1880 Pleas. Twp.
#61-62
Oliver P. 32 fa OH
Margaret J. 26 wf
Lizzie 11/12 dau ↓

11-4-1-1-1

Elizabeth Maude Wells (dau. Margaret Jane Ellis + Oliver Perry Wells)
b. 7-16-1879 near Geo., O., Br. Co.
d.
m. 1897

(b. 1850 d. 1936)
Wm. Amos Stevenson (sn George Washington + Sarilda Evans Stevenson)
b. 9-11-1874 near Manchester, O. Adams Co.
d. 3-5-1949 in Geo., O. bur. Confidence Cem.

Elizabeth born on the old B. Jenning Estate a few miles East of Geo., O. where her father, at that time, worked by the month. In 1897 while living on the Sam Black property, was married, near Russelville, O. Wm. was only 11 or 12 when his mother died (she a dau. of John + Sarah (Pence) Evans). He + father George moved to Br. Co. where they lived with Enniss a bachelor son of George's. Enniss b. 7-8-1881 Adams Co., O. d. 1955 at Geo. nursing home. bur. Linwood Cem. Wm. Stevenson lived 46 yrs. in Geo., O. where he was a self employed interior + exterior house decorator. Elizabeth left Geo. in 1965 + moved to Milford area, Clerm. Co.

Children: (6)
① Lucy Fay Stevenson b. 4-23-1898 Russellville, O. d. 7-26-1948 in Cin., O. Hosp. bur. Rest Haven Memorial Park, Blue Ash, O. m. James Joseph Denahy b. 10-4-1902 d. 2-3-1952 he was a native of St. Louis, Mo. After 5 yrs. in Geo., O. moved to Norwood, O. where their children grew up.
ⓐ Robert Vernon Denahy b. 6-17-1927 enlisted in 1948 in the Signal Service Corps U.S. Army and made it a career. Served in U.S., Asia, + Europe; m. Miriam Jean Bailey of Wheeling, W. Va.
no chn

11-4-1-1-1 cont.

m. 1st Dale Rhoades divorced

(b) Joanne Denahy b. 11-5-1930 2nd m. Jack Sprague of Cin., O. who owns a wholesale hardware business. She is an Personnel employee of Allis Chalmers Co. By a former 1st marriage has one daughter - Terilee Rhoades b. 11-13-1952

(c) Marilyn Jane Denahy b. 8-29-1933 in Geo., O. m. Eiliet McKay See, Jr. b. 7-23-1927 Dallas, Texas. He was one of the first civilians selected in 1962 to become a U.S. Astronaut. Died On 2-28-1966 Astronaut See Jr. & Charles A. Bassett II were killed when their jet trainer plane crashed & burned while attempting to make an instrument landing in inclement weather at Lambert Municiple Airport St. Louis, Mo. Ironically they struck the bldg. which housed the capsule they were later to ride into space on the spring scheduled Gemini 9 mission where Ast. See Jr. would have been command pilot. In a Christian Science service, & with full military honors, he was buried in Arlington Nat. Cem. on a slope of hill overlooking the pentagon. Mrs. See still resides in the astronaut colony at Seabrook, Texas with their three Calif. born children.

① Sally Ann See b. 2-22-1956
② Carolyn Jane See b. 11-17-1957
③ David McKay See b. 8-4-1962

(2.) Mamie Lee Stevenson b. 5-5-1899 Russ., O. spent her youth in Geo., O. Now resides in Alexandria, Ky. & Florida. 3RD Married Charles W. Wisch who is a
b. 12-26-1892

mar. 1st Edwin Linz divorced
retired business man + State Repren. for 12 yrs. a WWI vet possessing the Purple Heart, Silver Star, + Citation signed by Pres. Woodrow Wilson. He was a school teacher mostly Covington, Ky. public schools for 44 yrs. However he also taught in rural school districts of Br. Co., specifically District No. 7 + Sunshine School.
Her former husband 2nd Colonel Orlo C. Whitaker, b. 9-27-1875 d. 1-29-1960 a career man of Davenport, Iowa is bur. in Arlington Nat. Cem. No children for her 3 mar.

③ Mildred Margaret Stevenson b. 5-3-1901 east of Russellville, O. Her parents moved to Geo., O. with her two older sisters when she was 2 yrs. old. She graduated Geo. High Class 1920 + proceeded to prepare herself for a teaching career which had its begining in some of the one-room school houses, of Br. Co. Married Robert E. Lloyd b. 11-14-1885 d. 1-21-1953 a former business man of Portsmouth, O. and a member of a politically prominent Welsh family of Scioto Co., O. Employed several years as an intermediate Science-Math teacher in Cin. School System. Mildred is now a retired resident of near Milford, O. No children were born.

④ George Oliver Stevenson b. 2-13-1903 in Geo., O. d. 8-14-1961, of a heart attack, in Southfield, Ind. which was the location of his home + tea-room business of which he founded. Married 11-24-1928 at Richmond, Ind. to Nettie Williams of Dayton, O. No children.
Before establishing his own business he worked

23 yrs. for S.S. Kresge Co., last 12 yrs. in the adm. dept. in charge of fountains. Member of the Charles A. Durand Lodge, N. 533, F+AM, Flint, Mich. Bur. at Acacia Memorial Park, a masonic cem. in Southfield, Ind.

⑤ Retta Francis Stevenson b. 7-28-1905 in Geo., O. close to present site of Br. Co. Hosp. Graduated from G.H.S. Class 1924, employed by John Shillito Co. of Cin., O. as assistant buyer until marriage to Vernon Ellis Watkins b. 5-27 1903 Dayton, O. He was + has been operating as a decorator-contractor. Residents of Colerain Twp. Hamilton Co., O. Had 2 children:

ⓐ Patricia Laverne Watkins, b. 6-4-1928 an office supervisor is the wife of Eugene Brooks b. 1928, who is in the heating + air-cond. business. Reside in Colerain Twp.

Children:

① Pamela Jean Brooks b. 7-17-1950

② Dennis Steven Brooks b. 1-21-1955

ⓑ Daniel Steven Watkins b. 3-3-1936 m. Geraldine -b. 1940 (Davis) + live in White Oak area, Cin., O., US. Health Ser. mech. - children:

① Shaune Sue Watkins b. 3-1-1965

⑥ Mary Ruth Stevenson b. 8-30-1911 in Geo., O., Dr. Richard B. Shelton officiating, on old Dowling farm back of the Co. Fairgrounds. Graduated G.H.S. in 1929 she became an instructor of Cosmetology in a Cin. private school, where she had been a student. Married 11-12-1935 Cornelius D. Daniel Denahy Jr. (native of St. Louis, Mo. + brother

11-4-1-1-1 cont. 4

to the late James J. Denahy. Sn of Cornelius, Sr. & Anna (McGurk) Denahy whose parents came to America from County Cork, Ireland), Mary is a member of the Conservative Baptist Church, Milford-Day Heights area, Clermont Co., O. where they have lived since marriage. Cornelius Jr. b. 1-16-1904 was a precision tool grinder for Lunkenheimer Valve Co., Cin., O. d. 7-12-1974
Two children:

ⓐ Carole Ann Denahy b. 9-19-1936 a well-known horse-woman with top rank in the state & nation in reg. & open-barrel-racing competition. Mother of 5, 2 by previous 1st marriage. Floyd Allen Workman divorced

she mar. 2nd Donald Eugene Brown b. 4-1-1933 divorced 8-9-1969

mar. 3rd 2-20-1990 Phillip Lee Hinners

1st
① Floyd Allen Workman Jr. b. 11-4-1954
② Daniel Raymond Workman b. 12-27-1955

2nd
③ Donna Jean Brown b. 12-12-1959
④ Julia Lee Brown b. 8-26-1961
⑤ Donald Eugene Brown Jr. b. 5-8-1965

ⓑ Colleen Fay Denahy b. 10-18-1937 C'eo., O. She is a medical & surgical sec. in a Cin., O. Hospital. Two children by a former 1st mar. Robert Setser marriage are:

① Richard Dale Setser b. 10-8-1959
② Erin Carole Setser b. 6-25-1963

she mar. 2nd Lonnie Wayne Clark
no chn

11-4-1-1-2

James Arthur Wells - sn Margaret Jane Ellis & Oliver Perry Wells
b. 7-5-1881 Geo., O.
d. Jan. 1953 Norwood, O.
m. several times 1st Minnie 1 sn McElfresh 2nd Margaret Cahall no chn
mar. 3rd divorced 1child Betty Jane Wells mar. 4th Gertrude Zimmer no chn

Born on B. Jennings farm east of Geo., O. and died in his place of residence at Norwood, O. Of his several marriages his first wife Minnie McElfresh of Ky. was the mother of his only child Harry Liming Wells b. 4-10-1904 in Geo., O. When Harry was about 2 yrs. old his mother died & he was reared to adulthood by his paternal grandparents. Minnie McElfresh Wells bur. Old Geo. Cem. James A. Wells bur. in the Christian Church yard at Sunman, Ind. where his widow Gertrude Zimmer Wells now lives.

1st mar. 1child ① Harry Liming Wells b. 10-4-1904 d. 1956 was a resident of Miami, Florida when he died suddenly while performing his duties as custodian of a large school. Interment was in Miami, Florida. Surviving are his widow, Barbara & 5 chn.

ⓐ Thomas Wells - 2chn (sns) b. 12-14-1937
ⓑ Timothy Wells - m. no chn b. 12-23-1939
ⓒ Mark Wells - unmar. b. 11-9-1944
ⓓ Harriett Jane Wells b. 10-15-1941
ⓔ Sally Ann Wells b. 8-4-1947
ⓕ Alexandria Wells
ⓖ Virginia Wells

Alexandria & Virginia Wells employees of Lake Central Airlines, Wash. D.C.

11-4-1-1-3

Effie Jane Wells - dau. Margaret Jane Ellis + Oliver Perry Wells
b. 9-10-1885 near Geo., O.
d.
She married 1st Hayes Evans of Hillman's Ridge
Br. Co., O. + had 4 chn. Effie + Hayes are buried in
Iowa.

Children:
① Velma Evans b. 3-15-1904 Geo., O. on White Oak Creek
near Schuster's Mills SW of Geo., O. married Frank
Stephans no chn.

② William Dow Evans of Iowa mar. sevrl chn including twins

③ Mildred Evans of St. Joseph, Mo. married ______
Adams - one son who is married. Buster Adams

④ Max Evans died in babyhood after they moved
to Iowa

Effie married 2nd Clyde Gulick - deceased.
no chn.

11-4-1-1-4

John Wm. Wells - sn Margaret Ellis & Oliver Perry Wells
b. 1-24-1893 near Hillman's Ridge Chapel, Ceo., O.
d. 3-8-1925 bur. Confidence Cem., Ceo., O.

John died from injuries sustained 3-8-1925 in an automobile accident that day. He lived unmarried with his widowed mother & was employed in the resturant of Alva Shafer. Buried by Crouch & Spencer Funeral Home, Rev. Hench officiating the funeral service.

1900 census gives Rosa A. Gray mother in law Sept. 1835 aged 64 ohio
in house Francis M. Ellis

11-4-1-2

Francis
Frank M. Ellis (sn James Riley + Rachel (McCarty) Ellis)
b. Mar. 1856 near Red Oak, O.
d. 1920 Geo., O. residence bur. Conf. cem.
m. 6 June 1880 BC, O. Vol 11 pg 321 Louis Walther JP

(Molly) Elizabeth
Mary Norris (d/o Richard Norris + Malissa Case)
(1859 - 1900 census)
b. 9 Oct. 1858 near Geo., O.
d. 15 Aug. 1932 Conf. Cem.

Frank was locally employed as a machinist for several years at the Paul Pathe Shoe Factory Geo., O. which functioned 1911 to 1929. He + his wife were active members of the Geo. Church of Christ.

Children:
1882 - 1900 census ohio — Br. Co., OH 18 Oct 1900 Vol 20:214 Lewis Richey VDM
① Anna M. Ellis b. 5-10-1881 m. James Clarence Scott - native of Adams Co., O. b. ca 1882 d. 5-28-1965 one of the leading grocers in Geo., O. along with his partner + co-owner, Charles Meranda, Scott's + Meranda's mainstreet grocery. Bur. in Confidence Cemetery, Geo., O. Family closely associated with the Geo. Church of Christ.
3 children:
ⓐ Earl Scott - eldest - died suddenly a number of years ago. unmarried
ⓑ Wilbur Scott - youngest - was educated in the grocery business + a faithful follower in his fathers footsteps for many years. Married Dorothy Gray of near Hamersville, O. No chn.
ⓒ Beulah Scott b. 1906 second wife of Rev. Earnest Underwood Dodson - a native of Ky. b. 1896 d. Oct. 1958 after a lengthy illness. He pastored

repeated see bottom 11-4-1-2 cont.

② ~~Mamie Lee Ellis b. 1886 d. 1887 bur. Conf. Cem.~~

The Geo. Church of Christ for many years. They had 2 chn.

① Marilyn Dodson b. 1938 married Carl Padgett - Ripley resident & reside in Day Heights near Milford, OH, Clermont Co.

children:

ⓐ Donald Wayne Padgett

ⓑ David Lane Padgett

② Donald Dodson b. married Nancy Birnbaum - from Mt. Healthy, OH, now live in Chattanooga, Tenn.

children:

ⓐ Leslie Underwood Dodson

ⓑ Sherri Denise Dodson

Eileen Dodson (child by Rev. Dodson's first marriage) lost her mother at an early age and was reared by Beulah & Rev. Dodson. She married Douglas Wolfe & is raising a small family.

② Edgar S. Ellis b. July 1884 ohio d. 1947 in Norwood, O. bur. Confidence Cem., Geo., O. In early life was employed as a monument letterer at the old granite yards in Geo., O., which was the forerunner of the present Geo. Marble & Granite Co. He married Bessie Wahl b. 1889 near Geo., O. They lived in Norwood, O. after retirement. No Children.

③ Mamie Lee Ellis b. 1886 d. 1887 bur. Conf. Cem.

④ Mary Mabel Ellis b. Sept. 1889 d. 1961 in Geo., Ohio after a long suffering illness. She married Vern A. Miller b. 1886 d. 1 Mar 1947 who was in the local postal service as assistant postmaster many years. s/o Wm. Miller + Louella Kirkpatrick He made fine use of his excellent speaking + singing voice at the Geo. Church of Christ, also Supt. of the Sunday School there. (Both) bur. Confidence Cem., Geo., O.

8 Children:

ⓐ ⓑ } sons twins - died ~~in infancy~~ } b. + d. 6 June 1928 Conf. Cem.

ⓒ Francis Wm. Miller - fatally injured by a car ~~as a youngster~~ 17 Oct 1913 - 16 Jan 1920 Conf. Cem.

ⓓ Robert Richey Miller b. 25 July 1915 d. 6 July 1954 Conf. Cem. was married - Mabel Cahall but no children + divorced

ⓔ Mary Louise Miller m. Durward Liming of near Hamersville, O. 1 child

① Patty Liming m. James Henize had chn:

+ bct says "mother" - ⓕ Betty Miller - 23 Feb 1920 - 15 June 1999 m. who? but no chn, m. Owsley lives in London, O.

ⓖ ~~Carole~~ Carye Jane Miller m. Willard Wardlow who is associated with his brother Richard in the heating + plumbing business. This business ending 1975. Both are sons of Oscar (local builder) + Esther (Hanselman) Wardlow. No children.

ⓗ Howard Vernon Miller 27 Aug 1911 - Oct 1911 Conf. Cem.

Wm. Wilson Ellis sn James Riley & Rachel McCarty Ellis
b. 4-7-1860
d. 12-16-1953 bur. Confidence Cem., Geo., O.
Br. Co., OH Vol 13:199 Frank L. Lindsey gl
m. 2-3-1884 at the home of the late Phillip Polasky
in Geo., O. Br. Co.

Abbie Smith
b. 11-3-1859
d. 11-16-1953 bur. Confidence Cem., Geo., O.

Abbie was a fine Christian lady, belonging to one of Br. Co.'s pioneer familys. She was one of 11 chn of Phillip Dodridge & Christina (Morris) Smith. Her grandparents, who had anti-slavery sentiments, freed their own slaves in Va. & came to the free State of Ohio early, settling in the eastern part of the co. Former residents of near Hamersville, O., they lived for many years in Geo., O. where he farmed. Later assumed position of caretaker of Confidence Cem. preceding the late Ed Knoche. Active members of the Geo. Church of Christ. Both blessed with 4 chn.

① Infant son - died in infancy.
Nov.
② Nettie Pearl b. 1884 d. 10-14-1917 never married.
Nov. 1887 1900 census
③ George R. Ellis b. 2-23-1888 on the original Mike Pindell farm a few miles SE of Geo., O. d.
An old resident of the town & vicinity, an outstanding citizen, he is regarded as a self-made, successful, uprt. & completely honest man. During his lifetime he busily occupied himself farming, carpentry, building & grocery business. A devoted Democrat, former chairman of the Dem. Central Com. & a twp trustee for 3 or 4

11-4-1-3
cont.,

Thomas Blaine Croswell
b. 8 Jan. 1848 Clermont Co., O.
d. 30 Jan. 1887 Amelia, O. bur. Amelia Cem. Clerm. Co., O.
m. 22 Oct. 1868 Clermont Co., O.

Margaret Anna Metzger (d/o Wm. Elijah Metzger & Elizabeth Moyer)
b. 16 Jan. 1848 Clermont Co., O.
d. 17 Aug. 1913 Columbus, O. bur. Amelia Cem. Clerm. Co., O.

Chn:

① Cora Lee Croswell b. 2 Jan. 1870 d. 4 Jan. 1968

② Jesse Benton Croswell b. 9 Oct. 1871 d. 20 Dec. 1933

③ George Walter Croswell b. 6 Nov. 1873 d. 2 Dec. 1946

④ James Rutherford Croswell b. 22 Jan. 1876 d. 30 Dec. 1934

⑤ Wm. Franklin Croswell b. 15 Aug. 1878 d. 20 July 1894

⑥ Harry Virgil Croswell b. 5 Oct. 1881 d. 17 May 1958
mar. 9 June 1914 Grace Ada Vancleef b. 19 Mar. 1891
d. 5 June 1938

ⓐ Catherine Marie Croswell b. 17 Apr. 1915

ⓑ Harry Van Cleef Croswell b. 26 May 1918
mar. 2 Feb. 1942 Sarah Henretta Barber b. 22 Oct. 1919

① Vicky Joanne Croswell b. 7 Jan. 1943
mar. Roger Hamilton

2 chn

② Valery Joyce Croswell b. 14 June 1946
mar. Jack Heeren

3 chn

⑦ Thomas Benton Croswell b. 16 Jan. 1884 d. 4 June 1966
mar. Lelia Shinkle

⑧ Anna Mildred Croswell b. 11 Aug. 1886 d. 18 Feb. 1949

terms. He lived alone after his wife's death.
10-16-1912
Married Ida Mills b. 1888 d. 1960 was born in
the Hillman Ridge Community & a faithful Methodist. Two children.

Ⓐ Wm. Russell Ellis b. 8-10-1914 near Geo., O.
graduate of G.H.S. & O.S.U. Columbus, O. a
Democrat, he is the present Br. Co. Engineer
which office he has held in Clermont Co. one
or two terms in the same capacity. A number
of years ago Wm. was one of three engineers
employed to design the steel mfgted for use
in the construction of the Oakland Bay Bridge
6-11-193?
Rutherford
in Calif. Married Mary Croswell (dau of James
Croswell) daughter of old, now deceased residents
of Geo., O. Other members of her family were:
James, Jr.; Gaddis, now deceased; Lucille &
Ralph. James, Sr. was the meterman on the
old C.G. & P. RR which used to operate daily.
3 chn.

Thomas Croswell
mar. Lelia Shinkle
& he a bro. to →

① Wm. Russell Ellis, Jr. b. 9-16-1942 m. Marjorie
Jennings b. 7-17-1943
Children:
Ⓐ Wade b. 8-1-1965

② Bonnie Anne Ellis b. 7-9-1946 a technician
at BCH mar. 10-24-1969 Robert A. Paine s/o Allen
Paine of Harrisburg, Pa. chn 2 girls Laura Lyn b. 1-15-1970

News Dem.
11-13-1969

③ Dennis James Ellis b. 9-4-1955

Ⓑ Helen Louise Ellis b. 5-10-1924 near Geo., O.
presently working for the government. Married
2nd ______ Fley (divorced) mar. 1st Thalman (divorced)

children: 2nd mar.

① Joyce Ann Fley b. 2-11-1950

② Janeth Lynn Fley b. 3-23-1951

③ Joe Dean Fley b. 7-1-1954

④ Jennifer Sue Fley b. 7-2-1957

⑤ Jeffrey Douglas Fley b. 10-17-1961

④ Elbert E. Ellis b. Jan, 1894 OH native of Br. Co., O. but long time resident of Columbus, O. Died & buried there when about 67 yrs. A former businessman, operating two area bakeries. Married Margaret (Daniels) she preceding him in death. 2 chn

ⓐ Eugene Ellis married Kitty King whose father owned & operated the King Lumber Co. in Peebles, OH 2 chn

ⓑ Abbie Lee Ellis married twice. Now to ——— Conn. 6 chn. mar. 1st divorced
mar. 2nd Conn

11-4-1-5

Ida Ellis (dau of James Riley & Rachel (McCarty) Ellis)
b. 9 Apr. 1868 Russellville, OH
d. 4 July 1961 Xenia, Green Co., OH bur. Bethel Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
m. 4 Mar 1890 Br. Co., OH 15:566 B. F. Woods JP

Alfin Hodge "Al"
b. 21 June 1865 Frenchburg, Ky
d. 6 Feb 1957 Xenia, Green Co., OH bur. same

Al was a young carpenter from Ky. They went to house-keeping on the old Clifton place, later moving to a farm in Clermont Co. near Bethel, O. Some years later established perament residence in Xenia, OH 6 chn.

Children:

① Ila Hodge married a musician, name unknown, who played a calliope on a river boat. Both died in Bethel, O. where they had lived.

② Essie Hodge

mar.

③ Pearl Hodge, a beautiful young girl, died of influenza during WW I. never married

④ Ruth Hodge married 1st Roy Powell of near Hamersville, O. who also died when the flu struck. Married second Judge Johnson a Xenia, O. attorney-at-law & judge. 2 chn - names unknown.

⑤ Ray Hodge a builder, married Martha ______ lived in Columbus, O. then moved to Orlando, Fla.

OVER

where he became a subdivision developer.

⑥ Farrell Hodge made his home in Columbus, O.
no other information known.

Martha Louetta Ellis dau James Riley & Rachel McCarty Ellis
b. 1869 Br. Co., OH
at 81-0-0
d. 17 Jan. 1950 near Winchester, O. bur. Linwood Cem. Russellville, O.
m. 23 Apr. 1890 Br. Co., OH 16:19 J. B. Lawwill MG

Robert Nelson Jordan
b. 1858
d. 1920 in Winchester, O. bur. Linwood Cem. Russellville, O.

Children:

① James Jordan.

mar. Charlotte Miller 8 chn

-d. 7- -1972
② Victor Jordan m. Verdie (Reed) of Decatur, O. moved to Wash. C. H., O. 5 or 6 chn

-b. 1901 d. 5-9-1969 age 68 bur. Winchester, O.
③ Wilmer E. Jordan m. Minnie (Stayton) of Ash Ridge, O. He is a retired RR employee living in Winchester, O.
2 chn

ⓐ Gladys Jordan m. ________ Huck

ⓑ Wm. Willford Jordan lives in Cedarville, O.
mar. Grace Deck

④ Frank Jordan retired RR worker m. 1st Nera Mae Linville, O. of near Geo., O. & had several sons. m. 2nd Mary Jane Grooms of West Union, O. & they live in Sardinia, O. no chn.

⑤ Ellen Jordan m. Miner Foster (son of Hollingsworth Foster of Adams Co., O.) a widow she lives in Williamsburg, O.
7 ~~3~~ chn

ⓐ Myrta Foster m. Durbin

ⓑ Leslie Harmen Foster

11-4-1-6
cont. 2

ⓑ George Foster m. Helen 1 child Stephen Foster
ⓒ Ruth Foster m. Bailey
ⓓ Jean Foster m. Wilkey
ⓔ Doris Foster m. Pringle
ⓕ Ima Lee Foster m. Weaver. She died
1966 leaving 2 young children

⑥ Rachel Jordan m. Elijah E. Kirk of a Russellville, O. family & live at Feesburg, O. 4 chn (daus)
ⓐ Stella Mae Kirk m. Russell Gillette no chn
ⓑ Hazel Kirk m. Joe Martin
ⓒ Jean Kirk m. Jones
ⓓ Esther Ellen Kirk m. Rackliff
All living in the Barrs Community of Br. Co., O.

⑦ Nellie Jordan m. Ed Tucker of Geo., O. he d. 1967 suicide
5 chn
ⓐ Alma Dee Tucker
ⓑ Willard Tucker
ⓒ Robert Henry Tucker
ⓓ James Tucker
ⓔ Ed Tucker, Jr. m. & lives in Geo., O with his wife & chn

⑧ Luther Jordan m. Florence (Miller) of Sardinia, O.
2 chn (sns)
ⓐ Sonny Jordan lives in Hamilton, O.
ⓑ Roger Jordan served in U.S. Army

⑨ Mabel Jordan m. Lawrence Gillaugh live in Cedarville, O. 6 chn (2 sets of twins)
twins ⓐ Larry Gillaugh
ⓑ ~~[illegible]~~ Garry Gillaugh
twin to d ⓒ Jody Gillaugh

11-4-1-6
cont. 3

TWIN to C ⓓ Jim Gillaugh
ⓔ Bobby Gillaugh
ⓕ Patty Gillaugh

⑩ Leroy (Lee) Jordan m. Ethel (Miller) 2 chn
ⓐ Donald Jordan
ⓑ Elizabeth Jordan

11-4-1-8

Louella Ellis (dau of James Riley + Rachel (McCarty) Ellis)
b. Sept. 1876 Br. Co., OH
d. Winchester, OH

William Long
b.
d. Winchester, OH

Long time residents of Winchester, OH

Children:

① Ethel Mae Long m. Harold Hahn of near Batavia, O. Clermont Co. 2 chn both married + have chn.

ⓐ Jack Hahn of Cincinnati, O.
mar.

ⓑ Ruby Hahn of near Batavia, O.
mar.

11-4-1-9

1900 Pleas Twp.

James A. Ellis (sn James Riley + Rachel (McCarty) Ellis)

OH PFC Signal Corps WW II

b. 12-23-1876 Camp Run Dec. 1877 22 OH Tbst 1877

d. 7-31-1941 Winchester, O. bur. Russellville, O. Linwood Cem.

m. (2-27-1900) lic Br. Co., OH 20:143

Minnie (nee Cooper) Stansbury She was the 7th child of Robert Washington b. 1838 m. 12-17-1862 + Elizabeth Jane (Hicks) Cooper

b. 9-15-1881 Jan. 1881 19 OH Tbst 1949

d. 1940 at Enon, O. bur. Russellville, O. Linwood Cem.

Children:

* ① Hubert Ellis m. Lesta M. Blythe b. 6-28 1900 June 28 He b. 10-1-1900 Red Oak, O. d. 21 May 1982 Linwood Cem.

* ② Hattie May Ellis m. Earl Richey b. 1-1-1901 d. 1-27-1970
she b. 5-22-1903 Pisgah Ridge, O. d. 1-27-1970

③ Sarah Belle Ellis b. 6-2-1907 Pisgah Ridge, O. d. March 1957
m. John Grody chn 1 Frances b. Cedarville, OH m. Bernard Trollinger;
2 Norma b. Fairborn, OH 3 Max b. Fairborn, OH mar. Betty ____

④ Robert Roy Ellis d. 1-27-1906

⑤ James Ray Ellis d. 1-27-1906

} twins died in infancy Linwood Cem. 1905

⑥ Everett Ellis b. 7-15-1910 Russellville, O. d. age 10 yr. ~~not married~~

⑦ Elbert M. Ellis b. 5-23-1921 d. 3-21-1955 Tbst b. 13 May – married – born at E. Haviland, O. + divorced

⑧ Carolyn Ellis m. Roger Beard Enon, OH (She b. Nov. 1913 Russ., O.)
chn Julia Ann, David born Enon, OH

⑨ Dorothy Ellis m. Roger Ark She b. 9-22-1917 Ash Ridge, O.
chn: Diana m. DuWayne Lohrey; Roger; Tom; Joyce; Robin; Becky; Katie

⑩ Donald M. Ellis m. Beatrice ____ He b. 7-17-1926 Nedmore, Ohio
no chn

11-4-1-9-1

Hubert Ellis (son James A. + Minnie (Cooper) Ellis)
b. 10-1-1900
d.
m. 4-15-1922 West Union, O.

Lesta M. Blythe (dau Scott + Bertha C. (Malone) Blythe)
b. 6-28-1900 Wrightsville, O.
d. 21 May/1982 Linwood Cem.

Children:

① Charles Wayne Ellis b. 4-26-1923 at Xenia, O. m. 1st Nita m. 2nd Norma Dowing - 2 chn Gregory Ellis + Stephen Ellis m. 3rd Velma

② Helen Louise Ellis b. 2-9-1925 at Xenia, O. m. Lorin Grimes 1 son Phillip Ellis

③ James Elwood Ellis b. 3-31-1929 Russellville, O. m. Dorothy Baker chn were: Faye Ellis, Deborah Ellis, Donald Ellis, + Susie Ellis

④ Elizabeth Jane Ellis b. 6-2-1939 Russellville, O. m. Charles Ellison chn were: Mach Ellison, Kimberly Ellison

⑤ Ruth Eleanor Ellis b. 7-29-1941 Russellville, O. m. Jerry Drummond chn were: Scott Drummond

⑥ Harold Ray Ellis b. 12-19-1930 Russellville, O. died in infancy aged 9 days

11-4-1-9-2

Hattie Mae Ellis dau. James A. & Minnie (Cooper) Ellis
b. 5-22-1903 Pisgah Ridge, O.
d. 1-27-1970
m.

Earl Rickey
b. 1-1-1901
d. 1-27-1970 at Fairborn, O. bur. Wright Patterson Cem.

Children:

① Infant girl died in infancy

② Mary Jean Rickey b. 3- -1925 m. James Graham later divorced

③ Phyllis Rickey b. 3- 1923 m. Gene Gurber later divorced

④ Wm. R. Rickey b. 2-12-1929 m. Betty ______

⑤ James Rickey b. m. Doris ______

⑥ Shirley Jean Rickey b. 1939 m. & divorced

Civil War discharged on a surgeon certificate 11-4-4
d. at home of typhoid fever.

Thomas Robinson
b. 4-11-1831
d. 7-26-1862 bur. Decatur, O. Decatur Cem.
m. 3-31-1853 Adams Co., O.

Elmira Ellis
b. 5-12-1834 Union Twp. Br. Co., O.
d. 3-5-1927 Russellville, O.

Chn.
① Thomas Robinson Jr. b. d.

② Charles Robinson b. 8-12-1857 d. 11-28-1941 Br. Co., O.

③ James Robinson b. d. Calif.

Peoples Defender 3-10-1866 ④ Joseph Robinson b. 1-6-1854 d. 2-18-1944 Winchester, O.
mar. Allie Tucker b.
d.
4 chn sons ⓐ Hayden Edgar Robinson b. 10-4-1877 near Russ., O.
d. 2-17-1866 aged 88-4-13
mar. 10-5-1899 Bertha Edith Short b.
d. 12-31-1956
ⓒ Willis Robinson 3 chn ① Ottis Robinson
ⓓ ②
d. infancy
③
Cin., O. ⓑ Everett Robinson b. d.
⑤ John Lewis Robinson b. d. infancy chickenpox

John Cochran mar. 17 Apr. 1823 Abigail Lane dau. was
b. 1801 Vt. b. 1800 Ky. Phyllis Ellis Arthur 11-4-11

11-4-4-1

Thomas Robinson Jr. (sn of Thomas + Elmira (Ellis) Robinson Sr.)
b.
d. bur. Linwood Cem. Russellville, O.
m.

Anna McCarty - nat. of Br. Co., O.
b.
d.

Children:
1. Ada Robinson b. 9-3-1883 at Gooselick d. 5-11-1973
m. Jesse Barlow b. d. bur.
Linwood Cem.
Children:
ⓐ Alma M. Barlow b. 10-19-1904 m. Robert Clayborn
Downing (sn 9th child Wm + Nancy Jane Griffith Downing)
2 children:
① Betty Lou Downing b. 7-2-1926 m. Wm.
Walter Ackley b. 1-13-1931 children:
ⓐ Wm. David Ackley b. 12-26-1960

ⓑ Heidi Lou Ackley b. 4-17-1964

② Robert Russell Downing b. 12-25-1929 m. 11-16-1951
Martha Hendrix b. 3-9-1931 children
ⓐ Robert Mark Downing b. 11-15-1953

ⓑ Gary Patrick Downing b. 7-17-1955

ⓒ Timothy Downing b. 2-10-1960

ⓓ Patty Jean Downing b. 3-5-1962

John Cochran mar. 17 Apr. 1823 Abigail Lane dau. was
b. 1801 Vt. b. 1800 Ky. Phyllis Ellis Arthur 11-4-11

11-4-4-1

(b) Marion Barlow b. d.
m. Louise Leming b. d.
of Manchester, O.

(C) Estill Barlow b. d. m. Alice
Miller b. d. 2 children

① Judy Barlow m. Robert Poe of Geo., O. divorced

② Larry Barlow

(D) Ann Barlow b. d. m. Everett
Hardyman of Hillsboro, O.

(E) Vera Barlow b. d. m. Jack
Powell live in Dayton, O.

(F) Dorothy Barlow b. d. m. Mike
Hammond live in Xenia, O.

(G) Marjorie Barlow b. d. m.
~~Johnny~~ McLaughlin of Maryland

(H) George Barlow b. d. m. Helen
Gray (dau. of Florence Gray) of Hamersville, O. now
live in Florida.

2. Edna Robinson b. d. unmarried.

3. Clifford Rex Robinson b. 3-3-1893 d. 3-3-1964 m.
10-2-1913 Hazel Marie McElfresh, b. 8-31-1895 d. 197 at the home of
the late Judge John G. Quinlan Geo., O. He was
a ticket agent for C.G. & P. RR Traction Depot in

John Cochran mar. 17 Apr. 1823 Abigail Lane dau. was
b. 1801 Vt. b. 1800 Ky. Phyllis Ellis Arthur 11-4-11

11-4-4-1

Geo., O. Previous to his sudden & unexpected death a few years ago, he was engaged in hauling light freight by motor vehicle. Observed their golden wedding anniversary in 1963.

Children:

d. 19__
(a) Olive Ruby Robinson b. 4-22-1923 m.
James Wm. Douglas b. 2-23-1929 no children
divorced

she d. 9-30-1979

4. George M. Robinson b. 5-23-1898 - retired bachelor & lifetime resident of Russellville, O. Much of his life's work has been in the capacity of a clerk and for a number of years employed in the "Mecca Store" belonging to the late Forrest Paeltz of Russellville, O. George is Sunday School Supt. of the Congregational Christian Church where he holds an enviable attendance record. He is of fine character & Christian principles.

5. Roy Robinson - died in infancy, bur. Glaze Cem. near Red Oak, O.

John Cochran mar. 17 Apr. 1823 Abigail Lane dau. Wm.
b. 1801 Vt. b. 1800 Ky. Phyllis Ellis Arthur 11-4-1

11-4-4-2

farmer & concrete layer → Charles Robinson sn Thomas & Elmira Ellis Robinson Sr.
b. 8-12-1857 in Adams Co., O.
d. 11-28-1941 at Russellville, O. bur. Linwood Cem.
m.

Clara Hanson of Marietta, O.
b. 1864 orphaned early & raised in a children's home
d. 1893

Children:

1. William Robinson b. 6-19-1883 near Russellville, O.
d. 1979 m. twice both wives deceased.
a retired concrete worker considered to be most efficient in the construction of blgs., cisterns & sidewalks. He & father Charles are credited with having laid the first concrete sidewalks for public use in the village of Russellville, O. He had no children.

2. Edith Robinson b. 9-24-1890 near Winchester, O. She was a student of the first Russellville High School & a member of the first graduation exercises. For years, before moderization, was the night telephone operator in the old Russellville exchange. Spent 60 yrs. in local postoffice, formely as Assistant Postmaster & currently as sub-clerk. Active member of the Congregational Christian Church. Never married.

John Cochran Mar.
b. 1801 Vt. b. 1800 Ky.

WESLEY JOHNSON ELLIS 1849-1933

Phyllis Ellis Arthur 11-4-11
(my Grandfather)

Youngest son of Jeremiah and Keziah Richmond Ellis.

Wesley Johnson Ellis was born in Brown County Ohio December 25, 1849, died April 1, 1933 Winchester, Ohio Burial in Winchester Cemetery, Adams County, Ohio. On June 16, 1872, he appeared before Probate Judge S. H. Stevenson, Brown Co. O. to obtain a license to marry Josephine Cochran. They were married on June 25, 1872 by J. S. West, Minister of the Gospel. (Copy in Probate Court, Georgetown, O.) Corintha Josephine Cochran was born February 3, 1854, died December 21, 1916 Winchester, Ohio Burial Winchester Cemetery, Adams Co. Ohio

To this union nine (9) children were born:

1.	Hayden Ellsworth Ellis	b. Bentonville, O. 4-6-1873-1962	m. 12-11-1898	Sarah Elizabeth Lewis - d/o Albert Lewis & Albertine W. Kinnett	b. 7-29 1879-1948
2.	Cora May Ellis	1875-1956	m.	Alexious V. Carroll	1878-1956
3.	Annie Laura Ellis	1877-1957	m.	Charles Morton Foster	1876-1962
4.	Faris McClain Ellis	1880-1971	Never married		
5.	Rebecca Jane Ellis	1883-1960	m. 1st	Ferris Bliss	
			m. 2nd	Rupert Littler	d. 1949
6.	Jesse Virgil Ellis	1886-1967	m.	Rena Belle Cook	1887-1965
7.	Goldie Myrtle Ellis	1889-1967	m.	David Monroe Delinger	1888-1948
8.	Homer Francis Ellis	1891-1971	m.	Luella Agnes Calvert	1891-1945
9.	Calvin Noble Ellis	1894-1918	Never married		

1880 Sprigg Twp. AC, O

#176-179	Ellis, Wesley J.	27	0	0	NJ	Ellis, Cora M.	5	0	0	0	
	Corintha J.	25	0	0	0	Anna L.	2	|	|	|	
	Haden E.	7	0	0	0	Infant	7/12	|	|	|	(Male)

Corintha Josephine Cochran (above) was the daughter of Jane Cochran, born 1828, Ohio Jane was the daughter of John Cochran, born 1801, Vermont and Abagail (Lane) Cochran born 1800, Kentucky.

On May 15, 1857, Jane Cochran married Gabriel Pindell.

Jane's second marriage was to William Ellis on October 19, 1872. He, a brother of Wesley Johnson Ellis.

The second marriage of Wesley Johnson Ellis was to Dora Jeanette Massie of Springfield, Ohio. Married September 11, 1931

#1's chn see sheets

@ Phyllis Marie Ellis b. d. 19 Florida? 1 son Daryl Arthur
mar. Everette Arthur b. d.

ⓑ Beatrice Ellis
mar 1st Carl D. Moore

1 son Keith Moore

she mar. 2nd she mar. 3rd Vance

THE

Statutes at Large;

BEING

A COLLECTION

OF ALL THE

LAWS OF VIRGINIA,

FROM THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE,

IN THE YEAR 1619.

PUBLISHED PURSUANT TO AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF VIRGINIA, PASSED ON THE FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY,
ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT.

VOLUME VII.

By WILLIAM WALLER HENING.

> "The *Laws* of a country are necessarily connected with every thing belonging to the people of it; so that a thorough knowledge of *them*, and of their progress would inform us of every thing that was most useful to be known about them; and one of the greatest imperfections of historians in general, is owing to their ignorance of law."
>
> PRIESTLEY'S LECT. ON HIST. VOL. I. pa. 149

RICHMOND.
PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR.
AT THE FRANKLIN PRESS.—MARKET BRIDGE.

1820.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY

ANNO REGNI

GEORGII II,

Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, vicesimo nono.

At a General Assembly, begun and held at the Capitol, in Williamsburg, on Thursday the twenty-fifth day of March, in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord George II. by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. and in the year of our Lord, 1756, being the first session of this Assembly.

Robert Dinwiddie, esq. Governor.

CHAP. I.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty-five Thousand Pounds, for the better protection of the Inhabitants on the Frontiers of this Colony, and for other purposes therein mentioned.

Preamble.

I. WHEREAS it is necessary that the troops raised for the protection of the frontiers of this colony should be augmented, and money raised for their support and maintenance: *Be it therefore enacted, by the Lieutenant-Governer, Council, and Burgesses, of this present General Assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That the sum of one shilling, or ten pounds of tobacco, at the option of the payer, shall be paid for every tithable person in this colony, to the sheriff of the county where such tithable shall be listed, by the person inlisting such tithable, on or

The tax and how to be collected.

7

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
To captain John Cargill,	12	00	00
Cornelius Cargil, Jun. lieut.	6		
William Hunt, ensign,	4		
Bryan Coker, serjeant,	2	13	4
John Flin, do.	2	12	
Joseph Coker,	2		
John Ashworth,		11	
M'Kerness Goode,	1	5	
Samuel Ashworth,	1	19	
Isaac Ashworth,	1	14	
James Bardin,	2		
William Blanks,	1	19	
Daniel Cargill,	2		
To Joel Elam, James Flin, and Philip Goode, 39*s.* each,	5	17	
To John Hight,	1	14	
William Hudson,	2		
To James Hudson, Richard Hudson, Francis Linsey, and Henry Prewitt, 39*s.* each,	7	16	
To Alexander Strange,	1	14	
John Ragsdale,	1	19	
Augustine Rowland,	1	14	
To John Thompson, and William Tibbs, 39*s.* each,	3	18	
To Henry Wade,	2		
Aaron Williams,	1	14	
Thomas Dandy,	1	1	
John Cargill, Jun.	2		
To Edward Darby, John Lucas, and Joseph Huse, 39*s.* each,	5	17	
To William Caldwell, major, as captain,	5	2	
To Richard Dudgeon, lieutenant,	2	2	
John M'Ness, ensign,	1	8	
William Dudgeon, serjeant,		13	8
Andrew Rogers, do.	1	2	8
To Thomas Daugherty, John M'Connal, Talton East, and Leonard Keeling 17*s.* each,	3	8	
To James Vernon,		14	
To Thomas Howle, Barned Roberson, and David Logan, Jun. 17*s.* each,	2	11	
To John East,		14	
To William East, William Cunningham, James Ross, Robert Sanders, John Ward, Thomas Keasy, Thomas Moore, and William Dixon, 17*s.* each,	6	16	

	l.	s.	d.
To William White, Edmond Hames, John Twitty Matthews, Samuel Glass, Adam Thomson, William Townsend, l. 6 12s. each,	39	12	
To Lawrence Matthews, and Nathan Richeson,	6	12	
Henry Sage,	6	12	
Henry Talley, Jun.	3	2	
John Hammons,	1	12	
To John Coleman, and Charles Allen, Jun.	5	3	
To Charles Knight,	2	4	
To Peter Knight, William Monroe, Richard Hamblet, Samuel Wilson, James Henderson, John Bray, John M‘Neal, John Warren, Richard Ragsdale, James Vaughan, and William Comer, l. 6 8s. each.	70	8	
To William Parham, and Vachel Dillingham,	5	6	
To William Howard, Ephraim Hudson, and James Kidd, l. 5 6s. each.	15	18	
To Nathan Ellis and Reuben Keith,	5	6	
To James Ellis and William Dillinham,	5	6	
To George Benn, Arthur Matthews, and John Fann, l. 5 6s.	15	18	
To captain Pinkithman Hawkins for his pay, and the pay of the guards, and for subsistance, conducting drafted soldiers to Winchester,	60	9	9
To Thomas Williams, for horse hire,	1	6	3
To Thomas Waller, for provisions,		4	6
To Liddal Bacon, for horse hire,	1		
To Benjamin Dixon. for provisions,		4	8
David Caldwell, for waggonage,	10	7	
Robert Caldwell, do.	13	4	6
Erwin Paterson, do.	39	13	6
Richard Dudgeon, do.	10	7	
John Rodgers, do.	13	4	6
Andrew Martin, do.	10	7	
Thomas Joyce, do.	13	4	6
John Caldwell, do.	9	15	6
John Dudgeon, do.	13	4	6
John Murfy, for horse hire,		14	
To Benjamin Clement, for taking care of a wounded soldier,	3		
To Joshua Chafin, for damage done to an horse impressed,		12	6
To David Caldwell, do.		13	

at the request of James Ellis the following deed was recorded March 8, 1773 to wit:

This indenture made this first day of December anno domini one thousand seven hundred and seventy two between Samuel Ellis of Frederick Co. in the province of Maryland of the one part and James Ellis of the county and province aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samu Ellis for and in consideration of the sum of five pounds Sterling money of Great Brittain to him in hand paid by the said James Ellis before the ensealin and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given, granted, bargained, and sold alien confirm and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain and sell alien confirm unto th said James Ellis his heirs and assigns forever all that part of a tract of land called friendship lying in the county and province of aforesaid bounded as follows. Beginning at the end of th twenty first line of the aforesaid land called Friendship and turning thence with the said land North seven degrees East sixty two perches South sixty seven degrees East six perches North twenty degrees East sixty perches East fifty two perches North forty five degrees East forty perches North four degrees West thirteen perches North fifty degrees West five perches South sixty three degrees and a half degree West one hundred and forty five perches North seventy nine degrees West two hundred and twelve perches to the end of the tenth line of James's delight then South forty seven degrees & a half degree West forty eight perches South seventy five degrees East six perches South ten degrees and a half degree West fifty six perches South seventy eight degrees East ninety seven perches North thirty eight degrees and one quarter of a degree

[illegible]

[illegible] the beginning [illegible] of the end of [illegible]
[illegible] first line of the aforesaid Land [illegible]
[illegible] with the [illegible]
North seventy degrees East fifty five perches North sixty
seven degrees East six perches North twenty degrees
East eighty perches East fifty five perches North forty
five degrees East forty perches North forty degrees West
Thirteen perches North fifty degrees West five perches
North eighty three degrees and a half degrees West
one hundred and forty five perches North seventy
seven degrees West five hundred and twelve perches
to the end of the Tenth [illegible] eight
thence South forty seven degrees & a half degrees
West forty eight perches South [illegible] five
degrees East one perches South Ten degrees and a
half degree East fifty six perches South seventy

East thirty four perches to the end of forty seven perches in the seventeenth line of James's Delight then South seventy seven degrees East thirteen perches South eighty two degeees and a half degree East sixty perches South forty nine degrees East thirty perches then North forty four degrees East four perches then by a straight line to the beginning containing one hundred and forty nine acres of land more or less together with all the improvements, advantages and appentenances the recent belonging or in any way appertaining and all and singular the Estate wright Title and interest of him the said Samuel Ellis in and to the aforesaid one hundred and forty nine acres of land and premises to have and to hold the said parcel of land and all and singular the premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appentenances unto the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns to the only proper use of him the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Ellis doth hereby for himself his heirs Eōn and Aōmn covenant, promise, grant and agree to and with the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns to warrant and for ever defend the aforesaid one hundred and forty nine acres of land and premises against all person or persons whatsoever claiming by, from or under him the said Samuel Ellis and lastly the said Samuel Ellis shall and will at any time hereafter at the request and proper cost and charges in the law of him the said James Ellis his heirs or assigns make, do or execute or cause to be made, done or execute any other conveyances or reasonable assurances in the law for the better of unity of the aforesaid land and premises with its appurtenances to him the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns in witness where of the said Samuel Ellis

hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Saml his S mark Ellis

I give, seal and deliver in presence of us - Wm. Luckett - Eneas Campbell

On the back of which deed was the following indorcements to wit

1 December 1772 these received of James Ellis five pounds Sterling money is being the full consideration for the within mentioned land.

Testis Wm. Luckett
Eneas Campbell

Saml his S mark Ellis

Frederick County Md. 1 December 1772 then came Samuel Ellis and acknowledged the within mentioned land and premises to be the proper right title & estate of the within James Ellis his heirs and assigns forever, and at the same time came Mary Ellis the wife of the within mentioned Samuel Ellis and being privately examined out of the hearing of her said husband did freely and voluntarily acknowledge and gave up her right of dowery to the within mentioned land and premises and that she did it freely, voluntarily and of her own free will without being induced to it by fears or threats of her husband or the apprenhension of his displeasure

Wm. Luckett - Eneas Campbell

at the request of James Ellis the following deed was recorded March 16th 1774.

This indenture made this twenty fifth day of October in the year seventeen hundred seventy three between Solomon Ellis of Frederick County in the province of Maryland Planter of the one part and James Ellis of the same county & province Planter Unkle to the said Solomon of the other part. Witnessed that the said Solomon Ellis for & in consideration of the sum of twenty two pounds to him in hand paid by the said James Ellis at & before the ensealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof the said Solomon Ellis doth hereby acknowledge & therefrom acquest & discharge the said James Ellis his heirs, exrs, adms & assigns & every of them by these presents hath given, granted, bargained, sold aleened teleased enfeoffed & confirmed & by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell alien teleasid enfeoffle & confirm unto the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of land called Good Luck lying in the county aforesaid beginning at the end of 47 perches in the 48th line of the resurvey on chance it being a S 77°, E 60 perches line & thence S 25 perches, S 47° & one half degree, W 37 perches, N 84°, W 53 perches, N 68°, W 30 perches, N 41°, W 30 perches, N 30°, E 12 perches, N 3°, W 33 perches, N 40°, E 20 perches, S 75°, E 6 perches, S 10° & a half °, W 56 perches, S 78°, E 97 perches then with a straight line to the beginning containing & laid out for 22 acres of land more or less together with all & singular the houses, out houses, edifices, buildings, gardens, ways, waters, water courses, commodities, privileges, advantages, premisses & appurtenances to the same tract or parcel of land belonging or appurtaining and the reversion &

reversions remainder & remainders, rents, issues & profits thereof & of every part & parcel thereof & also all the estate right, title, interest, use, trust, profitt, property claim & demand whatsoever of him the said Solomon Ellis of in & to the said tract or parcel of land & every part & parcel thereof & premisses with the appurtenances to have & to hold the said tract or parcel of land & every part & parcel thereof & premisses with the appurtenances to the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns to the only proper use & behoof of the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns for ever & to & for no other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Signed, seale[illegible] & delivered Solomon Ell[illegible] Ellis

In the presence of

Wm. Luck[illegible] Luckett

Rnd. Campbell

insert see back ↔

On the 25th day of October in the year 1773 came the within named Solomon Ellis before us the subscriber two of the Lord proprietarys justices of the peace for Fredk county & acknowledged the within instrument of writing to be his act & deed & the land & premisses therein mentioned to be the righ & estate of the within named James Ellis, his heir & assigns according to the true intent & meaning o the same writing & the act of assembly in such case made & provided at the same time, also personally appeared before us the subscribers Margaret the wife of the said Solomon Ellis & being us examined privately apart from & out of the hearing of her said husband acknowledged & relinquished all her right of dower in & to the said land & premises & declared she made such acknowledgment & relinquishment willingly & freely & without being induced thereto by fears or threats of or ill usage by her said husband or fear of his displeasure according to the act of assembly aforesaid.

acknowledged before Wm. Luckett
Rnt. Campbell

↔

Received on the day & year first within written of & from the within named James Ellis the sum of 22 pounds being the consideration money within mentioned to be by him paid to me.

witnesses Wm. Luckett Solomon Ellis
Rn. Campbell

Land Deed B 560 HALL OF RECORDS
FREDERICKS CO. MD.

At the request of James Ellis the following deed was recorded May the nineteenth day Anno Dom. Seventeen hundred and fifty two.

This indenture made the eighth day of May for the twenty sixth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord George the second by the Grace of God of great Britain, France and Ireland King defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord god one thousand seven hundred fifty and two between Samuel Ellis of Frederick County and Province of Maryland planter of the one part and James Ellis of the said county and province aforesaid planter of the other part. Witnesseth that he the said Samuel Ellis for and in consideration of thirty pounds good and lawfull money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said James Ellis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and he therewith fully content, he the said Samuel Ellis hath granted, bargained, sold, alienased and confirmed and doth by those presents grant, bargain, sell, alien and confirm unto him the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of land called Chance lying and being in Frederick aforesaid & beginning at the end of 86 perches in the thirty eighth course of the aforesaid land called Chance & running thence W 53 perches, then N 21 perches then N 64°, E 13 perches the N 12°, West 42 perches then N 63°, W 63 perches then S 80°, W 30 perches then S 29°, W 30 perches then S 10°, W 18 perches then S 13°, E 39 perches, then S 60°, E 30 perches then S 77°, E 60 perches then S 82½°, E 60 perches then by a straight line to the beginning containing and laid out for sixty five acres of land more or less together with all and singular its woods, underwoods, gardens, orchards, fences, water courses, priviledges,

at the request of James Ellis the following Deed
was recorded May the ninth day Anno Dom.
seventeen hundred and fifty six.
This indenture made the eighth day of May in
the twenty ninth year of the reign of our sovereign
Lord George the second by the Grace of God of Great
Britain, France and Ireland King defender of the
faith and in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred fifty and six between
Samuel Ellis of Frederick County and Province of Mary
land planter of the one part and James Ellis of the
said county and province aforesaid planter of the
other part Witnesseth that he the said Samuel
Ellis for and in consideration of thirty pounds
good and lawful money of Great Britain to him
in hand paid by the said James Ellis the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged and he therewith
fully content, he the said Samuel Ellis hath
granted bargained sold aliened and confirmed
and doth by these presents bargain sell
alien and confirm unto him the said James Ellis
his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of
land called Chance lying and being in Frederick
aforesaid & beginning at the end of 86 perches
on the thirty eighth course of the aforesaid land
called Chance & running thence W 63 perches,
then N 31 perches then N 14° E 13 perches then N 12°
West 46 perches then N 63° W 63 perches then S 80°
W 30 perches then S 28° W 50 perches then S 10°
W 13 perches then S 18° E 39 perches then S 60° E
30 perches then S 79° E 66 perches then S 86°
E 64 perches then by a straight line to the
beginning containing and laid out for

and appurtenances all and whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any wise appurtaining) to have and to hold the said tract of land called Chance all & singular the said premisses aforesaid mentioned and every part & parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns forever & the said Samuel Ellis for himself his heirs, exrs., adms. doth convenant and grant to & with him the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns that he the said Samuel Ellis & his heirs the said tract of land and premises & every part and parcell thereof against him the said Samuel Ellis & his heirs unto the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents from all manner of persons claiming under him the said Samuel Ellis) & he the said SE exrs, adms. his heirs & assigns doth further covenant to and with the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns that he the said Samuel Ellis & his heirs shall and will from time to time & at all times & hereafter upon the said made request & at the cost & charges of him the said James Ellis his heirs & assigns make, do & execute or cause or procure to be made, done & executed all & every such further and other lawfull & reasonable Act & acts, thing & things, device or devices, conveyance & conveyances in the law whatsoever for the more perfect granting, conveying and assuring of all & singular the said tract of land & premises above mentioned to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Ellis his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof the party first above named hath hereunto set his

hand & seal the day and year above written.
The words from all manner of persons claiming
under him the said Samuel Ellis between

the 20 & 21 line being first interlined.
Signed, sealed & delivered   Sam. $\overset{\text{his}}{\underset{\text{mark}}{\text{}}}$ Ellis
in presents of Wm. Luckett : John Darnall
On the back of which deed was thus endorsed
viz: Frederick County the 19th day of May 1752.
Then came Samuel Ellis and acknowledged the
within lands to be the right of the within named James
Ellis his heirs & assigns forever as also came
Mary Ellis wife of the aforesaid Samuel Ellis &
being privately examined out of the hearing of
her said husband did freely & voluntarily
without any fear, threats or ill usage of her
husband or for fear of her displeasure acknowledged a[illegible] give up her right of dower to the
within mentioned conveyed lands and premisses

John Da[illegible]all

May the 19th 1752 then received of James Ellis the
sum of two shillings and seven pence, half penny
Sterling as an alienation find on the within
mentioned sixty five acres of land by order
of Benjamin Tasker Esq. agent of the right
honorable the Lord Proprietary of Maryland.

John Darnall

June - 1982

Record of Wills by Annie Walker Burns
Carlisle, Ky. - Co. Seat St. Rts. 36 + 32

Date probated July Court 1827

James Ellis, wife Mary
Ch.: Mary Ann Ellis Smith
Rachel Ellis Smart
Hannah Ellis Mastin
Susannah Ellis Mastin Hook
Richard Ellis
decd - Estate Aug. 31, 1839
John Ellis
Jane Doty
Isabelle Boon
James Ellis
Elenor Boon
James Ellis, Jr.

(decd) Estate of James Ellis - Aug. 24, 1829
(decd) " " Mary Ellis - Sept. 6, 1834

Will Bk. B p. 419
James Ellis, Sr.
Wife, Mary, 1/3 prop.
John Ellis - $50
Jane Doty - $50
Isabelle Boon - $50
James Ellis, Jr. - have given him $180
Wm. Ellis - have given him proportion of Estate
Benjamin Ellis - Nothing more or his Children

(Over)

MRS. EVERETT H. ARTHUR
436 NORTH GREEN STREET
GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

3 daus.-

Rachel Smart
Hannah Martin
Susannah Hook

Have given
$120
to each.

To Rachel, I give negro Margaret son Richard, 1/5 of Estate that is left.

Ellisville — 25 mi. South of Maysville, Ky. on U.S. 68
Nicholas Co. Ky. Carlisle (Co. Seat)
named for James Ellis, Sr.

Ref: p.439 History of Nicholas Co. 1976
Nicholas Co. Historical Soc.

James Ellis, earliest settler of Co.
b. Va. 1755
m. ca 1775-76 Mary (probably a Peyton)
Left Va. & came to Ky.
He was owner of land on Licking River on both sides of road — today, U.S. Rte 68
Built fort for protection from Indians Called Ellis Fort.
Town named Ellisville in honor of him.
1804 - Act passed to move Nicholas Co. Seat of Government from Original location to farm of James Ellis. 1805 Commissioners laid off ground for Public Bldgs. Deed dated July 22, 1805 — James conveyed to county 2 A. of land on which Court House, Jail & Stray Pen are to be built.
Location of this site — 7 mi. from present Co. Seat at Carlisle (Removed here in 1816)
James was farmer, salt maker, & Tavern keeper. In 1807 he built 2 story stone Bldg. on Lexington - Maysville Rte. 68 — still standing & called Stone Tavern.
James died Nicholas Co. 1827

Written by Clara Shaw

MRS. EVERETT H. ARTHUR
436 NORTH GREEN STREET
GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

To the Honorable the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas
in Chancery sitting in and for Brown County Ohio

Humbly Complaining, your Orator William Gilbert of said County respectfully represents unto your Honors, that on the 25th day of December 1817, one Nathan Ellis since deceased having given up lot No. 101 in the town of Aberdeen, then of Adams County but now of Brown County Ohio, to Robert Dobyns the Collector of the tax of Adams County for the said year 1817 to be sold by said Dobyns, the said Ellis bound himself, his heirs, executors or administrators to make a general warranty deed for the said lot to the purchaser when called on by him, as will more fully appear by the agreement of the said Ellis with said Collector under seal herewith filed and prayed to be taken as part of this bill. Your Orator further represents unto your Honors, that afterwards towit on the same day and year aforesaid the said Dobyns Collector as aforesaid exposed said lot No. 101 which had been given up to him as aforesaid and sold the same, which was purchased by your Orator and the purchase money fully paid therefor to said Collector all of which will appear by the endorsement on said agreement under seal and is also prayed to be taken as part of this bill. Your Orator further represents unto your Honors that he, having made the purchase aforesaid, made application to the said Nathan Ellis and requested him to make a deed for said lot as he had agreed by his contract aforesaid and at different times until said Nathan Ellis, death, requested him in the most friendly manner to make him a conveyance of the said lot, that the said Ellis always promised to convey but still put it off from time to time and so entirely neglected to make any deed to your Orator. Your Orator further represents unto your Honors, that on or about the   day of
1819, the said Nathan Ellis departed this life, leaving children heirs and legal representatives namely Jeremiah Ellis Samuel Ellis, Jesse Ellis, Nathan Ellis, William Grimes and Nancy Grimes his wife late Nancy Ellis, James Higgins and Nelly
Abraham Evans and Mary Evans his wife late Mary Ellis
Higgins his wife late Nelly Ellis all children of said Nathan

Ellis deceased; and John Ellis since dead leaving a widow
Keziah Ellis and children namely Clayborne Ellis, Mary
Ann. Ellis, Brooks Ellis, John Ellis, Sarah Ellis, Jeremiah
Ellis and Wilson Ellis (all of whom are prayed to be made defendants he to whom said lot descended. Your Ora
further states that immediately after he purchased said
lot from the Collector Dobyns as aforesaid, by permission and consent of he took it
into his possession and has retained the possession and
paid the taxes upon it ever since, that the lot has
been improved and is now greatly enhanced in value.
Your Orator further represents unto your Honor that since
the death of said Nathan Ellis he has frequently applied to
defendants and requested them specifically to perform
the contract so made by the deceased as aforesaid.
And your Orator well hoped that said Defendants wo
have complied with such your Orators reasonable requ
as in justice and equity they ought to have done. Bu
now so it is &c. the said Defendants combining and con-
federating to and with one another and divers other persons
at present unknown to your Orator (who, when ascertained, are
also prayed to be made defendants) are endeavoring to
injure and oppress your Orator in the premises and trying how
to defraud and cheat your Orator neglect to execute the con-
tract aforesaid, and when applied to by your Orator for a
deed, keep putting him off and state that it may be attended
to at some other time, and sometimes peremptorily refuse
to perform said agreement and execute and deliver a
deed to your Orator according to said agreement an
and the true intent and meaning thereof. In tender cons
eration whereof and forasmuch as, your Orator is remediless
in the premises in and by the strict rules of the Common law and cannot compel a
specific performance of said agreement but by the aid and
assistance of this honorable Court where matters of this na-
ture are properly cognizable and relievable; To the end
therefore, that the Defendants (and their Codefendants when
discovered) may, upon their corporal oaths, true direct and
perfect answer make to all and singular the allegations

and matter herein Stated and as fully and particularly as if the same were herein again repeated and interrogated and that the said Defendants may be compelled to a specific execution of said agreement and may execute and deliver to your Orator a warranty deed for Lot No. 105 in Aberdeen aforesaid in accordance with said agreement and the true intent and meaning thereof, and that your Orator may have such other and further relief in the premises as the nature of the case may require, and may it please your Honors to grant to your Orator your most gracious writ of Subpoena directing &c. commanding &c. as in duty bound he will ever pray &c.

Hamer & Leonard
Solrs for
Complainant

Brown Com. Pleas

William Gilbert
vs } Chy.
Jeremiah Ellis et
alias.

Bill & Bond.

Filed March 4th 1835
G W King Clk

Recorded }

Hamer & [illegible]
for
Compt.

Adams County

Ohio Whereas Robert Dobbins Collector of the County
Levy for the year of 1817 hath Leveysed on my lotts in
the town of Aberdean as the law Directs in that
Case I Do hereby Certify that I Do Give up to the
said Collector to Sell one Lott in said town No
101 Know all men by these presents that I Nathan
Ellis Do bind myself my heirs Executors or Administrators
to make a ~~good~~ General Warrentee Deed to the said Lott
when Called on by the purchesser) In witness whereof
I have hereunto Set my hand Seal this 25th Day
of December 1817

Test
William Gilbert
Alexander Parker

Nathan Ellis Seal

I Do hereby Certify that on the 25 Day of Decr 1817
that I Exposed a Certain lott in the town of Aberdean
which Lott was Given up to Robert ~~Roberts~~ Dobbins
Collectory of the tax for adams County for the year
1817 which Lott is Designated to be No 101 which
Lott was purchased by Christian Gilbert the
Receipt whereof I Do hereby Acknowledge Given
under my hand this 25th Day of Decr 1817

Attr

Robt Dobbins

1
||||||||||| ||||

4-75
8
37-80
2-37
46-17

14-15
6
84 90
6 75
-65

2 41
1 55
-86

The State of Ohio, Brown County, ss.

PERSONALLY appeared before me, David Johnston, an Associate Judge — within and for the county and state aforesaid, Michael V. Ammen publisher of the Castigator and Democratic Expositor a newspaper printed at Georgetown, Brown County, Ohio,—and made oath that the hereunto attached Notice In Chancery — William Gilbert Vs. Nathan Ellis's heirs. was published in said paper, weekly, (without intermission) Six weeks, previously to the July Term, A.D. 1836.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, THIS 25th DAY OF July A. D. 1836.

Michael V. Ammen

David Johnson
Associate Judge

Printer's fee $4.00

Venire fa
Petit Jury

June Term 1819

May the 15th 1819

I Subpoenaed John Mounts
Daniel Boone
Mecajah Martin
Samuel L Ewing
Miles Stephenson
Nathan Ellis Jr
William McKinny
Aaron Wilson
Russel Shaw
Richard Huet Jr
John Wodell
William Watson
Christian Wiles
Deputy Sheriff

The State of Ohio Brown County ss
To the Sheriff of the County aforesaid
Greeting - You are hereby commanded
to Summons - Daniel Boone. John
Mount, Micajah Martin; Samuel Kong, Mills
Stephenson, Nathan Ellis Jun., William McKenny,
Aaron Wilson. Russel Shaw, Richard Hunte
John W. Odell & William Watson, to appear
before the court of common pleas next to be
holden within and for said county at the
court house on the first day of the Term at te
o'clock A.M. of said day, to serve as petit Juro
for and during the said term and of this they
shall in no wise fail under the penalty of
the Law - and have you then there this Wri
Witness the Honorable Joshua Collett Presi
=dent of our said Court at the Court hous
this 12th day of May 1819 -

William Middleton D. Clk. B. C.

find employment if application be made soon.

October 15, 1835. 18

Jacob Brose,

RESPECTFULLY informs the citizens of Georgetown and its vicinity, that he has purchased the smith-shop near the Presbyterian meeting-house, from Mr. John Ralston, where he intends to carry on the

SMITHING BUSINESS

in all its various branches. His experience in and attention to his business, together with the fairness of his prices, will, he hopes, enable him to merit a liberal share of the public patronage.

March 15, 1836. 39

Sheriff's Sale.

BY virtue of two writs of *venditioni exponas*, to me directed by the Court of Common Pleas in and for Brown county, Ohio,—I will expose to public sale at the front door of the court-house in Georgetown, on Monday the 25th day of July, A. D. 1836, between the hours of 10 o'clock, A. M. and 4 o'clock, P. M. of said

---

Brown Com. Pleas.

John Ellis, Adm'r of the estate of John Ellis, dec'd,
vs.
John Ellis' widow and heirs.
} Petition to sell land to pay debts.

PURSUANT to an order of the Court of Common Pleas of Brown County, made in this case at the April Term, 1848, I will offer for public sale, on the premises, on Saturday, the 10th day of June, 1848, between the hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 4 o'clock P. M. of said day, the following described tract or parcel of land, situate in the county of Brown and State of Ohio, on Eagle creek, being part of Simon Summers' Survey, No. 1536, and is bonaded as follows: Beginning at a sugartree and stone, corner to Milton Dragoo; thence S. 56 deg. W. 49 poles, to a lynn, beech, and sugartree, corner to said Dragoo's land, thence with his line S. 39½ deg. W. 24 poles, to an elm and water beech in a large branch; thence down said branch S. 24 deg. E. 23 poles, to a stone in said branch; thence N. 70 deg. E. 75½ poles, to a stone, in the line of John Hiatt; thence with said line N. 31¼ deg. W. 46 poles, to the beginning—containing, by survey, 15 acres, 3 roods, and 37 poles of land. Ordered by the Court to be sold free and clear of the dower of the widow of John Ellis, dec'd, to pay the debts of said estate. The purchaser will be entitled to the rents of the premises for this Summer, and possession to be given on the 1st of March, 1848. Appraised at $30 per acre.

ns of Sale:—Cash in hand.

JOHN ELLIS, Ad'mr
of the estate of John Ellis, dec'd.

, 1848. n36 4t

prospects of future happiness [illegible] him onward in the path of being, he has fallen; gon down to slumber in the land of unbroken silence, where so many of earth's toil-worn and sorrowing millions find at last a refuge and a home. But he died not unmourned. Acquaintances and friends stood round his bedside, and ministered to his wants, and sympathize with him in his protracted and painfu sufferings, the kind voice of affection and love cheered him amid the terrors of dissolution, and now mourn his premature death. But there is one bosom that knows no comforter, one heart rent and torn with the pangs of anguish, from whose shattered strings there goes forth the low sad tones of deep and unavailing sorrow. In the low grave of her souls? idol lie buried al her earthly hopes, and the shadows of deep and holy memories are resting like the wing of death upon her brow. But the sanctuary of grief is sacred; we would not penetrate its recesses nor attempt to still the throbbings of a broken heart, with the harsh voice of earthly sympathy. May the bright ministers of peac ever attend her here, and bear her sorrowing spirit to a more befitting sphere where all is purity and love.

When backward through departed years,
On memory's wing we stray,
How oft we find a source of tears,

BROWN COUNTY COMMON PLEAS,

APRIL TERM, A. D. **1836**

William Gilbert,
VS. } *IN CHANCERY*
Nathan Ellis' heirs,

BROWN COUNTY, SS.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that heretofore, t wit; on the 4th day of March, 183 the Complainant filed his bill in Chancer setting forth among other things, that Na than Ellis, since deceased, did on the 25t of December, 1817, in his life time, exe cute a title bond to the Complainant, fo the conveyance of lot No. 101, in the tow of Aberdeen, then in the county of Ad ams, now Brown; that said Ellis died with out having executed any deed of convey ance; that the whole of the purchase mon ey has been paid, and that he is entitled t a conveyance from the heirs and legal rep resentatives of said Nathan Ellis, for sai lot. The prayer of the Bill is, that the heirs may be compelled to convey, and fo general relief.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that Clayborn Ellis, Mary Ann Ellis and Jeremiah Ellis jr. are non residents of this state; the Court order that notice of the pendency and prayer of the petition be publisded in the Castigator and Democratic Expositor, a newspaper printed in said county,—six weeks in succession, previous to the next term of this Court.

G. W. KING, *Clerk.*

JUNE 4, 1836. 51